JERR-DAN

Illustrated Parts Manual

JD 50TON INT HEAVY DUTY WRECKER

SN 0230010774 to Present
Excluding 0230010780, 0230010787, 0230010820, 0230010843, 0230010882 & 0230010923

5376000328

May 1, 2024 - Rev A

English (en-US)

REVISION LOG

May 1, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195086 Revision N to R)

GENERAL INFORMATION

JerrDan, LLC (Jerr-Dan) strives to provide information that is accurate, complete and useful. Descriptions and illustrative material contained within this manual are as accurate as known at the time of publication and are subject to change, without notice, as a result of continuous product improvements. Jerr-Dan reserves the right to amend the information in this document at any time without prior notice.

Information contained in this manual reflects how this vehicle was built at the factory. Modifications or additions by the distributor or owner are not reflected in this manual.

This parts manual does not include service parts information for the commercial chassis (IHC, Ford, GM, etc.). That information is provided by the chassis manufacturer.

When ordering parts, please refer to your unit's Serial Number and Model Number. This information is be found on the aluminum tag riveted to the inside of the driver's side rear compartment of the main body.



Additional or replacement manuals can be ordered by calling Jerr-Dan Parts at 717-597-7111. Price and availability will be quoted at time of the request.

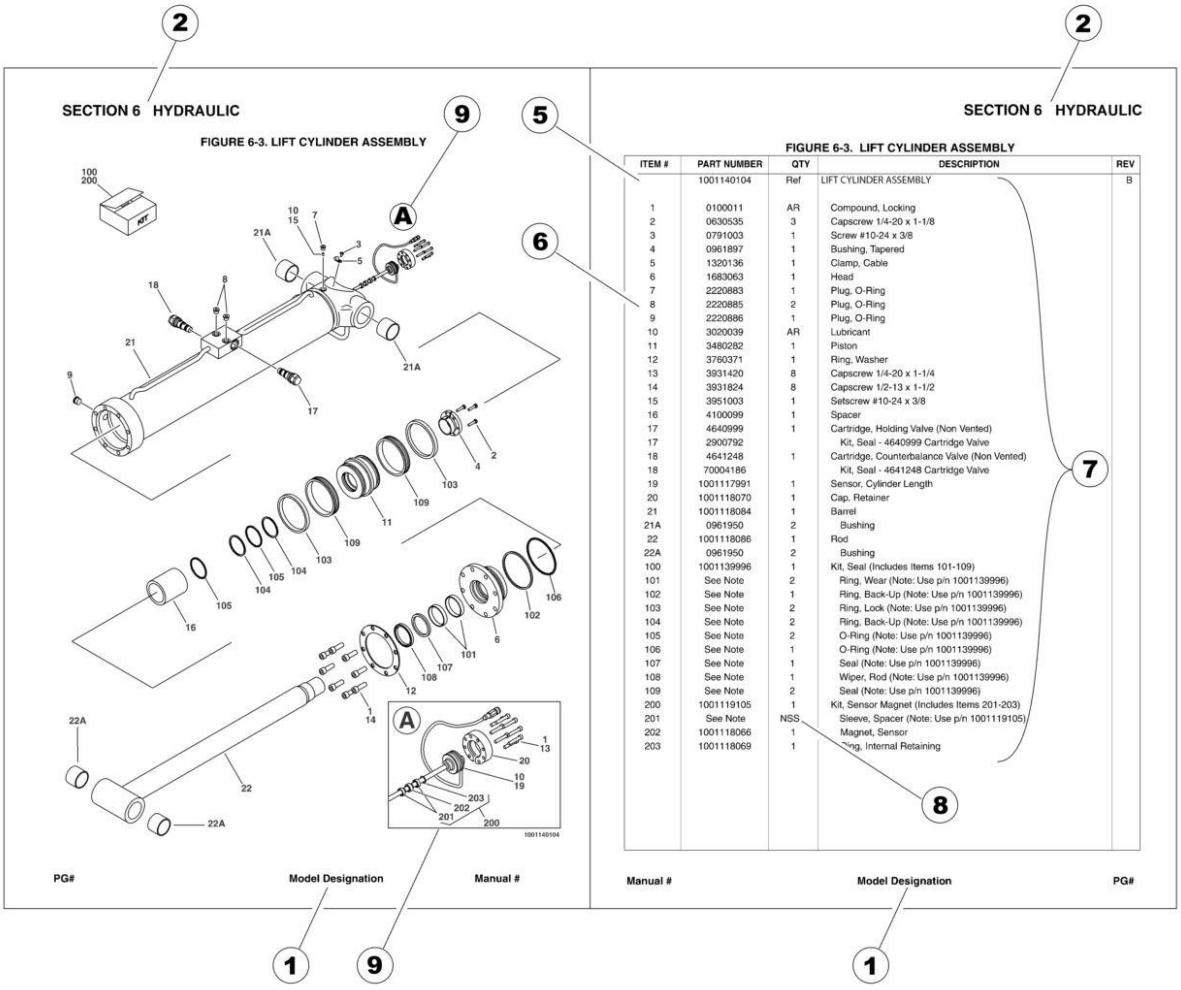
Please report comments and/or errors by contacting Jerr-Dan. Contact numbers are located on rear cover of Manual.

Manufactured under one or more of the following patents: 5,575,606; 5,672,042; 5,697,741; 5,713,714; 5,722,810; 5,782,596; 5,839,775 and 6,315,515 B1 with other Patents Pending.

Jerr-Dan and the Jerr-Dan logo are registered trademarks and Run Hard is a service mark of JerrDan, LLC, Hagerstown, MD USA.

The material in this document is confidential and the property of Jerr-Dan. No part of this document may be photocopied, reproduced or translated to another language without the express written consent of Jerr-Dan.

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Subframe, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) BUILD DOCUMENTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Build Documents, located near the end of the manual, reference components not available at the purchase level. These PNs list assembly instructions and assist in the maintenance of the parts manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

5) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

6) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

7) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

8) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ALUM.....Aluminum
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
AUS.....Australias
ASSY..... Assembly
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
CA.....Cab To Axle
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CT .....Cab To Tandem
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DOT.....Department of Transportation
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
GAL.....Gallons
GVW.....Gross Vehicle Weight
HD.....Heavy Duty
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
IND.....Independent
IRL.....Independent Reach/Lift
INT.....Integrated
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LD.....Light Duty
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MD.....Medium Duty
MM (mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB.....O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
PTO.....Power Take Off
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SD.....Standard Duty
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
SS.....Stainless Steel
STD.....Standards
STL.....Steel
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
WB.....Wheel Base
#.....Number

9) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, Jerr-Dan Corporation reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact Jerr-Dan for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME 17

FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT 18
FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR 20
FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT 22
FIGURE 1-4. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM INSTALLATION (35K) 24
FIGURE 1-5. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (35K WINCH) 26
FIGURE 1-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH) 28
FIGURE 1-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER) (35K WINCH) 30
FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH) 32
FIGURE 1-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH) 34
FIGURE 1-10. WINCH COMPONENTS (SRS) (35K WINCH) 36
FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (SS-70) 38
FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY (SS-70) 40
FIGURE 1-13. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (SS-70) 42
FIGURE 1-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 44
FIGURE 1-15. D-RING PAINTED INSTALLATION 46
FIGURE 1-16. D-RINGS INSTALLATION (SS-70 STABILIZERS) 48
FIGURE 1-17. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION 50
FIGURE 1-18. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS) 52

SECTION 2 - BOOM 55

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 56
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 58
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 60
FIGURE 2-4. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 62
FIGURE 2-5. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 64
FIGURE 2-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 66
FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 68
FIGURE 2-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 72
FIGURE 2-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 76
FIGURE 2-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 78
FIGURE 2-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 80
FIGURE 2-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 82
FIGURE 2-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 86
FIGURE 2-14. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES 90
FIGURE 2-15. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY 92
FIGURE 2-16. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT) 94
FIGURE 2-17. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR) 96
FIGURE 2-18. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50) 98
FIGURE 2-19. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50) 100
FIGURE 2-20. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50) 104
FIGURE 2-21. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50) 106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-22. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK 110
FIGURE 2-23. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK 112

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT 115

FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL500LP (3 PIECE) 116
FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 118
FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 120
FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 122
FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 124
FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 126
FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 128
FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 56500LBS (UL500LP) 130
FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 132
FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 134
FIGURE 3-11. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 136
FIGURE 3-12. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 138
FIGURE 3-13. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 140
FIGURE 3-14. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 142
FIGURE 3-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL500LP 144
FIGURE 3-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 146
FIGURE 3-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 148
FIGURE 3-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 150
FIGURE 3-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 152
FIGURE 3-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 154
FIGURE 3-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 156
FIGURE 3-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 158
FIGURE 3-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 160
FIGURE 3-24. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 162
FIGURE 3-25. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 164
FIGURE 3-26. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION 166
FIGURE 3-27. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION 168
FIGURE 3-28. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS) 170

SECTION 4 - BODY 173

FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (38IN) 174

FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (50IN) 176
FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (76IN) 178
FIGURE 4-4. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (88IN) 180
FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM 182
FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 184
FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS 186
FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION 188
FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR 190
FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FRONT TUNNEL 192
FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL 194
FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS 196
FIGURE 4-13. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR) 198
FIGURE 4-14. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME) 200
FIGURE 4-15. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR) 202
FIGURE 4-16. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME) 204
FIGURE 4-17. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR) 206
FIGURE 4-18. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME) 208
FIGURE 4-19. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR) 210
FIGURE 4-20. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME) 212
FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY) 214
FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME) 216
FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY) 218
FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME) 220
FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY) 222
FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME) 224
FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY) 226
FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME) 228
FIGURE 4-29. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION 230
FIGURE 4-30. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION (TOP) 232
FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 234
FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 236
FIGURE 4-33. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION 238
FIGURE 4-34. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - NO FILLER PANEL 240
FIGURE 4-35. HOOK AND PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (35K WINCH) 242
FIGURE 4-36. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY 244
FIGURE 4-37. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-50IN) 246
FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (76IN-88IN) 248
FIGURE 4-39. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION 250
FIGURE 4-40. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (SS-70) 252
FIGURE 4-41. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) 254
FIGURE 4-42. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) 256
FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) 258
FIGURE 4-44. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN) 260
FIGURE 4-45. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN) 262
FIGURE 4-46. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL 264

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-47. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL 266
FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) 268
FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) 270
FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN) 272
FIGURE 4-51. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE) 274
FIGURE 4-52. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 276
FIGURE 4-53. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (36IN TUNNEL) 278
FIGURE 4-54. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL) 280
FIGURE 4-55. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (76IN TUNNEL) 282
FIGURE 4-56. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (88IN TUNNEL) 284
FIGURE 4-57. STEPS INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 4-58. STEPS INSTALLATION - SRS 288
FIGURE 4-59. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (38IN) 290
FIGURE 4-60. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (50IN) 292
FIGURE 4-61. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (BB) 294
FIGURE 4-62. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (SIDE WALL) 296
FIGURE 4-63. STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION 298
FIGURE 4-64. STORAGE - CHAIN/TOOL RACK INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK) 300
FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 51IN 302
FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 38IN 304
FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 88IN 306
FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION 308
FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION 310
FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (VERTICLE) 312
FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (HORIZONTAL) (Prior to SN 0230011514, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 314
FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION 316
FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION - VERTICLE 318
FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION (WALL MOUNT) 320
FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 38IN 322
FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 50IN 324
FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 76IN 326
FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 88IN 328
FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TANDEM) 330
FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE RH) 332
FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE LH) 334
FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION 336
FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION 338
FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY 340
FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCK INSTALLATION - 4 BLOCKS 342
FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION 344
FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SPRING FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION 346
FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB 348
FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION 350
FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION 352
FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION 354

FIGURE 4-92. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN 356
FIGURE 4-93. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 2K CWT 358
FIGURE 4-94. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 3K CWT 360
FIGURE 4-95. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 4K CWT 362
FIGURE 4-96. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN 364
FIGURE 4-97. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 2K CWT 366
FIGURE 4-98. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 3K CWT 368
FIGURE 4-99. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 4K CWT 370
FIGURE 4-100. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 5K CWT 372
FIGURE 4-101. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 6K CWT 374
FIGURE 4-102. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN 376
FIGURE 4-103. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN WITH 1.4K CWT 378
FIGURE 4-104. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN 380
FIGURE 4-105. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN WITH 1.4K CWT 382
FIGURE 4-106. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT 384
FIGURE 4-107. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT 386
FIGURE 4-108. T-SLOTS INSTALLATION - HALF TUNNEL 388
FIGURE 4-109. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION 390

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS 393

FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 394
FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT 396
FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 398
FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT 400
FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 402
FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT 404
FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 406
FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT 408
FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 410
FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT 412
FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 414
FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT 416
FIGURE 5-13. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 8 SOLENOID 418
FIGURE 5-14. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 420
FIGURE 5-15. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 422
FIGURE 5-16. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 424
FIGURE 5-17. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 426
FIGURE 5-18. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION) 428
FIGURE 5-19. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION) 430
FIGURE 5-20. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION 432

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC 435

FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR 436
FIGURE 6-2. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION 438
FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE) 440
FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION 442

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION 444
FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION 446
FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION 448
FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB 452
FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 286IN-325IN WB 454
FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB 456
FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)....458
FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SS-70 460
FIGURE 6-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530)....462
FIGURE 6-14. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT - UL565 464
FIGURE 6-15. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION....466
FIGURE 6-16. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY....468
FIGURE 6-17. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME....470
FIGURE 6-18. TUBE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT 472
FIGURE 6-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY 8 SECTION - 8 SOLENOID 474
FIGURE 6-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 35K WINCH 476
FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY- SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 478
FIGURE 6-22. VALVE CONTROL....480

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL....483

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE....484
FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE....486
FIGURE 7-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE....488
FIGURE 7-4. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE....492
FIGURE 7-5. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE....494
FIGURE 7-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE....496
FIGURE 7-7. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED 500
FIGURE 7-8. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE 502
FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP) 504
FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY) 506
FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE) 508
FIGURE 7-12. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION....510
FIGURE 7-13. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION....512
FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP 514
FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK-UP 516
FIGURE 7-16. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)....518
FIGURE 7-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY 520
FIGURE 7-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED....522
FIGURE 7-19. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR) 524
FIGURE 7-20. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY....526
FIGURE 7-21. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB....528
FIGURE 7-22. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB....530
FIGURE 7-23. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION 532
FIGURE 7-24. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS 534
FIGURE 7-25. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL 536
FIGURE 7-26. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE) 538

FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 540
FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 542
FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 544
FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL DOUBLE) 546
FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (HALF HEIGHT) 548
FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM 550
FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 552
FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER) 554
FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER) 556
FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) 558
FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER) 560
FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN) 562
FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER 564
FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS -LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER 566
FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN) 568
FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN 570
FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN 572
FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED) 576
FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 578
FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 580
FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON 582
FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - SS-70 STABILIZER FILLER PANEL 584
FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 586
FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE) 588
FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (HALF HEIGHT) 590
FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION (TUNNEL FRONT WITHOUT DIAMOND) 592
FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILIZER 594
FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION 596
FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) 598
FIGURE 7-56. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN) 600
FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN) 602
FIGURE 7-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT 604
FIGURE 7-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER) 606
FIGURE 7-60. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT 608
FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH) 610
FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH) 612
FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH) 614
FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH) 616
FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER 618
FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER 620
FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS 622
FIGURE 7-68. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS 624
FIGURE 7-69. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED) 626
FIGURE 7-70. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED) 628
FIGURE 7-71. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON) 630

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-72. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON) 632
FIGURE 7-73. PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON) 634
FIGURE 7-74. PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON) 636
FIGURE 7-75. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER 638
FIGURE 7-76. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS 640
FIGURE 7-77. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS (DOUBLE) 642
FIGURE 7-78. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 644
FIGURE 7-79. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS 646
FIGURE 7-80. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS 648
FIGURE 7-81. REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS 650
FIGURE 7-82. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SS-70) 652
FIGURE 7-83. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) 654
FIGURE 7-84. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS 656
FIGURE 7-85. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS 658
FIGURE 7-86. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY 660
FIGURE 7-87. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN 662
FIGURE 7-88. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (DOUBLE) 664
FIGURE 7-89. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR 666
FIGURE 7-90. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT 668
FIGURE 7-91. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR (HALF HEIGHT) 670
FIGURE 7-92. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (HALF HEIGHT) 672
FIGURE 7-93. USB POWER HARNESS 674
FIGURE 7-94. VALVE HARNESS 676
FIGURE 7-95. WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED 678
FIGURE 7-96. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS 680
FIGURE 7-97. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - SRS 682

SECTION 8 - DECAL 685

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON 686
FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON 688
FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 2PC 690
FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 3PC 692
FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED) 694
FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE) 696
FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (35K WINCH) 698
FIGURE 8-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (SS-70) 700

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES 703

FIGURE 9-1. KITS LIST HD WRECKERS 704
FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS 706
FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION 708
FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1 710
FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2 712
FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD 714
FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT 716
FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS 718

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN 720
FIGURE 9-10. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION (SPRING FORKS) 722
FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1 724
FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2 726
FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL 728
FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL 730
FIGURE 9-15. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (1OF5) 732
FIGURE 9-16. RUGGED KIT 740
FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1 742
FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2 744
FIGURE 9-19. SNATCH BLOCK KIT 746
FIGURE 9-20. STRAP EXTENTION ASSEMBLY 748
FIGURE 9-21. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA 750
FIGURE 9-22. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA 752
FIGURE 9-23. TOW BALL - 2.31IN DIA 754
FIGURE 9-24. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA 756
FIGURE 9-25. TRUCK SCALES - ON BOARD (AIR WEIGH) (DEALER INSTALLED) 758
SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS 761
FIGURE 10-1. BUILD DOC_5376000328 762
PART NUMBER INDEX 765

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME

FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT

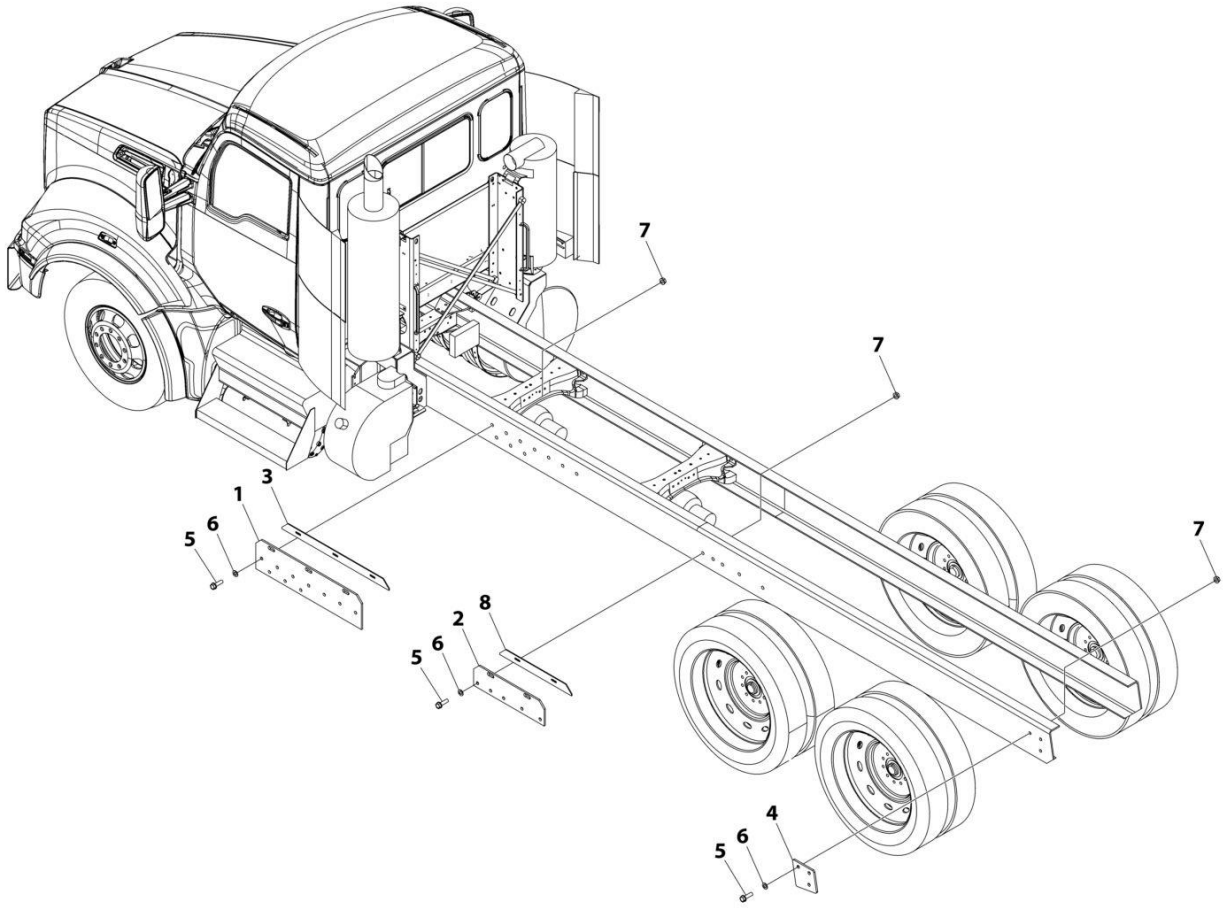


FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293225	Ref	SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - INT	B
1	1001152381	2	Plate	
2	1001152511	2	Plate	
3	1001152548	2	Plate	
4	4706006016	2	Plate	
5	7118242450	36	Capscrew 7/8 x 3	
6	7949000061	36	Washer	
7	7660242308	36	Nut 3/4	
8	1001152549	2	Plate	
9	7118242050	AR	Capscrew 7/8 x 2-1/2 (Not Shown)	
10	0682428001	AR	Bolt 7/8 x 3-1/2 (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR

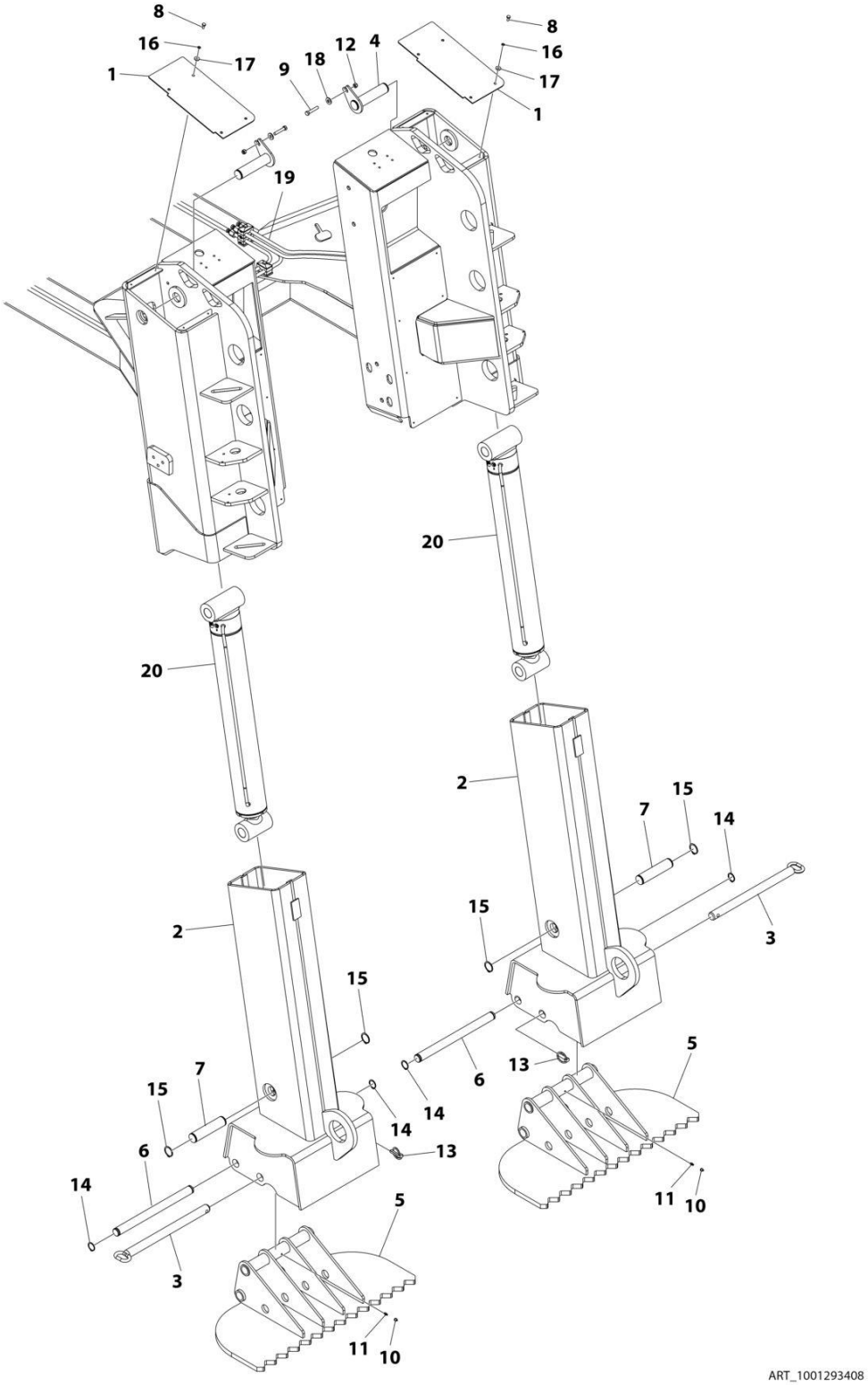


FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293408	Ref	STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR	B
1	1001293556	2	Plate	
2	3263000118	2	Channel Weldment	
3	3691000126	2	Pin	
4	3691000267	2	Pin	
5	3706000261	2	Plate	
6	4691000200	2	Pin	
7	4691000207	2	Pin	
8	0641405	8	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
10	7253000002	4	Fitting, Cap	
11	7440030000	4	Fitting, Straight	
12	7660162601	2	Nut 3/8	
13	7691000019	2	Pin	
14	7754000008	4	Ring, Retaining	
15	7754000033	4	Ring, Retaining	
16	7949000025	8	Washer	
17	7950140153	8	Washer 1/4	
18	7950160161	2	Washer 3/8	
19	3912000036	1	Tube Spade Assembly	
20	1001286128	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

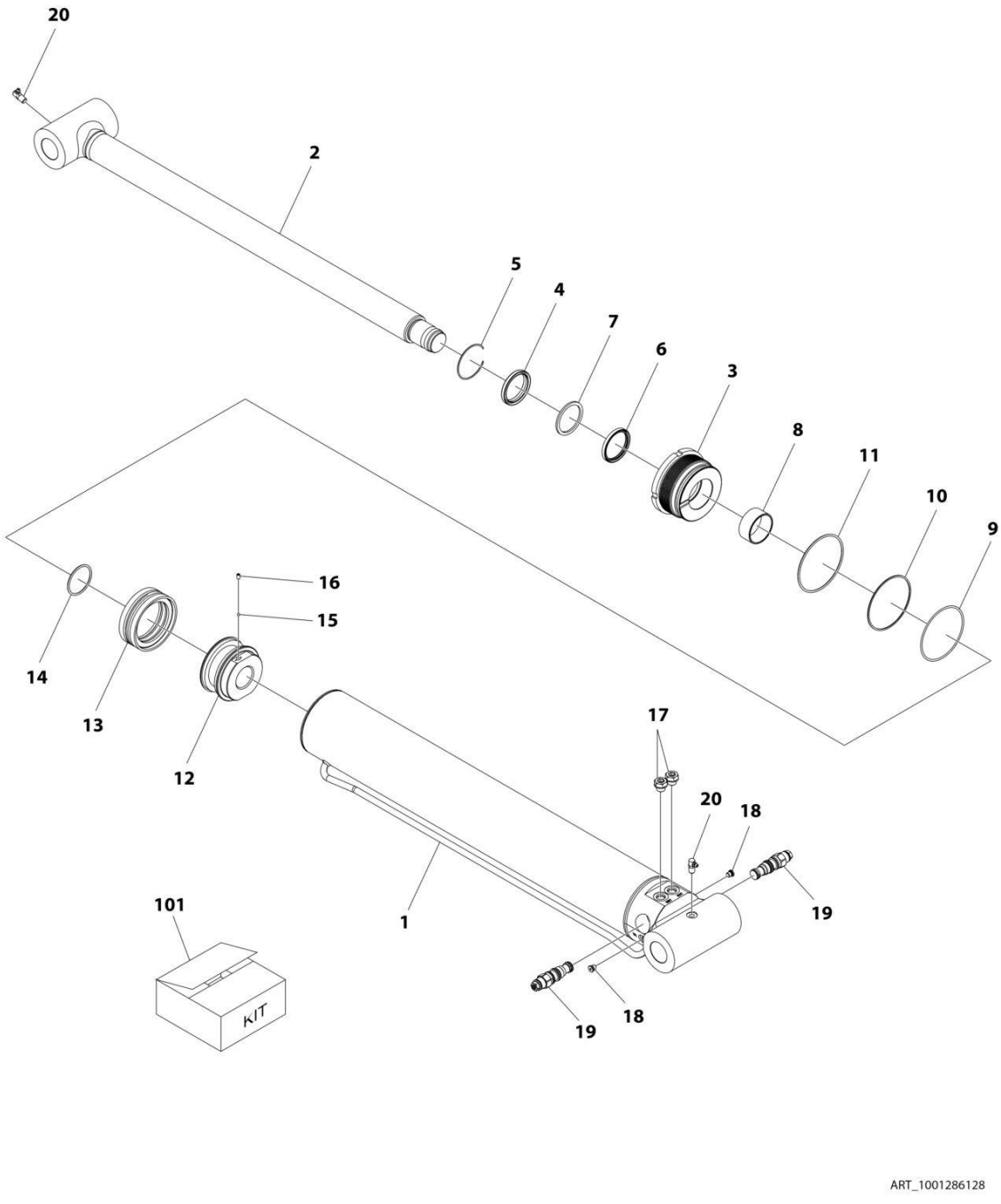


FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286128	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070077	1	Rod	
3	70070078	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70002412	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70005153	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070079	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
17	70070038	2	Plug, Dust	
18	70070080	2	Plug	
19	70070075	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
20	70023376	2	Grease Nipple	
101	70070081	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13, 14)	

FIGURE 1-4. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM INSTALLATION (35K)

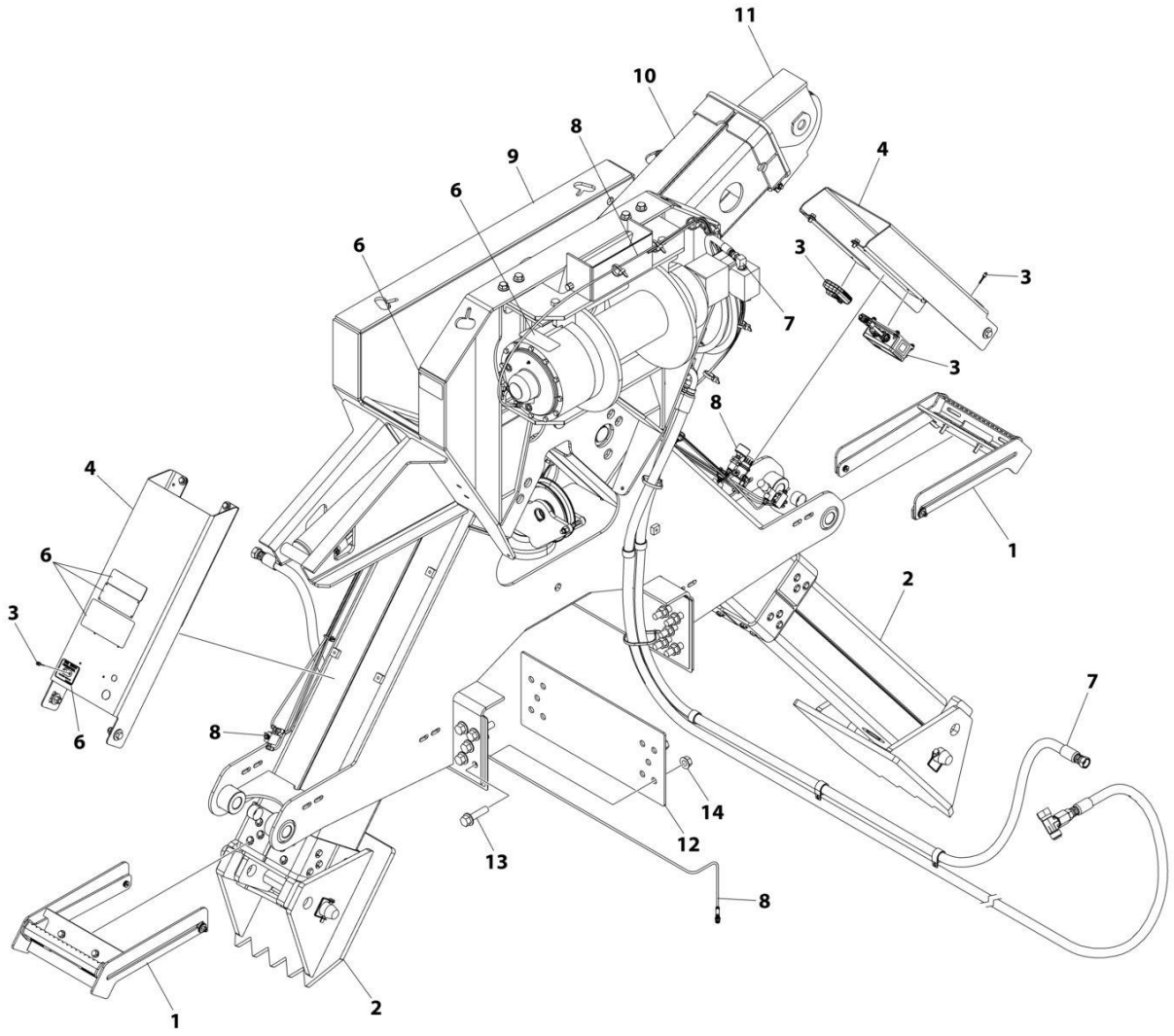


FIGURE 1-4. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM INSTALLATION (35K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291070	Ref	SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM INSTALLATION (35K)	A
1	1001199185	1	Step Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
2	1001258325	1	Stabilizer Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001291023	1	Single Winch Electrical Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001291036	1	Cover Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
5	1001291072	1	Hook and Pin Storage Installation (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
6	1001291073	1	Decal Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DECAL Section)	
7	1001291190	1	Hose and Fitting Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
8	1001291480	1	Winch Air Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
9	3455000055	1	Frame	
10	3548100001	1	SRS Stabilizer Boom Wrecker Recovery (Side) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3548900003	1	Winch Assembly - SRS 35000LBS (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	3577000129	1	Shim Kit	
13	7118222416	20	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
14	7660222308	20	Nut 3/4	
15	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2 (Not Shown)	
16	7118222816	AR	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2 (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 1-5. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

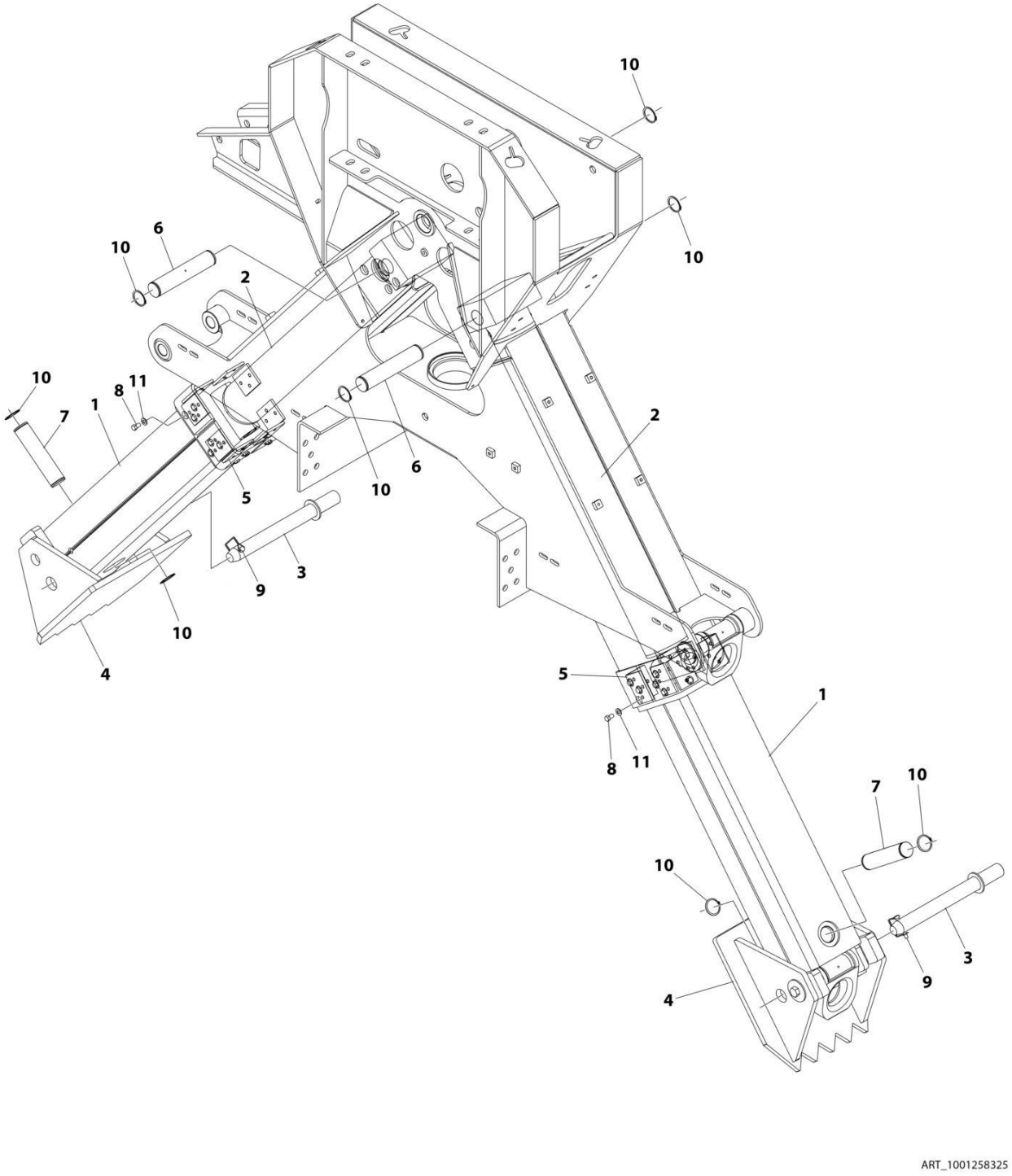


FIGURE 1-5. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258325	Ref	SRS STABILIZER ASSEMBLY (SIDE)	A
1	3263000133	3	Channel	
2	3320000233	2	Cylinder Assembly - Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3691000263	2	Pin	
4	3706000366	2	Plate	
5	4679000291	16	Pad	
6	4691000576	2	Pin	
7	4691000577	2	Pin	
8	7118170650	48	Capscrew 7/16 x 3/4	
9	7691000025	2	Pin	
10	7754000048	8	Retaining Ring	
11	7950170142	48	Washer 1/2	

FIGURE 1-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

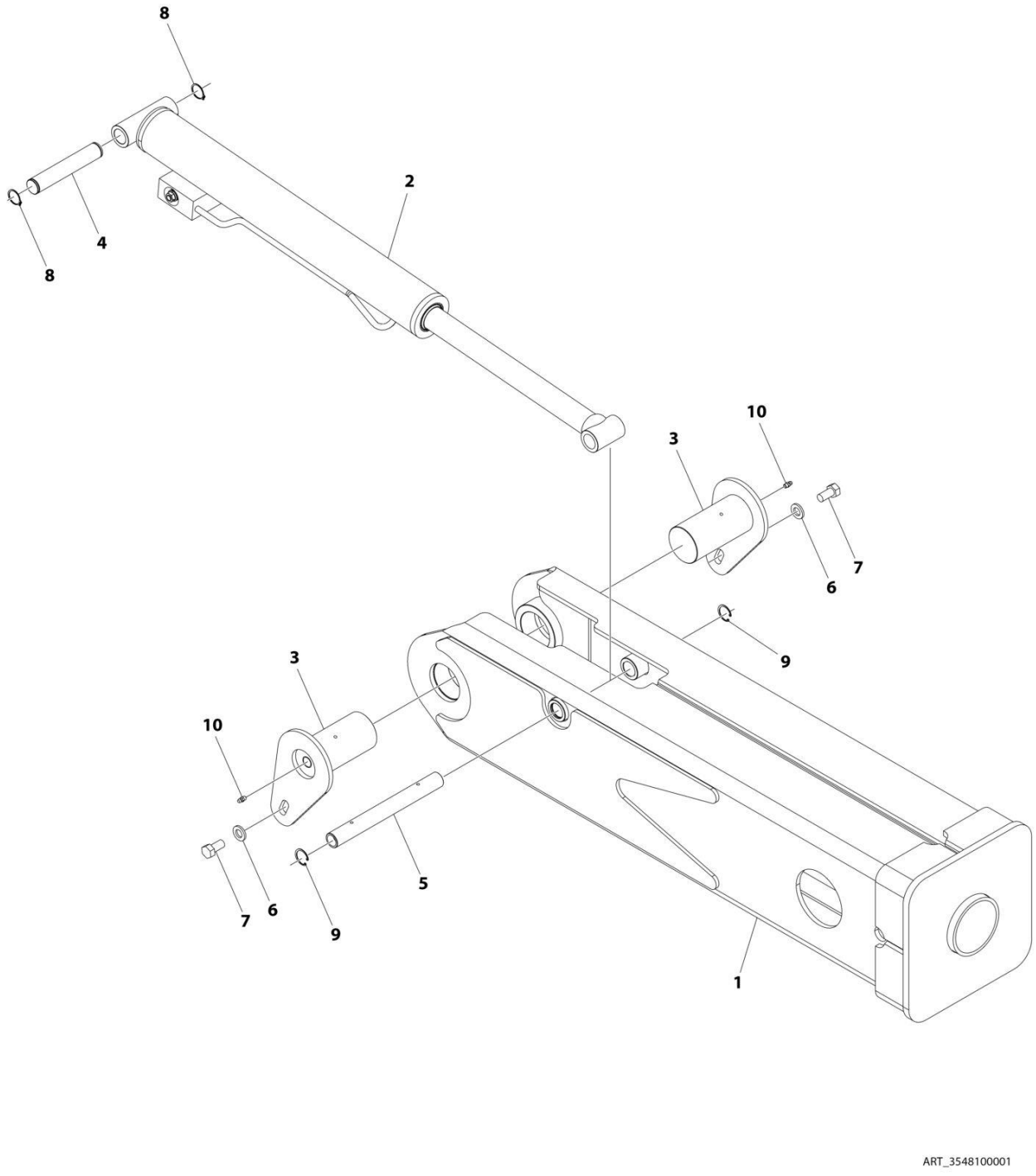


FIGURE 1-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548100001	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS)	0
1	3170000448	1	Boom Weld	
2	3320000232	1	Cylinder Assembly - Boom Recovery (SRS Stabilizer) (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
3	3691000262	2	Pin	
4	4691000578	1	Pin	
5	4691000574	1	Pin	
6	7950180153	2	Flatwasher 1/2	
7	7115180850	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
8	7754000019	2	Retaining Ring	
9	7754000056	2	Snap Ring	
10	7440030000	4	Fitting	

FIGURE 1-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER) (35K WINCH)

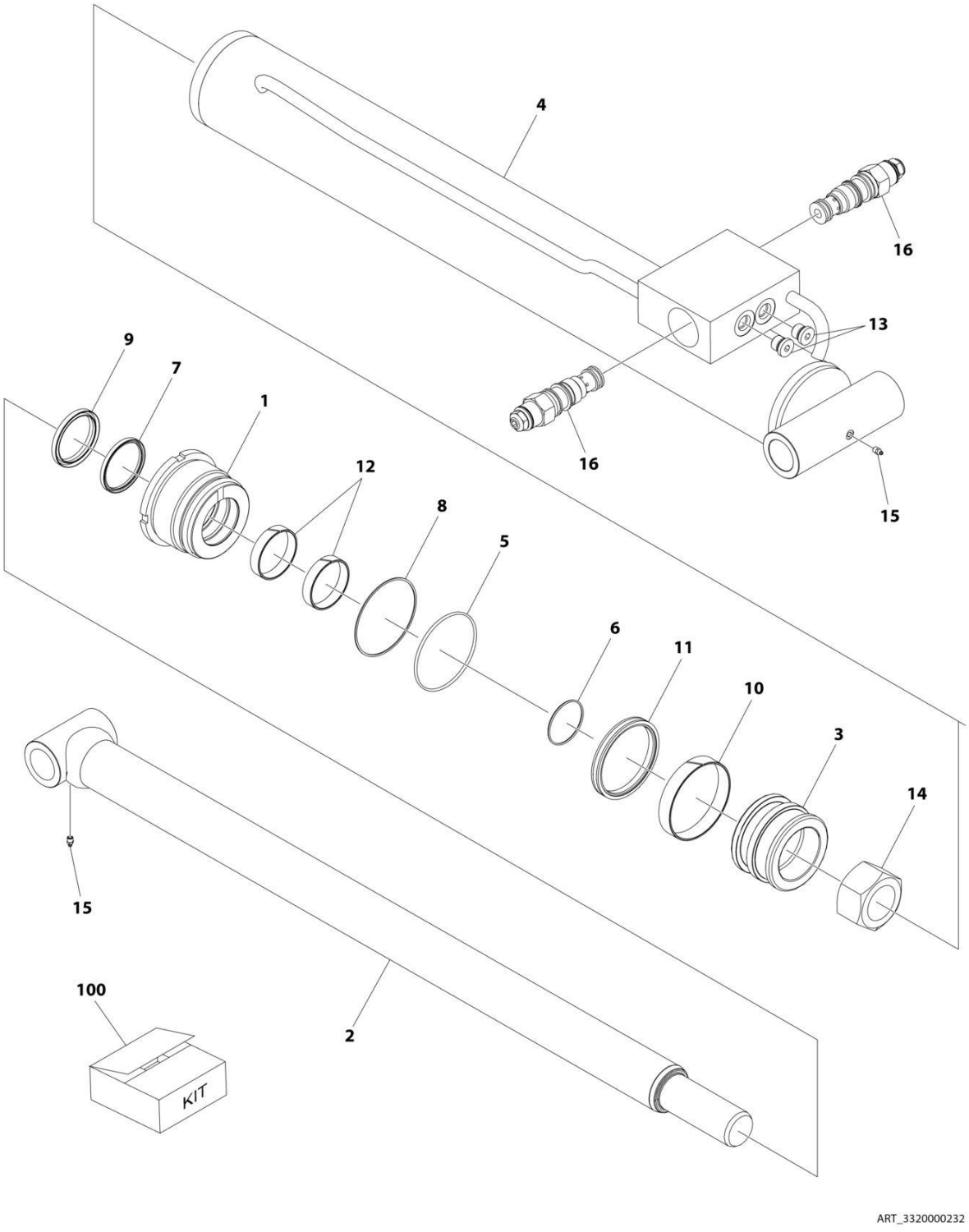


FIGURE 1-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3320000232	Ref	Cylinder Assembly - Boom Recovery (SRS Stabilizer)	0
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70051142	1	Gland	
2	70051141	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70051140	1	Piston	
4	NSS	1	Barrel Assembly	
5	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	1	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	1	Back-up Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	1	Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	1	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	1	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70050641	2	Plug	
14	70051138	1	Nut	
15	70051137	2	Grease Fitting	
16	70040300	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
16	2900770	2	Seal Kit - Valve Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
100	9577200245	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-12)	

FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)

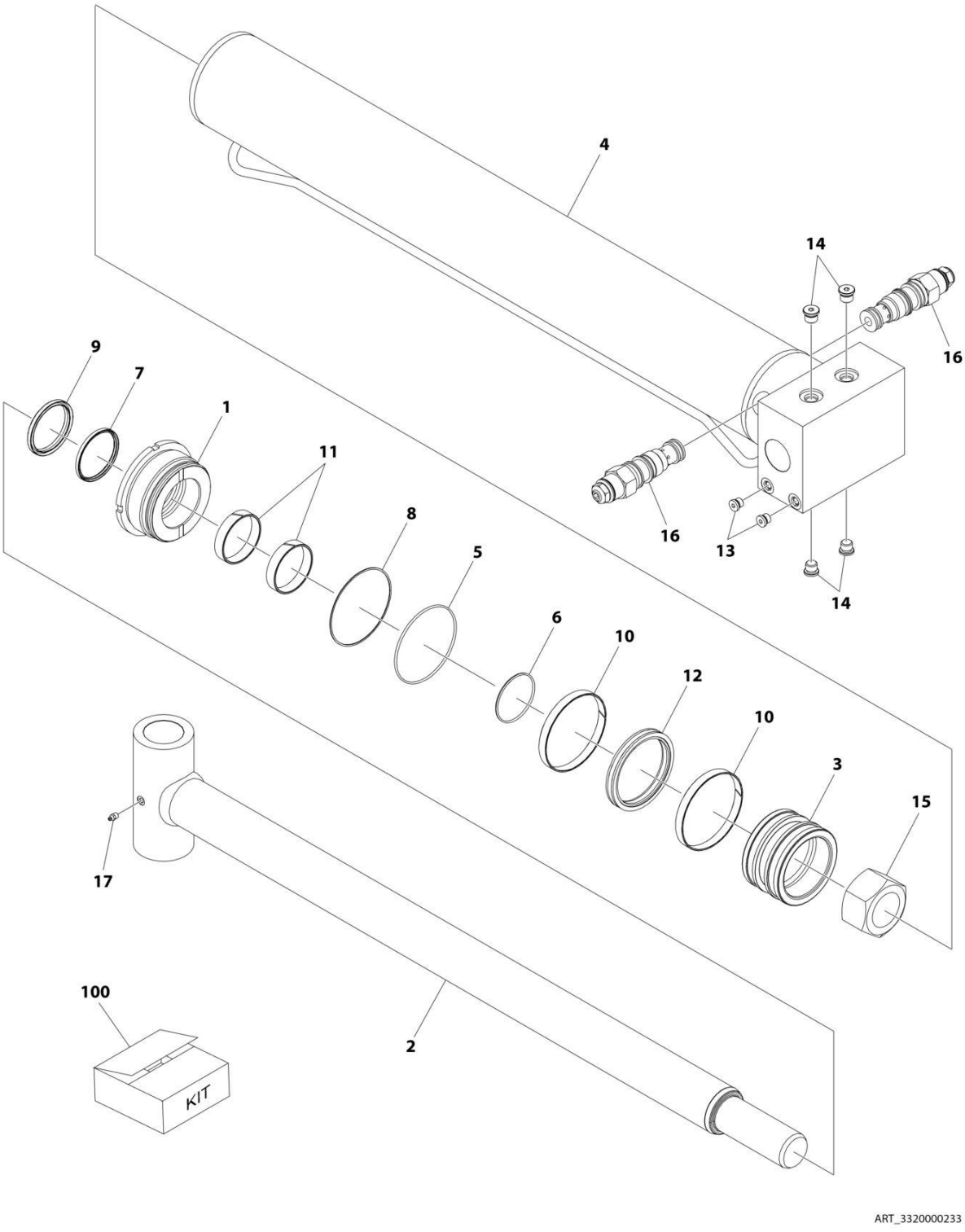


FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3320000233	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SRS STABILIZER (SIDE)	0
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70051133	1	Gland	
2	70051134	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70051135	1	Piston	
4	NSS	1	Barrel Assembly	
5	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	1	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	1	Back-up Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	1	Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	1	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70051130	2	Plug	
14	70050641	4	Plug	
15	70051131	1	Nut	
16	70040300	1	Valve, Counterbalance Cartridge	
16	2900770	1	Seal Kit - Cartridge Valve	
17	70051137	1	Grease Fitting	
100	9577200246	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-12)	

FIGURE 1-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

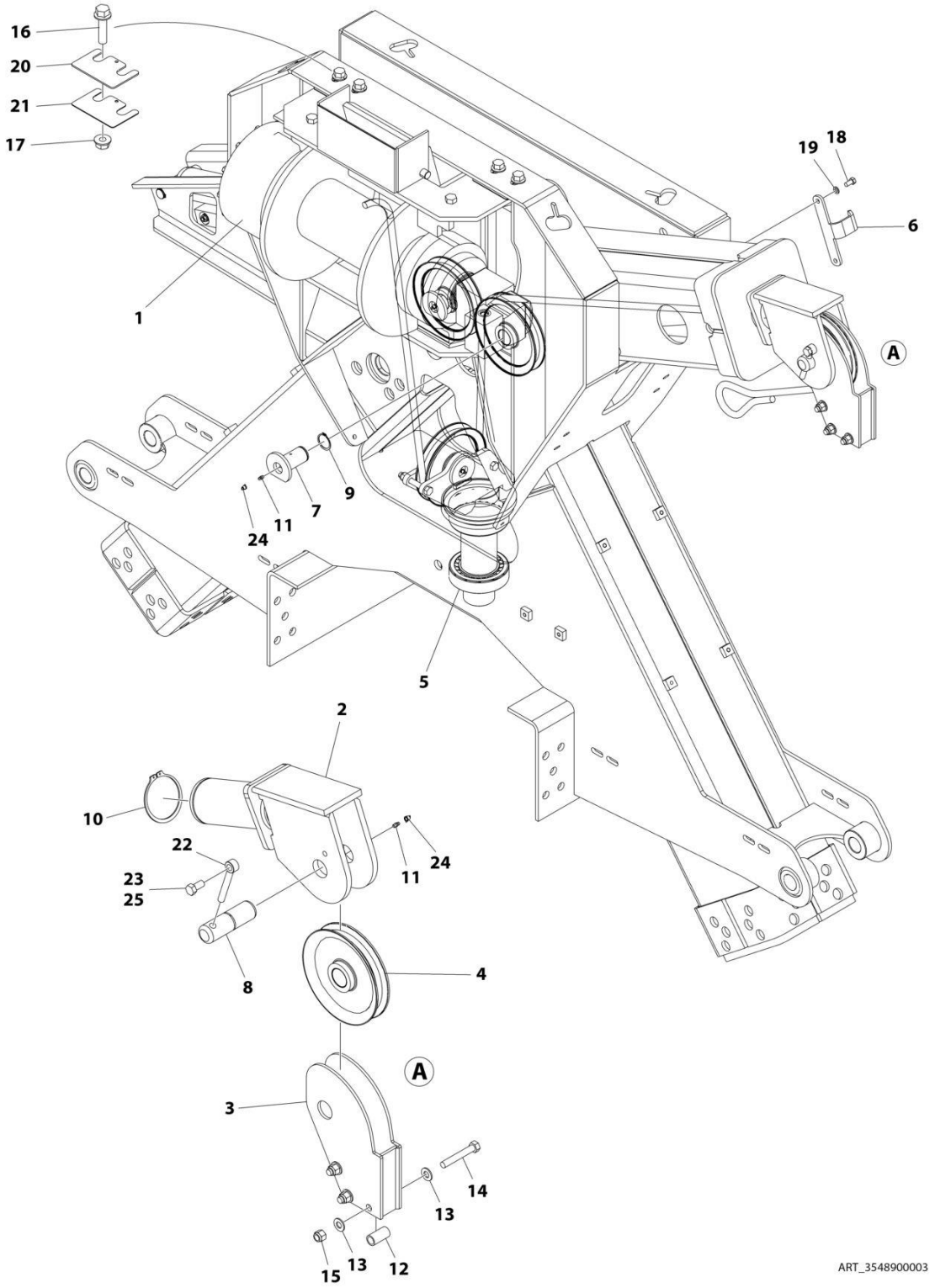


FIGURE 1-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548900003	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - SRS 35000 LBS	B
1	7970000162	1	Winch Components 35000 LBS (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169617	1	Support	
3	3249000043	1	Sheave Guide	
4	7809000006	3	Sheave	
5	2249000020	1	Sheave Assembly	
6	4178000763	1	Bracket	
7	3691000261	2	Pin	
8	1001169893	1	Pin	
9	7754000058	2	Ring	
10	7754000049	1	Ring Retaining	
11	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	
12	4831000104	3	Spacer	
13	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
14	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
15	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
16	7118202016	8	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
17	7661000018	8	Nut 5/8	
18	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
19	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
20	4812000103	2	Shim	
21	4812000104	2	Shim	
22	3841203	1	Rod, Keeper	
23	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
24	7253000002	4	Fitting	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-10. WINCH COMPONENTS (SRS) (35K WINCH)

INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PRINTING.

ART_7970000162

FIGURE 1-10. WINCH COMPONENTS (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000162	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35000 LBS	0
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (SS-70)

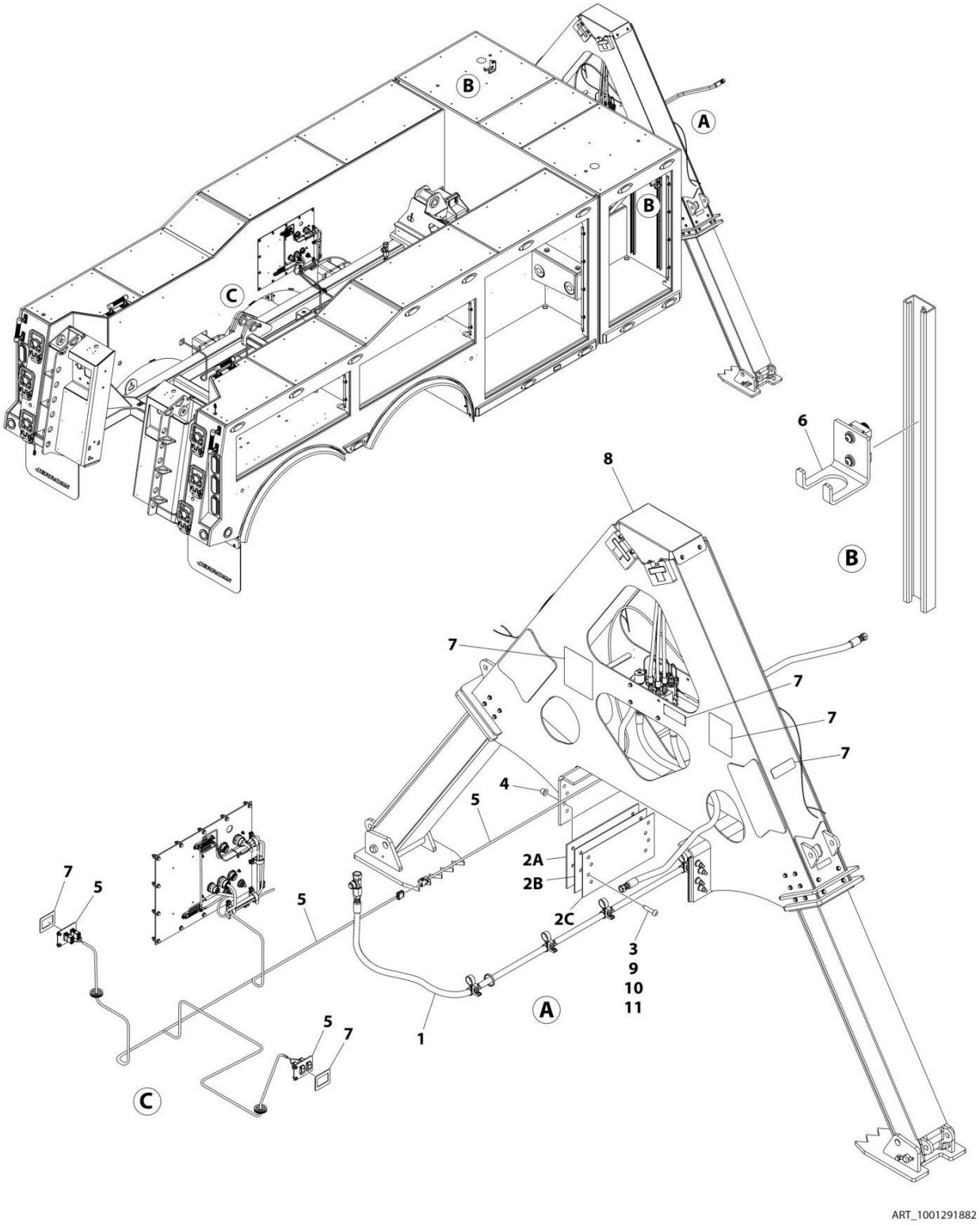


FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291882	Ref	SIDE STABILIZER	A
1	1001243239	1	Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
2	1001246419	1	Frame Shims Installation	
2A	1001246165	2	Shim	
2B	1001246166	2	Shim	
2C	1001246167	2	Shim	
3	1001246981	16	Bolt 5/8 x 1-5/8	
4	1001246983	16	Nut 5/8	
5	1001291758	1	Electrical installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001291874	1	Pin Storage Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
7	1001291876	1	Decal Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DECAL Section)	
8	1001291877	1	Stabilizer Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001246980	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 1-3/8	
10	1001246982	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 1-7/8	
11	1001247174	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/8	

FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY (SS-70)

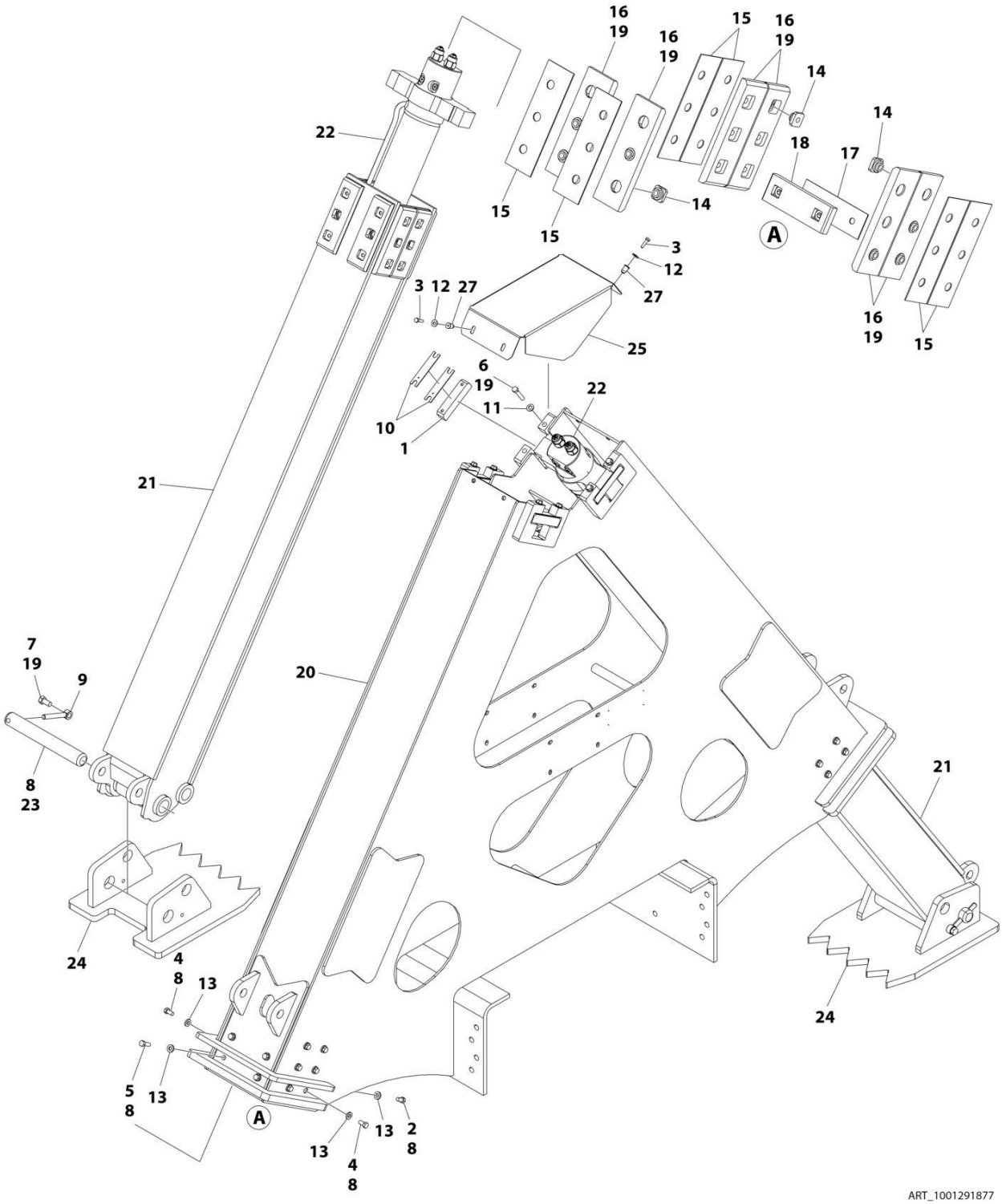


FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291877	Ref	STABILIZER ASSEMBLY	A
1	0561482	4	Block, Keeper	
2	0651606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	0681408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
4	0681606	24	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0681609	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
6	0681616	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0681808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
9	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
10	4071031	8	Shim, Trunnion Keeper	
11	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	4891600	36	Washer 3/8	
14	7082311	32	Insert, Wear Pad	
15	7082342	12	Shim, Wear Pad	
16	7111572	12	Pad, Wear	
17	91031236	2	Shim, Wear Pad	
18	91033189	2	Pad, Bearing	
19	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	1001239626	1	Frame, Stabilizer	
21	1001239645	2	Boom Leg Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001239646	2	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001239647	2	Pin	
24	1001239652	2	Foot	
25	1001245230	1	Cover	
26	1001245737	2	Pin (Not Shown)	
27	7661000006	4	Nut 1/4	
28	7691000025	2	Pin, Snap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 1-13. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (SS-70)

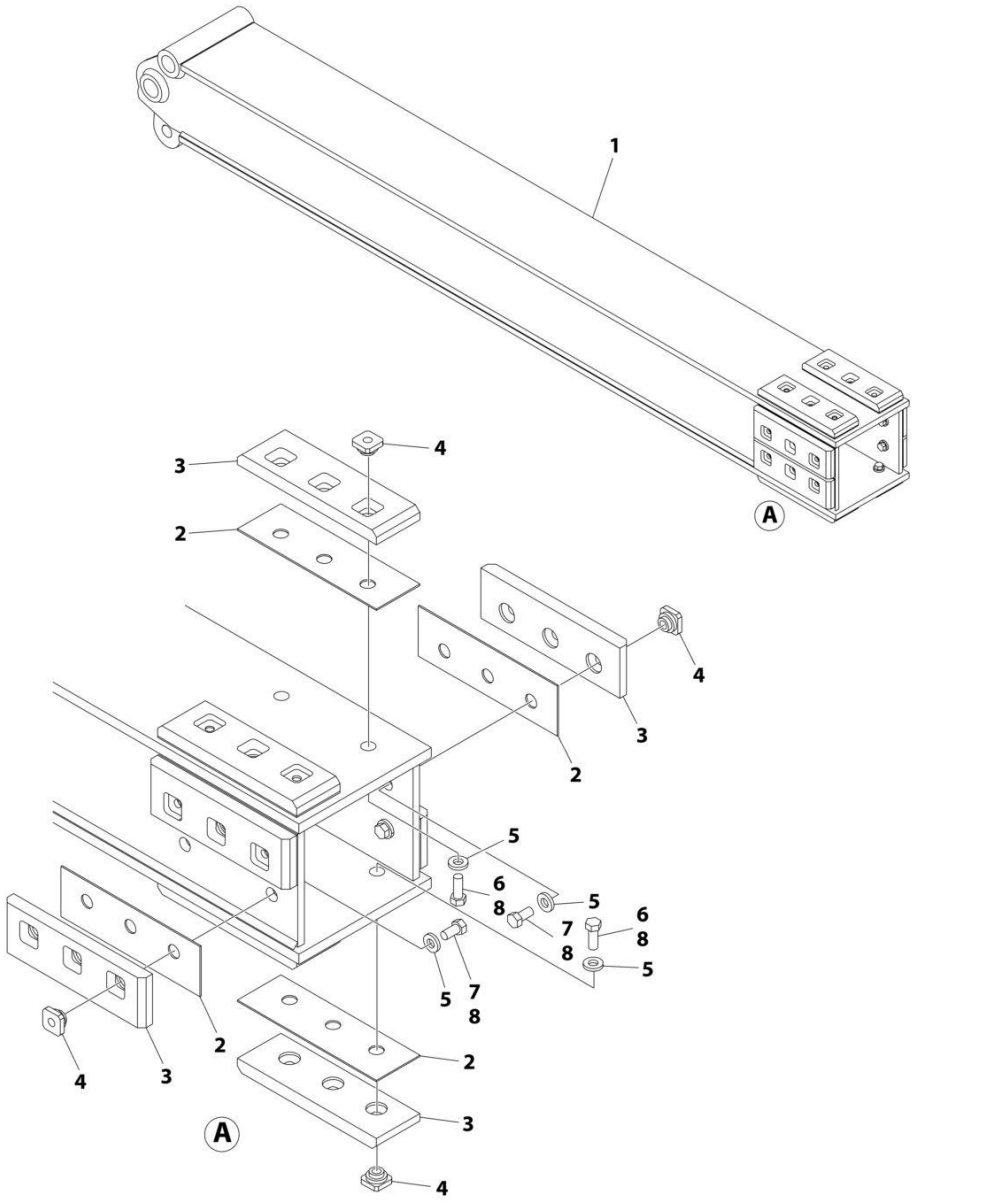


FIGURE 1-13. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239645	Ref	STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001239648	1	Boom, Leg	
2	7082342	8	Shim .075	
3	7111572	8	Pad, Wear	
4	7082311	16	Insert, Wear Pad	
5	4891600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0681606	8	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 1-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

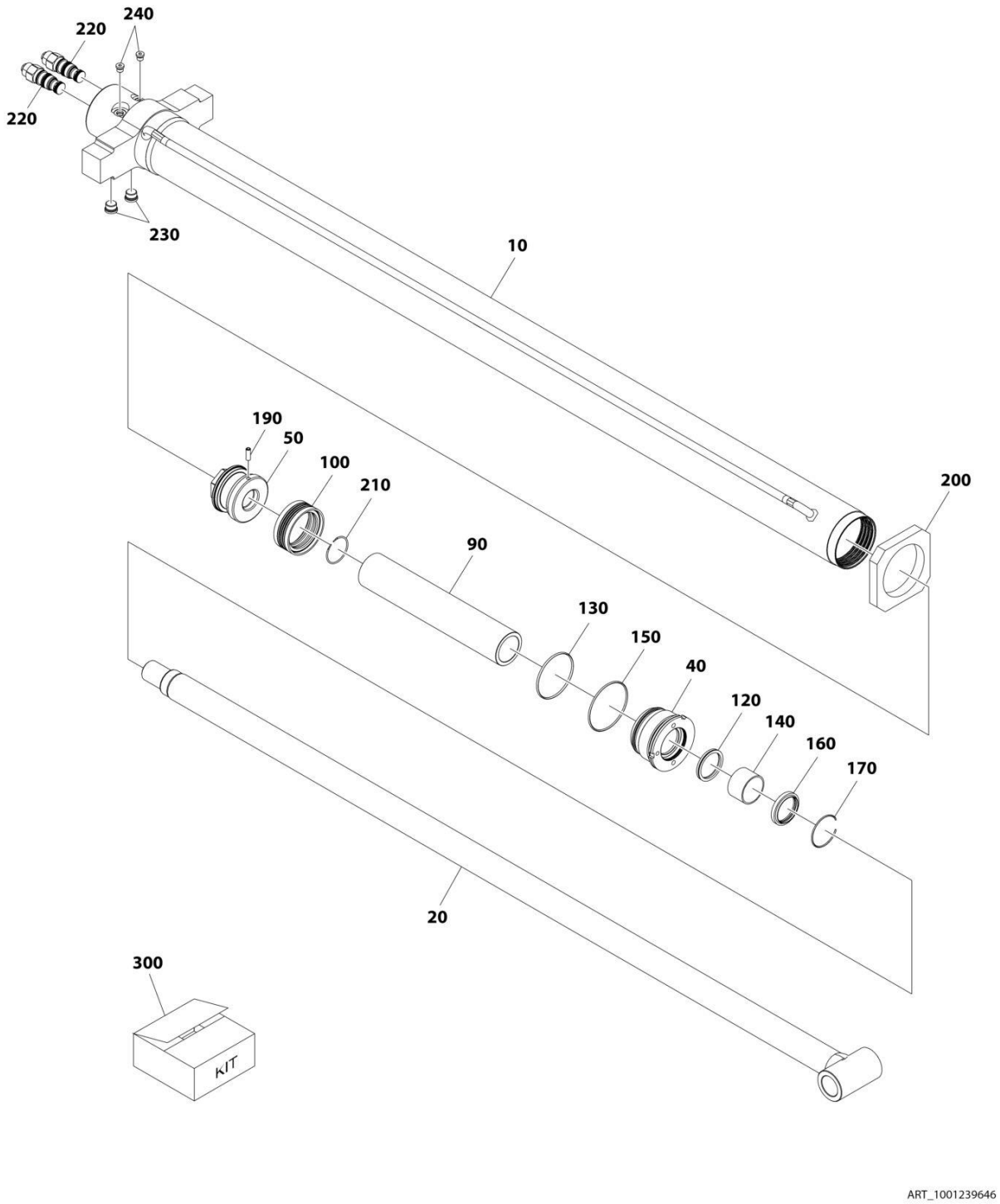


FIGURE 1-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239646	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
10	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001239646)	
20	70007179	1	Rod	
40	70007180	1	Head	
50	70007181	1	Piston	
90	70007182	1	Spacer	
100	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
120	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
130	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 300)	
140	70007183	1	Bushing	
150	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 300)	
160	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 300)	
170	70027076	1	Ring, Wire	
190	70006319	1	Cap Screw M8 x 25	
200	70007184	1	Plate, Support	
210	70027084	1	Ring, Wire	
220	70007186	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
220	7011367	2	Seal Kit - 70007186 Valve	
230	NPN	NSS	Plug	
240	70025619	2	Plug	
300	70007185	1	Seal Kit - 1001239646 Cylinder (Includes Items 100,120,130,150 & 160)	

FIGURE 1-15. D-RING PAINTED INSTALLATION

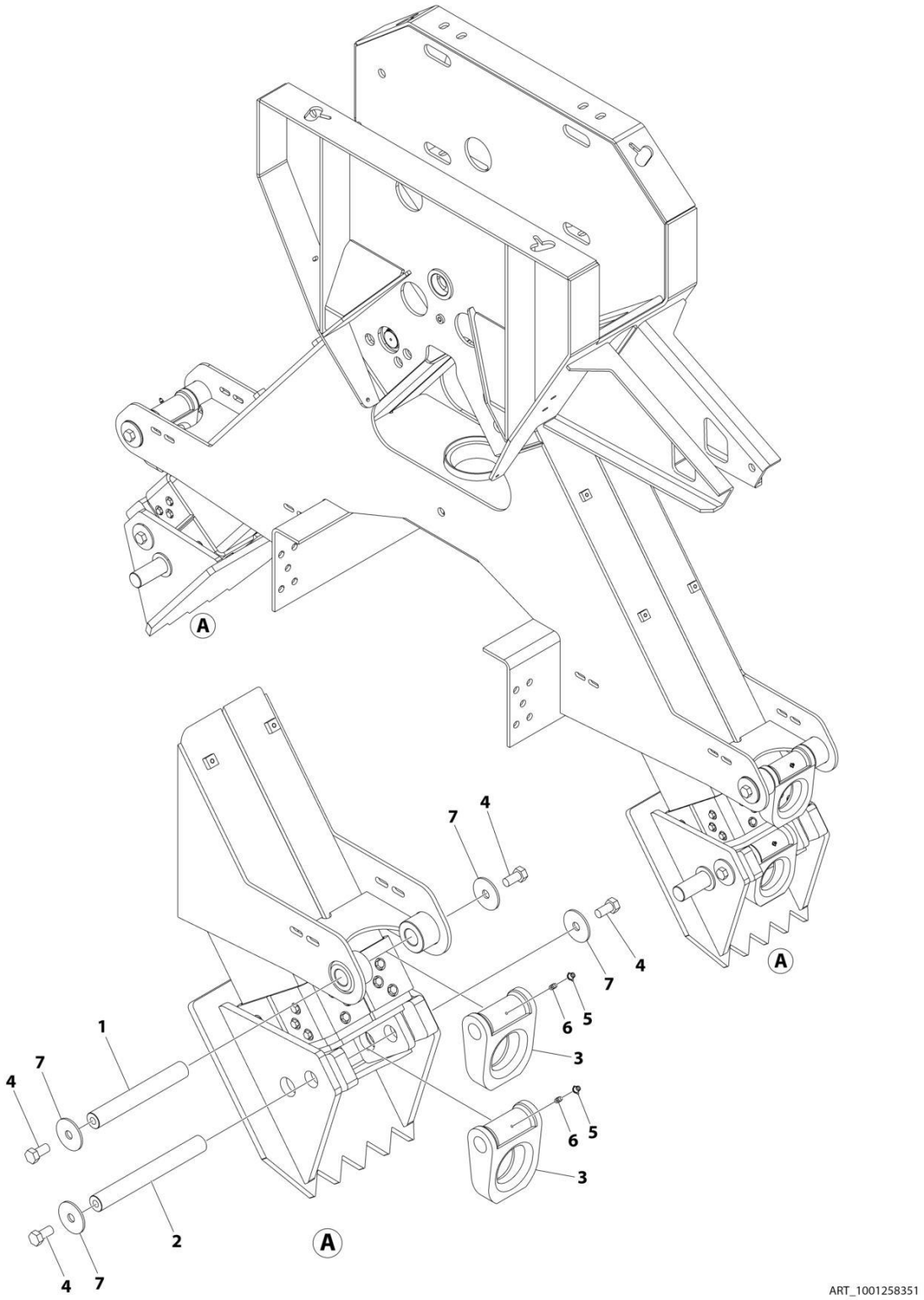


FIGURE 1-15. D-RING PAINTED INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258351	Ref	D-RING PAINTED INSTALLATION	A
1	4691000581	2	Pin	
2	4691000582	2	Pin	
3	4754000004	4	D-Ring	
4	7115221250	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 1-1/2	
5	7253000002	4	Grease Cap	
6	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	
7	7949000018	8	Washer	

FIGURE 1-16. D-RINGS INSTALLATION (SS-70 STABILIZERS)

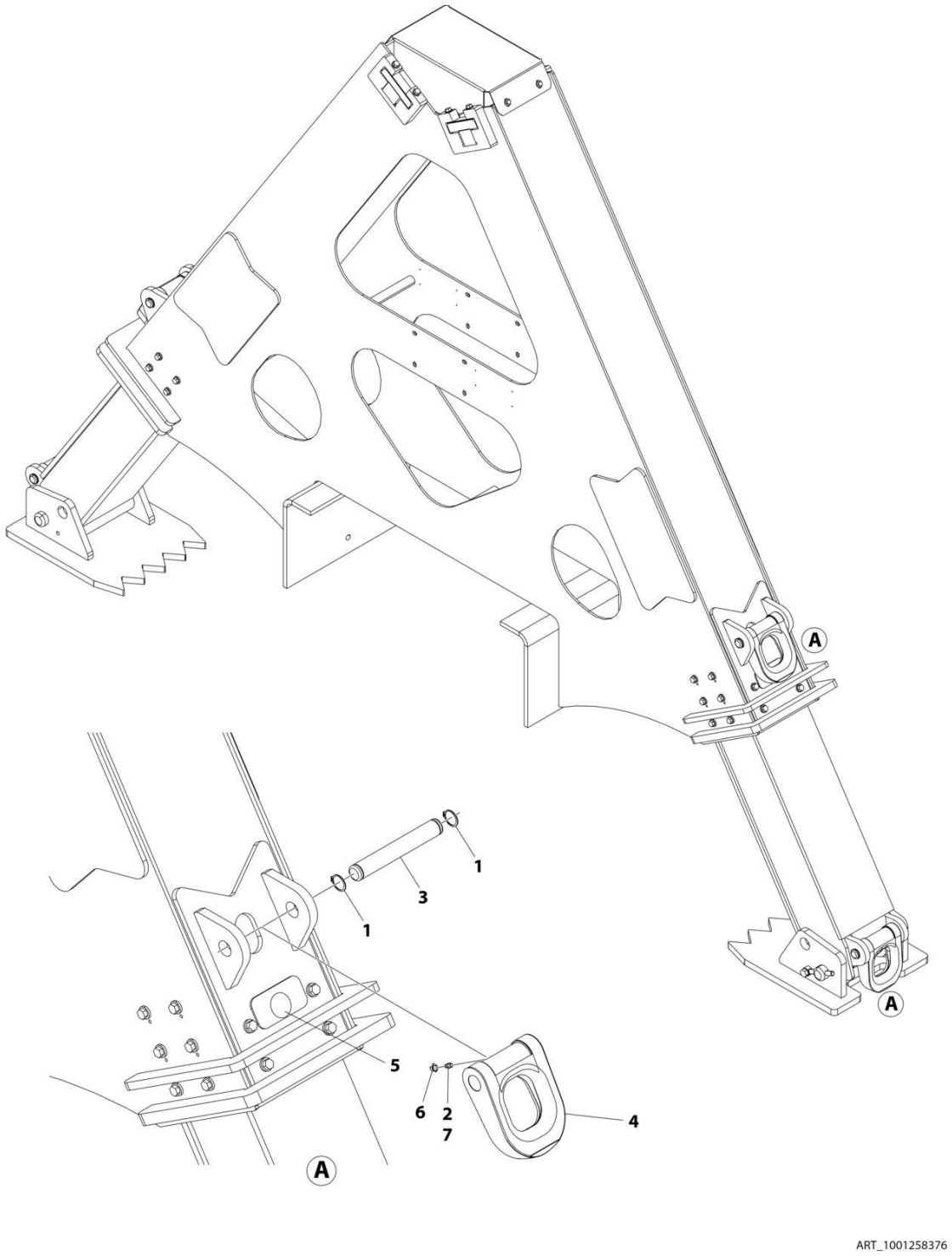


FIGURE 1-16. D-RINGS INSTALLATION (SS-70 STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258376	Ref	D-RINGS INSTALLATION (SS-70 STABILIZERS)	A
1	3760115	8	Retaining Ring	
2	1001152707	AR	Lubricant	
3	1001245044	4	Pin, D-Ring	
4	4754000006	4	D-Ring	
5	1001258243	2	Decal	
6	7253000002	4	Cap	
7	7440030000	4	Fitting	

FIGURE 1-17. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION

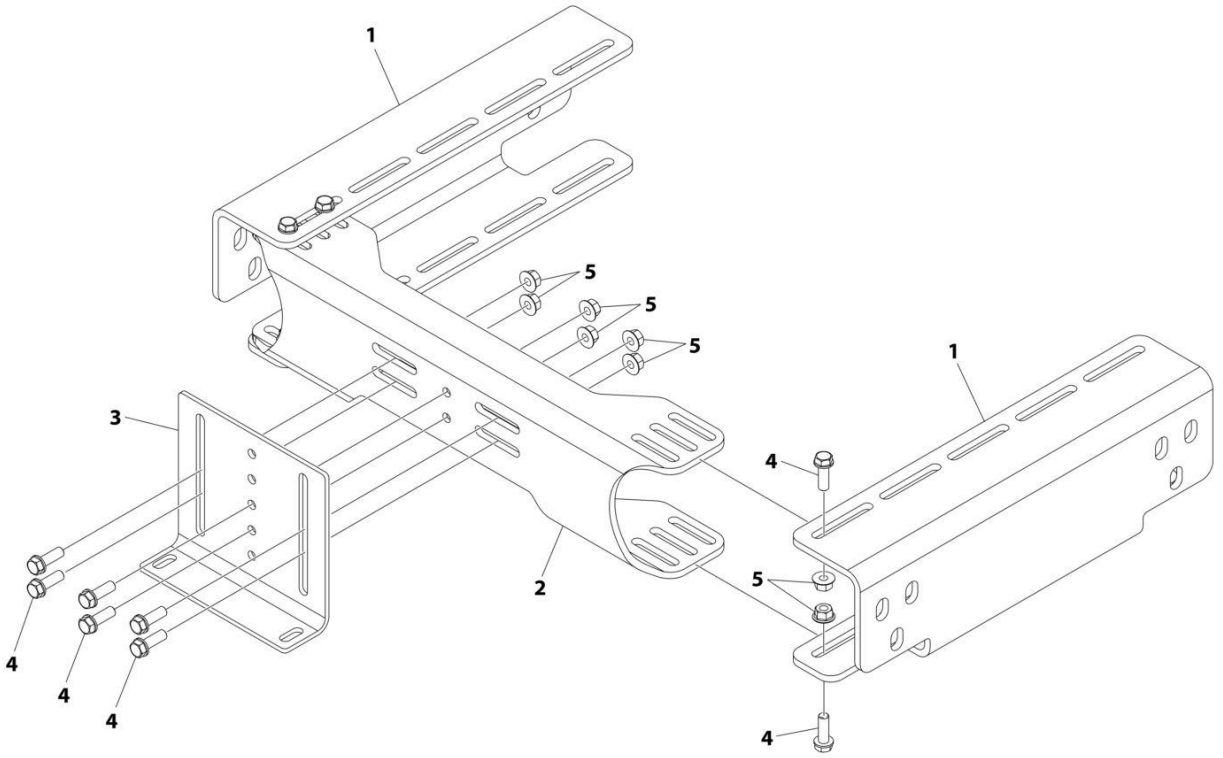


FIGURE 1-17. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2178000064	Ref	STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) FRAME BRACKET INSTALLATION	00
1	4263000884	2	Channel, Frame Side	
2	3263000141	1	Channel, Cross	
3	4017001675	1	Plate, Angle	
4	7118181216	14	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	7660182301	14	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 1-18. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)

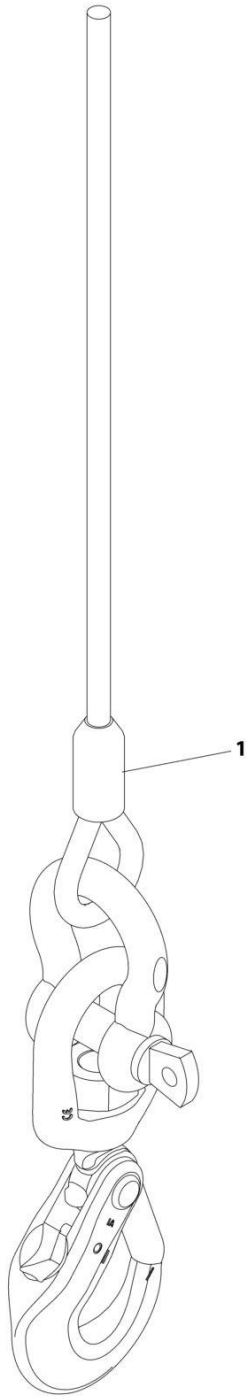


FIGURE 1-18. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207499	Ref	CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)	A
1	3248000002	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

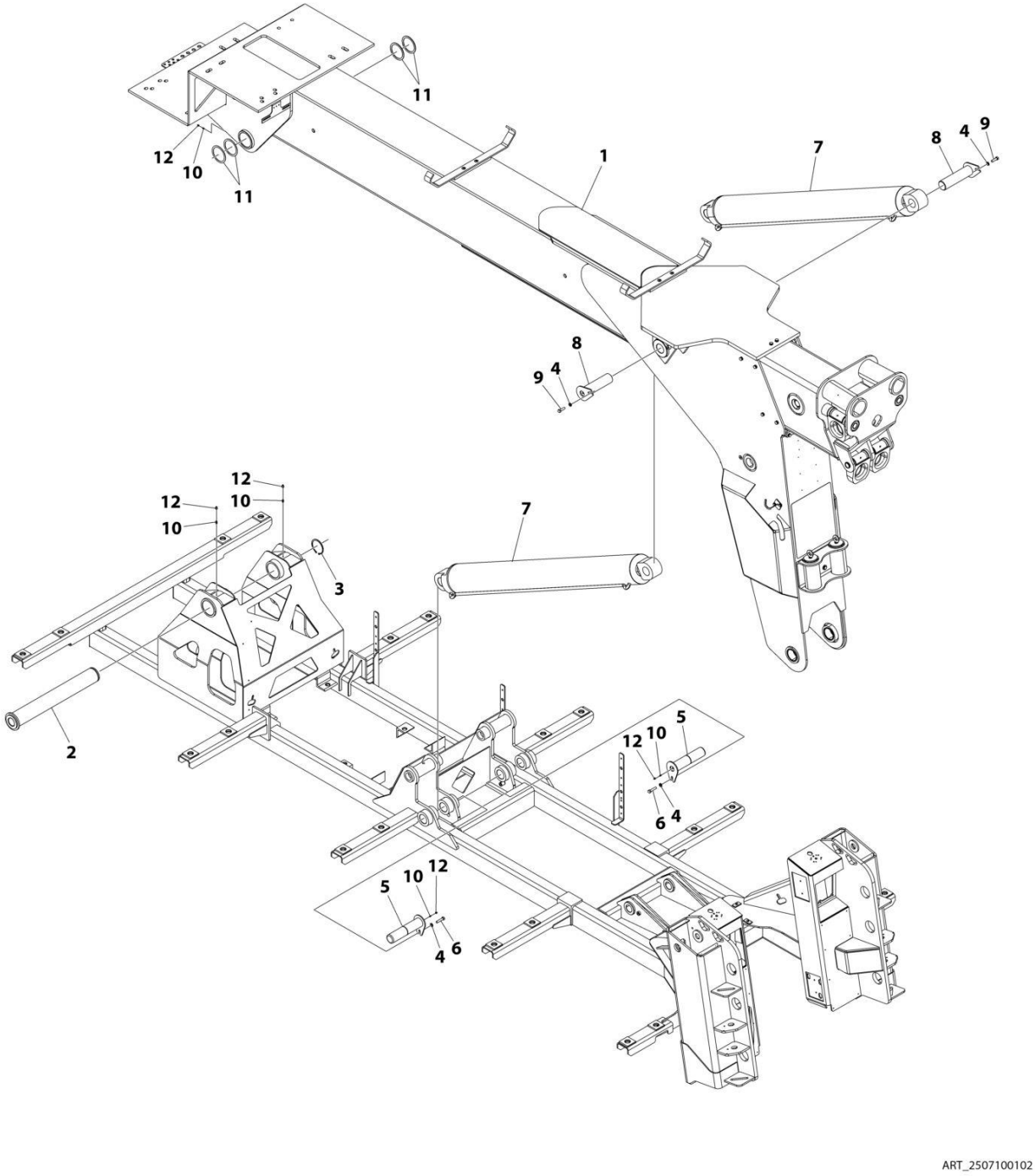


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100102	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE	A
1	3170000471	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3691000274	1	Pin	
3	7754000059	1	Ring	
4	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
5	3691000149	2	Pin	
6	7115181850	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
7	7320000084	2	Cylinder Assembly	
7	7577250190	1	Kit, Seal	
7	9935250032	2	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
8	3691000148	2	Pin	
9	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
11	3577000071	1	Shim, Kit	
11	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
11	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	
12	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

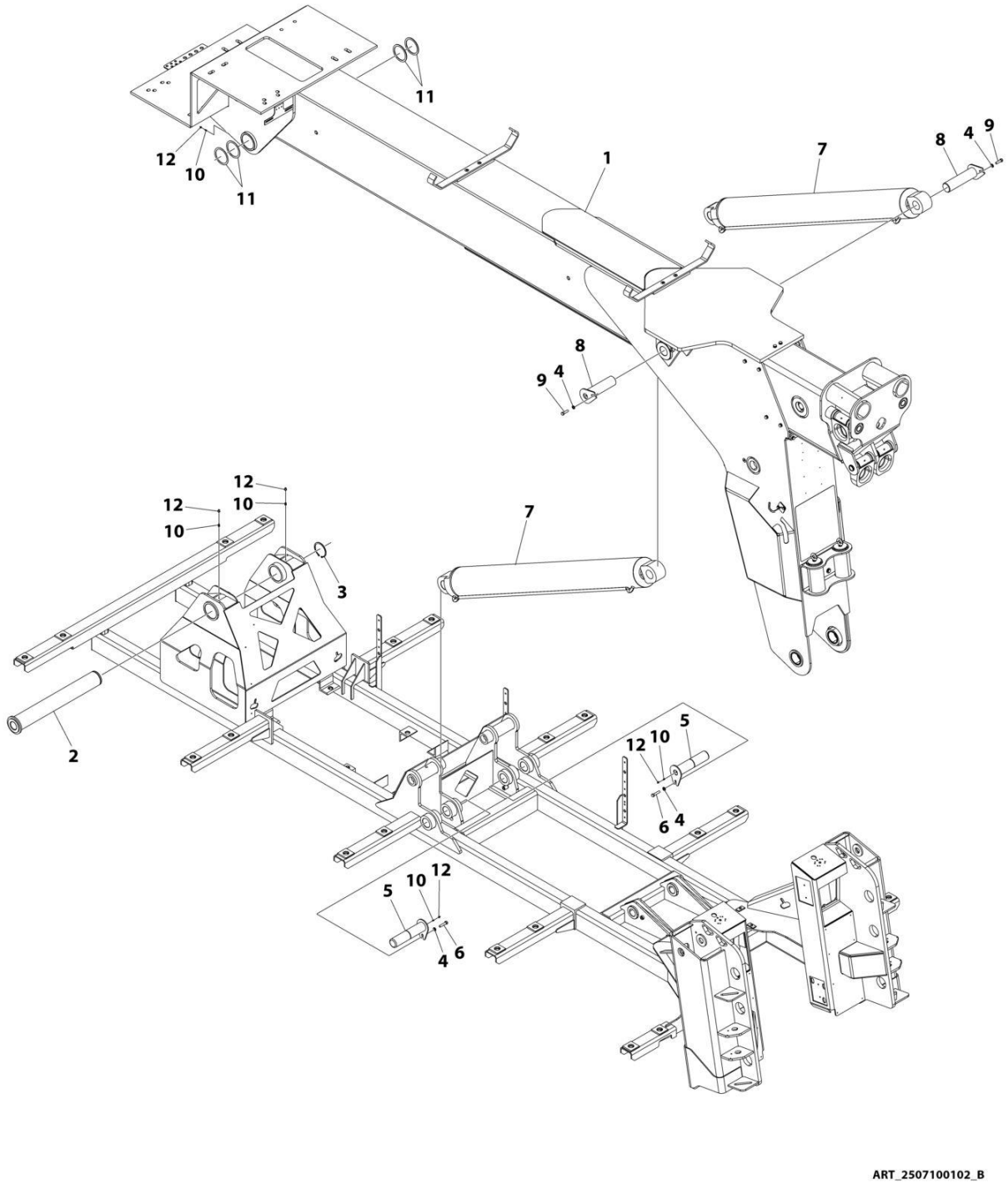


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100102	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 2 PIECE	B
1	3170000471	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3691000274	1	Pin	
3	7754000059	1	Ring	
4	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
5	3691000149	2	Pin	
6	7115181850	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
7	1001280402	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3691000148	2	Pin	
9	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
11	3577000071	1	Shim, Kit	
11	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
11	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	
12	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

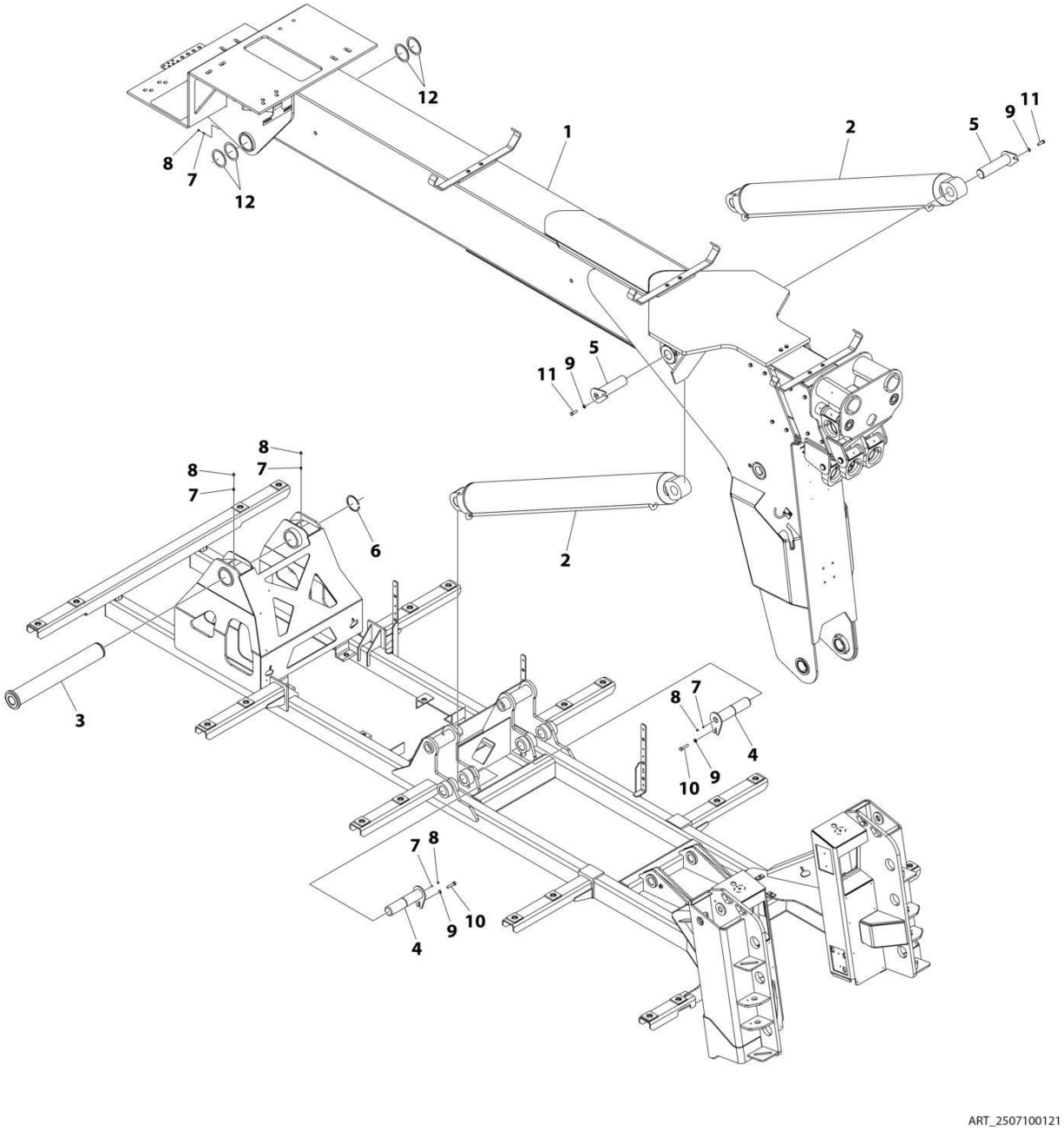


FIGURE 2-3. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100121	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE	A
1	3170000486	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7320000084	2	Cylinder Assembly	
2	7577250190	1	Kit, Seal	
2	9935250032	2	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
3	3691000274	1	Pin	
4	3691000149	2	Pin	
5	3691000148	2	Pin	
6	7754000059	1	Ring	
7	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
8	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	
9	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7115181850	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
11	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
12	3577000071	1	Shim, kit	
12	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
12	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

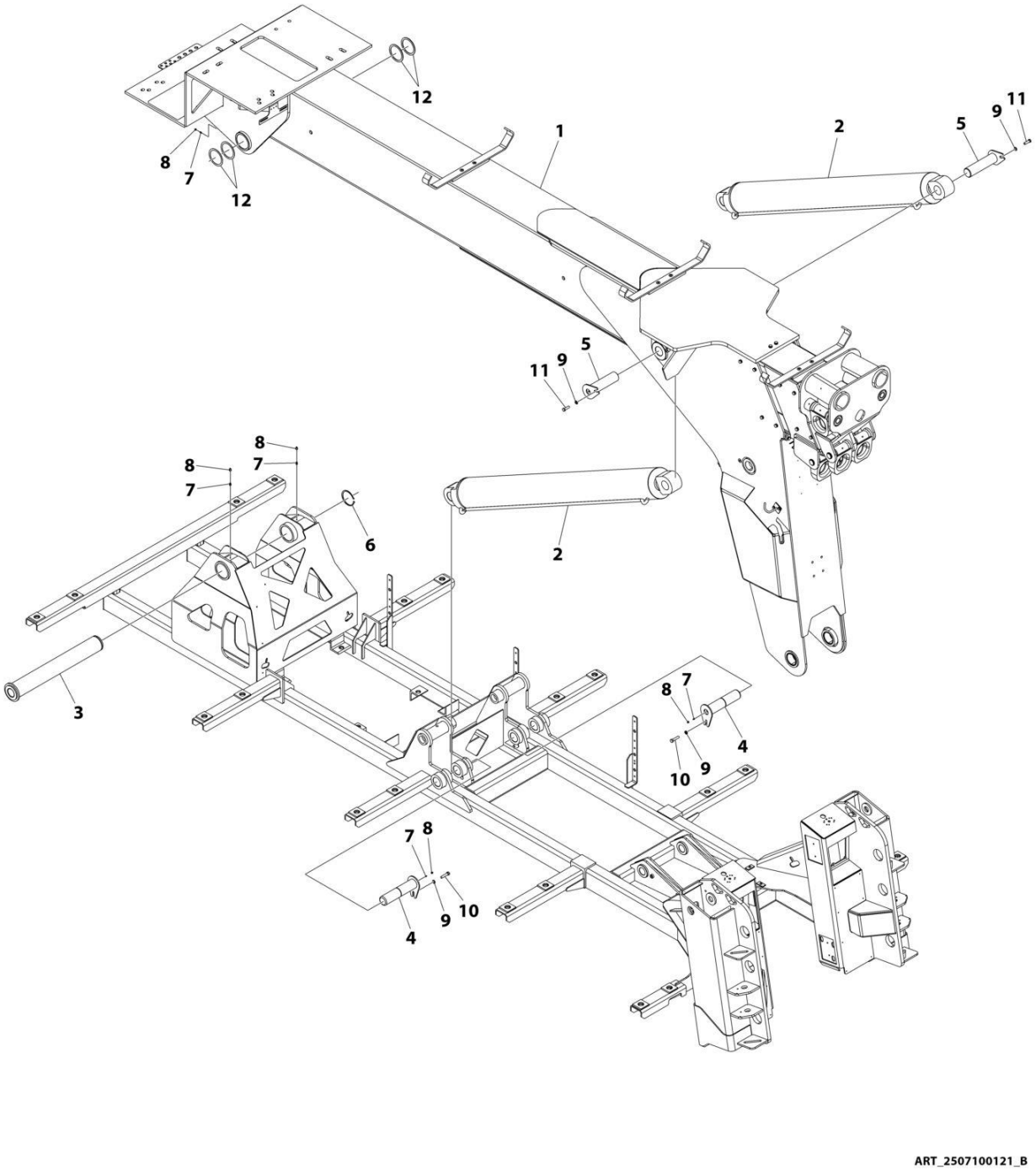


FIGURE 2-4. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100121	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE	B
1	3170000486	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001280402	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3691000274	1	Pin	
4	3691000149	2	Pin	
5	3691000148	2	Pin	
6	7754000059	1	Ring	
7	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
8	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	
9	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7115181850	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
11	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
12	3577000071	1	Shim, kit	
12	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
12	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

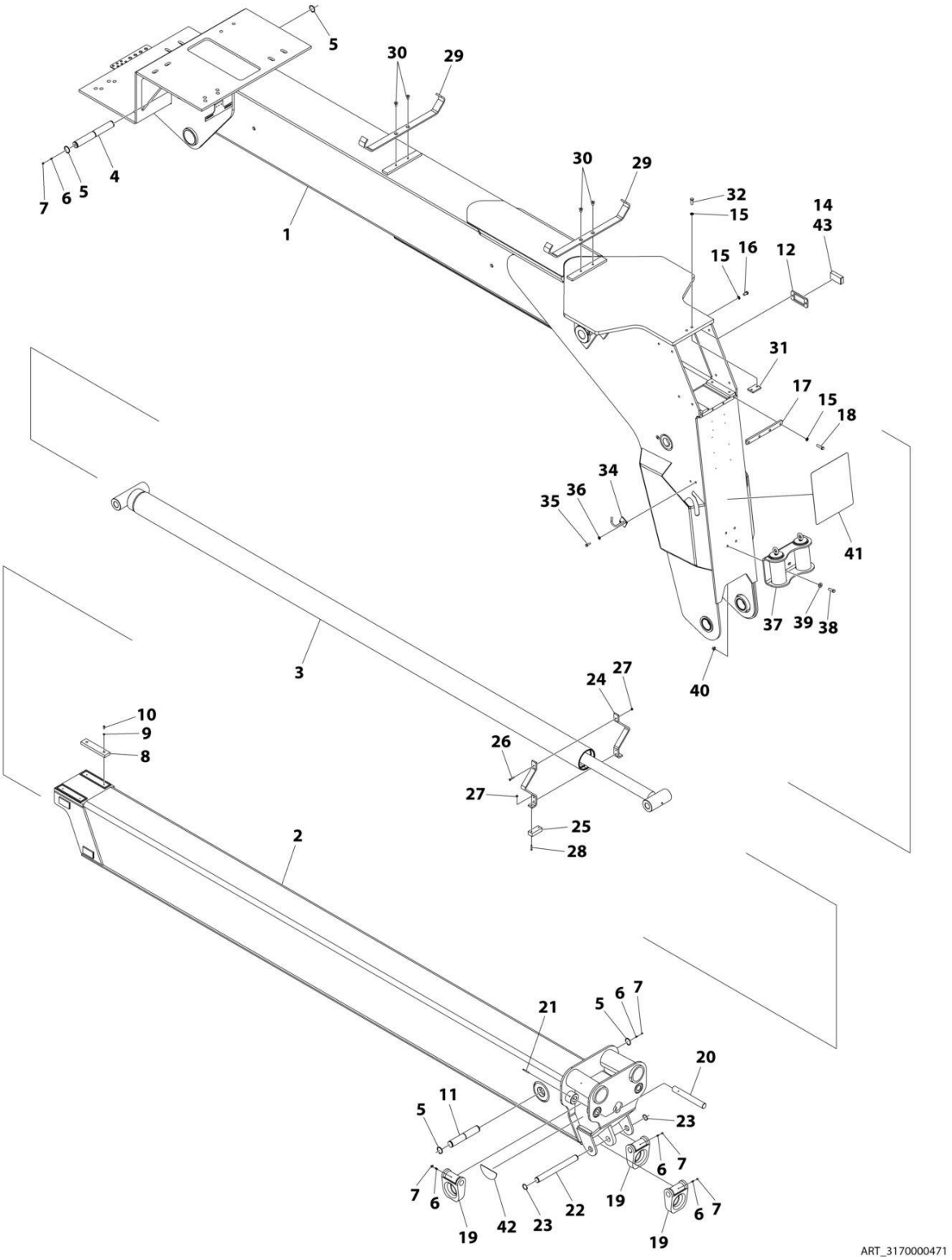


FIGURE 2-5. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000471	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	H
1	3170000494	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	3170000468	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
3	7320000028	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	4691000417	1	Pin	
5	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	7440030000	6	Fitting, Straight	
7	7253000002	6	Cap, Fitting	
8	4679000140	4	Pad	
9	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
10	7114140618	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
11	4691000280	1	Pin	
12	4178000811	4	Bracket	
14	4679000314	4	Pad	
15	7950180000	14	Washer 1/2	
16	7108180850	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
17	4706006132	1	Plate	
18	7115181650	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
19	4754000004	4	D-Ring	
20	4691000285	2	Pin	
21	7690144840	2	Pin	
22	4691000510	1	Pin	
23	7754000033	2	Ring, Retaining	
24	4062000714	2	Bar	
25	4679000315	1	Pad	
26	7115141250	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
27	7660142600	5	Nut 1/4	
28	7114141218	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
29	4062000746	2	Bar	
30	7115180723	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 7/8	
31	4062000715	1	Bar	
32	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
34	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
35	7115161050	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
36	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
37	3249000047	1	Cable, Tie	
38	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
39	7950180150	4	Washer 1/2	
40	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
41	1001151050	1	Decal	
42	1001151805	2	Decal	
43	1001269859	AR	Pad	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

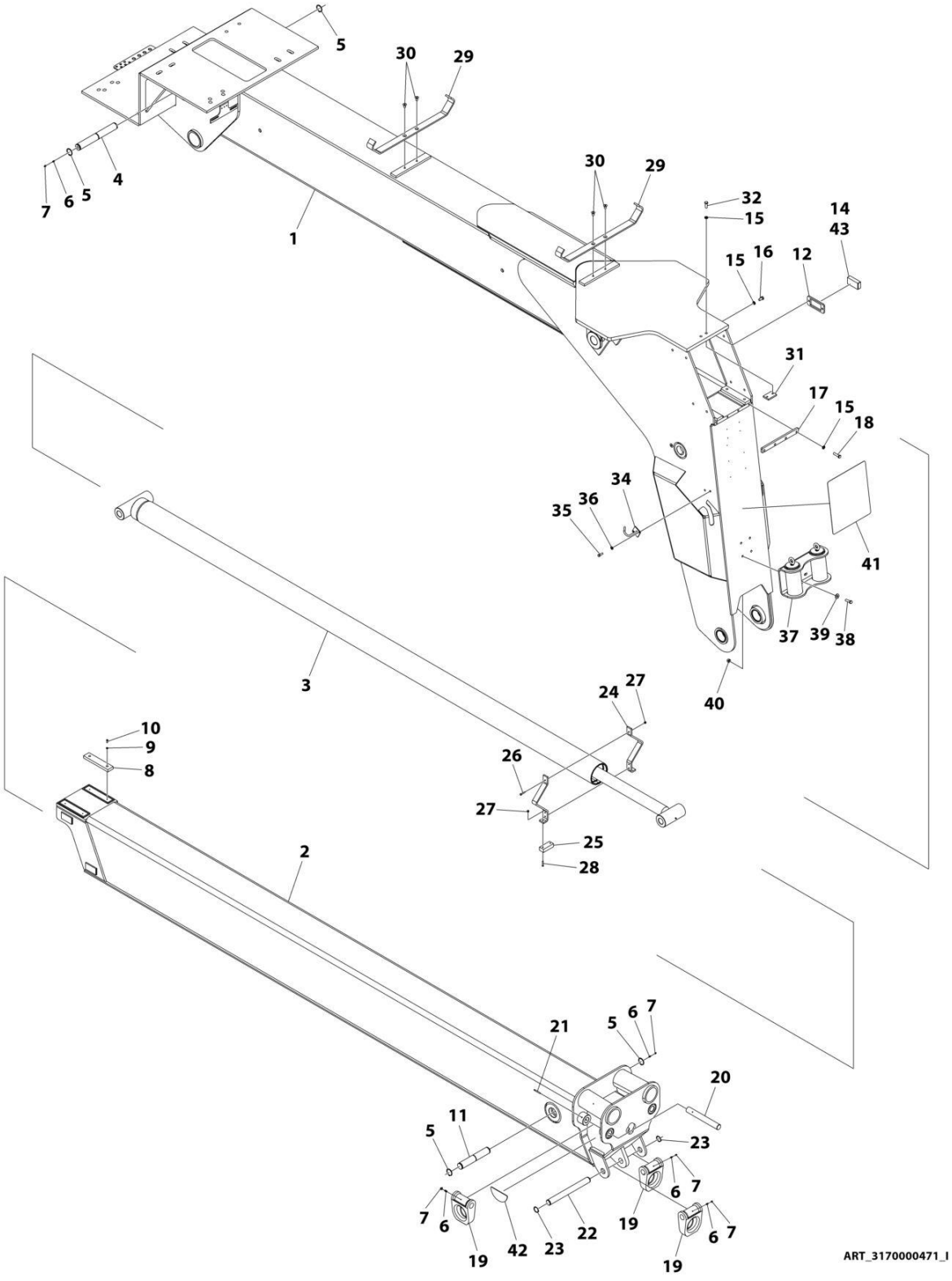


FIGURE 2-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 2 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000471	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	3170000494	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	3170000468	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
3	1001286143	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	4691000417	1	Pin	
5	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	7440030000	6	Fitting, Straight	
7	7253000002	6	Cap, Fitting	
8	4679000140	4	Pad	
9	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
10	7114140618	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
11	4691000280	1	Pin	
12	4178000811	4	Bracket	
14	4679000314	4	Pad	
15	7950180000	14	Washer 1/2	
16	7108180850	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
17	4706006132	1	Plate	
18	7115181650	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
19	4754000004	4	D-Ring	
20	4691000285	2	Pin	
21	7690144840	2	Pin	
22	4691000510	1	Pin	
23	7754000033	2	Ring, Retaining	
24	4062000714	2	Bar	
25	4679000315	1	Pad	
26	7115141250	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
27	7660142600	5	Nut 1/4	
28	7114141218	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
29	4062000746	2	Bar	
30	7115180723	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 7/8	
31	4062000715	1	Bar	
32	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
34	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
35	7115161050	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
36	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
37	3249000047	1	Cable, Tie	
38	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
39	7950180150	4	Washer 1/2	
40	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
41	1001151050	1	Decal	
42	1001151805	2	Decal	
43	1001269859	AR	Pad	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

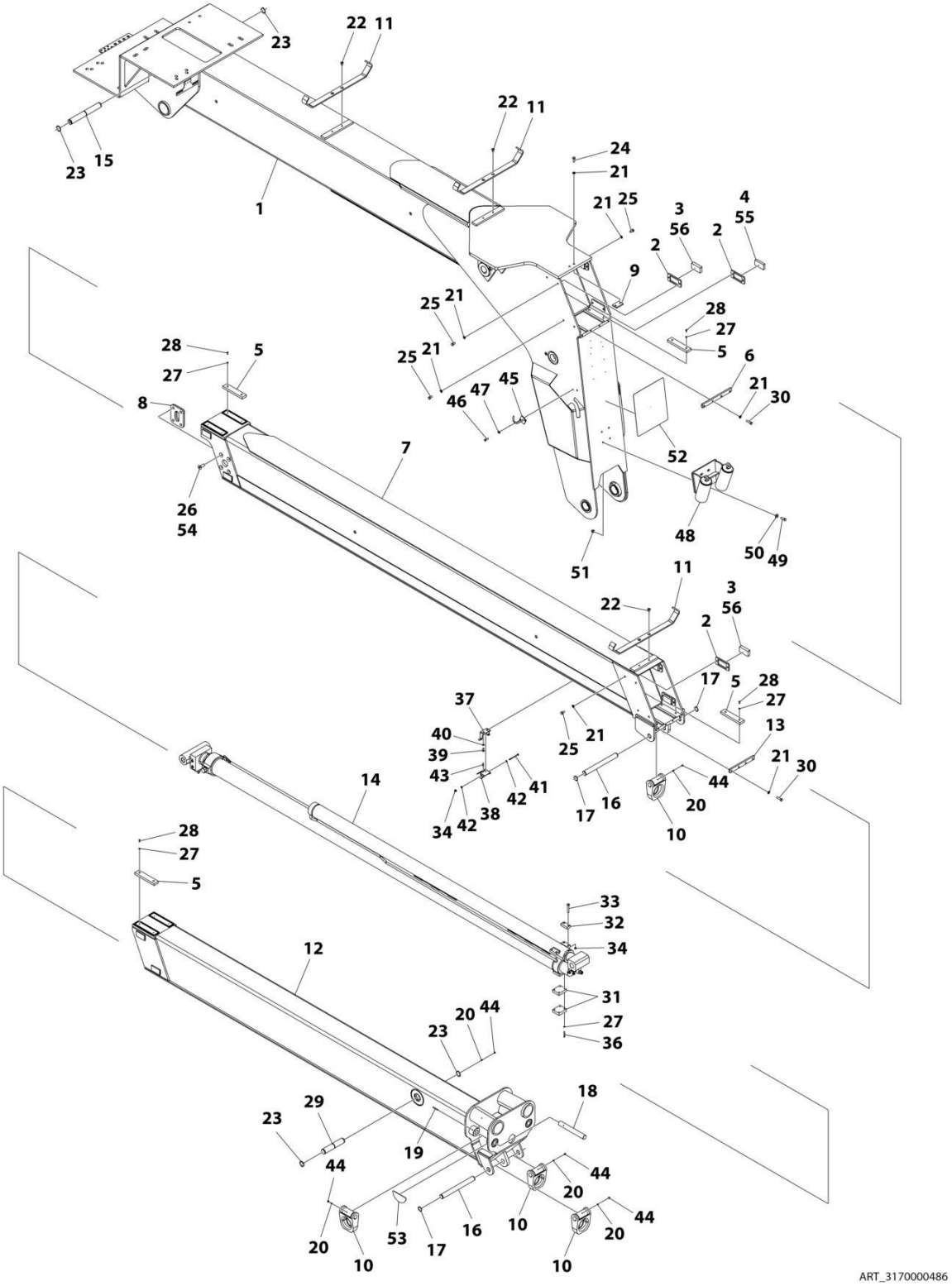


FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000486	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	J
1	3170000494	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	4178000811	8	Bracket	
3	4679000314	6	Pad	
4	4679000313	2	Pad	
5	4679000140	8	Pad	
6	4706006132	1	Plate	
7	3170000484	1	Boom Weldment, Mid	
8	3706000241	2	Plate	
9	4062000715	1	Bar	
10	4754000004	6	D-Ring	
11	4062000746	3	Bar	
12	3170000483	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
13	4706006182	1	Plate	
14	7320000085	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4691000417	1	Pin	
16	4691000510	2	Pin	
17	7754000033	4	Ring, Retaining	
18	4691000285	2	Pin	
19	7690144840	2	Pin	
20	7440030000	8	Fitting, Straight	
21	7950180000	32	Washer 1/2	
22	7115180723	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 7/8	
23	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
24	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
25	7108180850	16	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
26	7120000040	8	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
27	7950140000	16	Washer 1/4	
28	7118140427	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
29	4691000416	1	Pin	
30	7115181650	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
31	4679000326	2	Pad	
32	4679000319	2	Pad	
33	7114141218	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
34	7660142601	6	Nut 1/4	
36	7114141618	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
37	4178000857	2	Bracket	
38	4178000872	2	Bracket	
39	7115160650	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
40	7950160000	4	Washer 3/8	
41	7115143250	2	Bolt 1/4 x 4	
42	7950140141	4	Washer 1/4	
43	7843000048	2	Spring Extension	
44	7253000002	8	Cap, Fitting	
45	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
46	7115161050	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
47	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
48	1001145640	1	Bracket	
49	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	7950180150	4	Washer 1/2	
51	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
52	1001151050	1	Decal	
53	1001151805	2	Decal	
54	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
55	1001269858	AR	Pad	
56	1001269859	AR	Pad	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

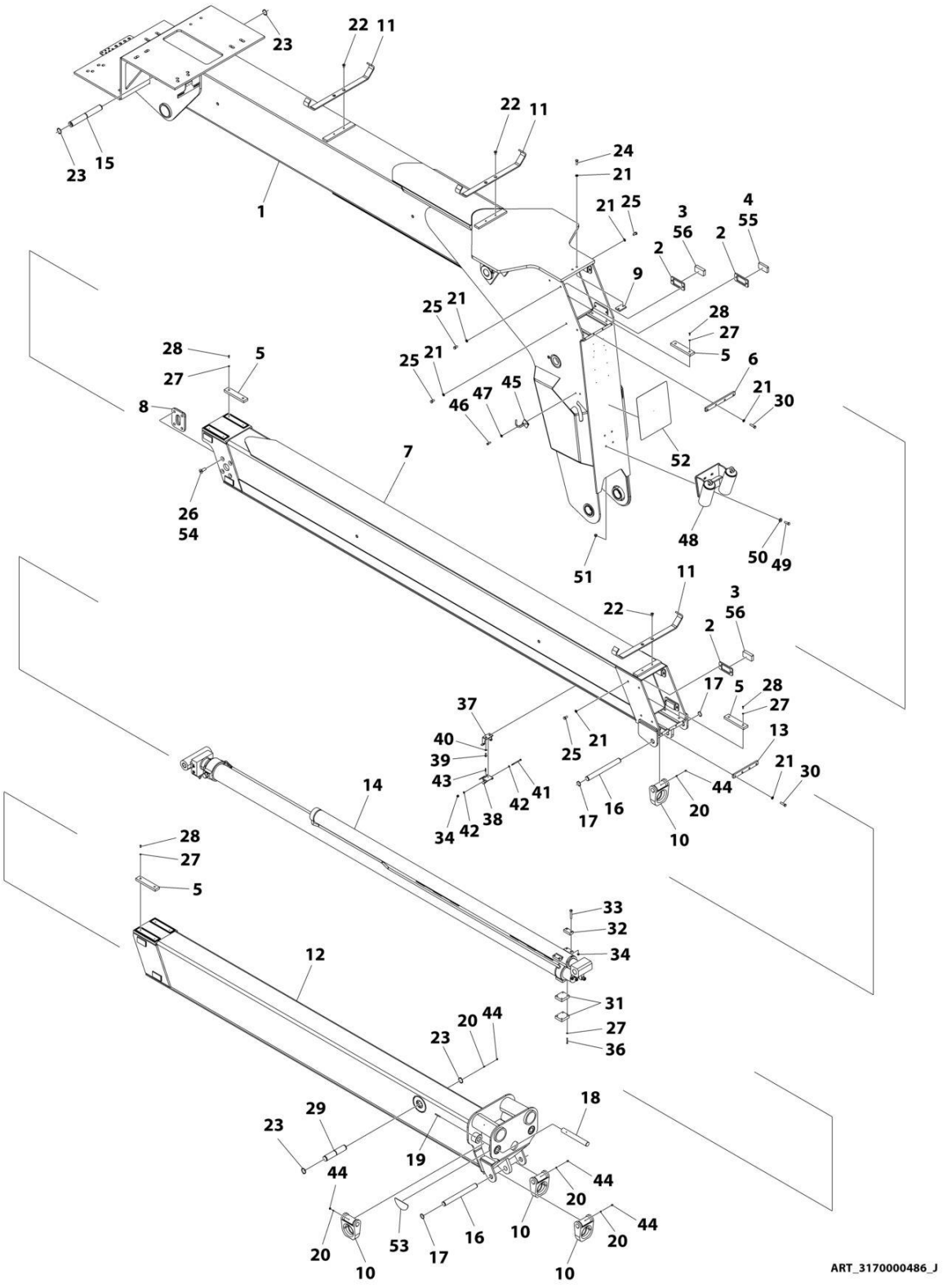


FIGURE 2-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000486	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	J
1	3170000494	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	4178000811	8	Bracket	
3	4679000314	6	Pad	
4	4679000313	2	Pad	
5	4679000140	8	Pad	
6	4706006132	1	Plate	
7	3170000484	1	Boom Weldment, Mid	
8	3706000241	2	Plate	
9	4062000715	1	Bar	
10	4754000004	6	D-Ring	
11	4062000746	3	Bar	
12	3170000483	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
13	4706006182	1	Plate	
14	1001286142	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4691000417	1	Pin	
16	4691000510	2	Pin	
17	7754000033	4	Ring, Retaining	
18	4691000285	2	Pin	
19	7690144840	2	Pin	
20	7440030000	8	Fitting, Straight	
21	7950180000	32	Washer 1/2	
22	7115180723	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 7/8	
23	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
24	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
25	7108180850	16	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
26	7120000040	8	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
27	7950140000	16	Washer 1/4	
28	7118140427	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
29	4691000416	1	Pin	
30	7115181650	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
31	4679000326	2	Pad	
32	4679000319	2	Pad	
33	7114141218	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
34	7660142601	6	Nut 1/4	
36	7114141618	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
37	4178000857	2	Bracket	
38	4178000872	2	Bracket	
39	7115160650	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
40	7950160000	4	Washer 3/8	
41	7115143250	2	Bolt 1/4 x 4	
42	7950140141	4	Washer 1/4	
43	7843000048	2	Spring Extension	
44	7253000002	8	Cap, Fitting	
45	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
46	7115161050	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
47	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
48	1001145640	1	Bracket	
49	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	7950180150	4	Washer 1/2	
51	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
52	1001151050	1	Decal	
53	1001151805	2	Decal	
54	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
55	1001269858	AR	Pad	
56	1001269859	AR	Pad	

FIGURE 2-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

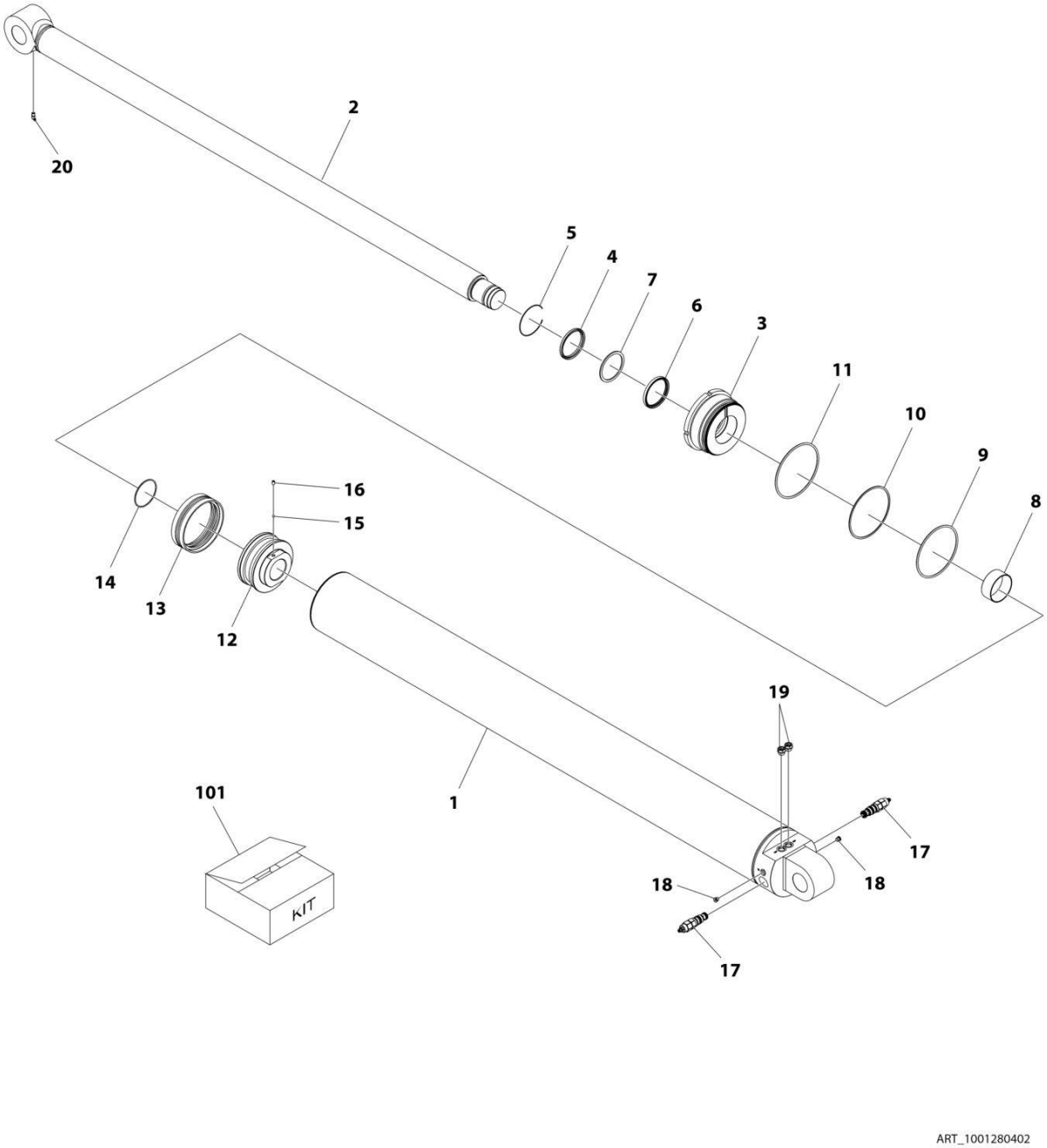


FIGURE 2-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001280402	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070068	1	Rod	
3	70070069	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70007423	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070070	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70006596	1	Screw, Set	
17	70070054	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
18	70023370	2	Plug	
19	70070071	2	Plug, Dust	
20	70070072	1	Grease Nipple	
101	70070073	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13, 14)	

FIGURE 2-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

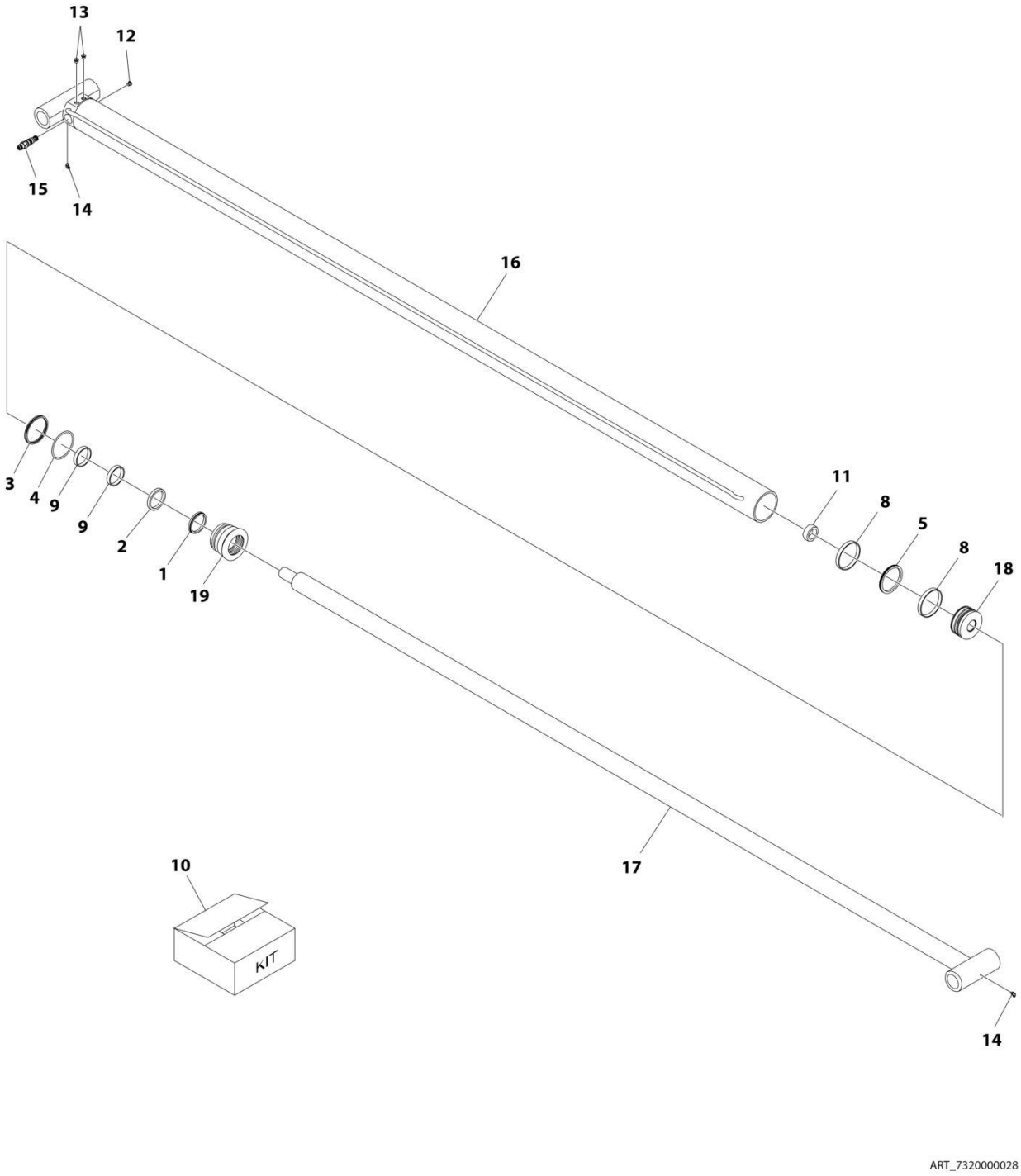


FIGURE 2-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000028	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	NSS	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 10)	
2	NSS	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 10)	
3	NSS	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 10)	
4	NSS	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 10)	
5	NSS	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 10)	
6	NSS	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 10)	
7	NSS	NSS	O-Ring (Not Shown) (Note: Use Item 10)	
8	NSS	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 10)	
9	NSS	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 10)	
10	7577000167	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-9)	
11	7003116	1	Nut	
12	7005365	1	Plug	
13	70021648	2	Plug	
14	7440030400	2	Fitting, 90	
15	9935250032	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	9912250014	1	Tube	
17	9763250019	1	Rod	
18	9553250010	1	Head	
19	7698250012	1	Piston	

FIGURE 2-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

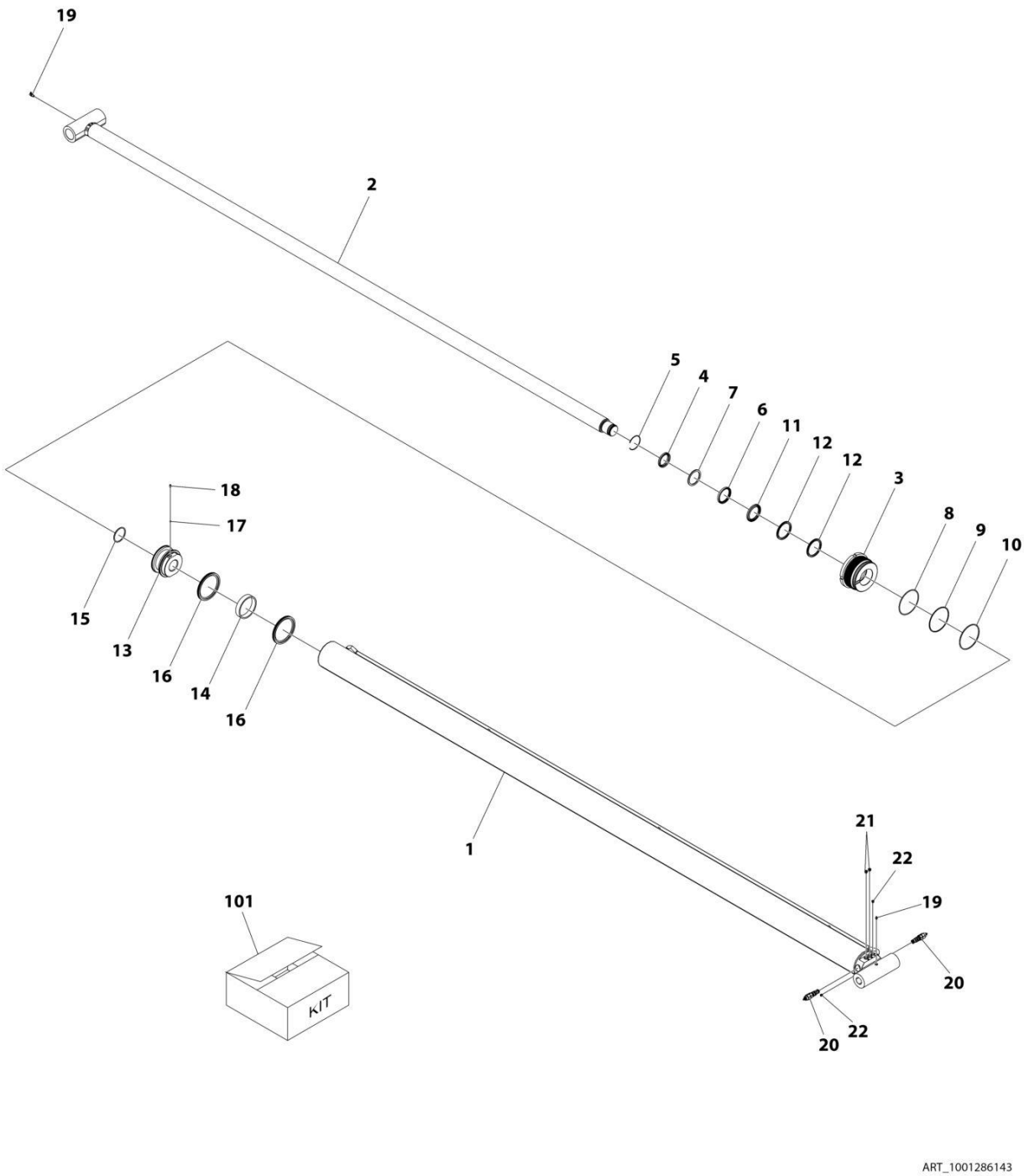


FIGURE 2-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (2 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286143	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070138	1	Rod	
3	70070139	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70023379	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	1	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70070140	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
18	70029468	1	Set Screw	
19	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
20	70070054	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
21	70023371	2	Plug	
22	70023370	2	Plug	
101	70070119	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-11, 13-15)	

FIGURE 2-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

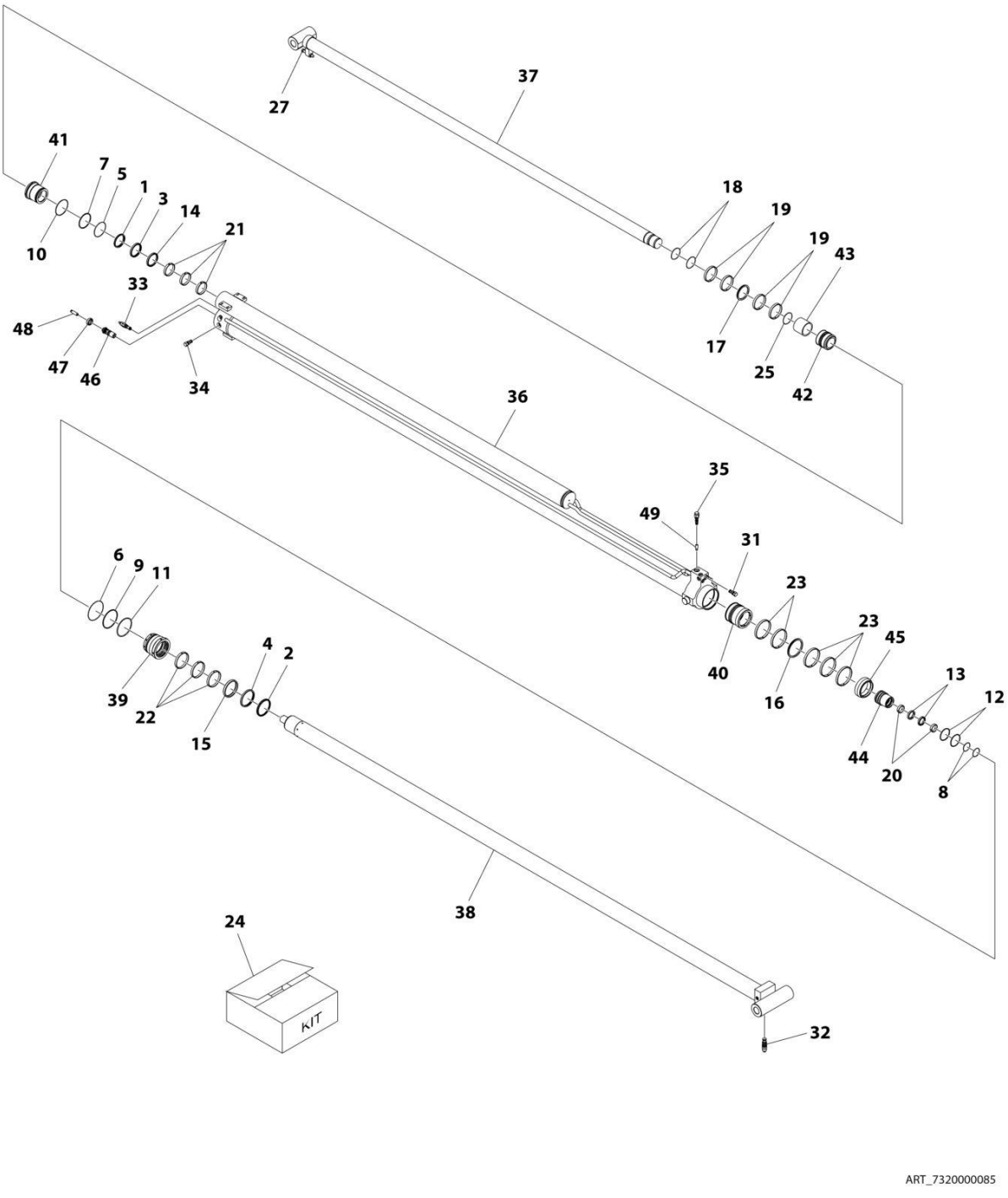


FIGURE 2-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000085	Ref	Wrecker Boom Extension Cylinder	C
1	83304143	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	9796250084	1	Seal, Wiper	
3	9796250071	1	Seal	
4	70050556	1	Seal	
5	70050557	1	Seal, O-Ring	
6	70050558	1	Seal, O-Ring	
7	9754250009	1	Ring, Back-up	
8	70050559	2	Seal, O-Ring	
9	9754250054	1	Ring, Back-up	
10	9796250058	1	Seal, O-Ring	
11	9796250149	1	Seal, O-Ring	
12	70050560	2	Seal, O-Ring	
13	70050561	2	Seal	
14	70050562	1	Seal	
15	70050563	1	Seal	
16	70050564	1	Seal	
17	70050565	1	Seal	
18	70050566	2	Seal, O-Ring	
19	9754250014	4	Ring, Wear	
20	83304181	2	Ring, Wear	
21	83304140	3	Ring, Wear	
22	70050568	3	Ring, Wear	
23	9754250055	5	Ring, Wear	
24	70050569	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70050570	1	Seal, O-Ring	
26	70021774	4	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
27	70050572	2	Nut	
28	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
29	70021648	4	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
30	7023593	5	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
31	70050574	1	Valve, Check	
32	70050575	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
33	70050576	1	Valve, Relief	
34	70050577	1	Valve, Check	
35	70050578	1	Valve, Directional	
36	70050579	1	Assembly, Tube	
37	70050580	1	Assembly, Rod-Tube	
38	70050581	1	Assembly, Rod-Tube	
39	70050582	1	Head	
40	70050583	1	Piston	
41	70050584	1	Head	
42	70050585	1	Piston	
43	70050586	1	Spacer	
44	70050587	1	Adapter, RT	
45	70050588	1	Spacer	
46	70050589	1	Assembly, Valve	
47	70050590	1	Valve Retainer	
48	70050591	1	Valve Retainer	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	70050592	1	Plunger	

FIGURE 2-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

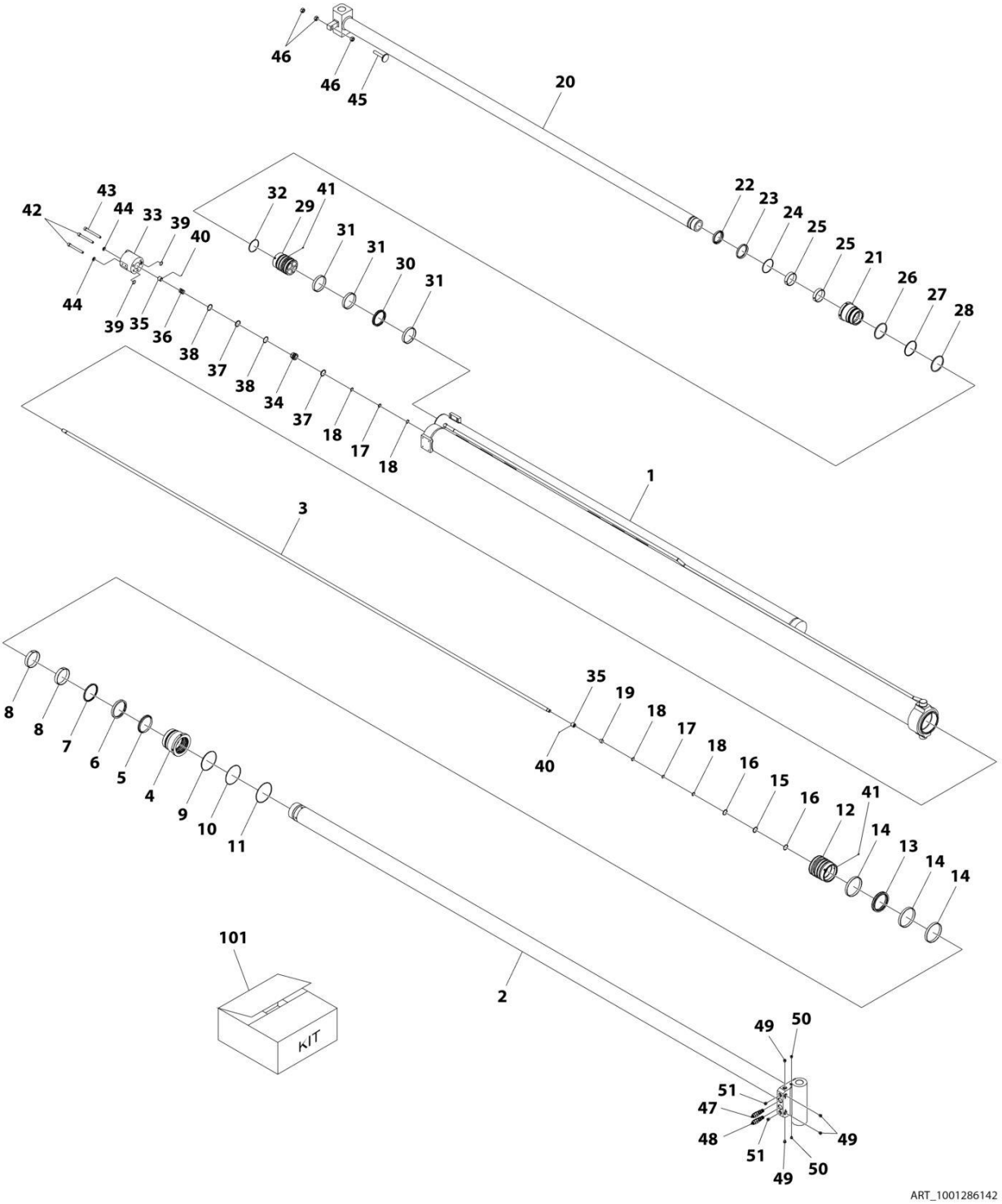


FIGURE 2-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286142	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070120	1	Rod	
3	70070121	1	Retractor	
4	70070122	1	Gland	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070123	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	70070124	1	Bushing	
20	70070125	1	Rod	
21	70070126	1	Gland	
22	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
23	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
25	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
29	70070127	1	Piston	
30	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
31	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
33	70070128	1	Valve	
34	70070129	1	Valve - B	
35	70070130	2	Nut, Stop	
36	70070131	1	Spring - B	
37	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
38	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
39	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
40	70070132	2	Set Screw	
41	70005879	2	Set Screw	
42	70070133	2	Bolt	
43	70070134	1	Bolt	
44	70005883	2	Washer	
45	70070135	1	Bolt	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	70070136	3	Nut	
47	70070042	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
48	70070089	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
49	70023371	4	Plug	
50	70023370	2	Plug	
51	70023373	2	Plug	
101	70070137	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-11, 13-18, 22-28, 30-32, 37-39)	

FIGURE 2-14. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES

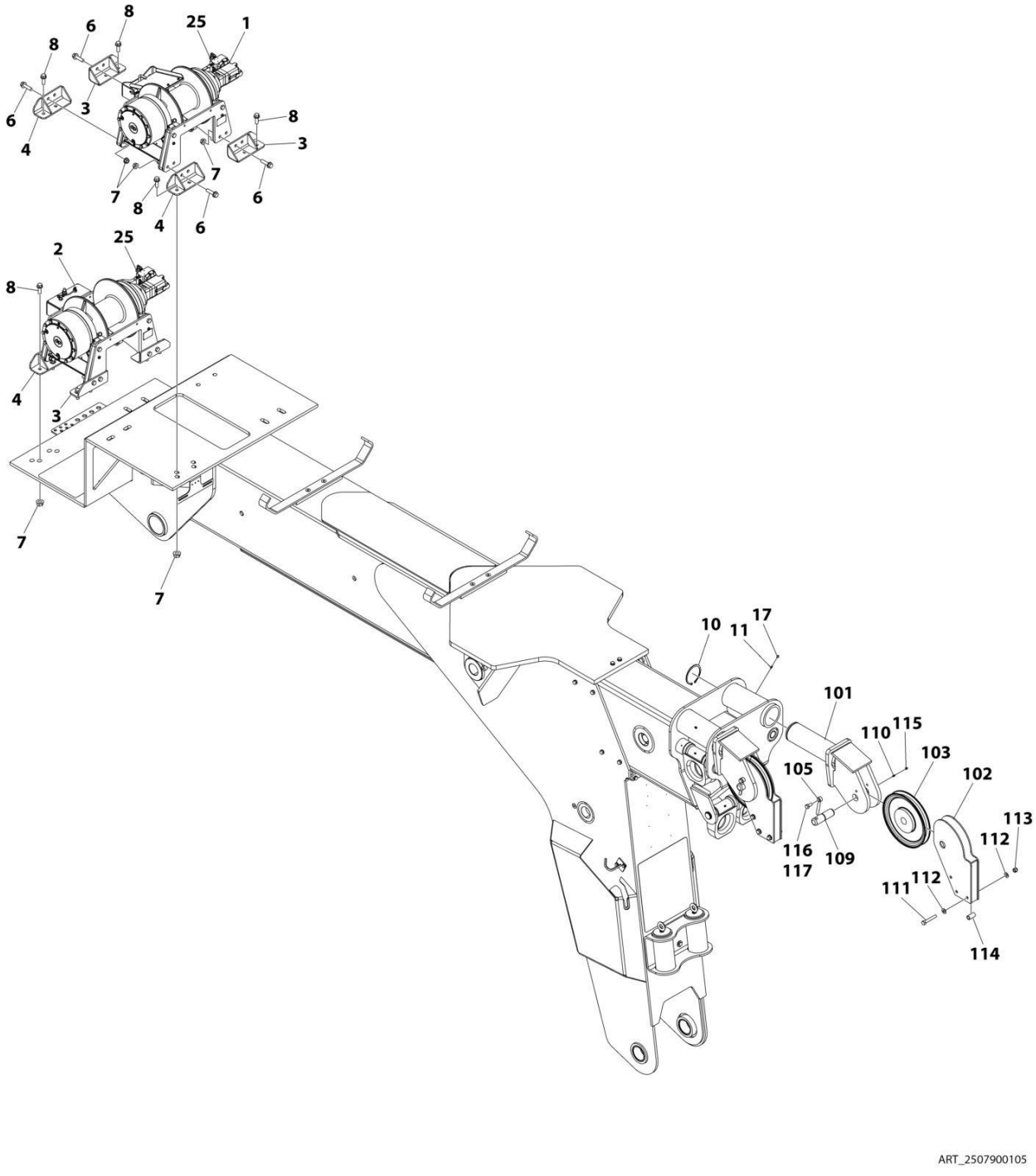


FIGURE 2-14. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507900105	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION DP PLANETARY WINCHES	E
1	7970000168	1	Winch Assembly - LH (DP50) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7970000169	1	Winch Assembly - RH (DP50) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3178000575	4	Bracket, RH	
4	3178000576	4	Bracket, LH	
6	7118223216	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 4	
7	7660222308	32	Nut 3/4	
8	7118221816	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 2-1/4	
9	3249000009	2	Sheave Support Assembly (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101 -117)	
10	7754000059	2	Ring, Retaining	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	7577000573	1	Kit, Hydraulic Hose (Not Shown)	
17	7253000002	2	Cap, Fitting	
25	7445100843	4	Fitting, Straight JIC	
	3249000009	Ref	SHEAVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	D
101	1001169560	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
102	3249000035	1	Cable Guide Weldment	
103	7809000004	1	Sheave	
105	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
109	1001169893	1	Pin	
110	7440030000	1	Fitting, Straight	
111	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
112	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
113	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
114	4831000104	3	Spacer	
115	7253000002	1	Cap, Fitting	
116	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
117	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-15. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY

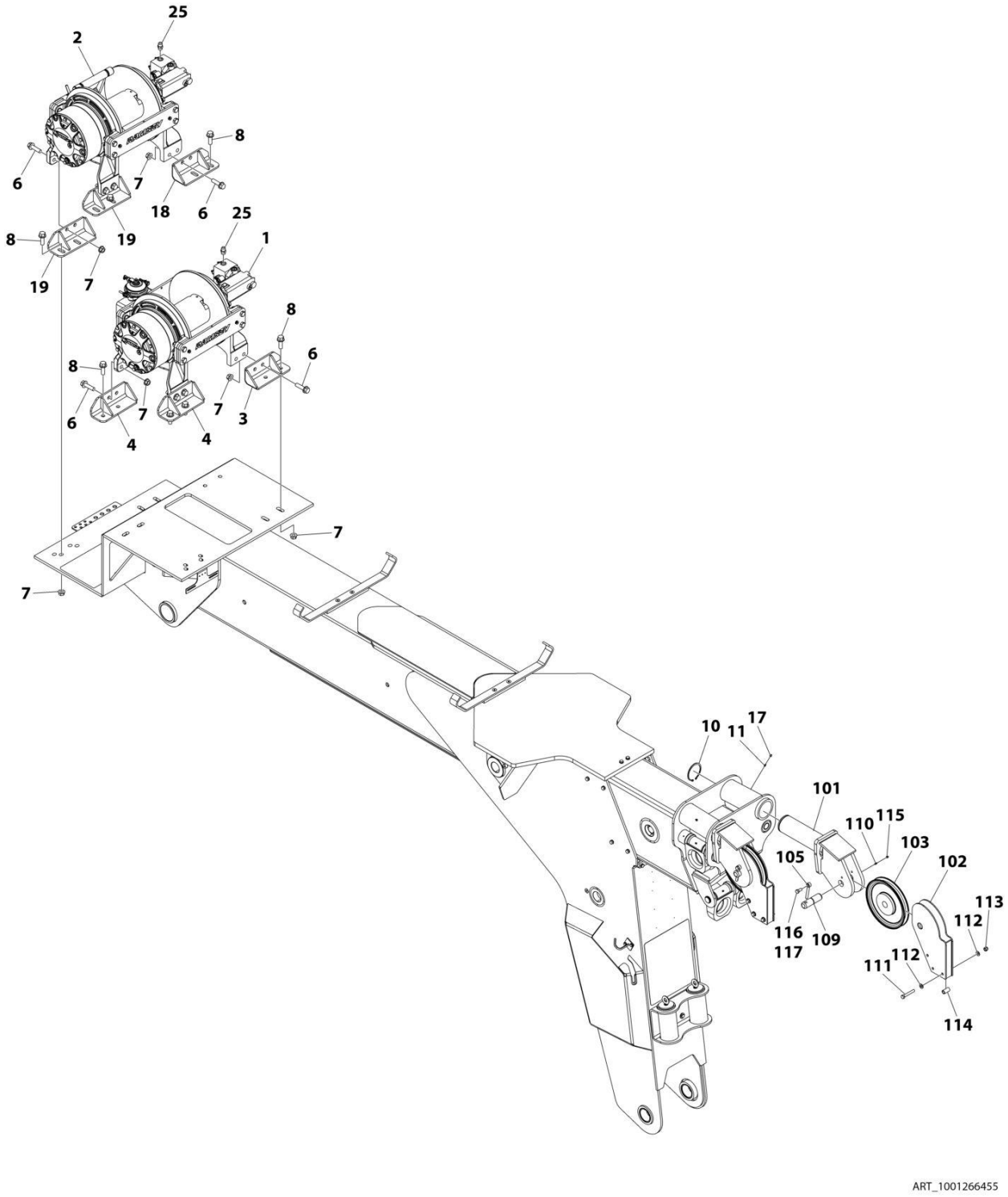
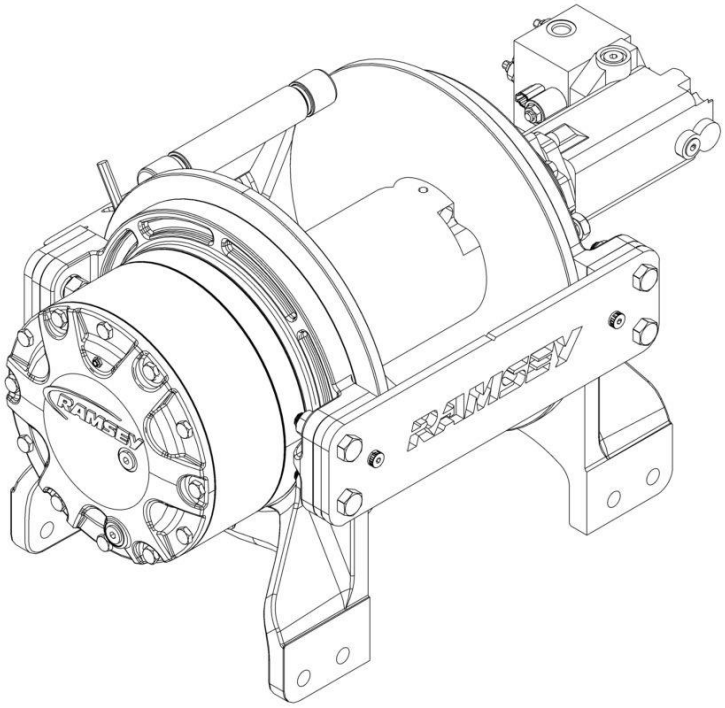


FIGURE 2-15. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266455	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY	B
1	1001266496	1	Winch Assembly - 50K Ramsey (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001266495	1	Winch Assembly - 50K Ramsey (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3178000575	2	Bracket, RH	
4	3178000576	2	Bracket, LH	
6	0812222	16	Screw 3/4 x 2-3/4	
7	7660222308	32	Nut 3/4	
8	7118221816	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 2-1/4	
9	3249000009	2	Sheave Support Assembly (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101 -117)	
10	7754000059	2	Ring, Retainer	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	7577000573	1	Kit, Hydraulic Hose (Not Shown)	
17	7253000002	2	Cap, Fitting	
18	1001266364	2	Bracket, RH	
19	1001266362	2	Bracket, LH	
25	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
	3249000009	Ref	SHEAVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	D
101	1001169560	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
102	3249000035	1	Cable Guide Weldment	
103	7809000004	1	Sheave	
105	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
109	1001169893	1	Pin	
110	7440030000	1	Fitting, Straight	
111	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
112	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
113	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
114	4831000104	3	Spacer	
115	7253000002	1	Cap, Fitting	
116	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
117	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-16. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)

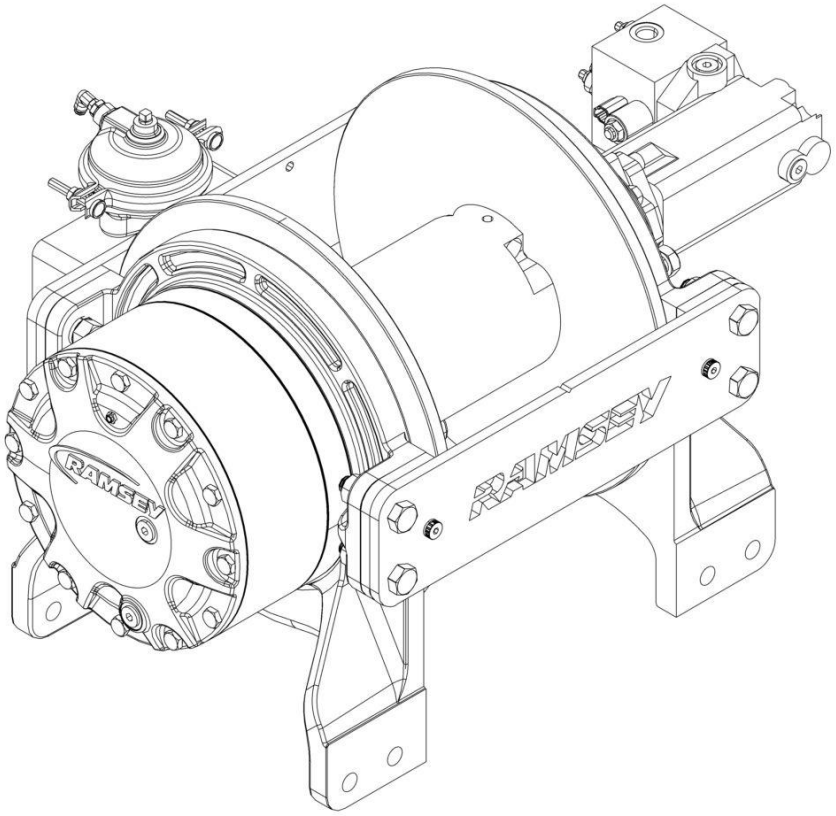


ART_1001266495

FIGURE 2-16. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266495	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 2-17. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)



ART_1001266496

FIGURE 2-17. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266496	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 2-18. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)

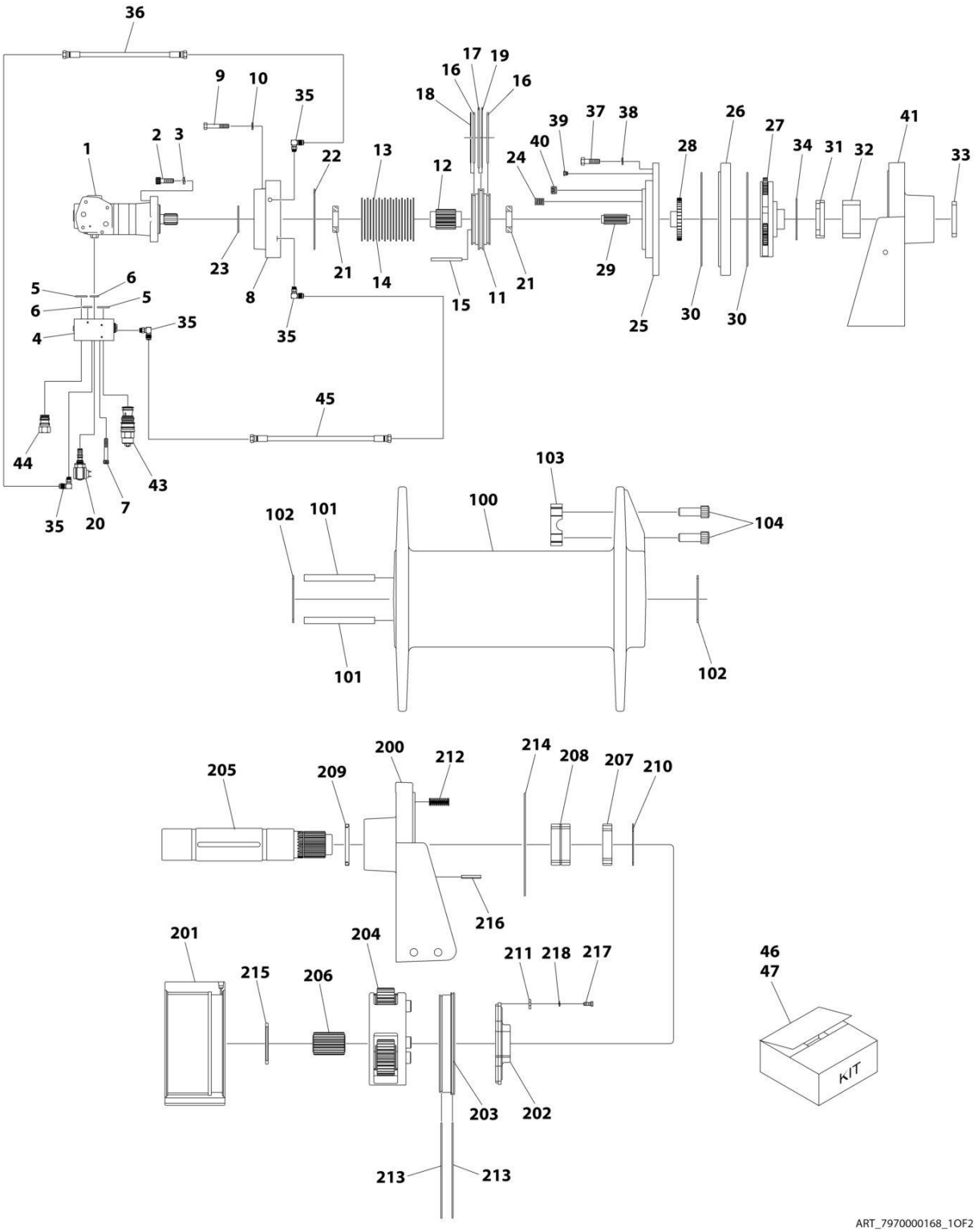


FIGURE 2-19. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)

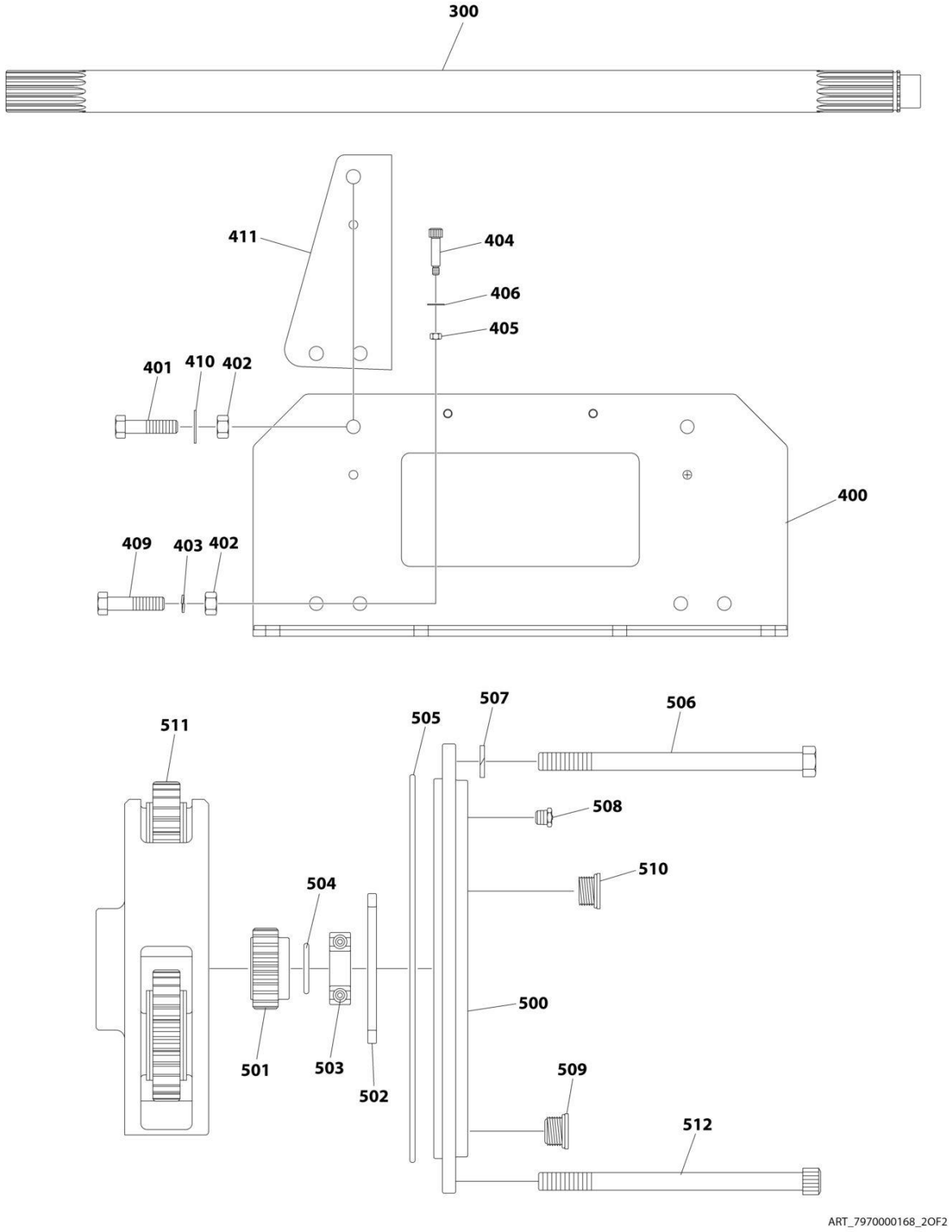


FIGURE 2-19. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000168	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)	A
		Ref	MOTOR END ASSEMBLY	
1	70050367	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
4	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
5	70050369	2	O-Ring	
6	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
7	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
8	9571960006	1	Housing, Brake	
9	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
10	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
11	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
12	9806960013	1	Shaft, Brake	
13	Kit	10	Plate, Disc Friction	
14	Kit	9	Plate, Drive Brake	
15	9691960021	2	Pin	
16	Kit	2	O-Ring	
17	Kit	1	O-Ring	
18	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
19	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
20	70050371	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	9082960013	2	Bearing	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
23	9796960090	1	O-Ring	
24	Kit	12	Spring, Compression	
25	7007960040	1	Adapter, Brake	
26	9472960032	1	Gear, Ring 92 Teeth	
27	9472960029	1	Carrier, Planetary Assembly	
28	9472960033	1	Gear, Sun	
29	9806960014	1	Shaft, Extension	
30	9796960085	2	O-Ring	
31	9706960027	1	Plate, Thrust - 45	
32	9082960014	1	Bearing	
33	9796960087	1	Seal	
34	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
35	7445040445	3	Fitting, 90	
36	70050372	1	Hose	
37	7115182250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-3/4	
38	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
39	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
40	9701960010	2	Plug	
41	9177960002	1	Support, Motor End	
42	9443960006	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
43	9935960026	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
44	9701960013	1	Plug Assembly	
45	70050373	1	Hose	
46	9577960119	Ref	Disk and Spring Kit (includes items 13, 14 & 24)	
47	9577960120	Ref	Brake Seal Kit (includes items 16 to 19 & 22)	
		Ref	DRUM ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	70050381	1	Drum, Winch	
101	70050382	2	Key, Shaft Output	
102	70050383	2	Ring, Retaining	
103	9280960002	1	Clip, Cable	
104	7110201823	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
		Ref	GEAR END ASSEMBLY	
200	9177960001	1	Support, Gear End	
201	9472960036	1	Gear, Ring - 103 Teeth	
202	9281960004	1	Clutch	
203	9698960009	1	Piston	
204	9472960030	1	Carrier Assembly	
205	9806960015	1	Shaft, Output	
206	70050380	1	Gear, Sun	
207	9754960027	1	Ring, Thrust	
208	9082960014	1	Bearing	
209	9796960087	1	Seal	
210	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
211	9698960010	3	Retainer, Piston	
212	9843960025	3	Spring	
213	9796960093	2	O-Ring	
214	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
215	9949960013	1	Washer	
216	7690153245	2	Pin	
217	7115150650	6	Capscrew 5/8 x 3/4	
218	7950150000	6	Washer 5/8	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
300	70050374	1	Input Shaft Installation	
		Ref	BASE MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
400	9073960002	2	Mount, Base	
401	7115222450	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
402	7660220001	12	Nut 3/4	
403	7950220000	8	Washer 3/4	
404	9120960020	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
405	7660160001	4	Nut 3/8	
406	7950160151	4	Washer 3/8	
407	9706960026	1	Plate, Information Winch (Not Shown)	
408	9759960001	4	Rivet, Type U (Not Shown)	
409	7115222650	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/4	
410	7950220151	4	Washer 3/4	
411	9831960007	4	Spacer	
		Ref	GEAR END COVER ASSEMBLY	
500	70050375	1	Cover, End	
501	70050376	1	Gear, Sun - 29 Teeth	
502	9949960013	1	Washer	
503	9082960015	1	Bearing	
504	9754960030	1	Ring, Retaining	
505	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
506	70050377	10	Capscrew 1/2 x 7-1/2	
507	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
508	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
509	9701960012	1	Plug	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
510	9701960011	1	Plug	
511	70050378	1	Carrier Assembly	
512	70050379	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 7	

FIGURE 2-20. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)

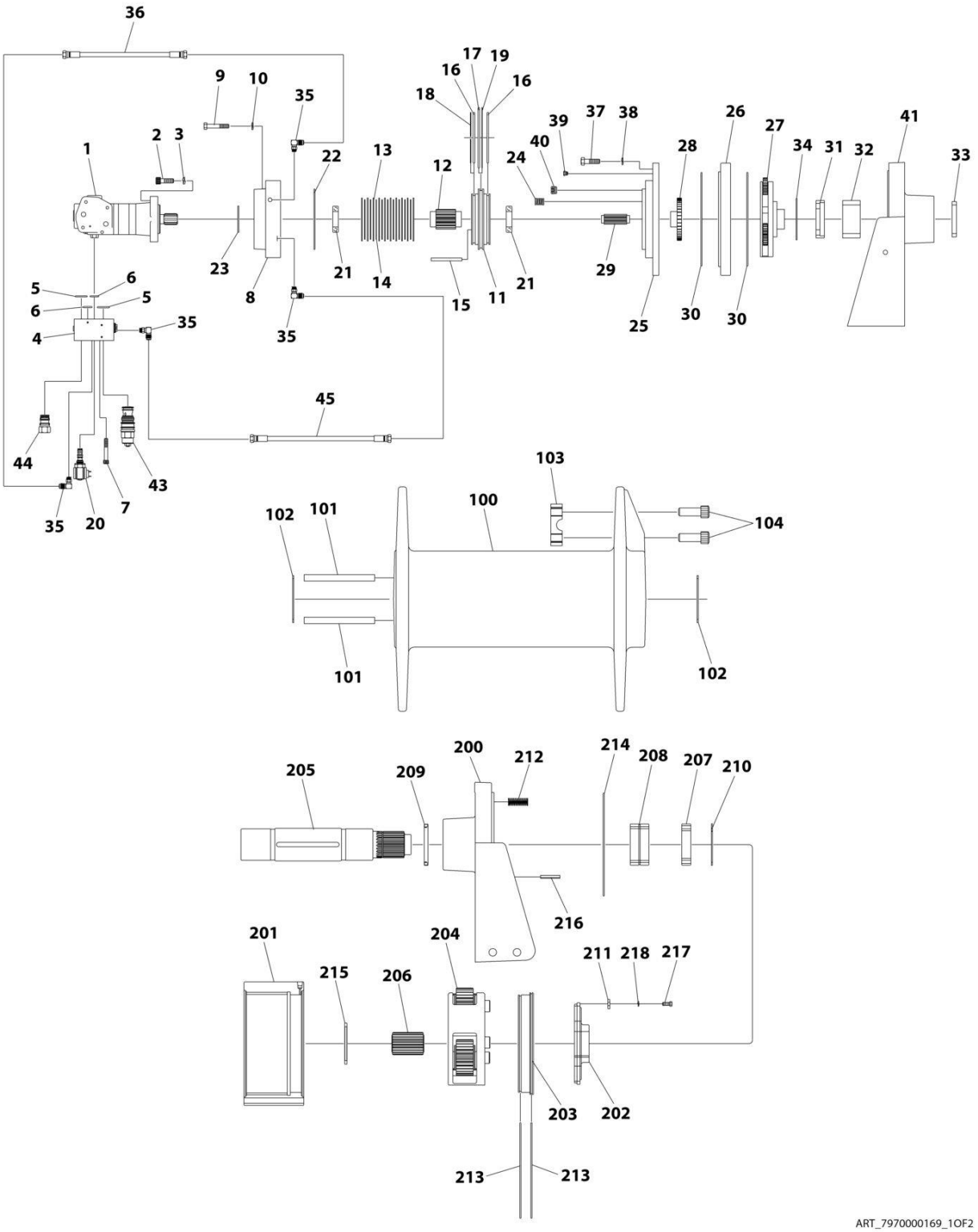


FIGURE 2-21. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)

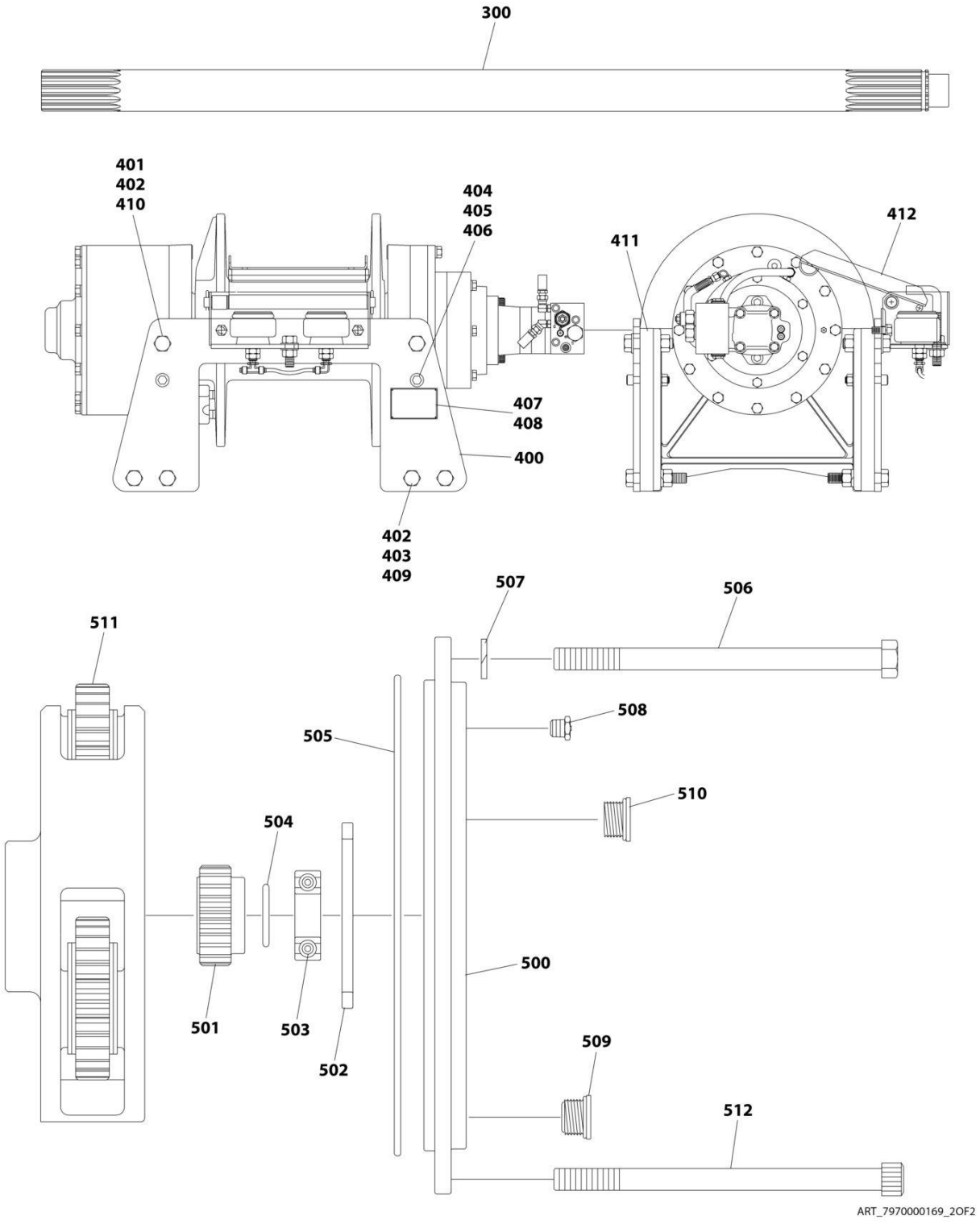


FIGURE 2-21. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000169	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)	A
		Ref	MOTOR END ASSEMBLY	
1	70050367	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
4	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
5	70050369	2	O-Ring	
6	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
7	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
8	9571960006	1	Housing, Brake	
9	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
10	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
11	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
12	9806960013	1	Shaft, Brake	
13	9706960023	10	Plate, Disc Friction	
14	9706960025	9	Plate, Drive Brake	
15	9691960021	2	Pin	
16	70051303	2	O-Ring	
17	70051304	1	Ring, Backup	
18	70051305	1	O-Ring	
19	70051306	1	Ring, Backup	
20	70050371	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	9082960013	2	Bearing	
22	70051307	1	O-Ring	
23	9796960090	1	O-Ring	
24	9843960024	12	Spring, Compression	
25	7007960040	1	Adapter, Brake	
26	9472960032	1	Gear, Ring - 92 Teeth	
27	9472960029	1	Carrier, Planetary Assembly	
28	9472960033	1	Gear, Sun	
29	9806960014	1	Shaft, Extension	
30	9796960085	2	O-Ring	
31	9706960027	1	Plate, Thrust - 45	
32	9082960014	1	Bearing	
33	9796960087	1	Seal	
34	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
35	7445040445	3	Fitting, 90	
36	70050372	1	Hose	
37	7115182250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-3/4	
38	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
39	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
40	9701960010	2	Plug	
41	9177960002	1	Support, Motor End	
42	9443960006	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
43	9935960026	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
44	9701960013	1	Plug Assembly	
45	70050373	1	Hose	
		Ref	DRUM ASSEMBLY	
100	70050381	1	Drum, Winch	
101	70050382	2	Key, Shaft Output	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	70050383	2	Ring, Retaining	
103	9280960002	1	Clip, Cable - Threaded	
104	7110201823	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
		Ref	GEAR END ASSEMBLY	
200	9177960001	1	Support, Gear End	
201	9472960036	1	Gear, Ring - 103 Teeth	
202	9281960004	1	Clutch	
203	9698960009	1	Piston	
204	9472960030	1	Carrier Assembly	
205	9806960015	1	Shaft, Output	
206	70050380	1	Gear, Sun	
207	9754960027	1	Ring, Thrust	
208	9082960014	1	Bearing	
209	9796960087	1	Seal	
210	9754960029	1	Ring, Retaining	
211	9698960010	3	Retainer, Piston	
212	9843960025	3	Spring	
213	9796960093	2	O-Ring	
214	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
215	9949960013	1	Washer 4 x 1/4	
216	7690153245	2	Pin	
217	7115150650	6	Capscrew 5/8 x 3/4	
218	7950150000	6	Washer 5/8	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
300	70050374	1	Input Shaft Installation	
		Ref	BASE MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
400	70051310	2	Mount, Base	
401	7115222450	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
402	7660220001	12	Nut 3/4	
403	7950220000	8	Washer 3/4	
404	9120960020	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
405	7660160001	4	Nut 3/8	
406	7950160151	4	Washer 3/8	
407	9759960001	4	Rivet, Type U (Not Shown)	
408	9706960026	1	Plate, Information Winch (Not Shown)	
409	70051311	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 4	
410	7950220151	4	Washer 3/4	
411	9831960007	4	Spacer	
412	9577960113	1	Kit, Cable Hold Down	
		Ref	GEAR END COVER ASSEMBLY	
500	70050375	1	Cover, End	
501	70050376	1	Gear, Sun - 29 Teeth	
502	9949960013	1	Washer	
503	9082960015	1	Bearing	
504	9754960030	1	Ring, Retainer	
505	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
506	70050377	10	Capscrew 1/2 x 7-1/2	
507	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
508	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
509	9701960012	1	Plug	
510	9701960011	1	Plug	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
511	70050378	1	Carrier Assembly	
512	70050379	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 7	

FIGURE 2-22. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK

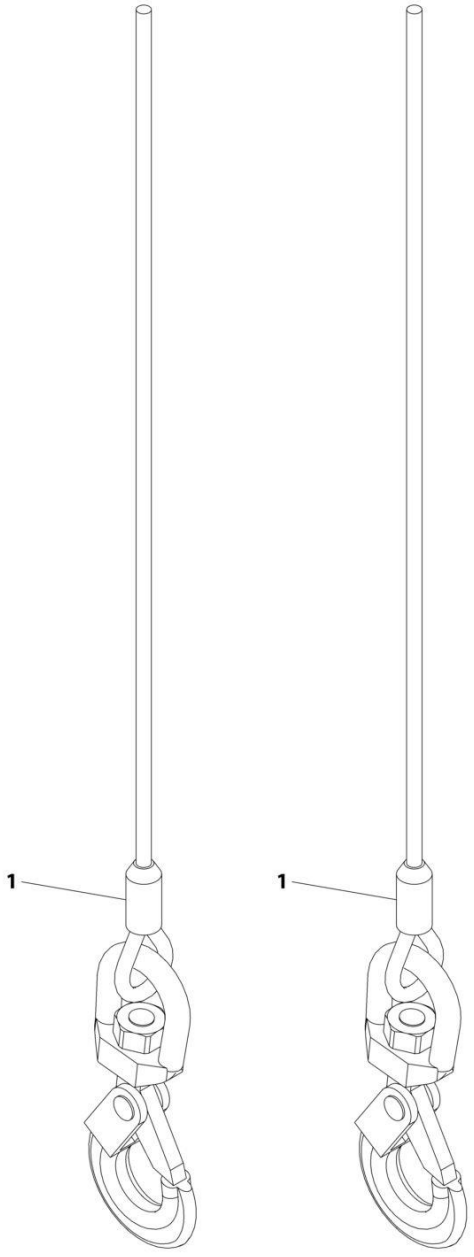


FIGURE 2-22. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224154	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK	B
1	1001224173	2	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 2-23. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

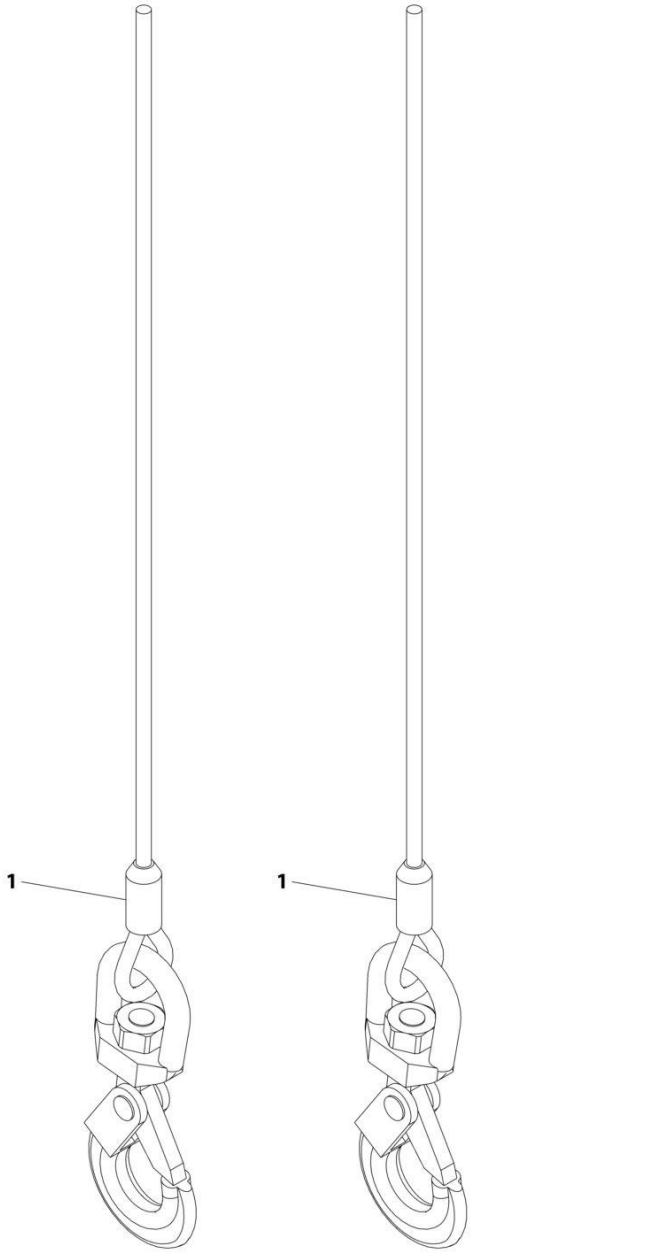


FIGURE 2-23. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269190	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK	A
1	7248000085	2	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL500LP (3 PIECE)

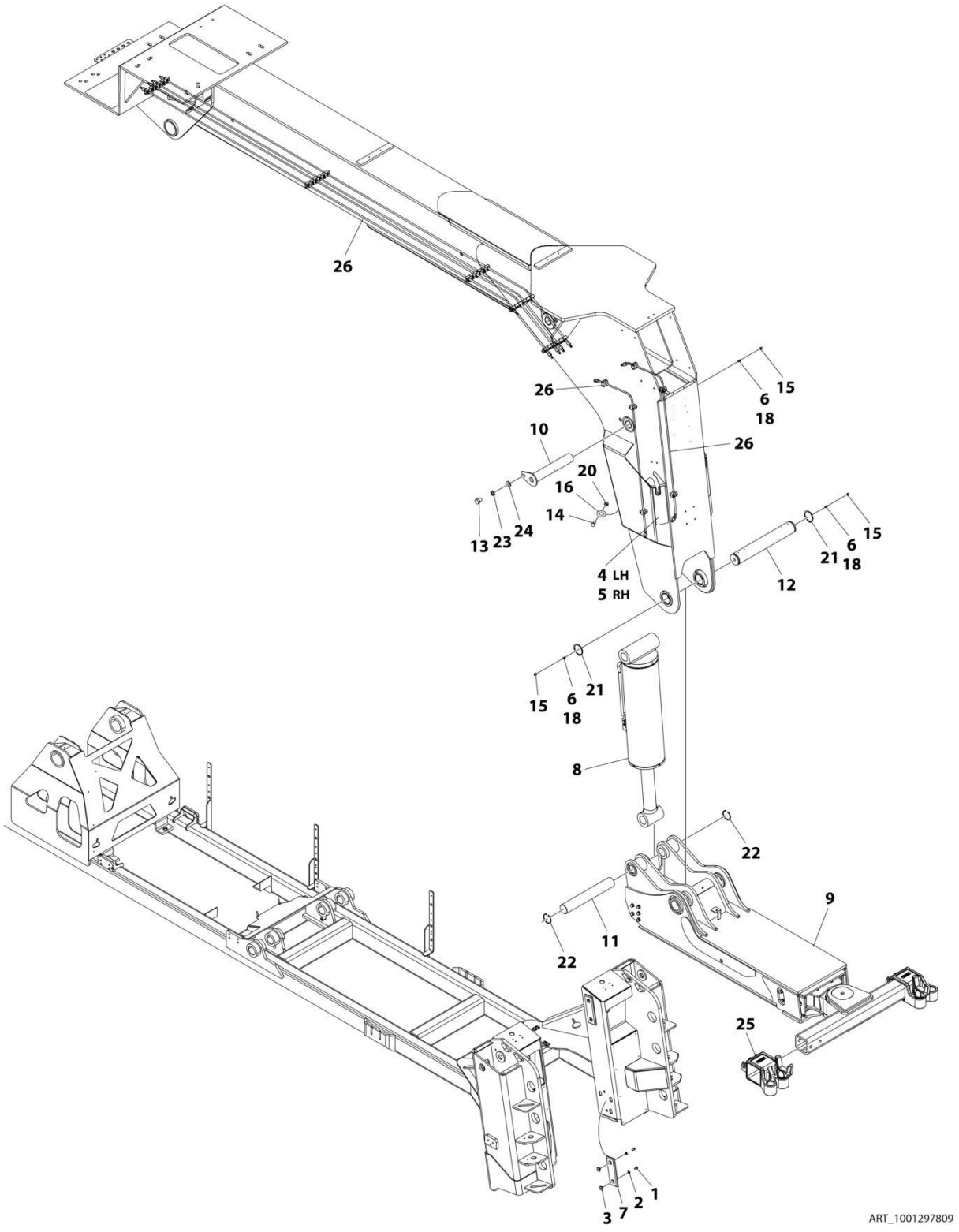


FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL500LP (3 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001297809	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL500LP (3 PIECE)	A
1	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
2	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
3	7082311	8	Pad	
4	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
5	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
6	1001152707	1	Lubricant	
7	1001250858	4	Pad	
8	1001283839	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001291994	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3691000154	1	Pin	
11	4691000290	1	Pin	
12	4691000291	1	Pin	
13	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
14	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
15	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting	
16	7262000025	2	Chain	
17	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
18	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
19	7577000571	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
20	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8	
21	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
22	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
23	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
24	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
25	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	

FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

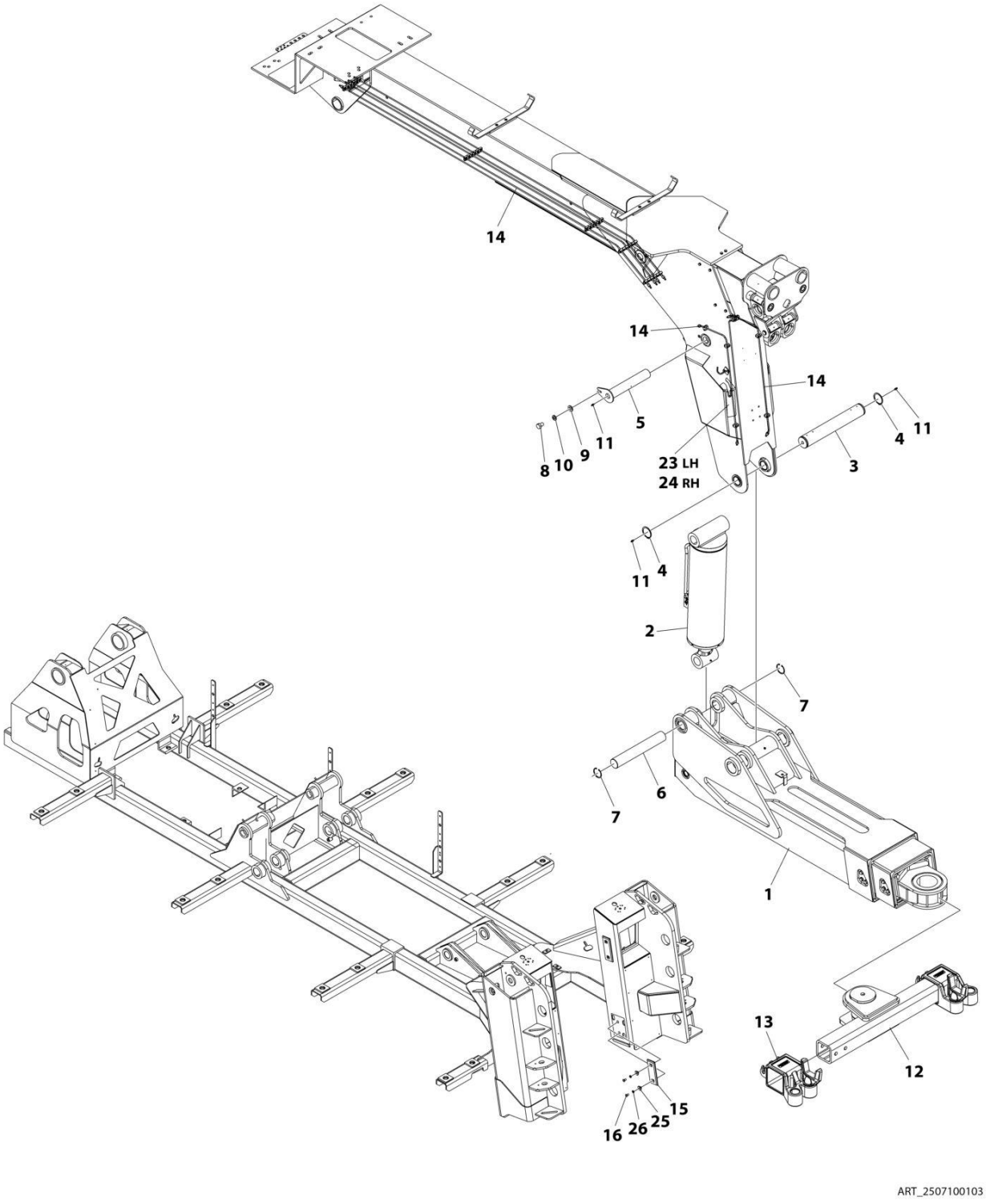


FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100103	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530	D
1	3507100001	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7320000096	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000571	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

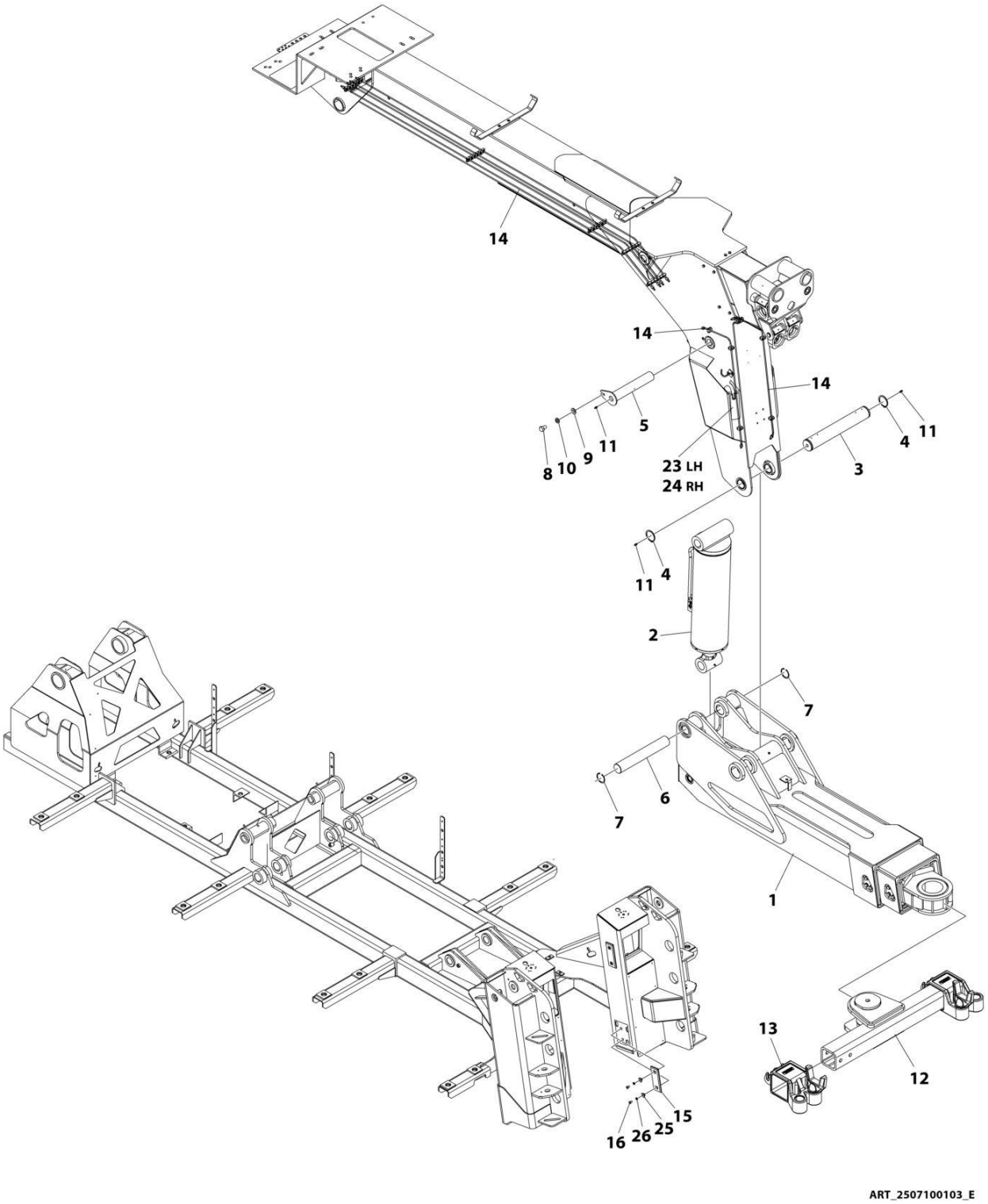


FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100103	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530	E
1	3507100001	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001283839	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000571	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

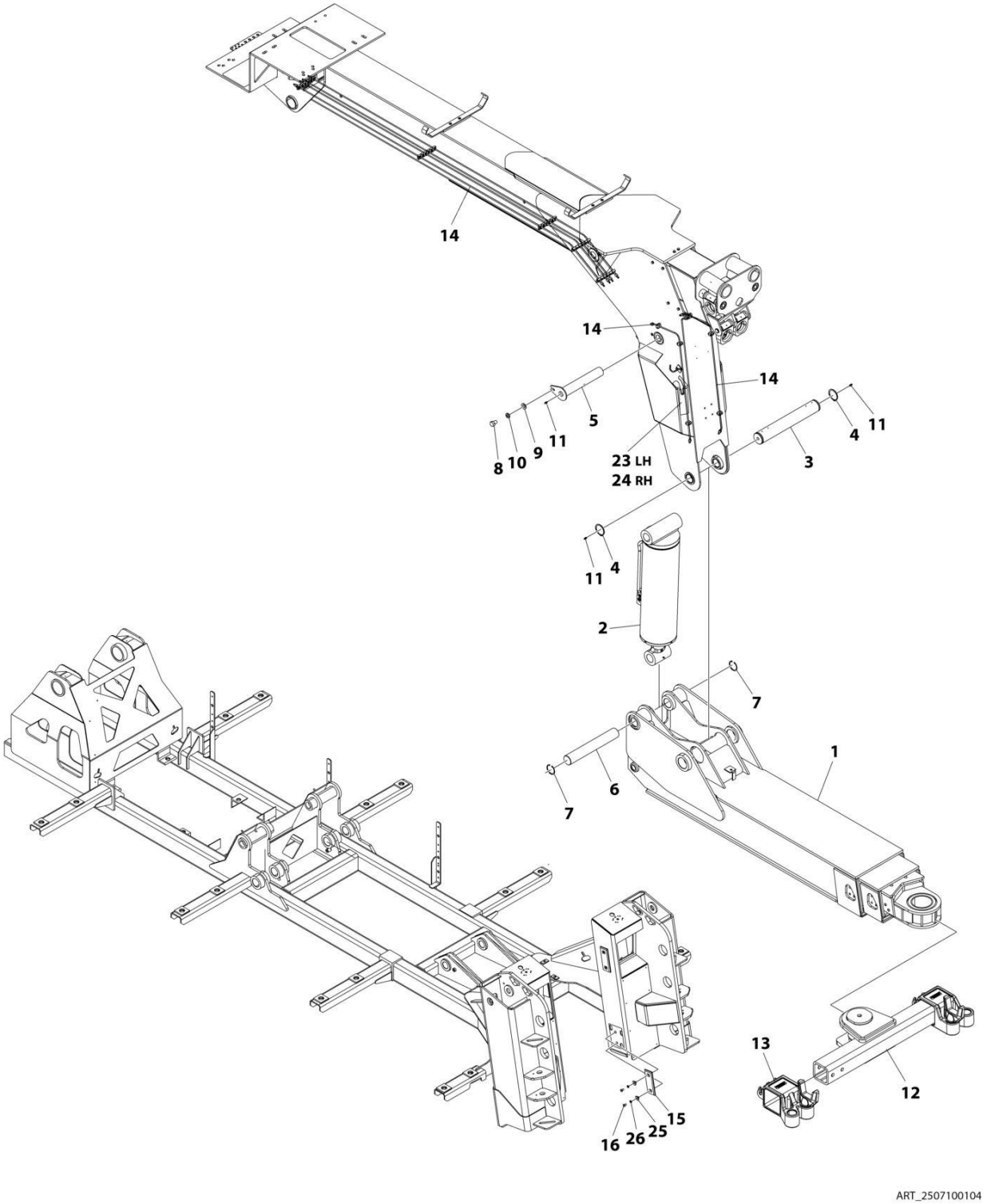


FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100104	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE)	D
1	3170000407	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000572	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

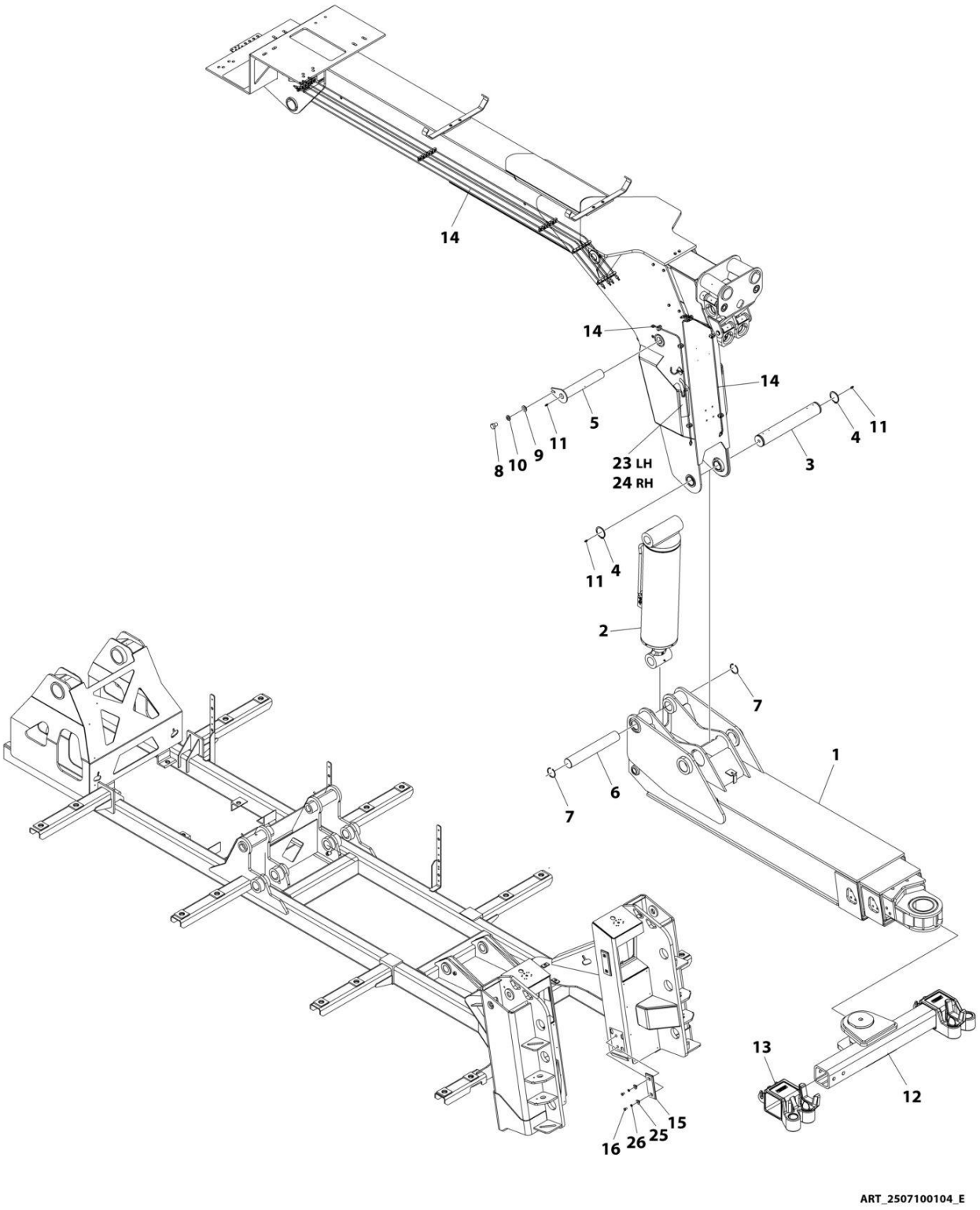


FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100104	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE)	E
1	3170000407	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001283840	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000571	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

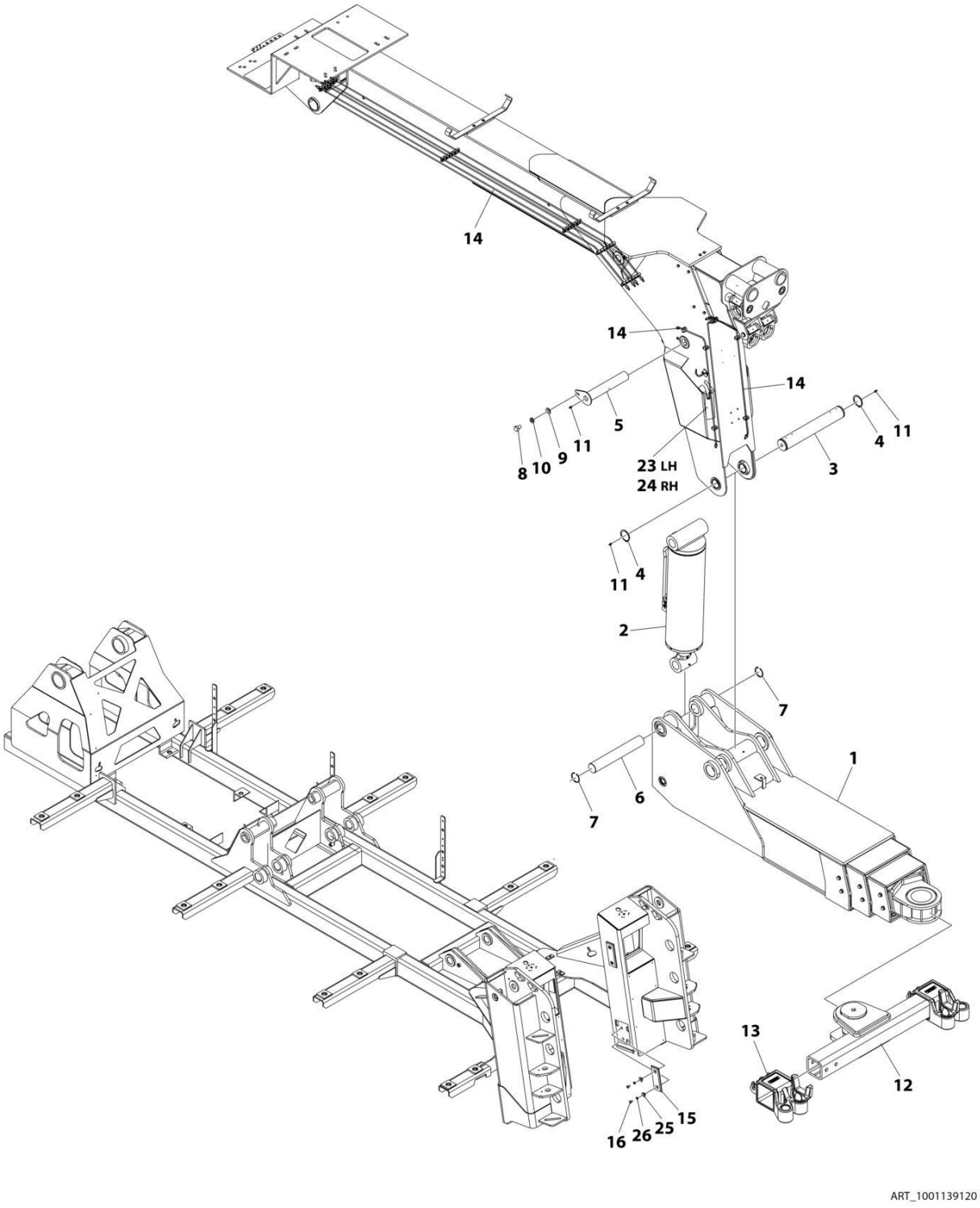


FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139120	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE)	C
1	3170000381	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000572	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

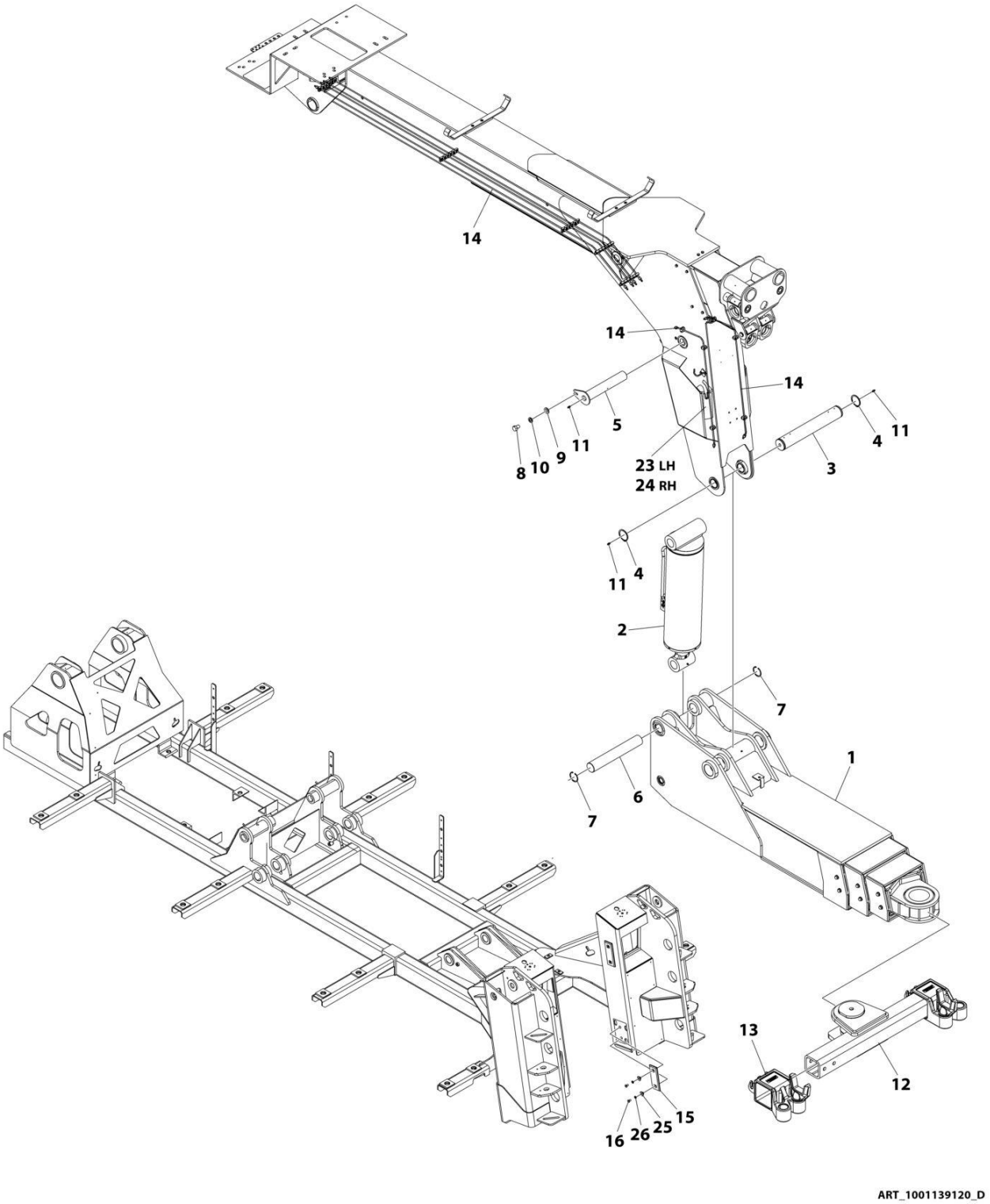


FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139120	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE)	D
1	3170000381	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001283840	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000291	1	Pin	
4	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	3691000154	1	Pin	
6	4691000290	1	Pin	
7	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7115180750	1	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
9	7950180161	1	Washer 1/2	
10	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
11	7440030000	3	Fitting, Straight	
12	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3912000050	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
15	1001250858	4	Pad	
16	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
17	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
18	7118201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
19	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
20	7577000571	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	7253000002	3	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
22	7330000863	2	Decal, Caution (Not Shown)	
23	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
24	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
25	7082311	8	Pad	
26	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 56500LBS (UL500LP)

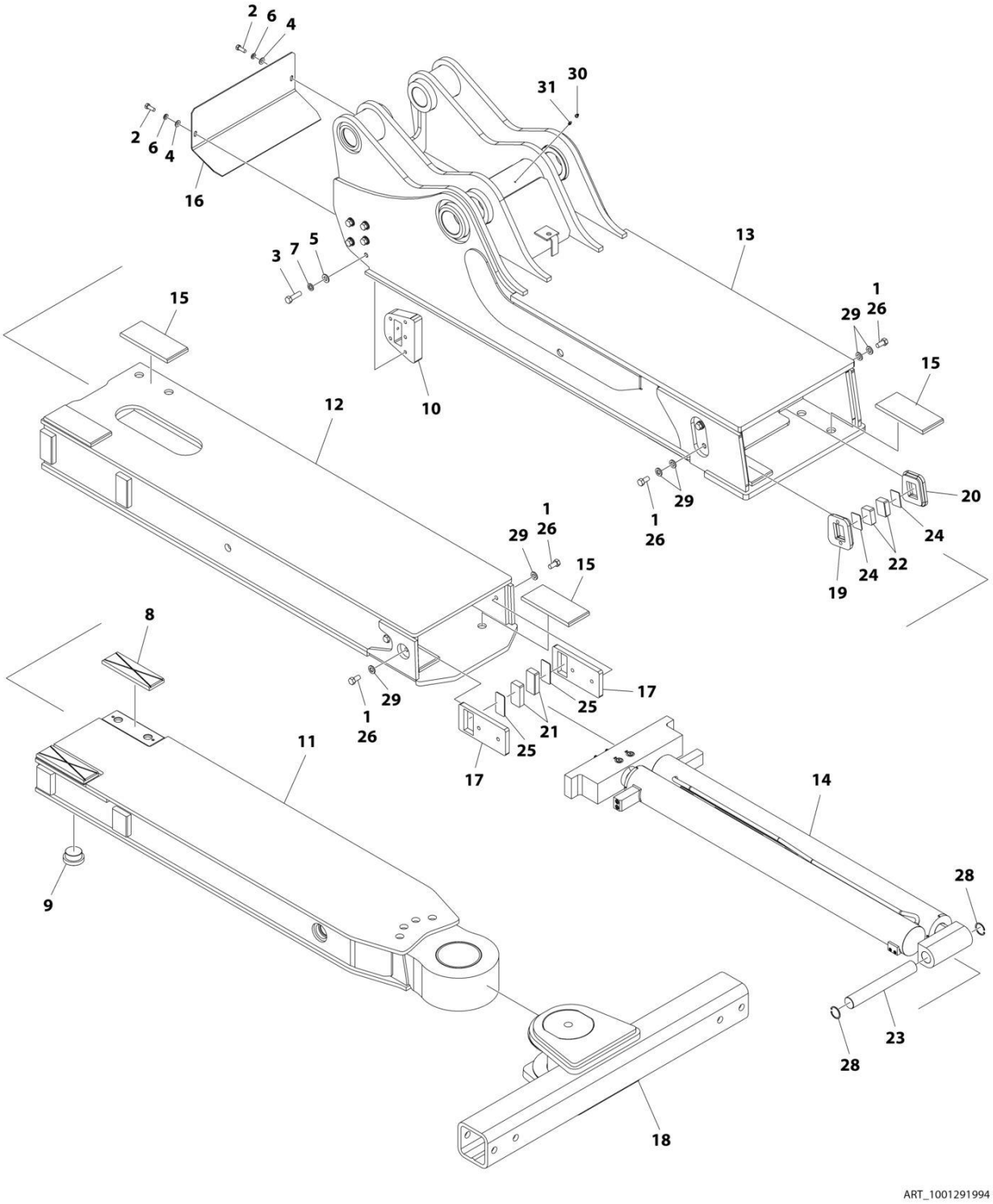


FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 56500LBS (UL500LP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291994	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY 4 PIECE - 56,500 LBS	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound Locking	
2	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0641814	10	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
4	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
5	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
6	4761600	2	Washer 3/8	
7	4761800	10	Washer 1/2	
8	1001246893	2	Pad	
9	1001263992	2	Pad	
10	1001266446	2	Mount, UL Base	
11	1001291995	1	Fly, Underlift Boom	
12	1001291996	1	Mid, Underlift Boom	
13	1001291997	1	Base, Underlift Boom	
14	1001292166	1	Underlift Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001293966	6	Pad	
16	1001293981	1	Plate	
17	1001294073	2	Plate	
18	2503880012	1	Crosstube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	3706000177	1	Plate	
20	3706000178	1	Plate	
21	4679000205	2	Pad	
22	4679000206	2	Pad	
23	4691000293	1	Pin	
24	4706003144	2	Plate	
25	4706003719	2	Plate	
26	7105180850	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
28	7754000043	2	Ring, Retaining	
29	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
30	7253000002	1	Grease Fitting Cap	
31	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

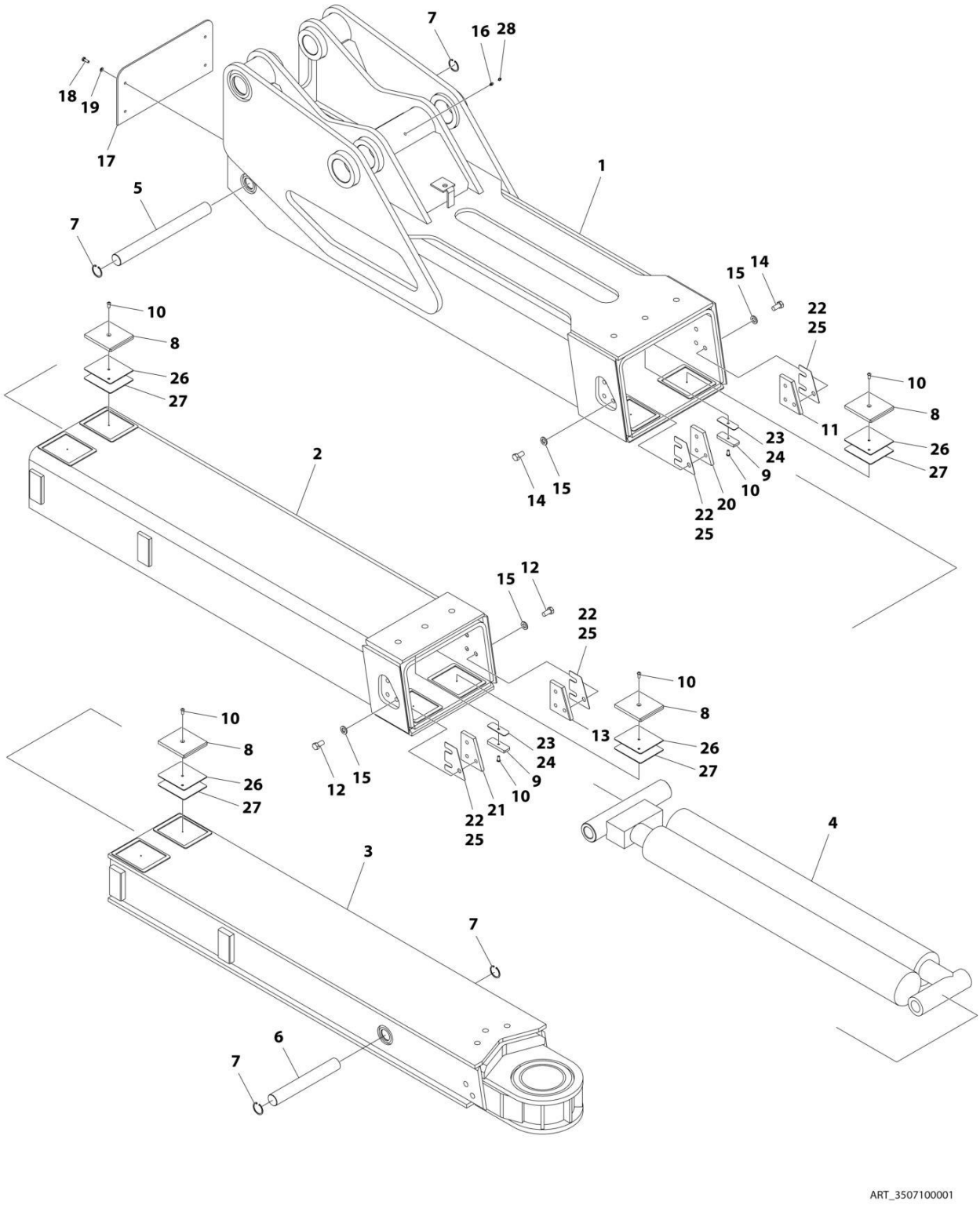


FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507100001	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	B
1	3170000125	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000124	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000123	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	7320000026	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000292	1	Pin	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4679000146	8	Pad	
9	4679000147	2	Pad	
10	7114140518	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
11	4706002209	1	Plate	
12	7108181050	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
13	4706002208	1	Plate	
14	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
15	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
16	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
17	4706002207	1	Plate	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4706002211	1	Plate	
21	4706002210	1	Plate	
22	4812000057	4	Shim	
23	4706003708	2	Plate	
24	4706003709	2	Plate	
25	4706003710	4	Plate	
26	4706003717	8	Plate	
27	4706003718	8	Plate	
28	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

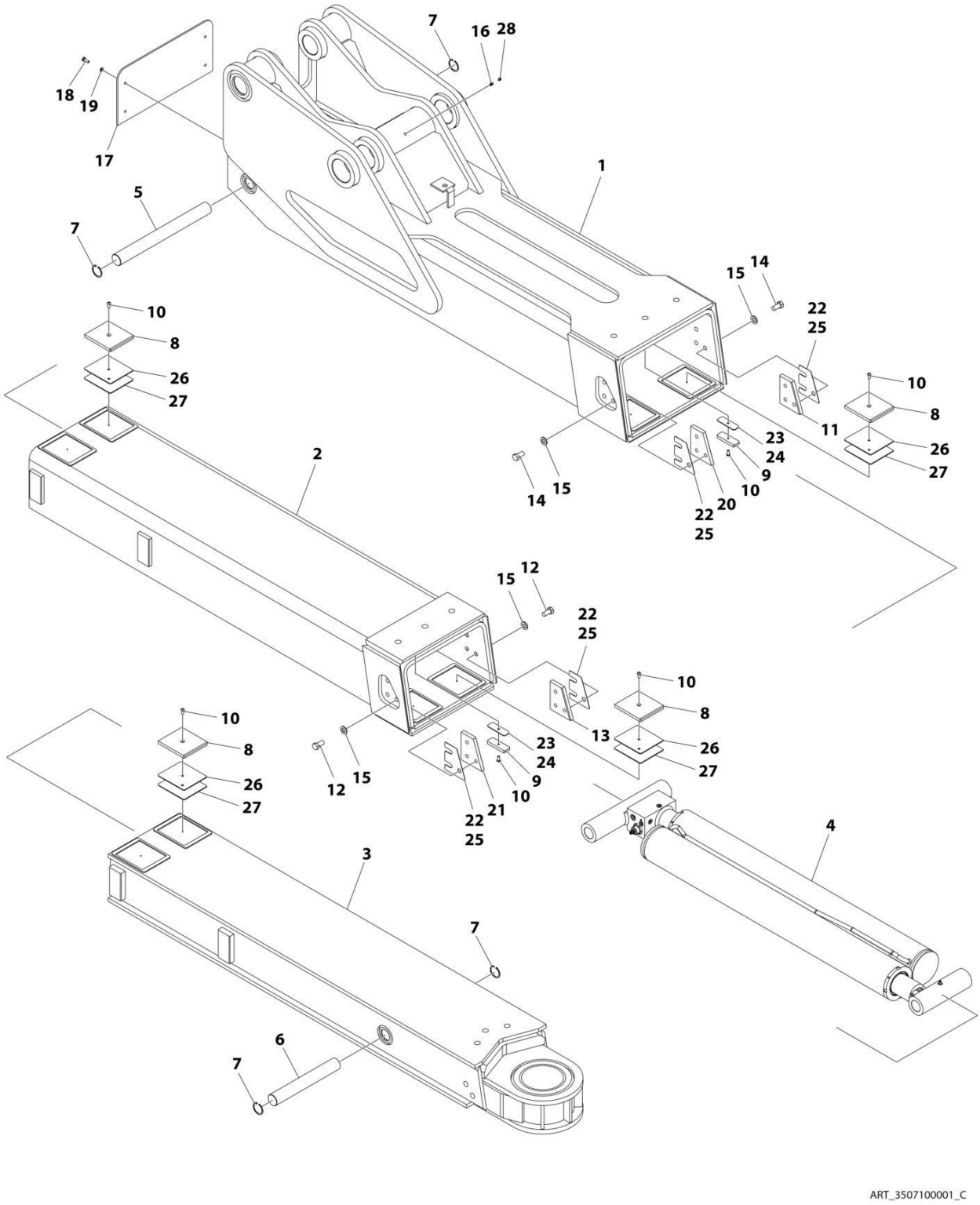


FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507100001	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	C
1	3170000125	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000124	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000123	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	1001286137	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000292	1	Pin	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4679000146	8	Pad	
9	4679000147	2	Pad	
10	7114140518	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
11	4706002209	1	Plate	
12	7108181050	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
13	4706002208	1	Plate	
14	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
15	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
16	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
17	4706002207	1	Plate	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4706002211	1	Plate	
21	4706002210	1	Plate	
22	4812000057	4	Shim	
23	4706003708	2	Plate	
24	4706003709	2	Plate	
25	4706003710	4	Plate	
26	4706003717	8	Plate	
27	4706003718	8	Plate	
28	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

FIGURE 3-11. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

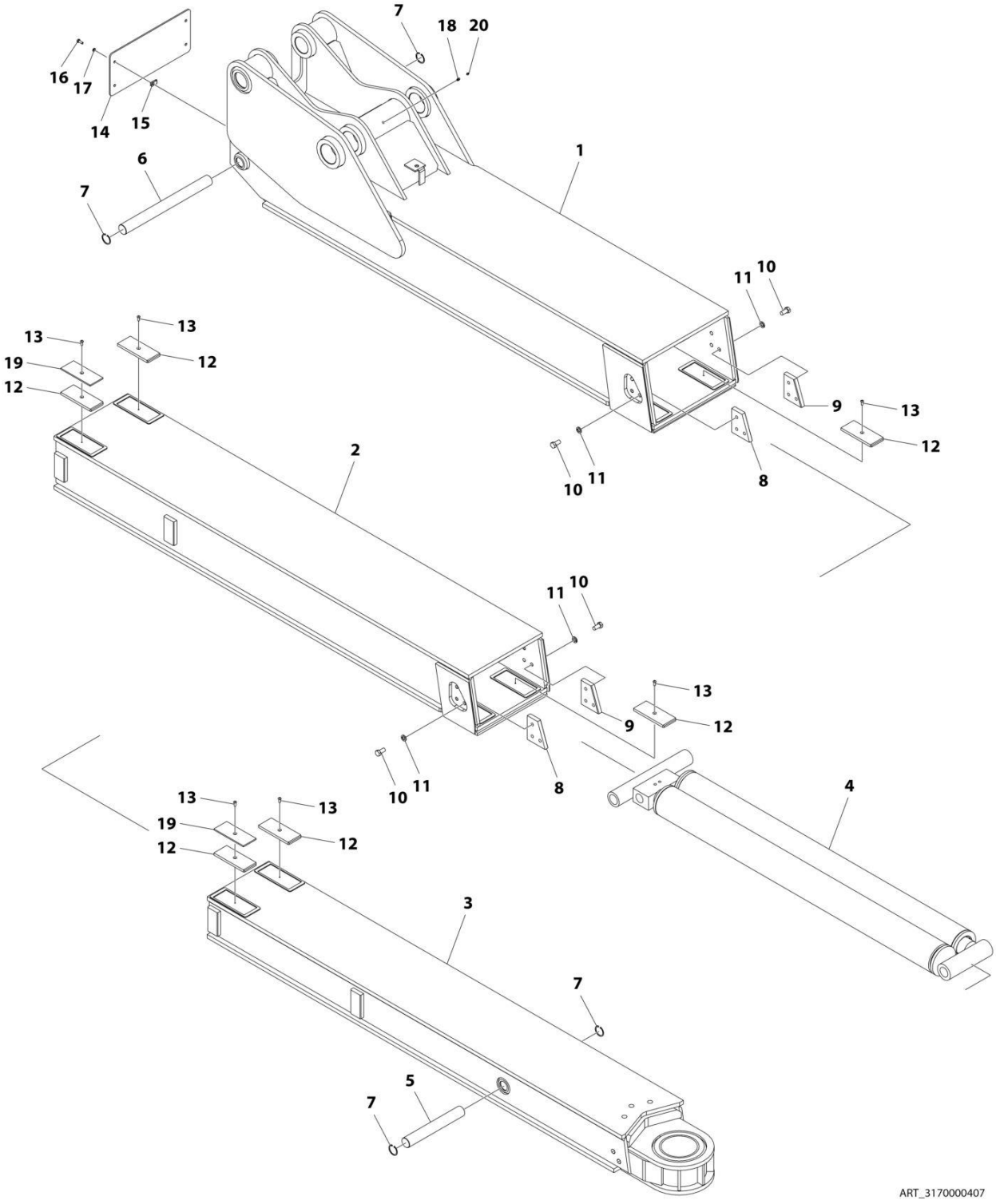


FIGURE 3-11. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000407	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE 48K LBS	B
1	3170000400	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000401	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000406	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	7320000068	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000293	1	Pin	
6	4691000321	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4706005262	2	Plate	
9	4706005263	2	Plate	
10	7108180850	12	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
11	7950180000	12	Washer 19/32	
12	4679000277	8	Pad	
13	7114140518	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
14	4706005281	1	Plate	
15	7661000019	4	U-Nut 1/4	
16	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
17	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
18	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
19	4679000293	2	Pad	
20	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

FIGURE 3-12. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

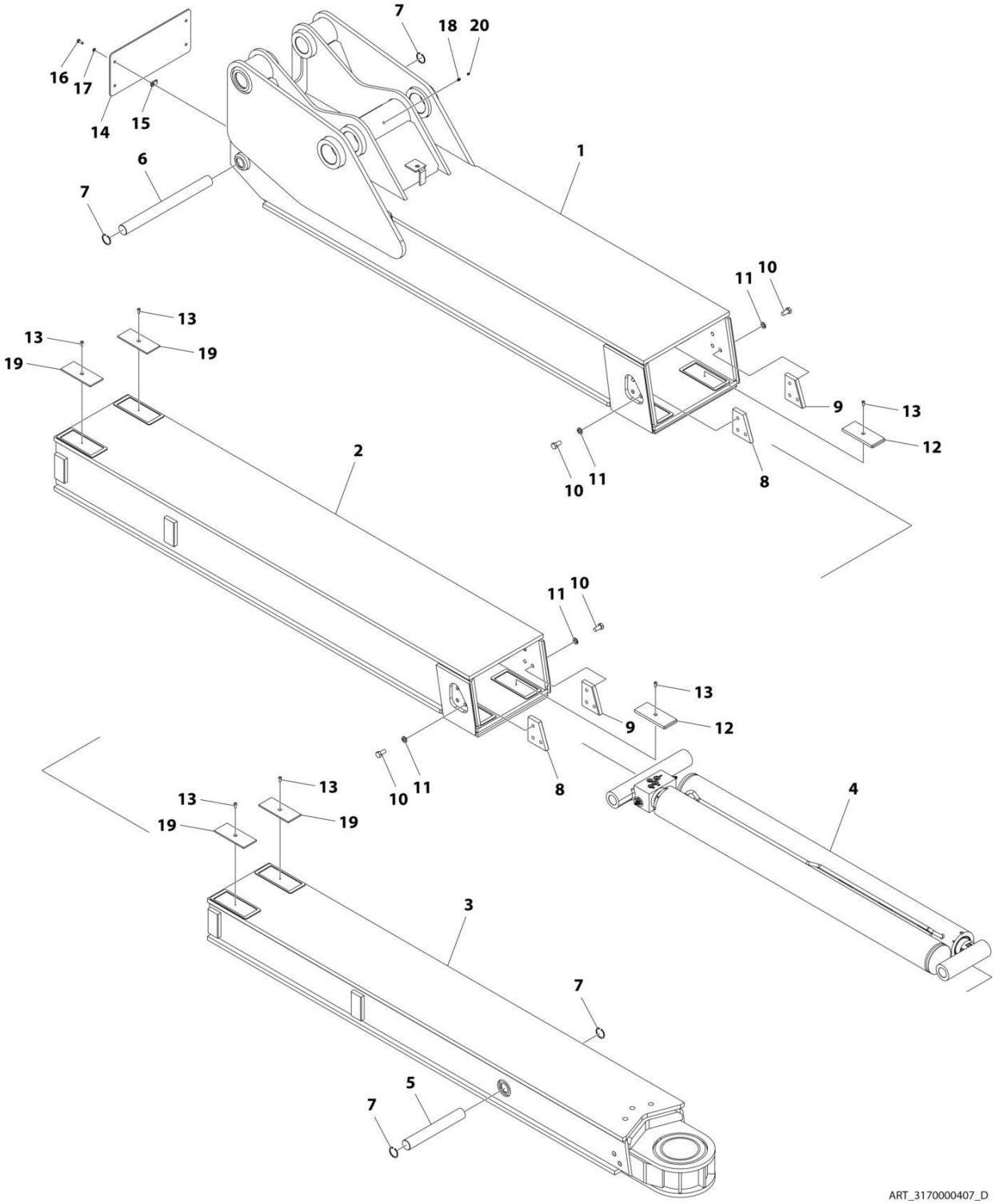


FIGURE 3-12. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000407	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE 48K LBS	D
1	3170000400	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000401	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000406	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	1001286138	1	Cylinder Assembly - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000293	1	Pin	
6	4691000321	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4706005262	2	Plate	
9	4706005263	2	Plate	
10	7108180850	12	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
11	7950180000	12	Washer 19/32	
12	4679000277	4	Pad	
13	7114140518	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
14	4706005281	1	Plate	
15	7661000019	4	U-Nut 1/4	
16	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
17	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
18	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
19	4679000293	4	Pad	
20	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

FIGURE 3-13. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

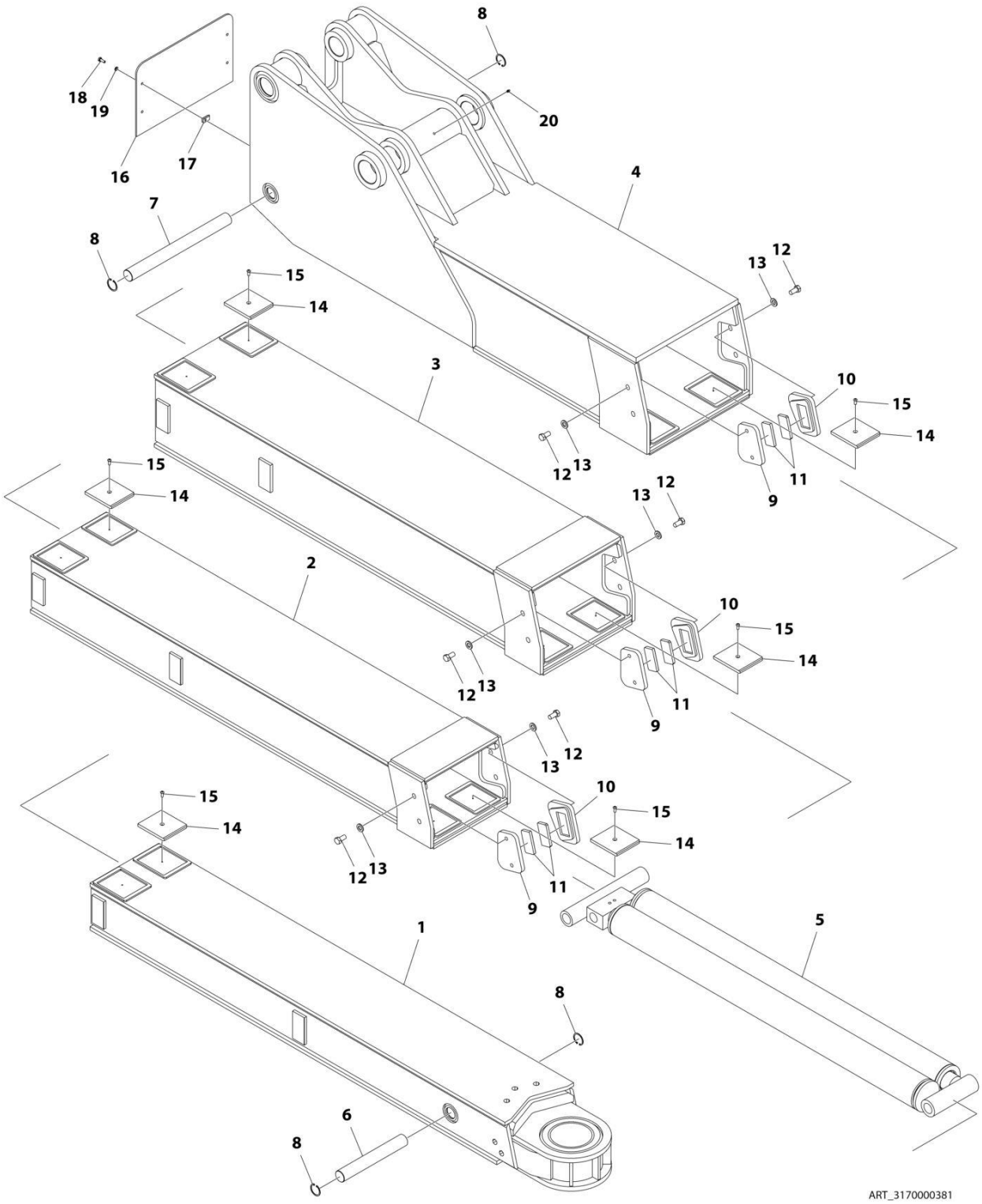


FIGURE 3-13. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000381	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY 4 PIECE	C
1	3170000379	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000380	1	2nd Stage Boom Weldment	
3	3170000178	1	3rd Stage Boom Weldment	
4	3170000179	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
5	7320000038	1	Underlift Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	4691000321	1	Pin	
8	7754000043	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	3178000273	4	Bracket LH	
10	3178000275	3	Bracket RH	
11	4679000170	3	Pad	
12	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
14	4679000146	12	Pad	
15	7114140518	12	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	4706002428	12	Plate	
17	7661000019	1	U-Nut 1/4	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-14. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

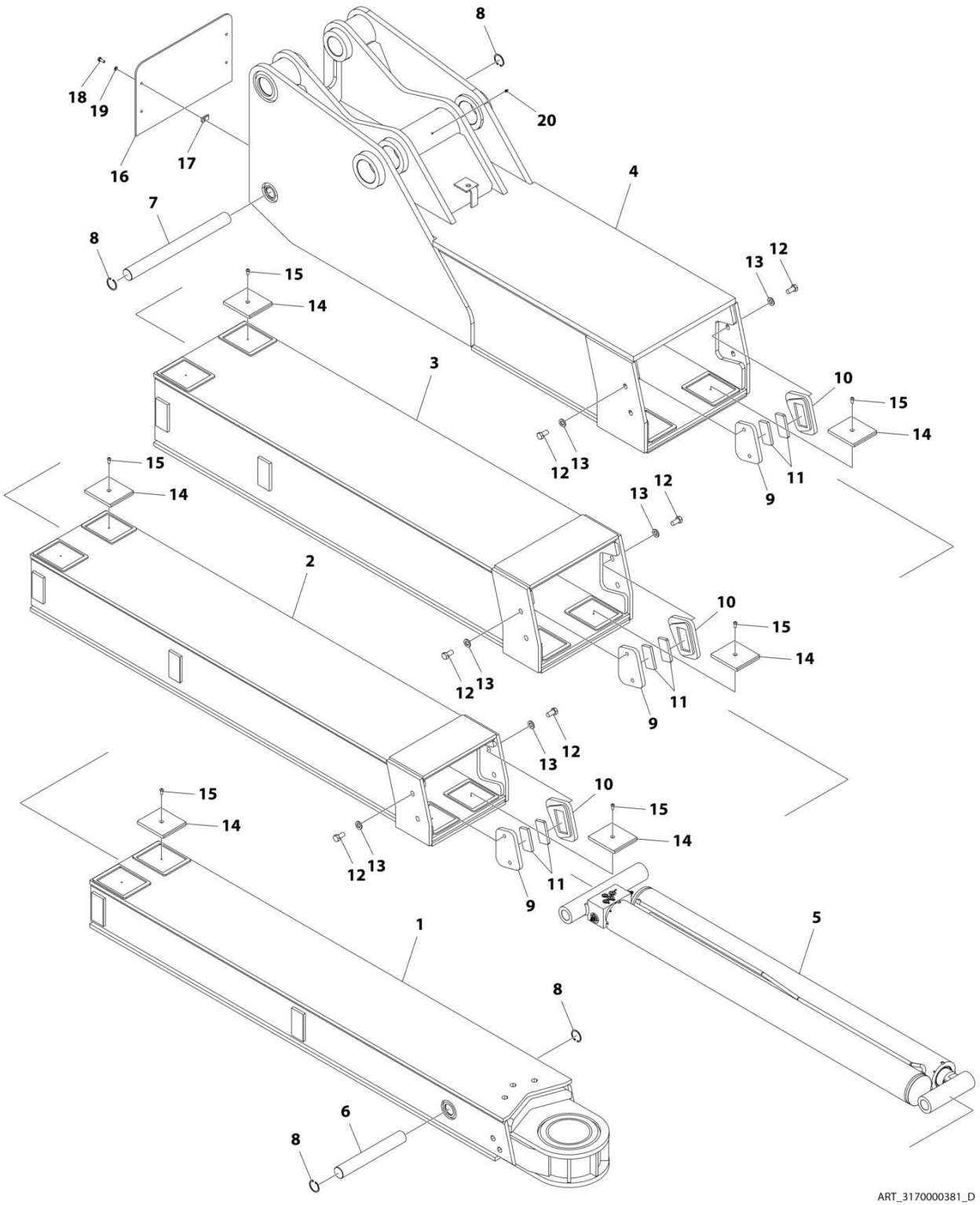
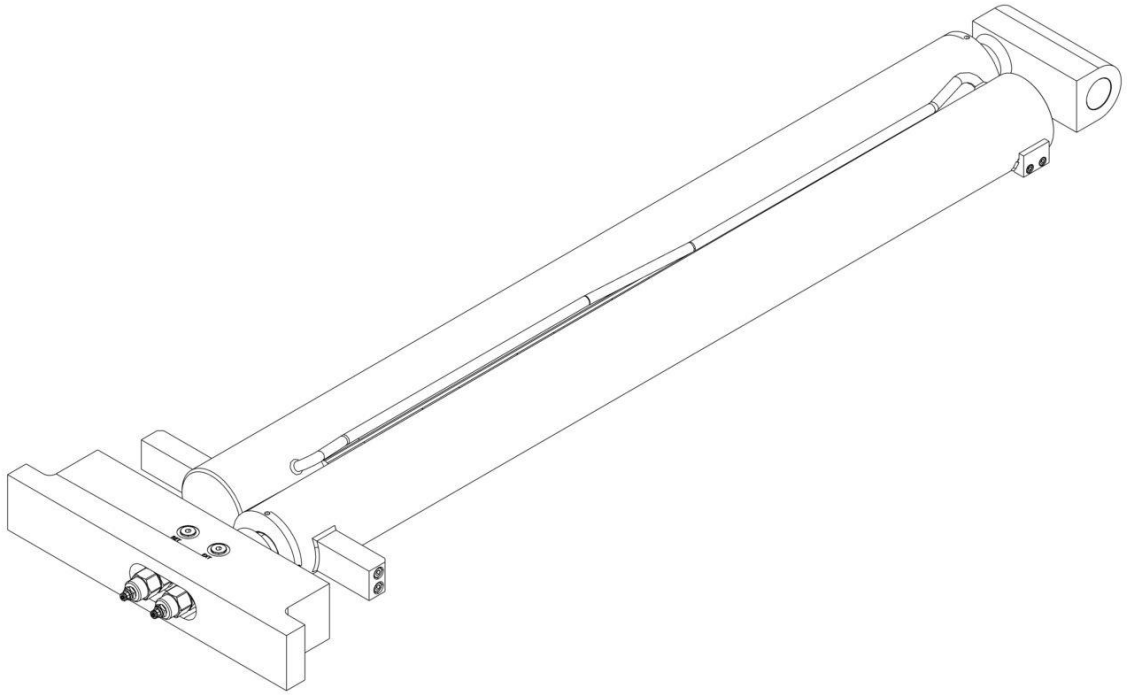


FIGURE 3-14. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000381	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY 4 PIECE	D
1	3170000379	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000380	1	2nd Stage Boom Weldment	
3	3170000178	1	3rd Stage Boom Weldment	
4	3170000179	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
5	1001286139	1	Cylinder Assembly - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	4691000321	1	Pin	
8	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
9	3178000273	3	Bracket LH	
10	3178000275	3	Bracket RH	
11	4679000170	6	Pad	
12	7108180850	12	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
14	4679000146	12	Pad	
15	7114140518	12	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	4706002428	1	Plate	
17	7661000019	4	U-Nut 1/4	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL500LP



ART_1001292166

FIGURE 3-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL500LP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292166	Ref	UNDERLIFT 4-PC EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 3-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

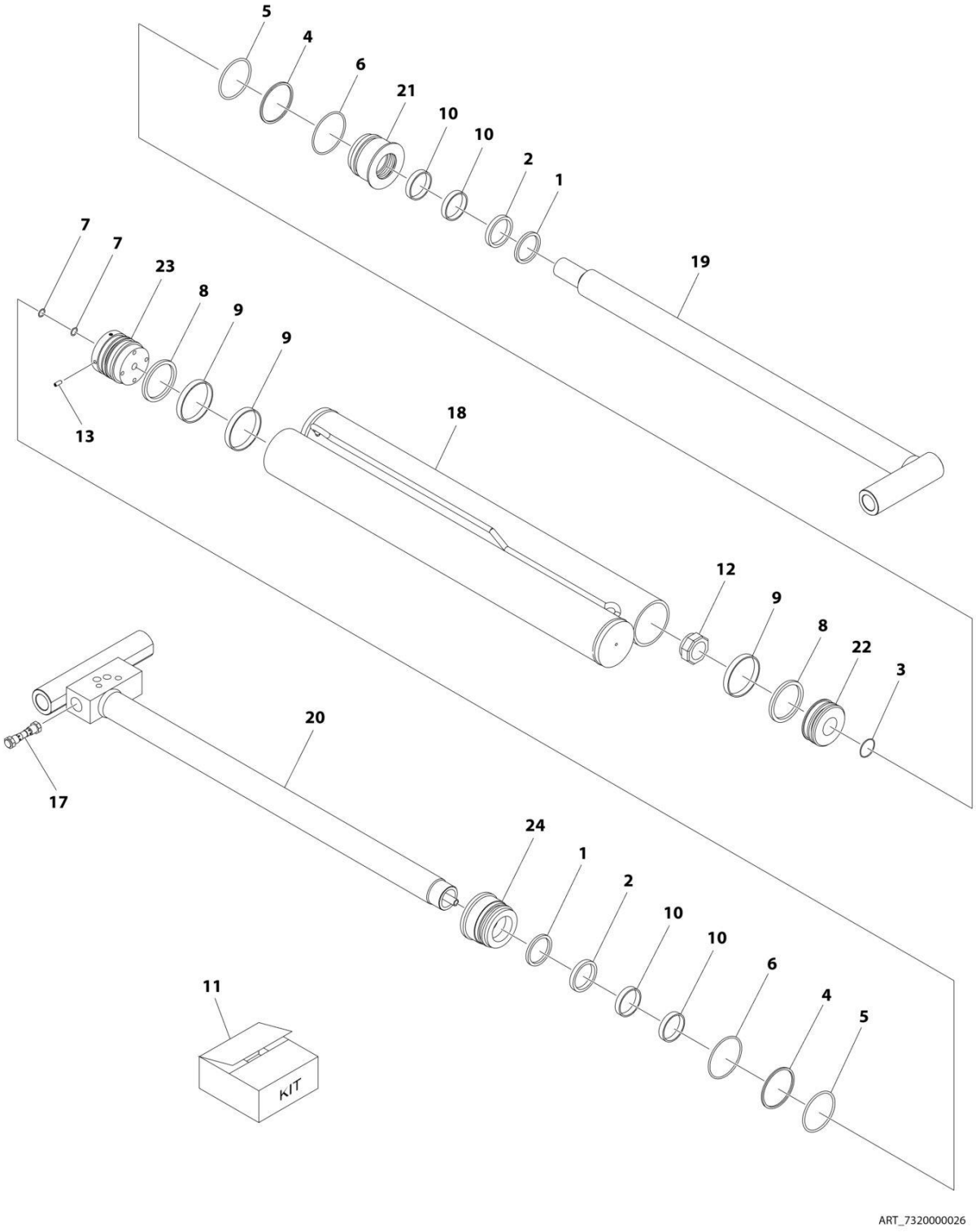


FIGURE 3-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000026	Ref	UNDERLIFT EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	B
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	70050568	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70050536	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70050537	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050538	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

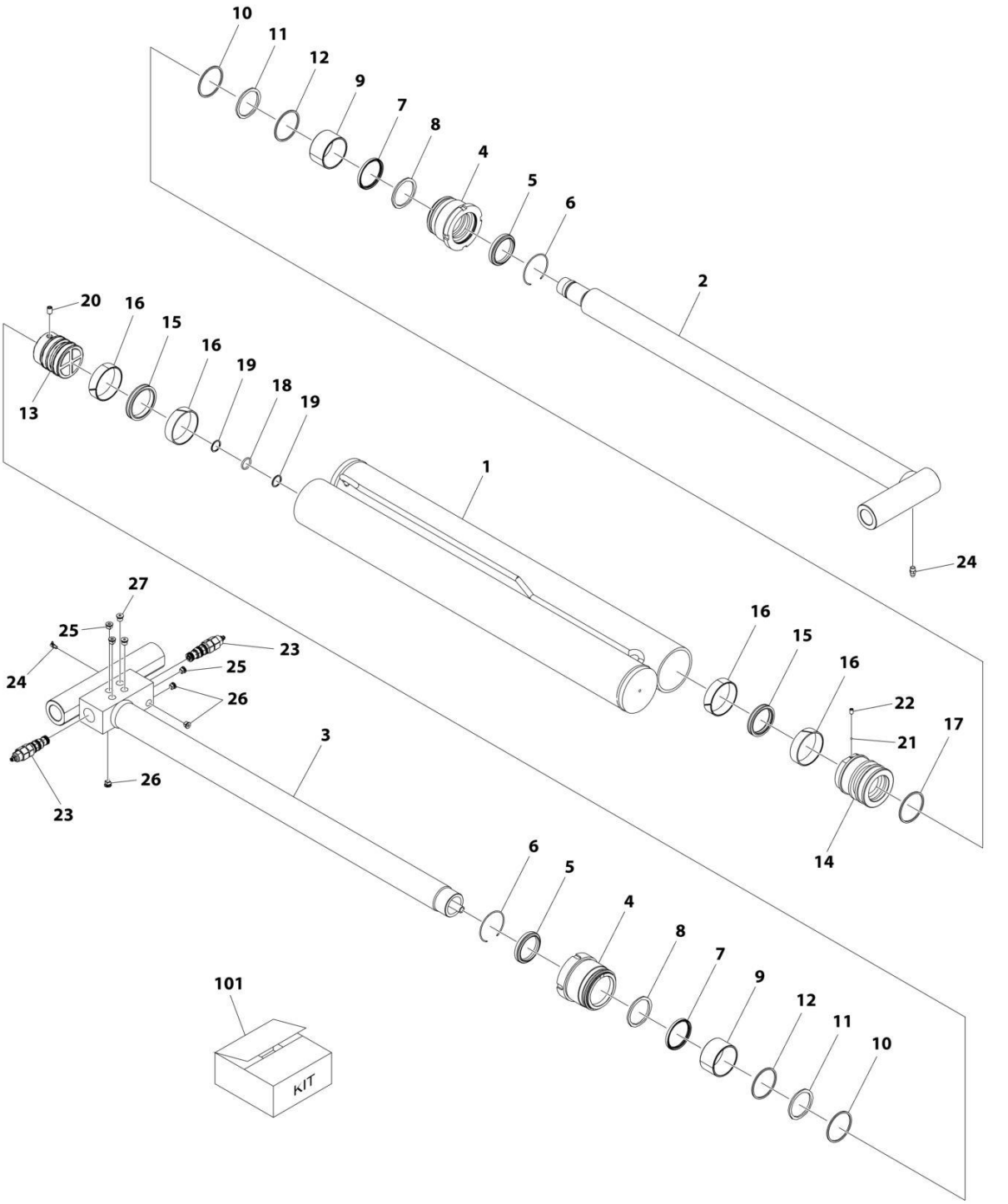


FIGURE 3-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286137	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070101	1	Rod	
3	70070102	1	Rod	
4	70008161	2	Gland	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70050795	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70007052	2	Bushing	
10	70006606	2	O-Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70070103	1	Piston	
14	70010104	1	Piston	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	70005866	1	Set Screw	
21	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
22	70023369	1	Set Screw	
23	70070089	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
24	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
25	70023370	3	Plug	
26	70070080	3	Plug	
27	70023371	2	Plug	
101	70070105	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15-19)	

FIGURE 3-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

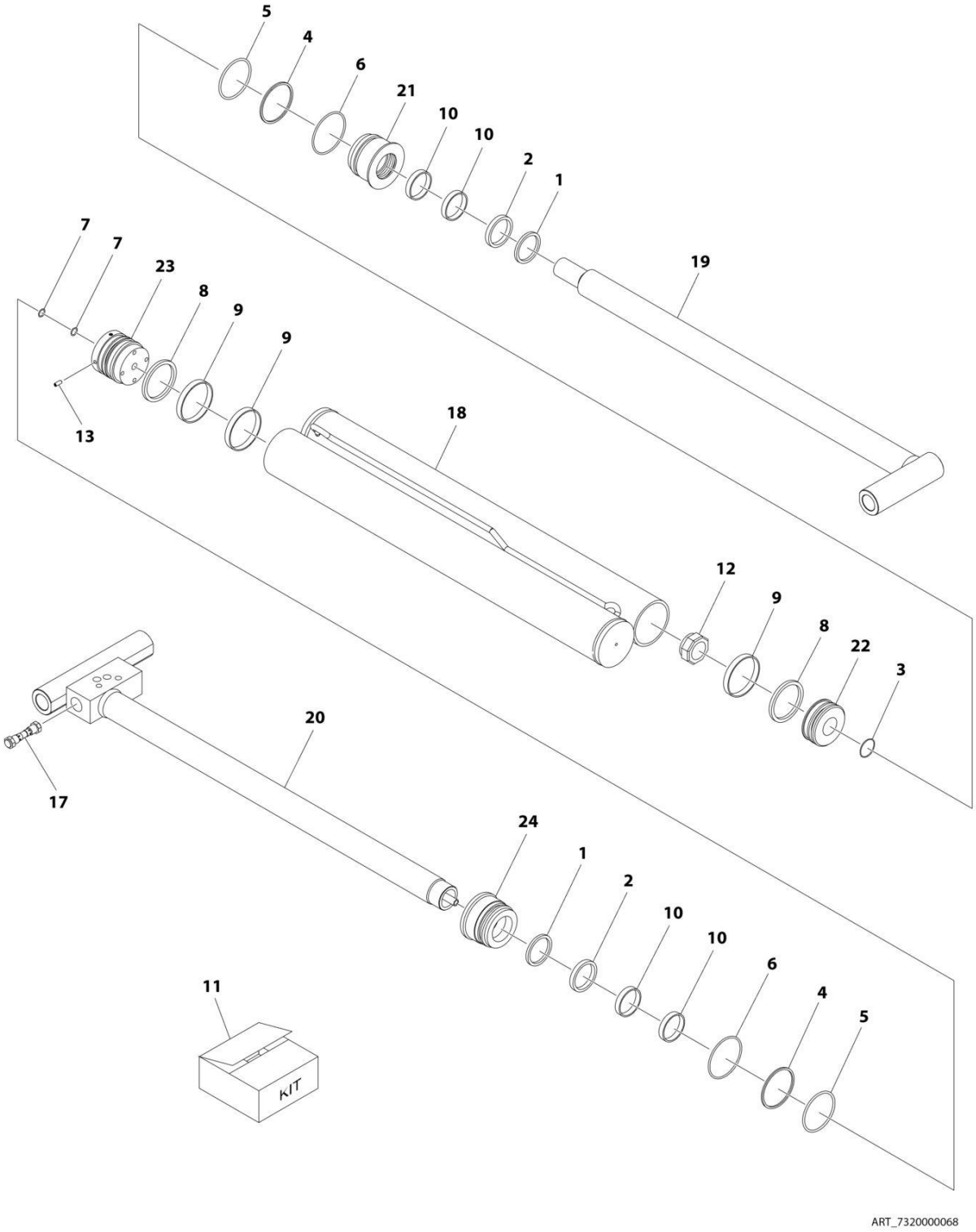


FIGURE 3-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000068	1	UNDERLIFT EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 56,500 LBS	B
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	80004056	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70050550	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70050551	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050552	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

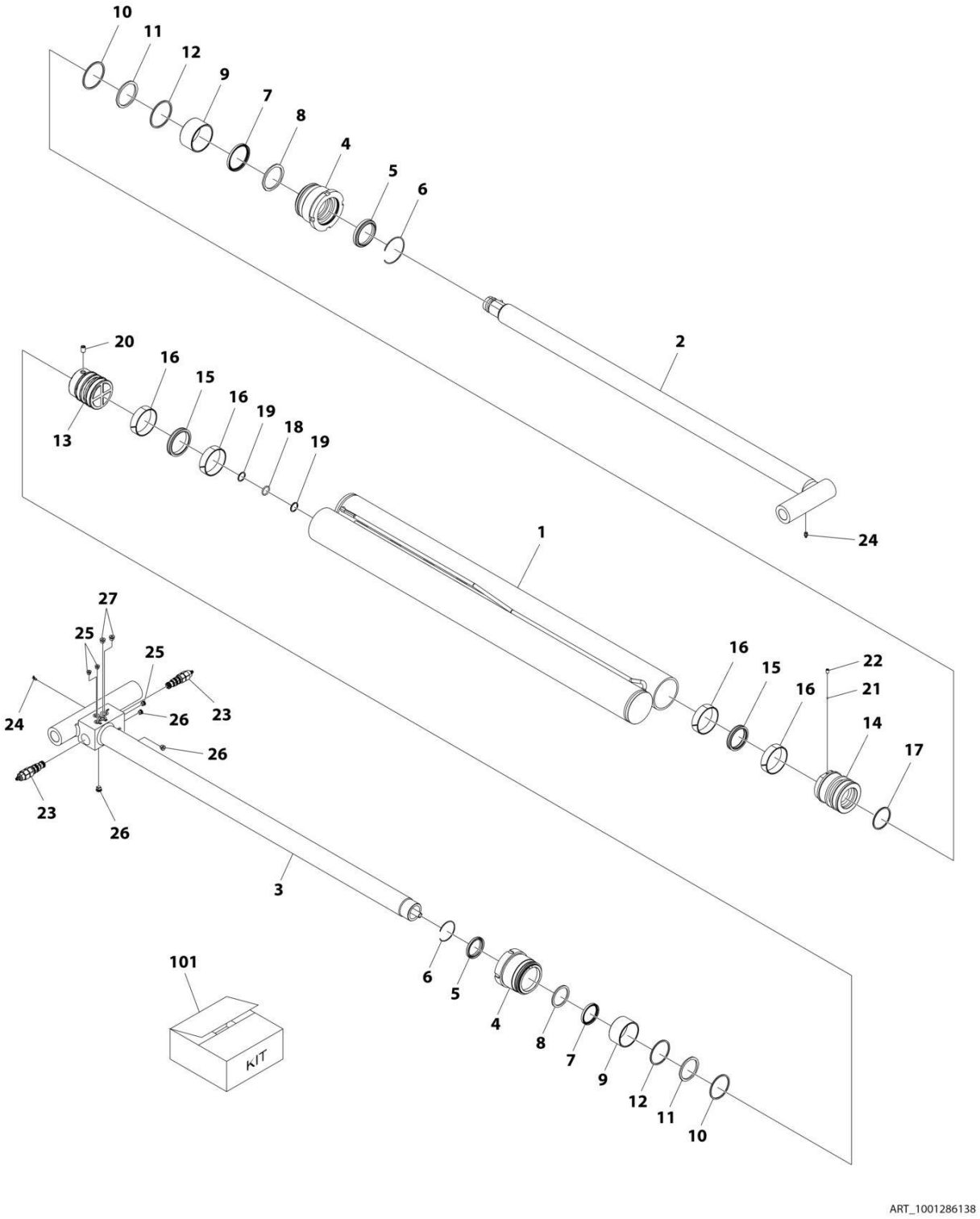


FIGURE 3-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286138	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070106	1	Rod	
3	70070107	1	Rod	
4	70008161	2	Gland	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70050795	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70007052	2	Bushing	
10	70006606	1	O-Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70070103	1	Piston	
14	70010104	1	Piston	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	70005866	1	Set Screw	
21	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
22	70023369	1	Set Screw	
23	70070089	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
24	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
25	70023370	3	Plug	
26	70070080	3	Plug	
27	70023371	2	Plug	
101	70070108	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15-19)	

FIGURE 3-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

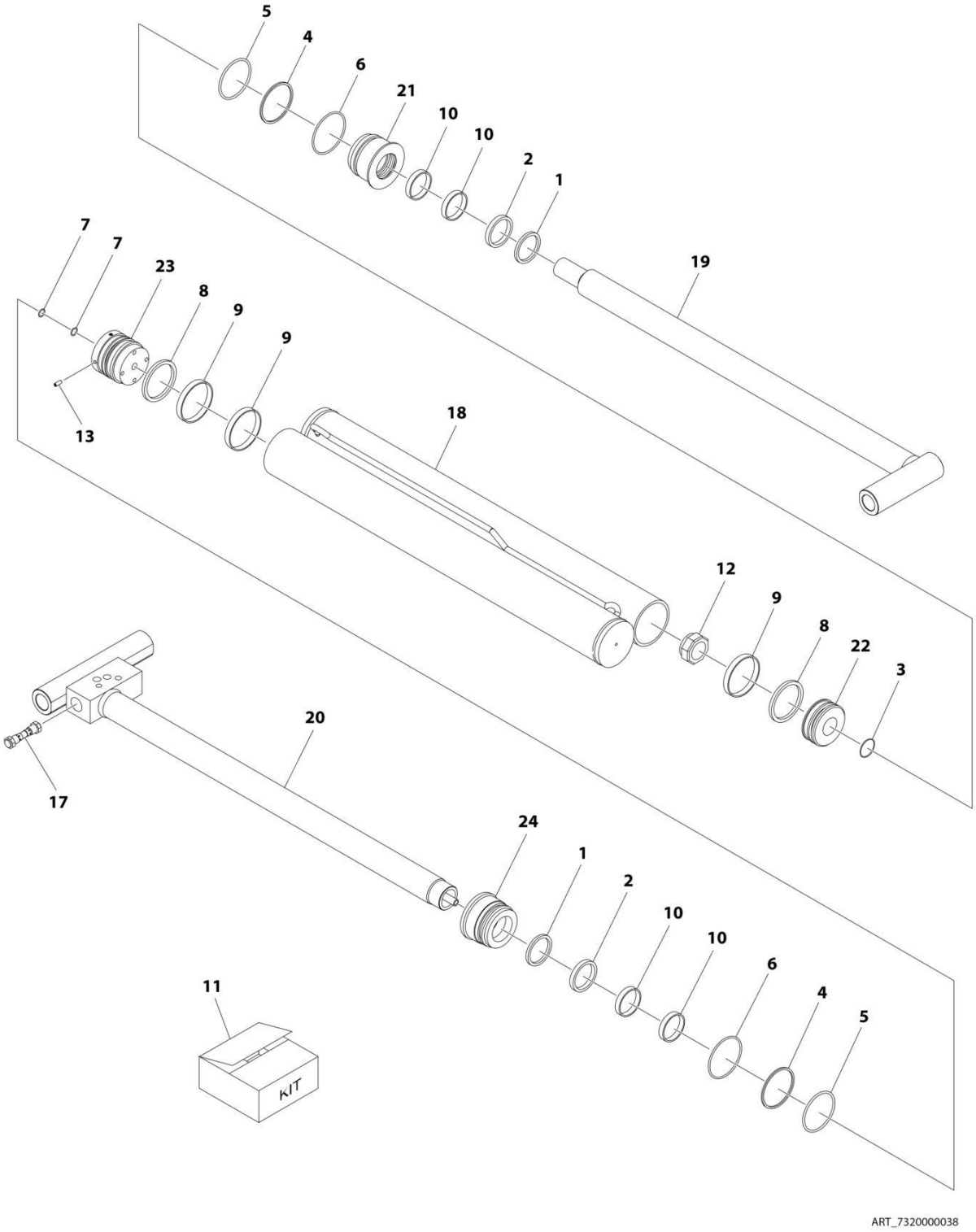


FIGURE 3-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000038	Ref	UNDERLIFT 4-PC EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	70050568	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70051197	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70051196	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050075	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

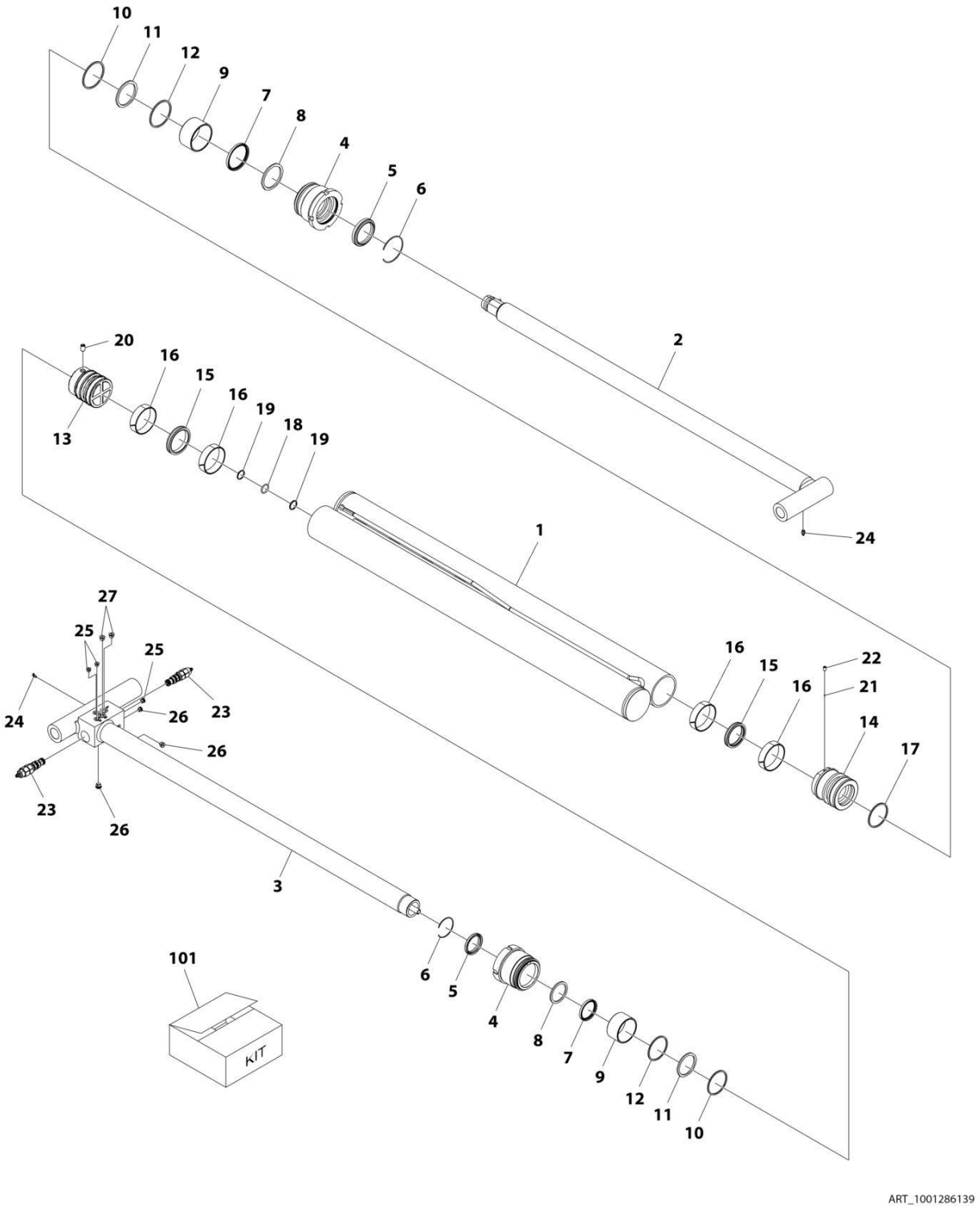


FIGURE 3-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286139	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070109	1	Rod	
3	70070110	1	Rod	
4	70008161	2	Gland	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70050795	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70007052	2	Bushing	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70070103	1	Piston	
14	70010104	1	Piston	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	70005866	1	Set Screw	
21	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
22	70023369	1	Set Screw	
23	70070089	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
24	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
25	70023370	3	Plug	
26	70070080	3	Plug	
27	70023371	2	Plug	
101	70070111	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7, 8, 10-12, 15-19)	

FIGURE 3-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

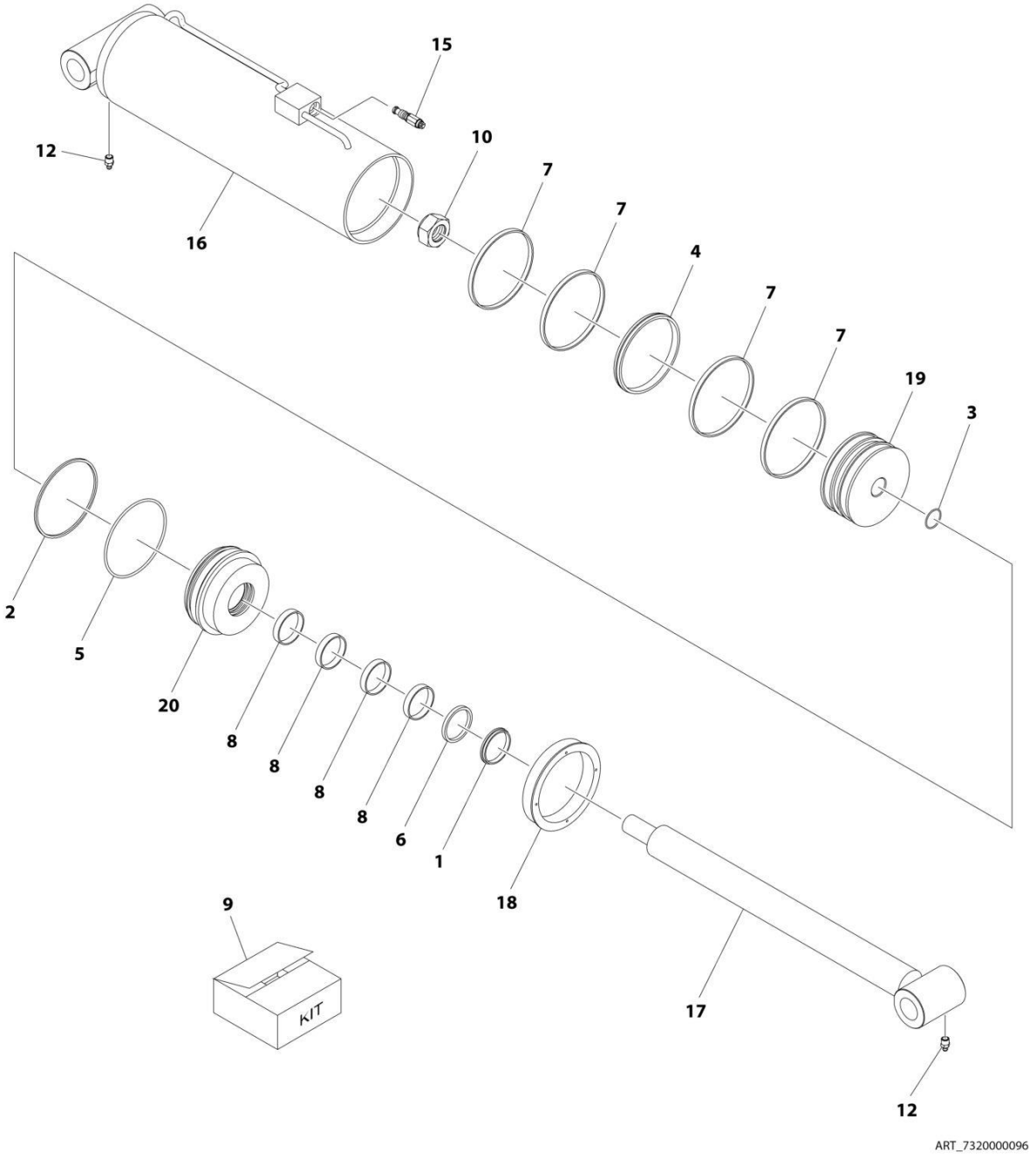


FIGURE 3-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000096	Ref	UNDERLIFT TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 53,000/56,500 LBS	B
1	9796250083	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	9754250011	1	Ring, Back-up	
3	9796250062	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	70050544	1	Seal	
5	9796250068	1	Seal, O-Ring	
6	70050545	1	Seal	
7	9754250017	4	Ring, Wear	
8	80004049	4	Ring, Wear	
9	7577000063	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
10	7005314	1	Nut	
11	70021757	1	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
12	7005348	2	Grease Fitting	
13	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
14	7005365	1	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
15	70050215	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	70050594	1	Assembly, Tube	
17	70050595	1	Assembly, Rod	
18	9254250007	1	Headcap	
19	70050548	1	Piston	
20	70050549	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

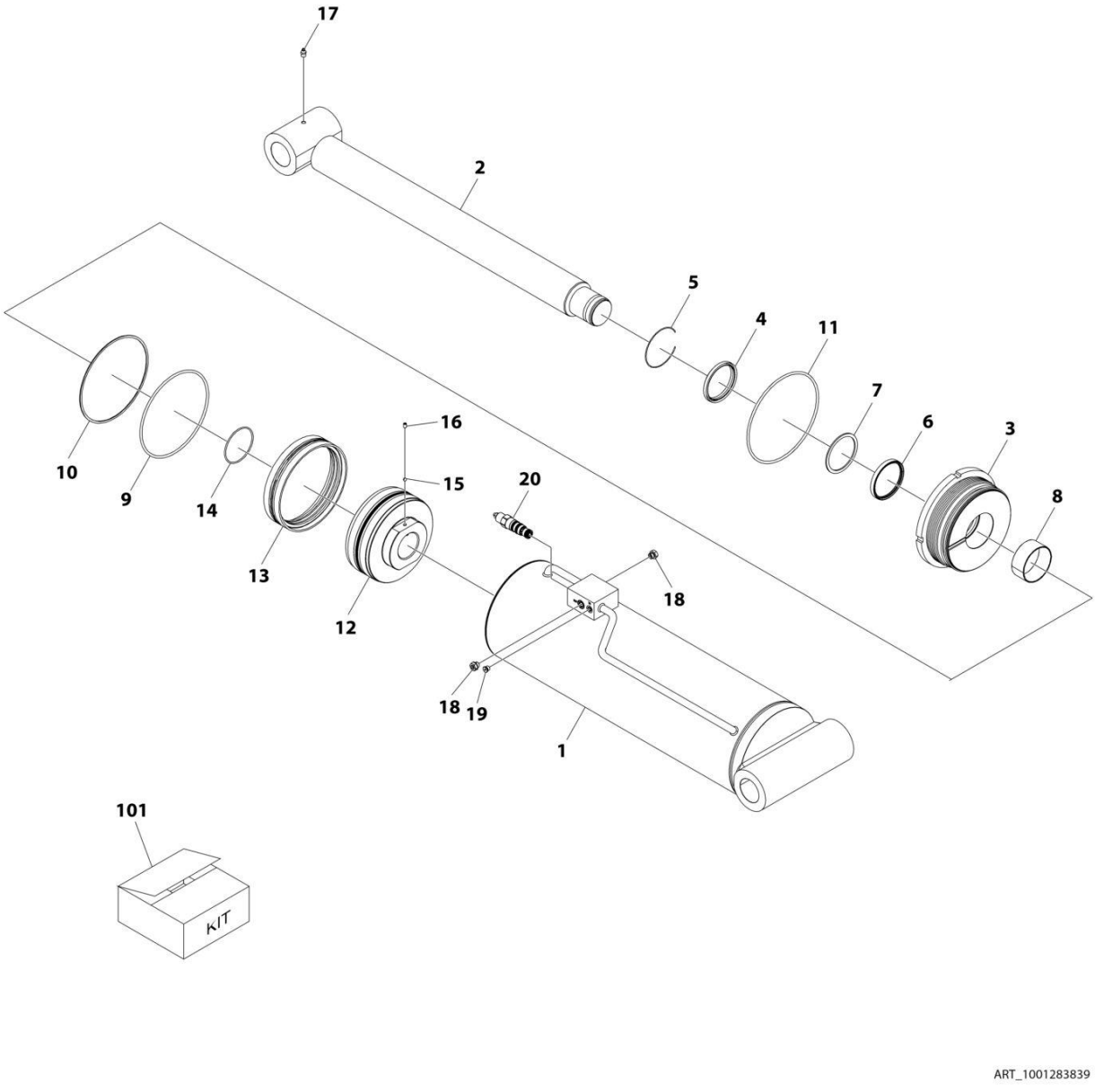


FIGURE 3-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283839	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070044	1	Rod	
3	70070045	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70052522	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070046	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
17	70029469	1	Grease Nipple	
18	70070038	2	Plug, Dust	
19	70023370	1	Plug	
20	70070037	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
101	70070047	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13, 14)	

FIGURE 3-24. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

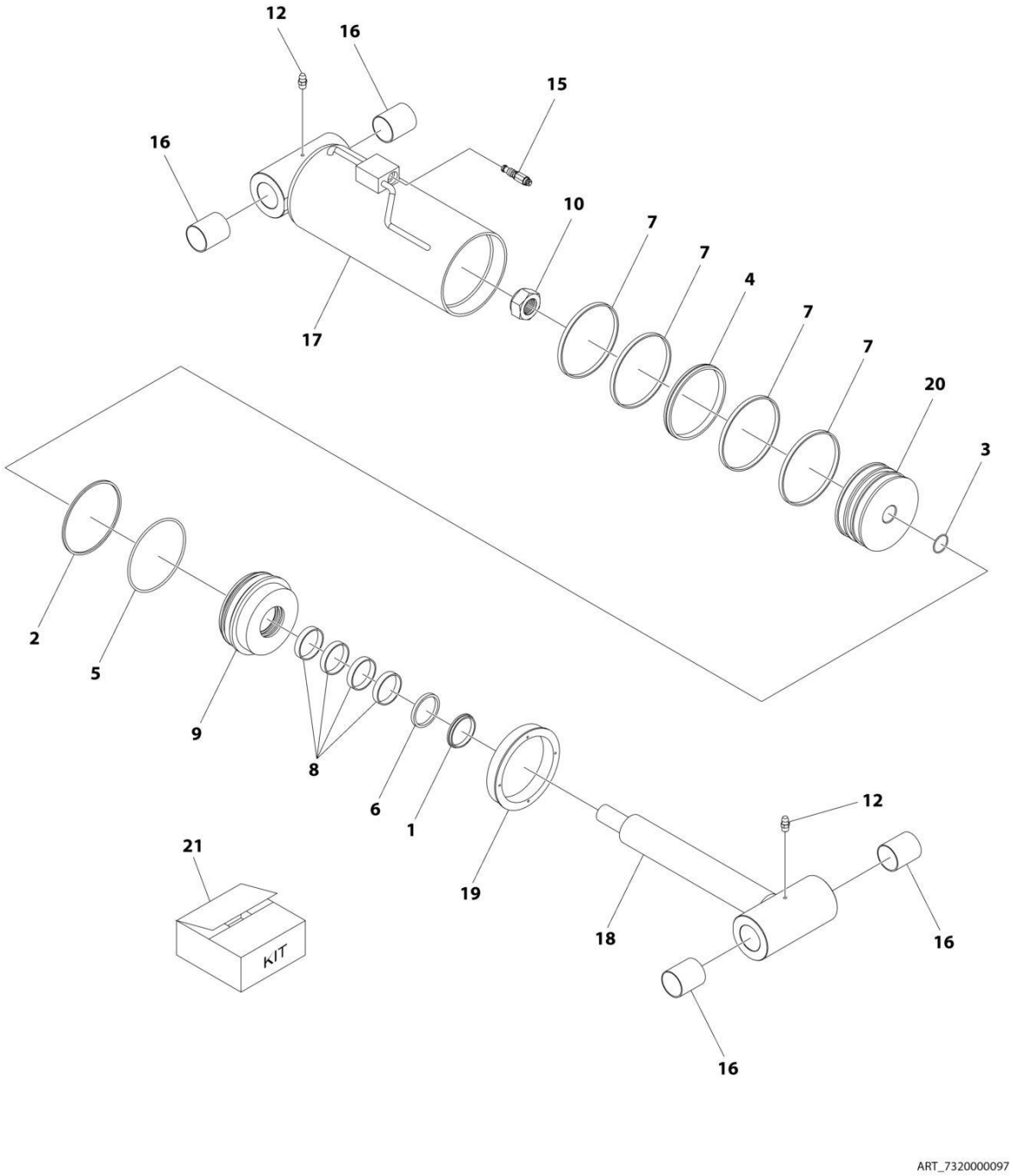


FIGURE 3-24. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000097	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT EXTEND/RETRACT (48K LBS)	C
1	9796250084	1	Wiper	
2	9796250059	1	O-Ring	
3	9796250065	1	O-Ring	
4	9796250077	1	Seal	
5	9754250012	1	Ring, Back-up	
6	9796250078	1	Seal	
7	9754250022	4	Ring, Wear	
8	9754250023	4	Ring, Wear	
9	70051199	1	Piston Head	
10	9661250019	1	Nut	
11	9701250006	2	Nylon Plug (Not Shown)	
12	83304181	2	Fitting, Straight	
13	9786250005	1	Screw (Not Shown)	
14	9786250004	4	Screw (Not Shown)	
15	9935250032	1	Counterbalance	
16	70050232	4	Bushing	
17	9912250008	1	Tube	
18	9763250013	1	Rod	
19	9254250008	1	Headcap	
20	9698250005	1	Piston	
21	7577250188	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
22	70021648	2	Plug (Not Shown)	
23	7005365	1	Plug (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-25. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

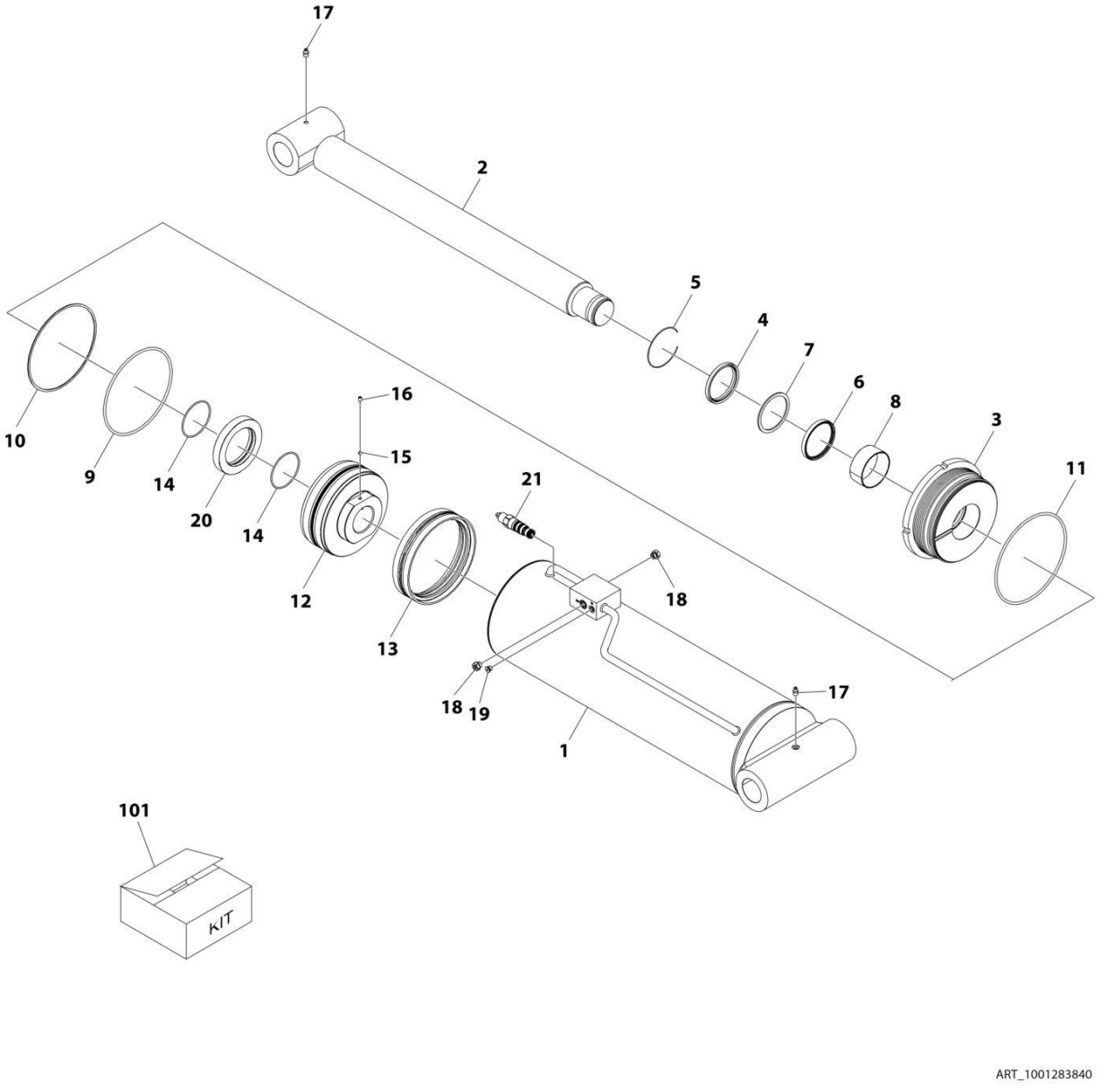


FIGURE 3-25. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283840	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070044	1	Rod	
3	70070045	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70007423	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070046	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
17	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
18	70070038	2	Plug, Dust	
19	70023370	1	Plug	
20	70070051	1	Spacer	
21	70070037	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
101	70070052	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13, 14)	

FIGURE 3-26. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION

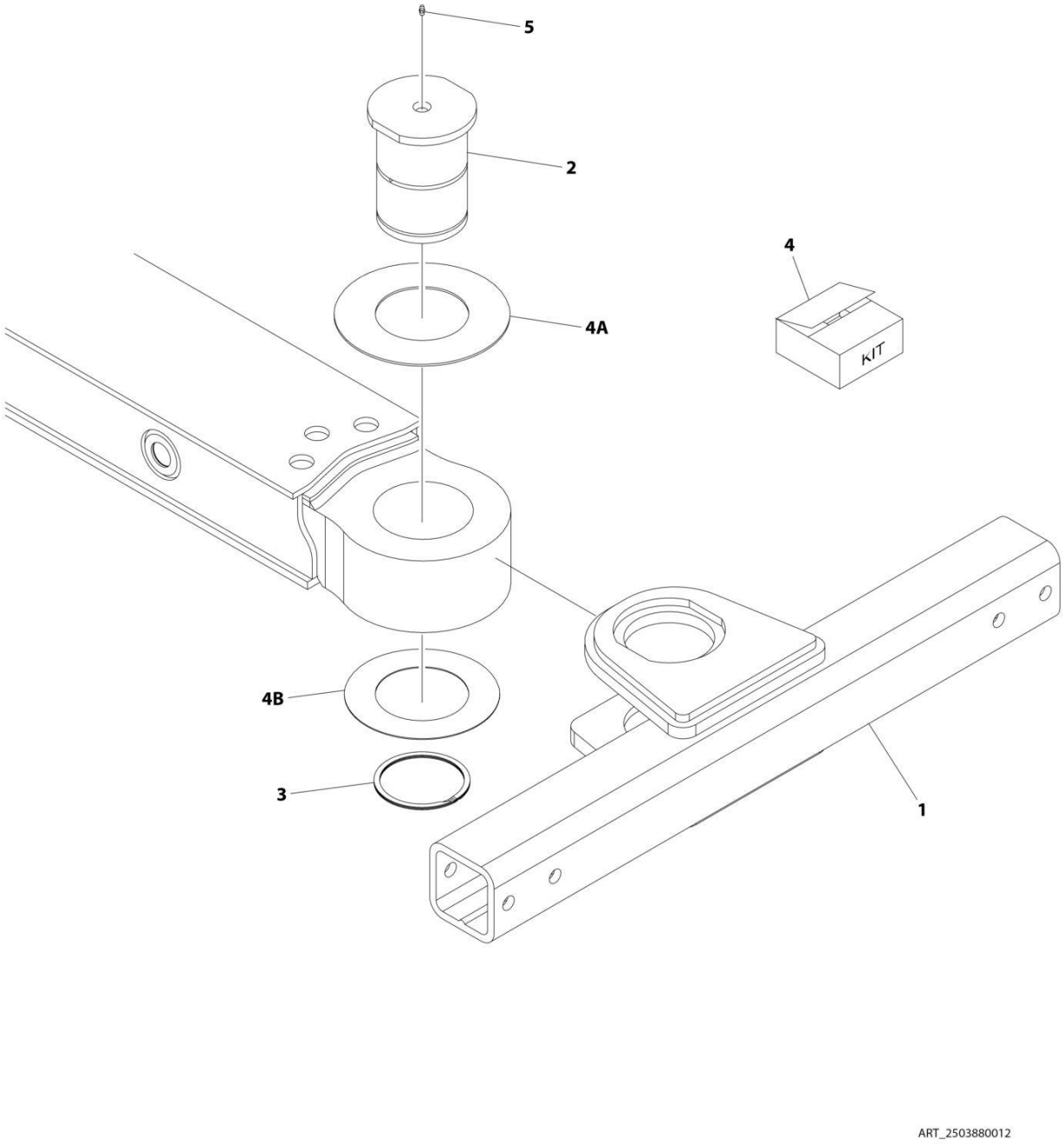


FIGURE 3-26. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880012	Ref	CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION	A
1	3913000094	1	Crosstube Weldment	
2	4691000242	1	Pin	
3	7754000042	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	3577000018	1	Shim Kit	
4A	4949000041	1	Washer 1/8	
4B	4949000042	1	Washer 1/16	
5	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-27. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION

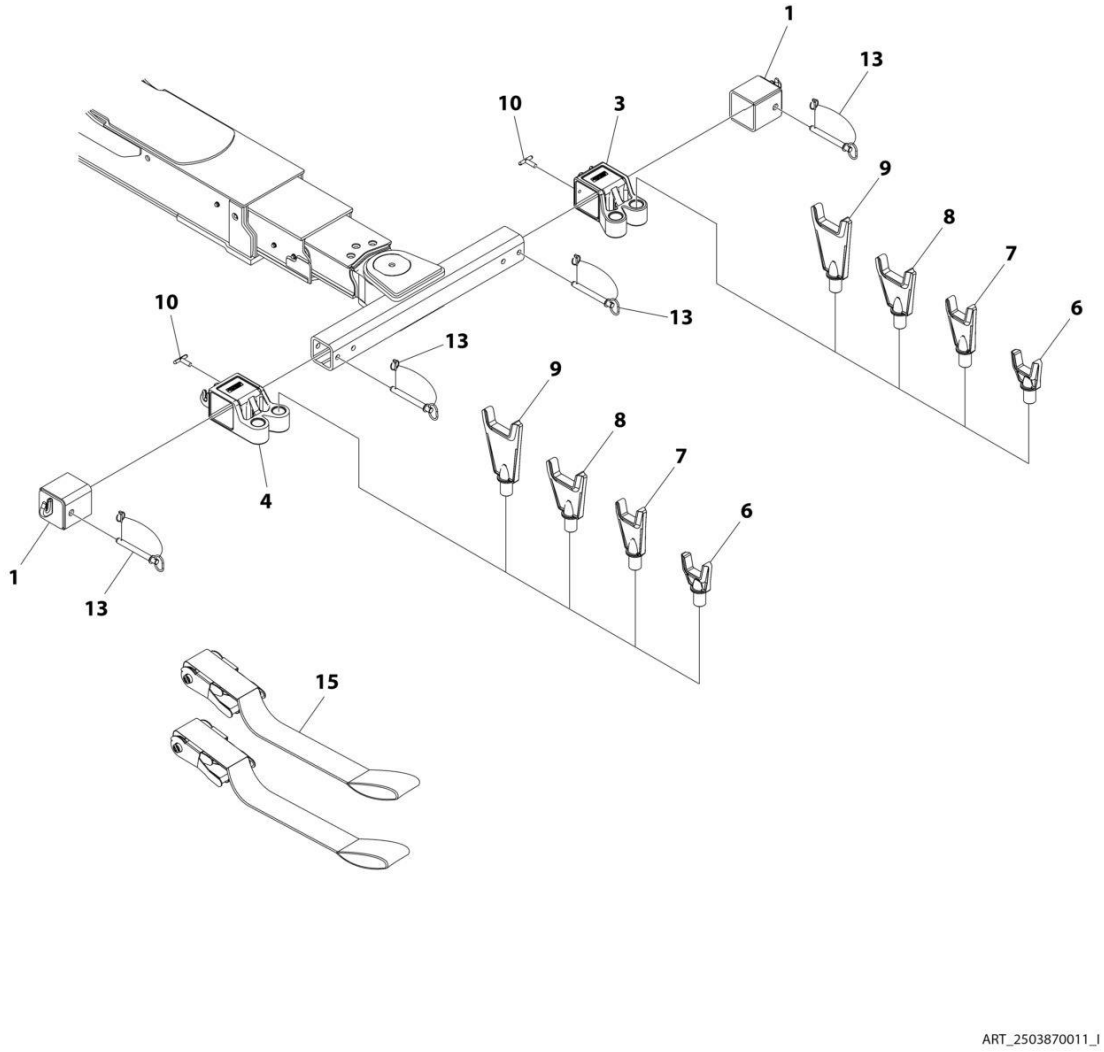


FIGURE 3-27. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503870011	Ref	FRAME FORK INSTALLATION	I
1	3007000004	2	Chain Hook Adapter	
3	7007000056	1	Frame Fork Adapter, RH	
4	7007000055	1	Frame Fork Adapter, LH	
6	7454000006	2	Fork, Short	
7	7454000005	2	Fork, Medium	
8	7454000003	2	Fork, Medium	
9	7454000004	2	Fork, Long	
10	3551000036	2	T-Handle	
13	7691000021	4	Pin	
15	1001159568	2	Strap	

FIGURE 3-28. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS)

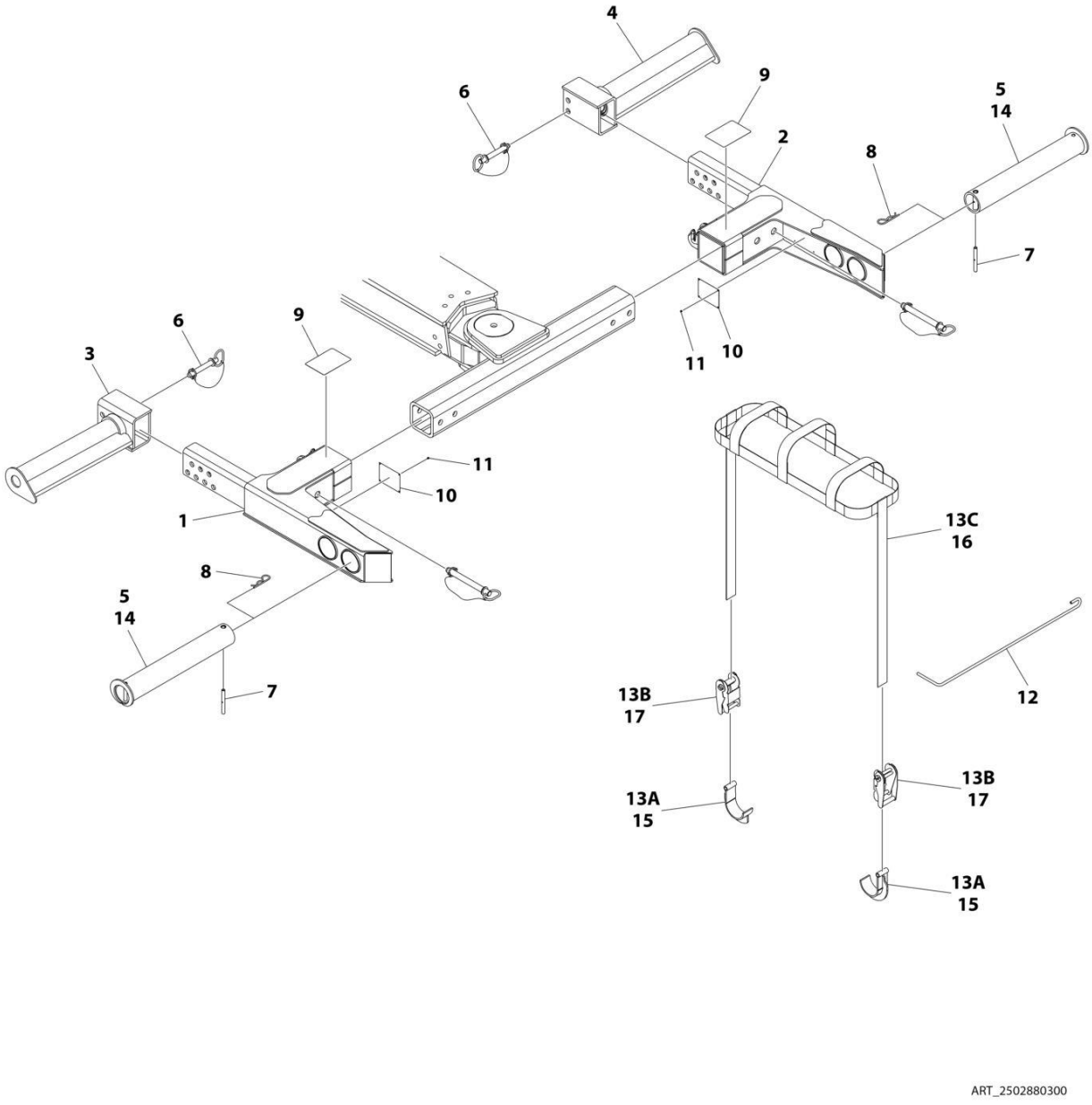


FIGURE 3-28. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502880300	Ref	Underlift Tools - 25,000 lbs Tire Lift	D
1	3484000072	1	Tire Lift Grid - LH	
2	3484000073	1	Tire Lift Grid - RH	
3	3020000119	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment - LH	
4	3020000120	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment - RH	
5	3912000033	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment - 27.5” Long	
6	7691000026	2	Hitch Pin	
7	4691000274	4	Pin	
8	7691000020	4	Hairpin	
9	7330000278	2	Decal	
10	1001132265	2	Decal	
11	7759000004	8	Rivet	
12	4561000012	1	Hook, Pull	
13	7577000368	1	Strap Kit	
13A	3561000015	4	Hook, 3” Wide Strap	
13B	7894000060	2	Ratchet, 3” Wide Strap	
13C	7894000057	1	Strap, 3” Wide	
14	3912000038	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment - 23” Long	
15	3561000008	4	Hook, 2” Wide Strap	
16	7894000037	2	Strap, 2” Wide	
17	7894000028	4	Ratchet, 2” Wide Strap	
18	7894000041	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 4 - BODY

FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (38IN)

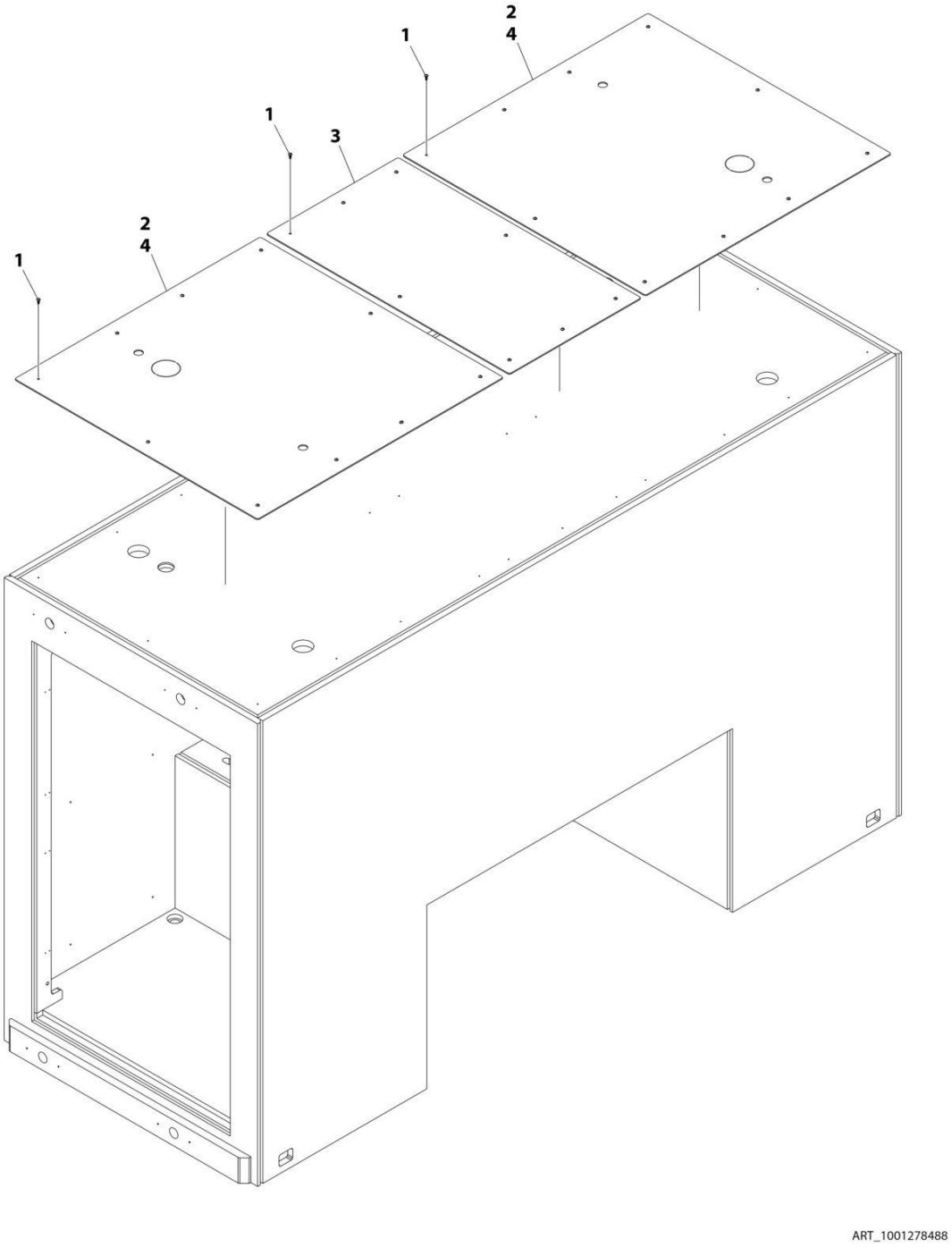


FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (38IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278488	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (38IN)	A
1	1001192958	28	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001278517	2	Plate	
3	1001278518	1	Plate	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (50IN)

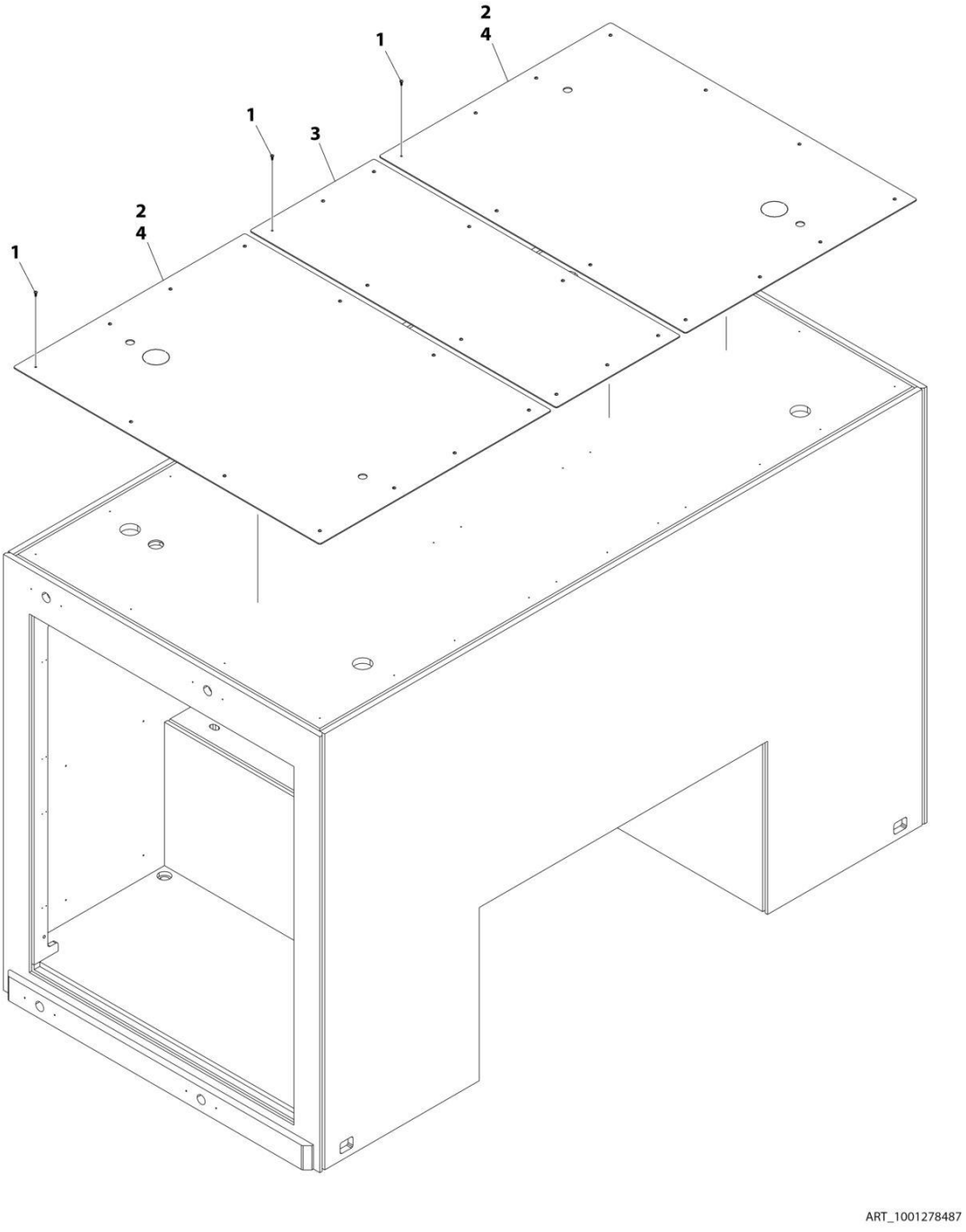


FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (50IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278487	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (50IN)	A
1	1001192958	34	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001274386	2	Plate	
3	1001274387	1	Plate	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (76IN)

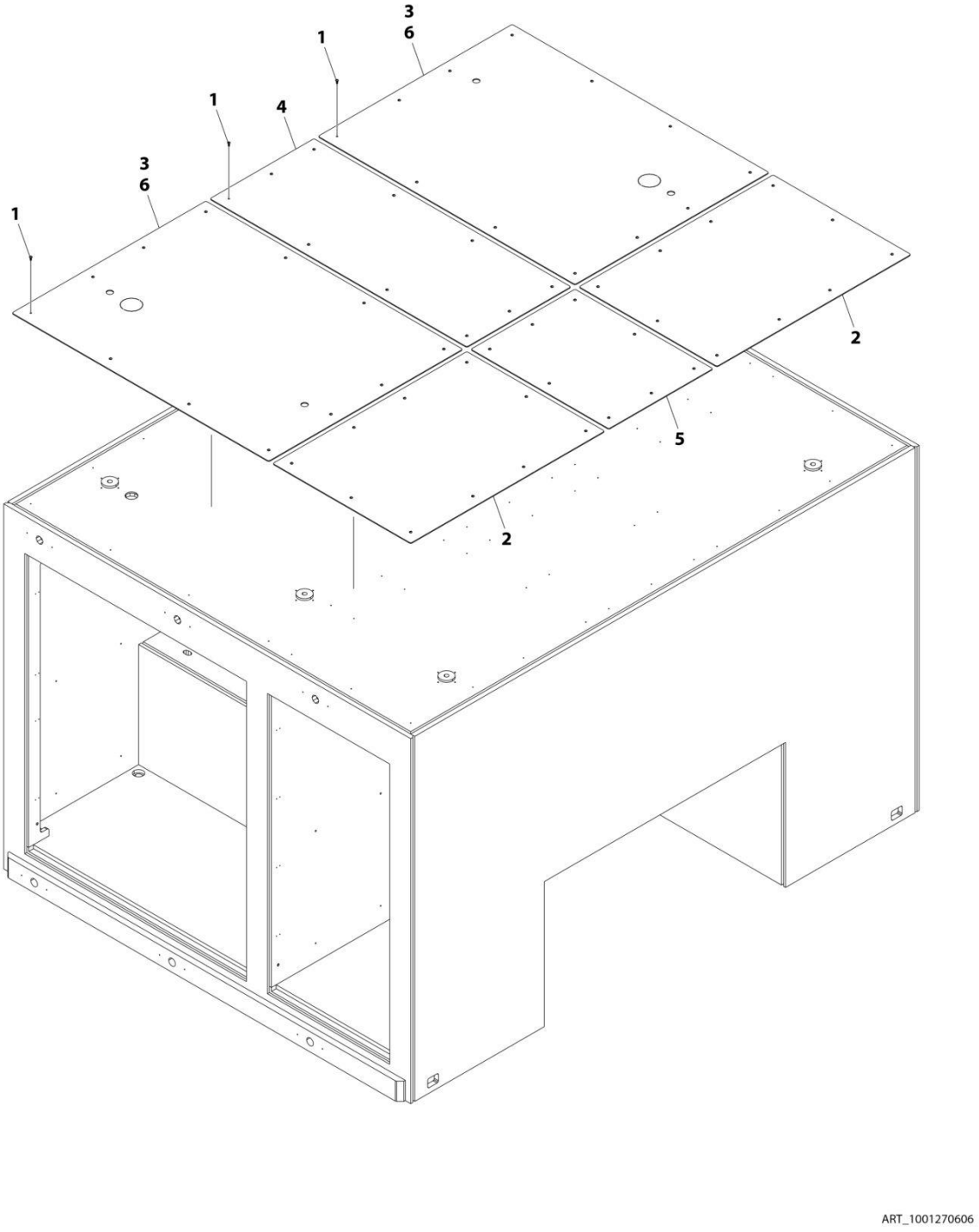


FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (76IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270606	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (76IN)	A
1	1001192958	62	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001270607	2	Plate	
3	1001274386	2	Plate	
4	1001274387	1	Plate	
5	1001274388	1	Plate	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-4. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (88IN)

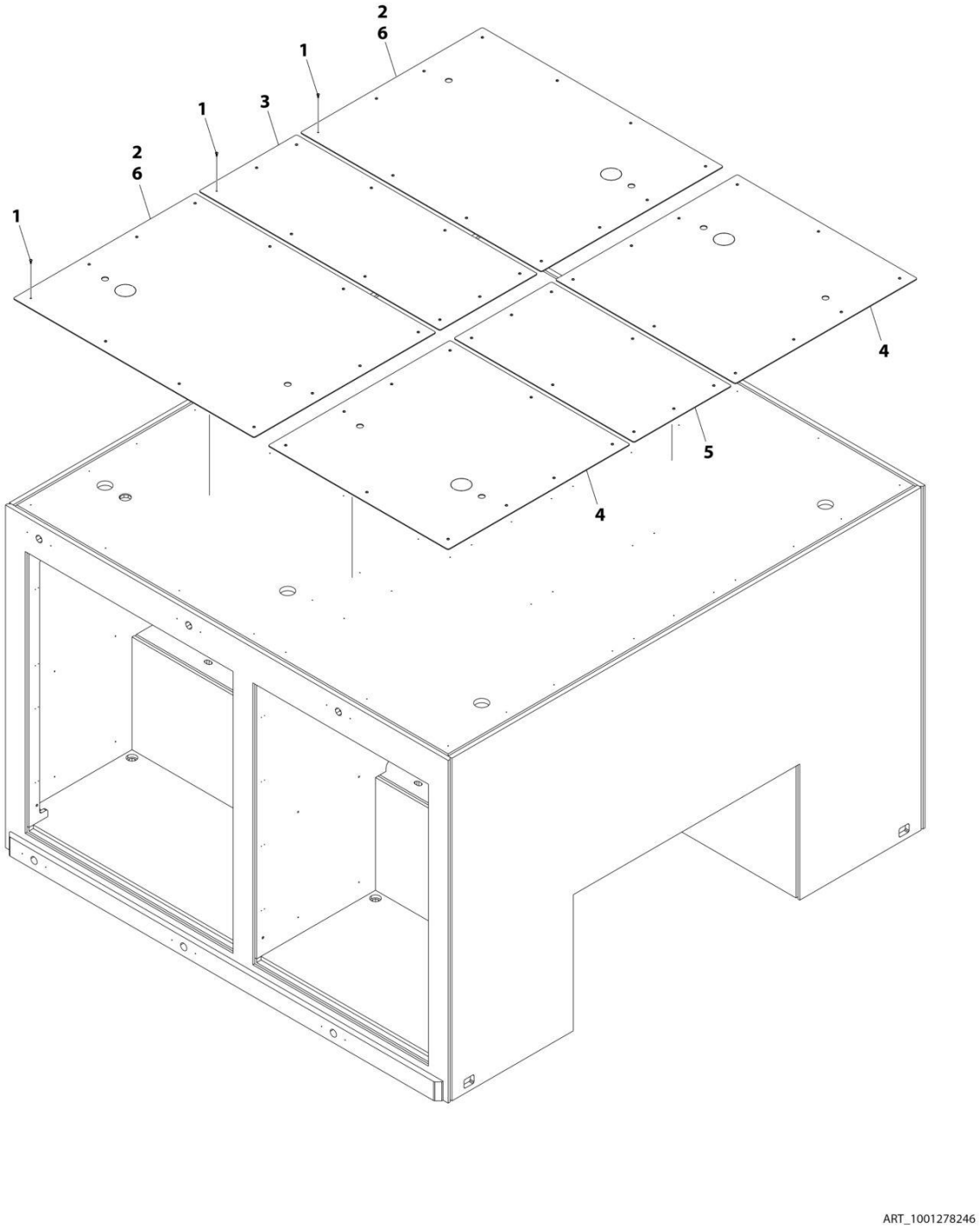


FIGURE 4-4. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (88IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278246	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (88IN)	A
1	1001192958	62	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001274386	2	Plate	
3	1001274387	1	Plate	
4	1001278517	2	Plate	
5	1001278518	1	Plate	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM

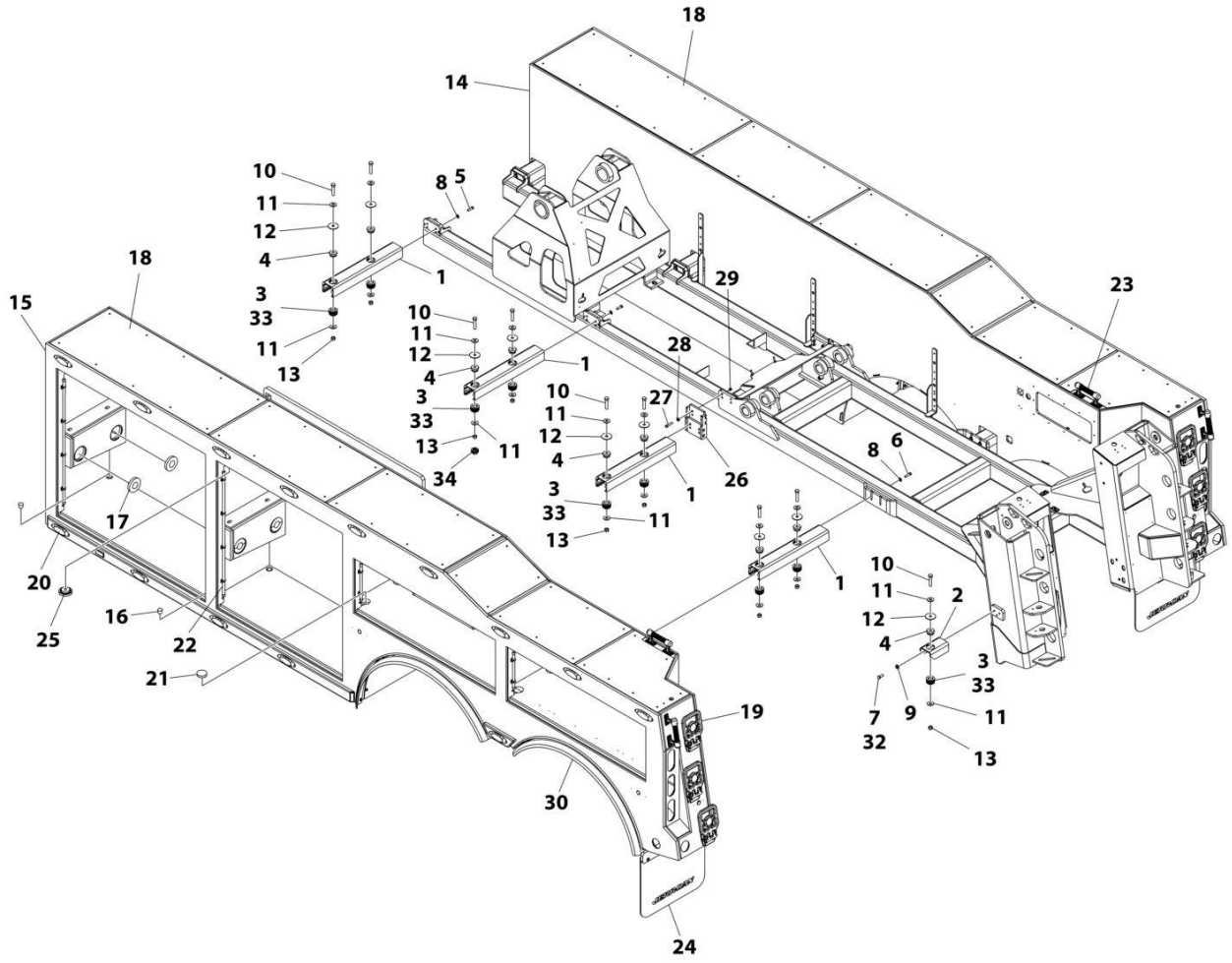


FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291421	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM	A
1	1001250864	8	Bracket	
2	1001250876	2	Bracket	
3	1001250863	18	Mount	
4	1001250873	18	Mount	
5	0641712	24	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/2	
6	0641714	8	Bolt 7/16 x 1-3/4	
7	0641810	6	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
8	1001250875	32	Washer	
9	4891800	6	Washer 1/2	
10	0642024	18	Bolt 5/8 x 3	
11	4752000	36	Washer 5/8	
12	7949000019	18	Washer	
13	7660200001	18	Nut 5/8	
14	1001262816	1	Body, Tandem Passenger	
15	1001262817	1	Body, Tandem Driver	
16	1001173847	15	Plug	
17	1120601	10	Cap, Plug	
18	1001287557	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001289265	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001291754	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7701000003	8	Plug	
22	1001206680	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001196802	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001284074	2	Bracket	
27	0641716	8	Bolt 7/16 x 2	
28	4891700	8	Washer 7/16	
29	7660172601	8	Nut 7/16	
30	1001289392	1	Fender Flare and Liner Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
33	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
34	1001254393	1	Nut	

FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

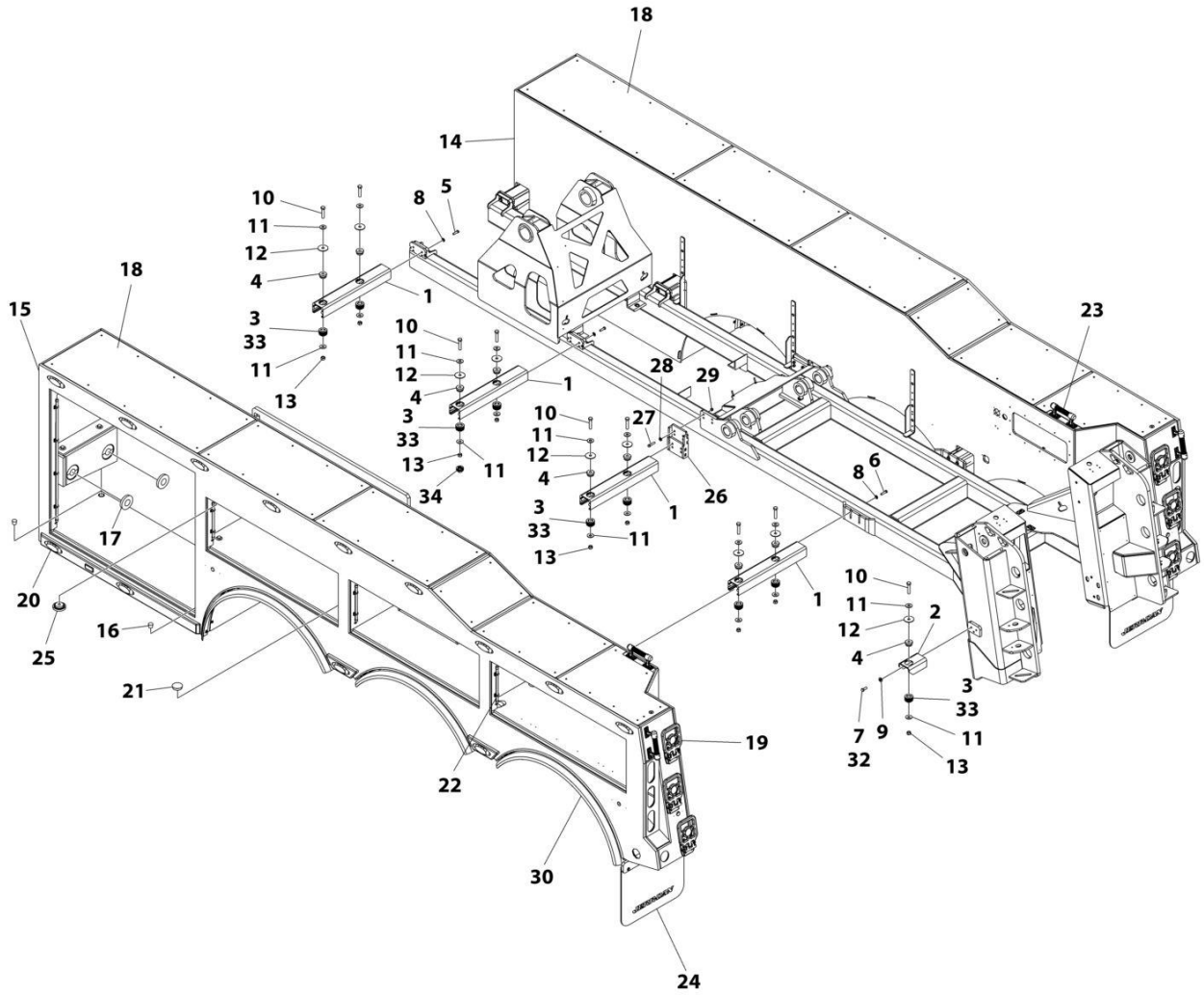


FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291422	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	B
1	1001250864	8	Bracket	
2	1001250876	2	Bracket	
3	1001250863	18	Mount	
4	1001250873	18	Mount	
5	0641712	24	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/2	
6	0641714	8	Bolt 7/16 x 1-3/4	
7	0641810	6	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
8	1001250875	32	Washer	
9	4891800	6	Washer 1/2	
10	0642024	18	Bolt 5/8 x 3	
11	4752000	36	Washer 5/8	
12	7949000019	18	Washer	
13	7660200001	18	Nut 5/8	
14	1001262820	1	Box, Tri Passenger	
15	1001262821	1	Box, Tri Driver	
16	1001173847	13	Plug	
17	1120601	6	Cap, Plug	
18	1001287557	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001289265	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001292582	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7701000003	8	Plug	
22	1001206681	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001196802	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001284074	2	Bracket	
27	0641716	8	Bolt 7/16 x 2	
28	4891700	8	Washer 7/16	
29	7660172601	8	Nut 7/16	
30	1001289596	1	Fender Flare and Liner Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
33	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
34	1001254393	1	Nut	

FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS

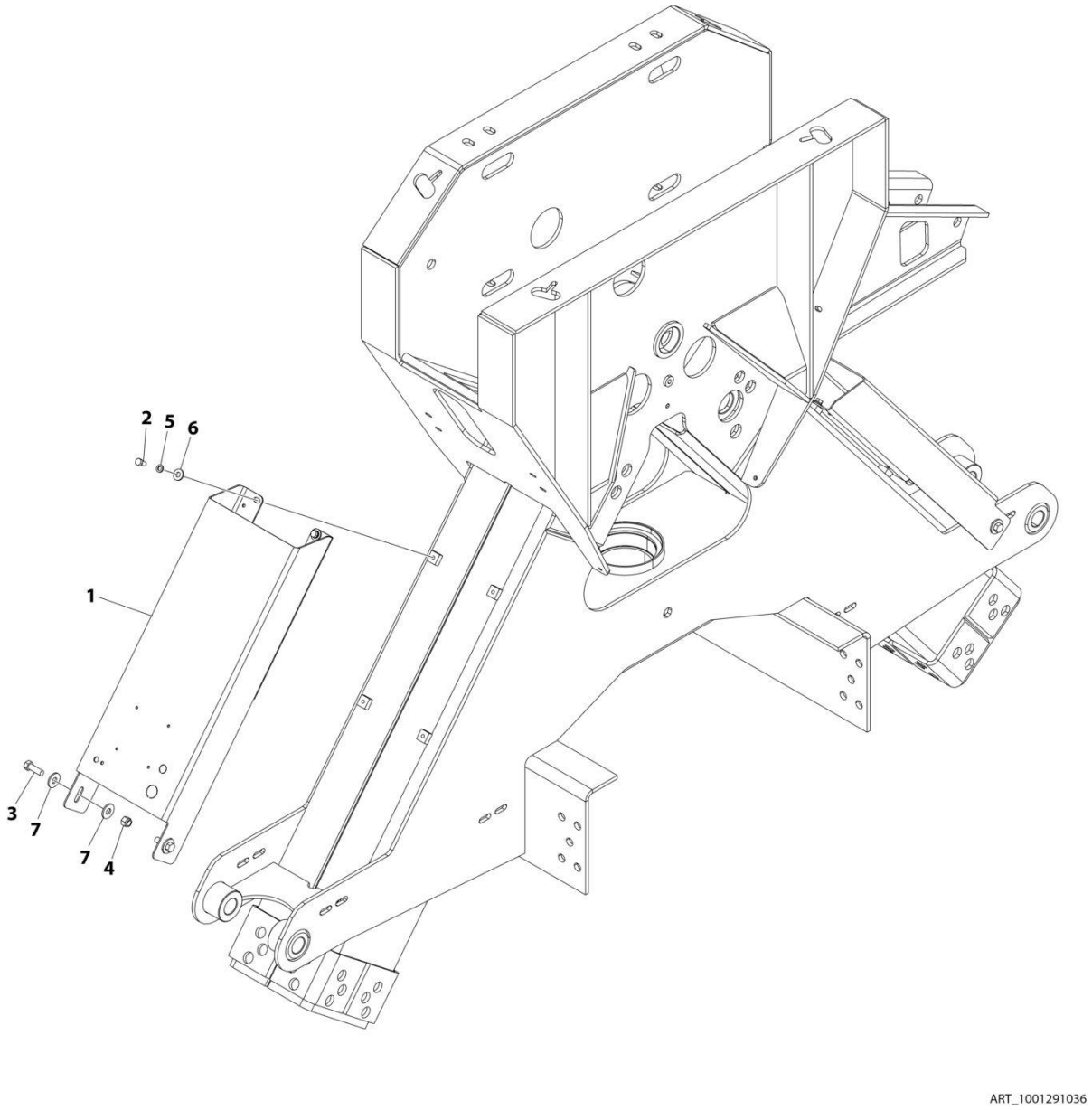


FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291036	Ref	COVER PLATE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001291038	2	Panel	
2	7115160650	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	7115181250	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
5	7950160000	4	Washer 3/8	
6	7950160161	4	Washer 3/8	
7	7950180161	8	Washer 1/2	

FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION

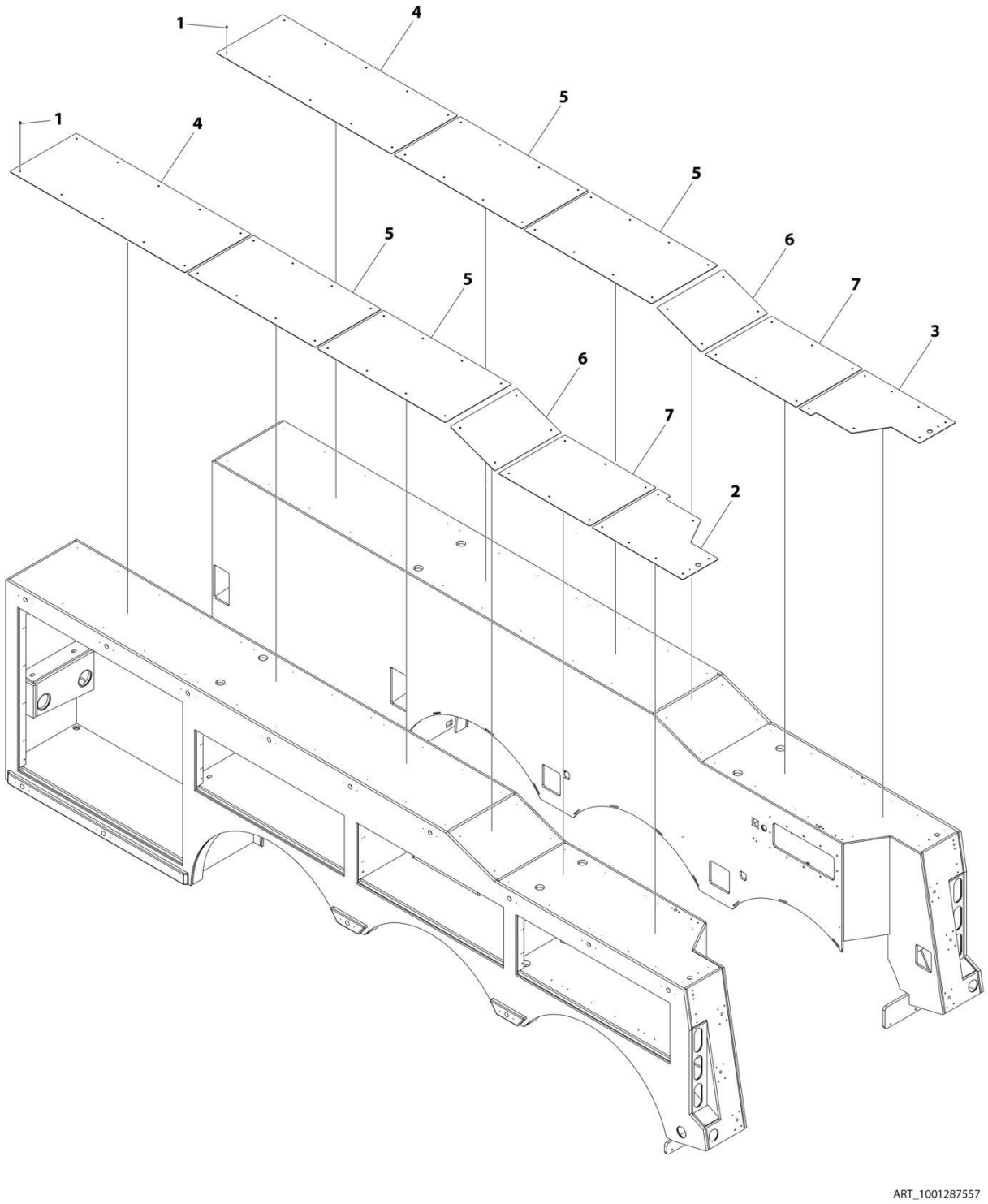


FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287557	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001192958	86	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001287544	1	Plate	
3	1001287545	1	Plate	
4	1001287546	2	Plate	
5	1001287547	4	Plate	
6	1001287549	2	Plate	
7	1001287550	2	Plate	
8	8798820001	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR

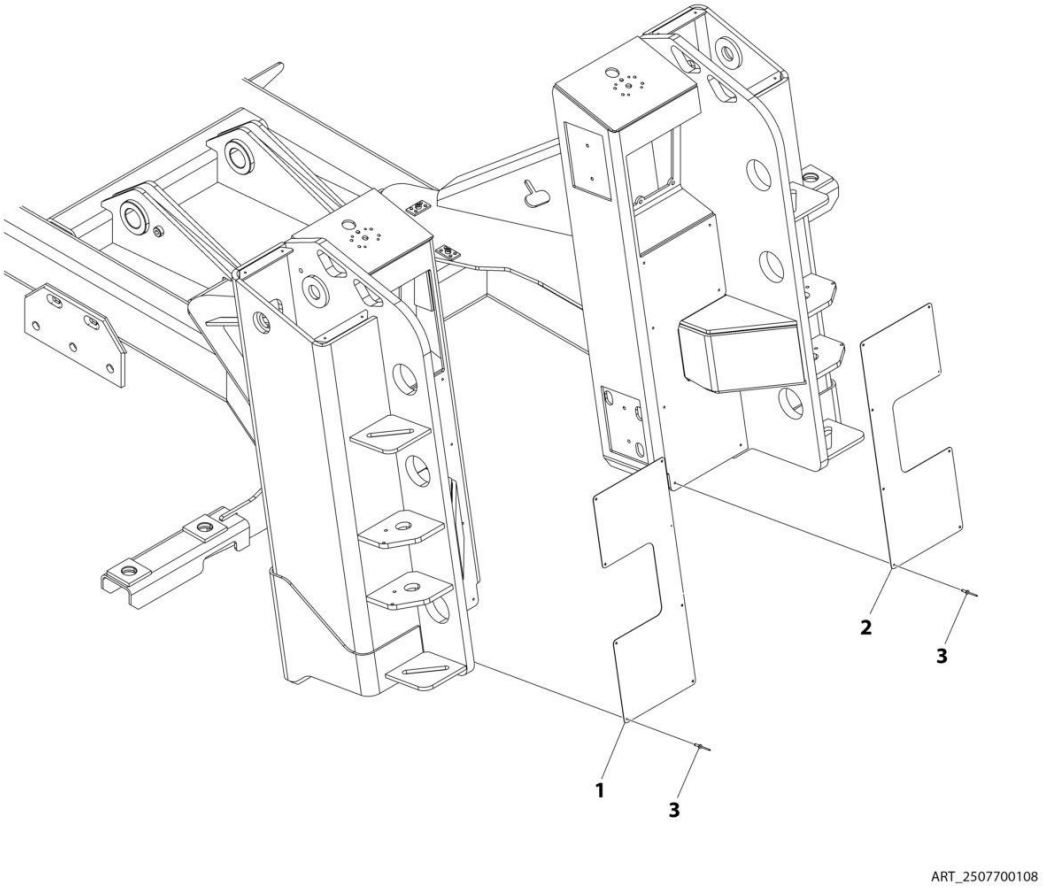


FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507700108	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR	B
1	4706006008	1	Plate	
2	4706006009	1	Plate	
3	7759000018	16	Rivet	

FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FRONT TUNNEL

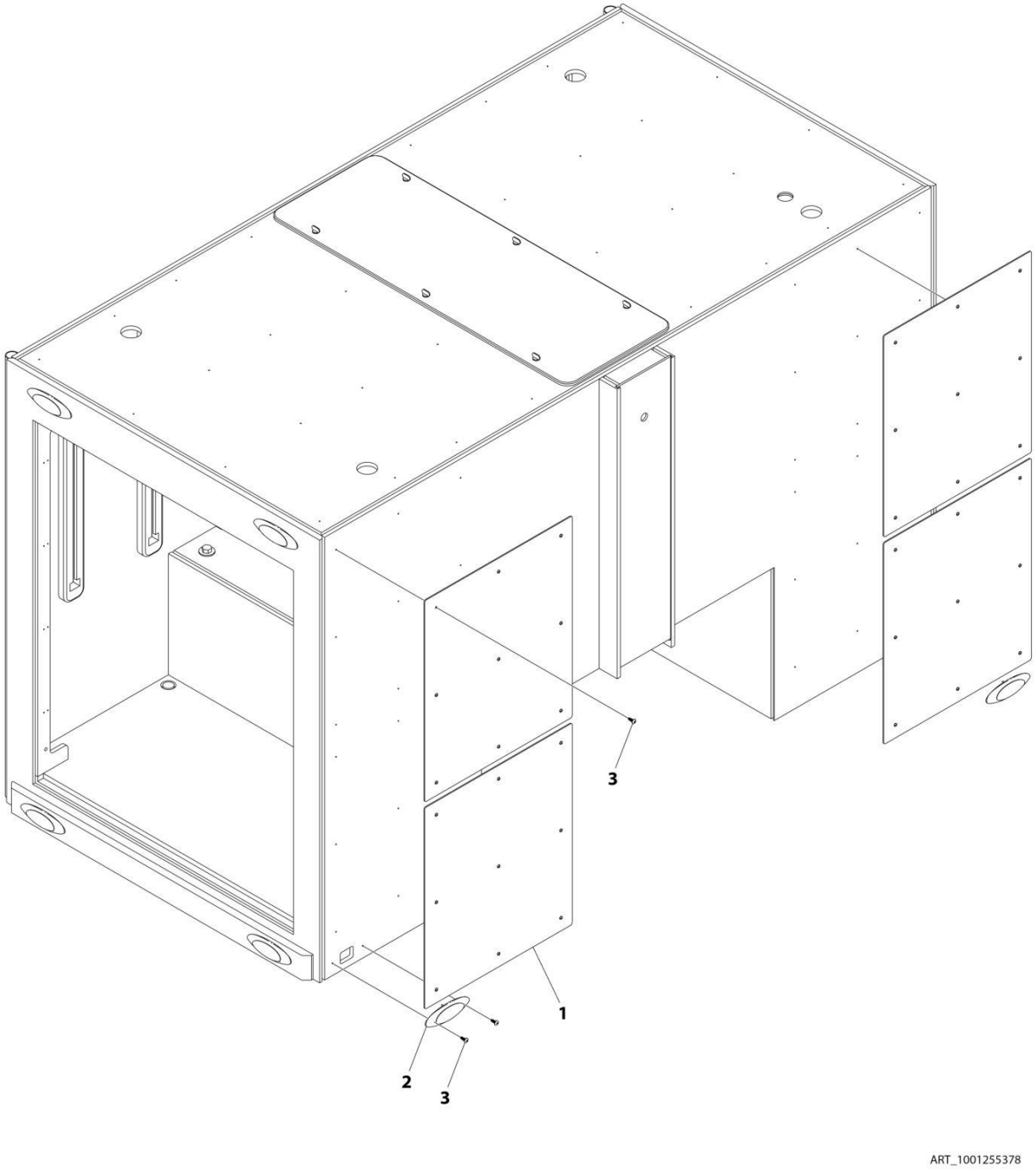


FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FRONT TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255378	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (FRONT OF TUNNEL)	A
1	1001253745	4	Plate	
2	7590000358	2	Light	
3	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL

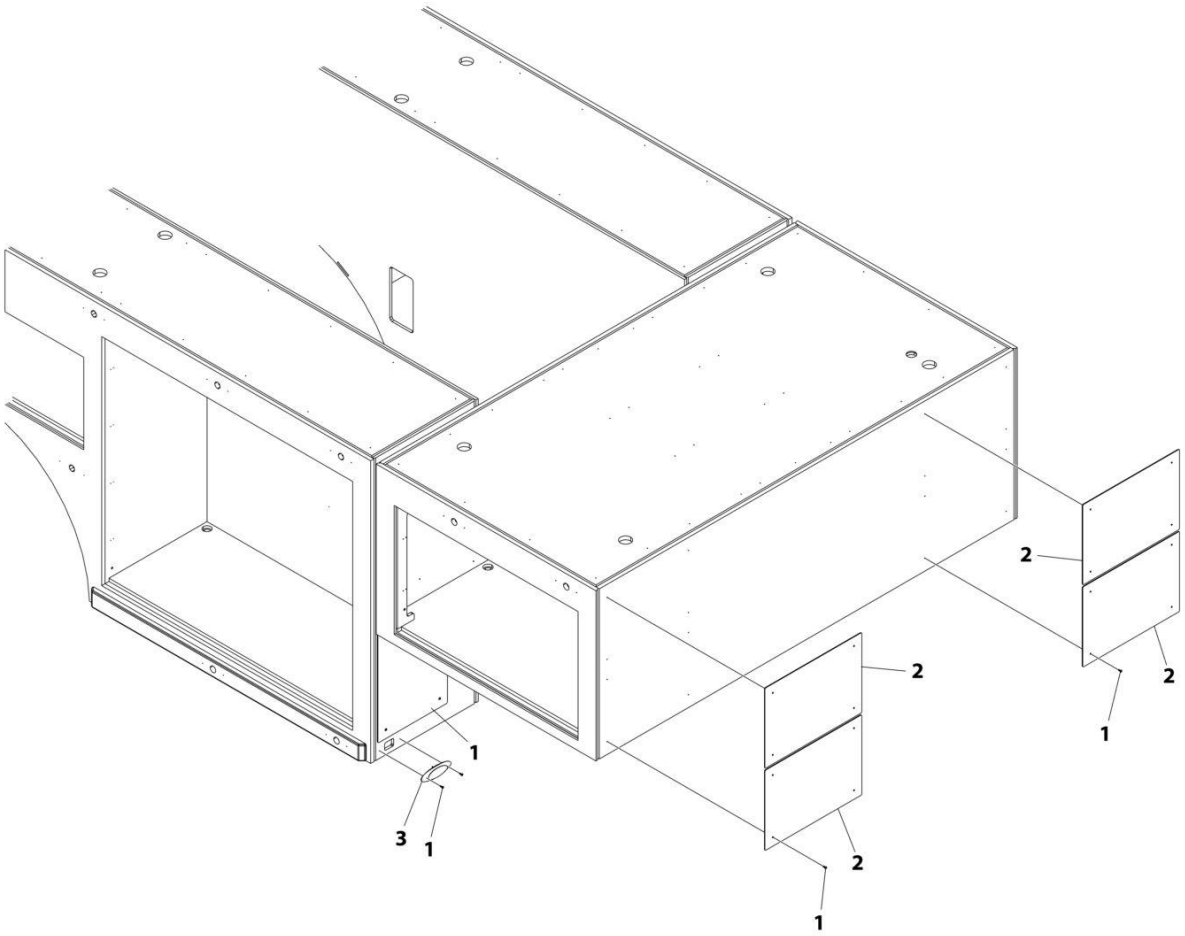


FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001295118	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL	A
1	1001192958	28	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001295117	6	Plate	
3	7590000358	2	Light, Amber	

FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS

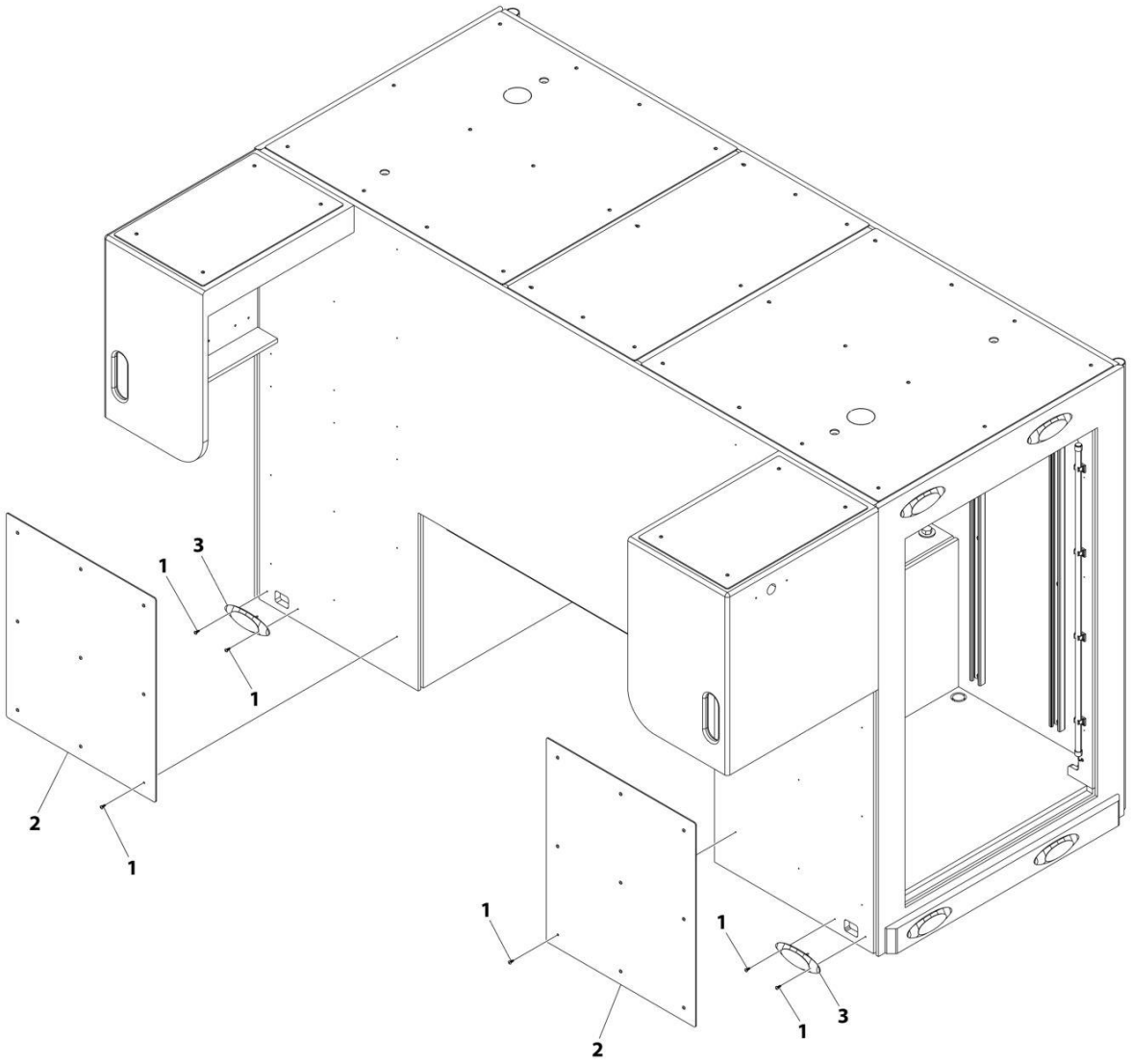


FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292051	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER	A
1	1001192958	22	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001253745	2	Plate	
3	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 4-13. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR)

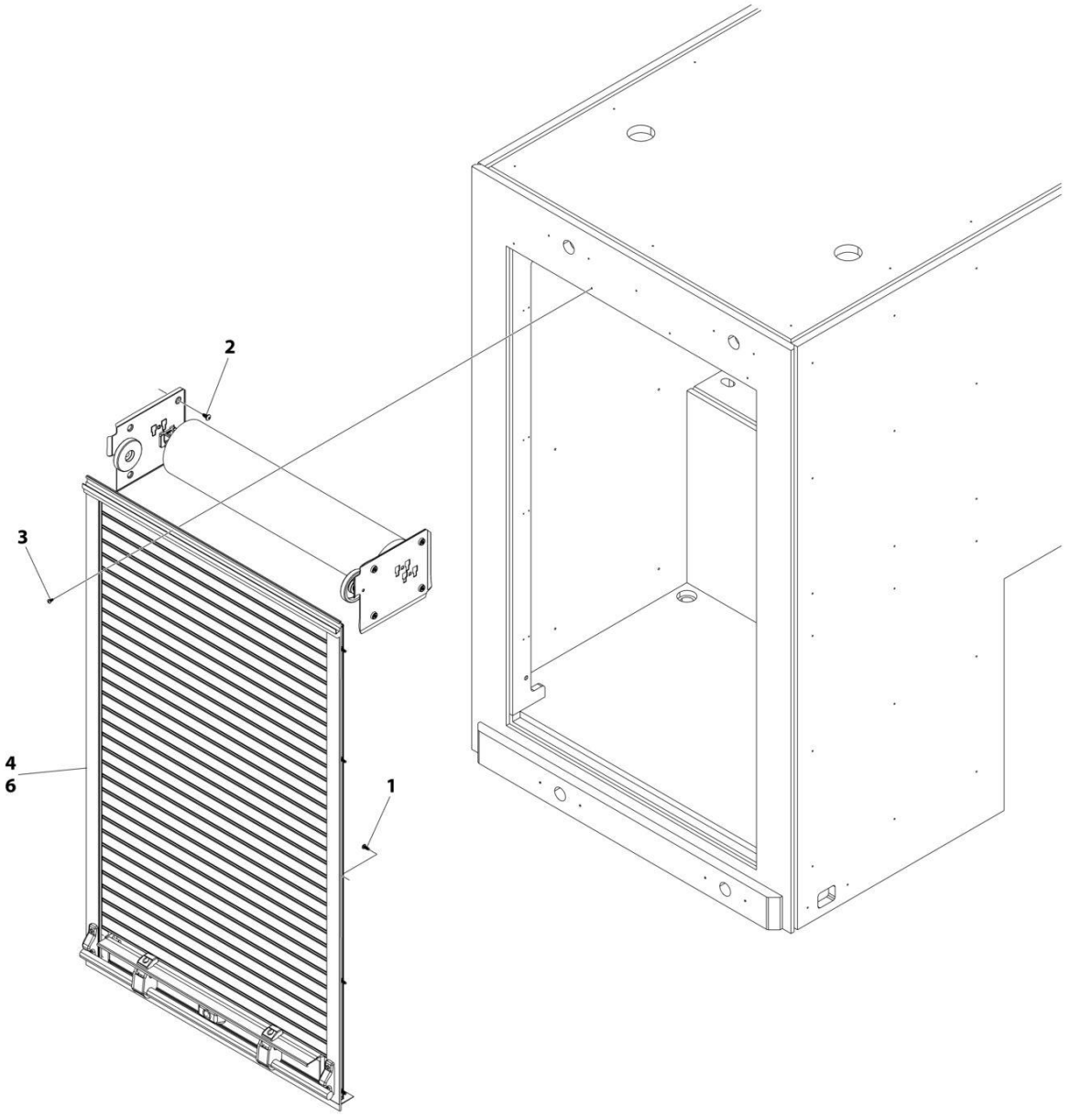


FIGURE 4-13. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274633	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001278917	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-14. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

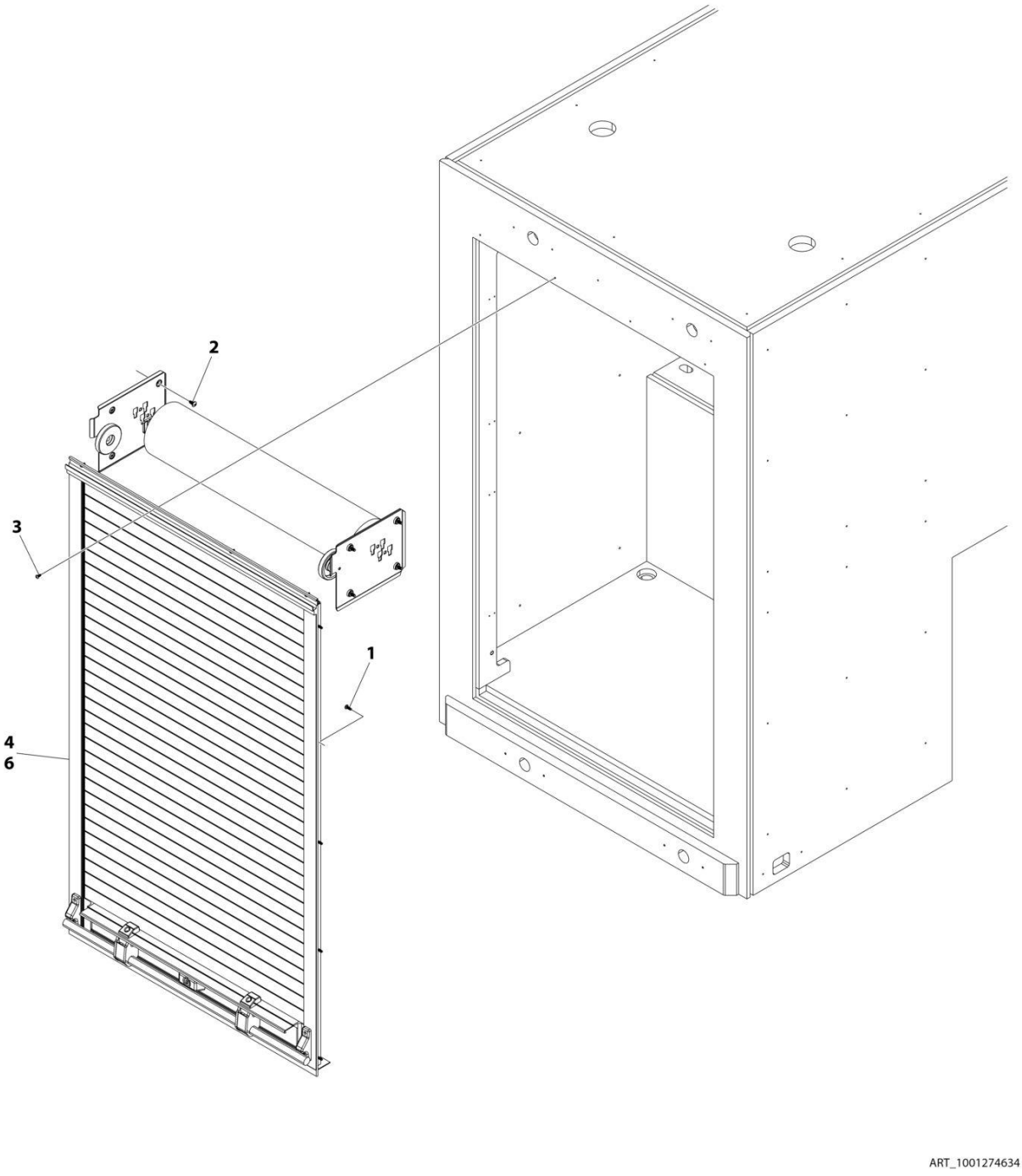


FIGURE 4-14. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274634	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001278918	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-15. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR)

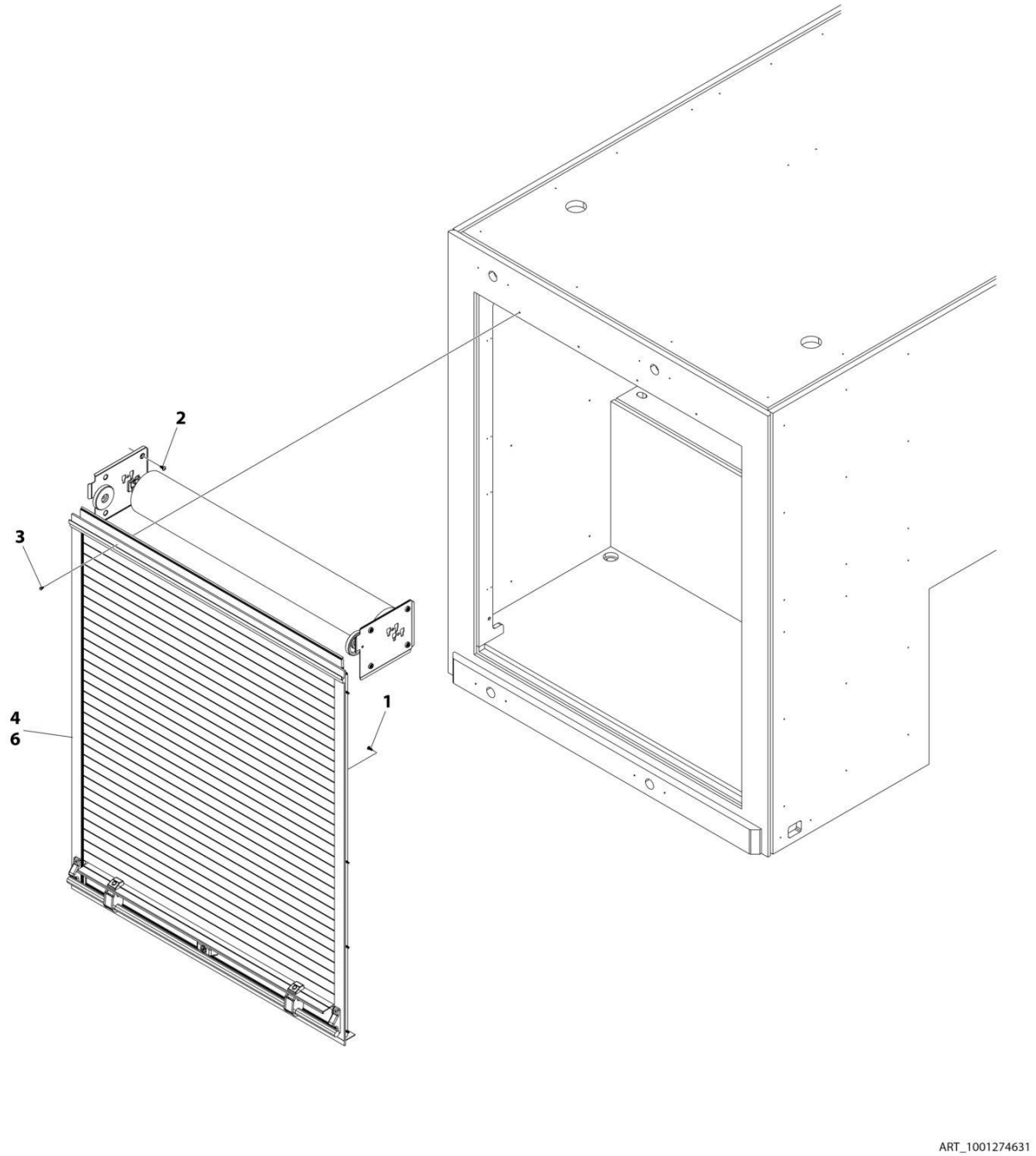


FIGURE 4-15. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274631	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274449	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-16. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

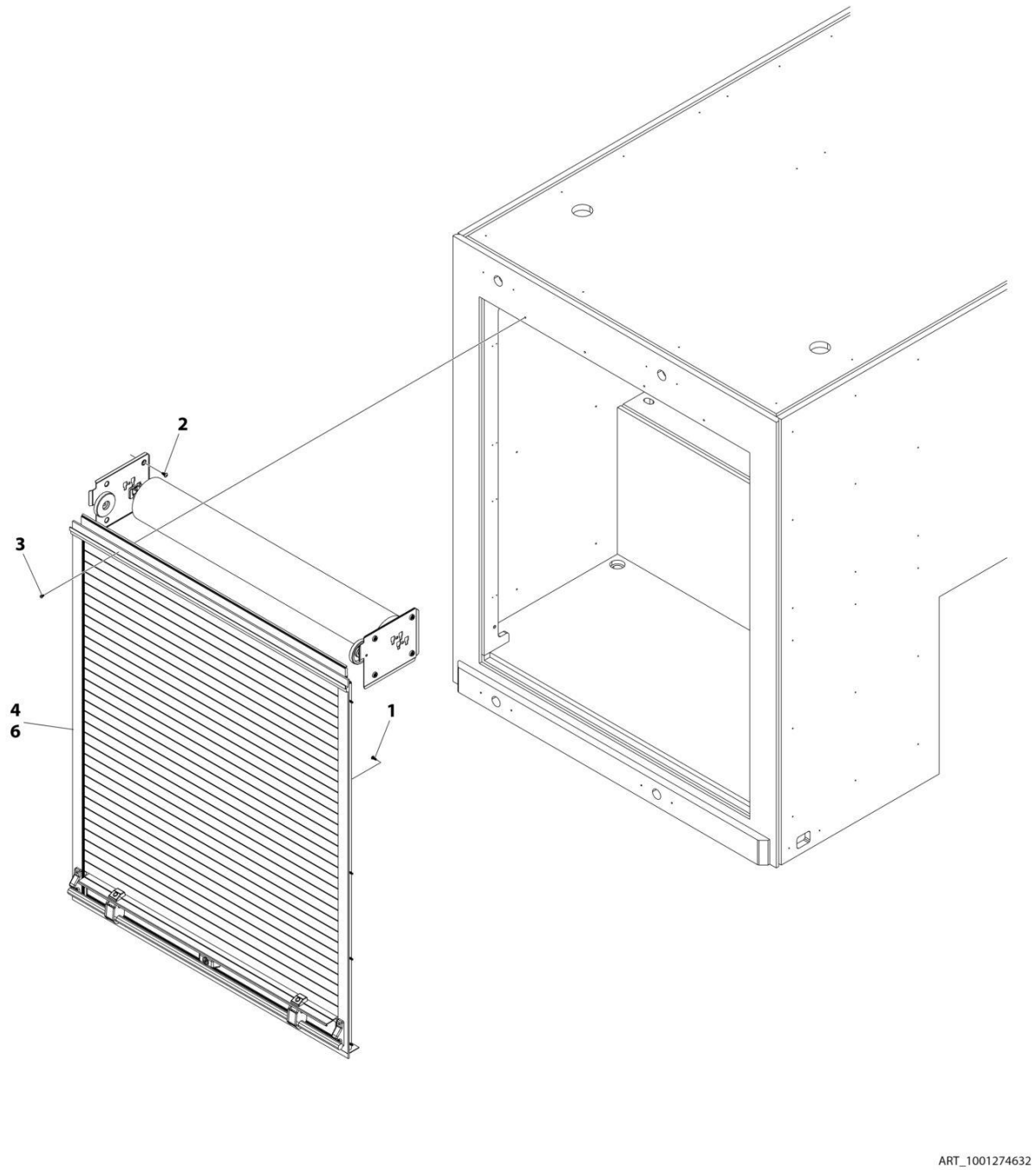


FIGURE 4-16. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274632	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274450	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-17. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR)

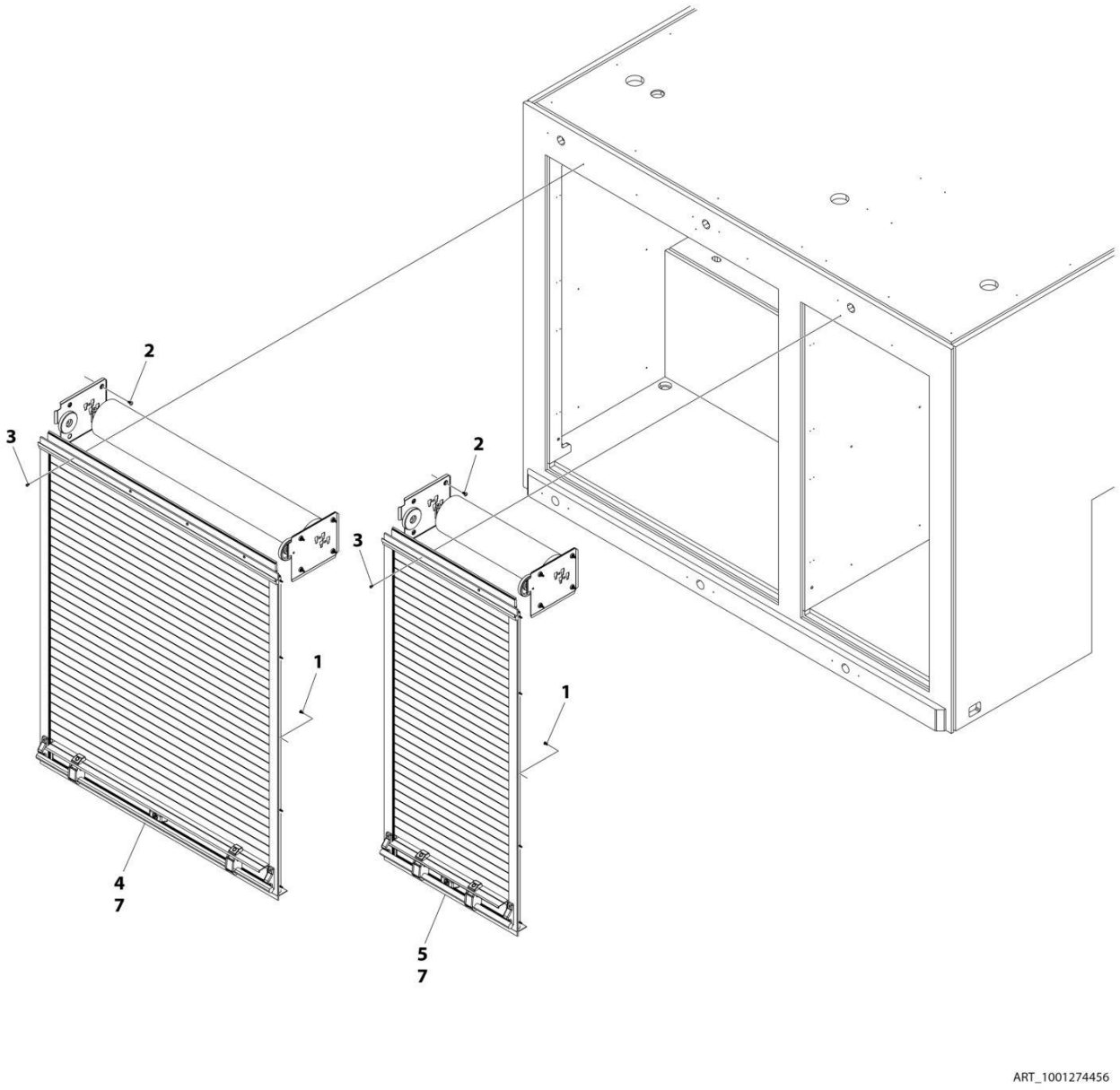


FIGURE 4-17. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274456	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	12	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274449	2	Door	
5	1001274451	2	Door	
6	7796000012	4 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-18. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

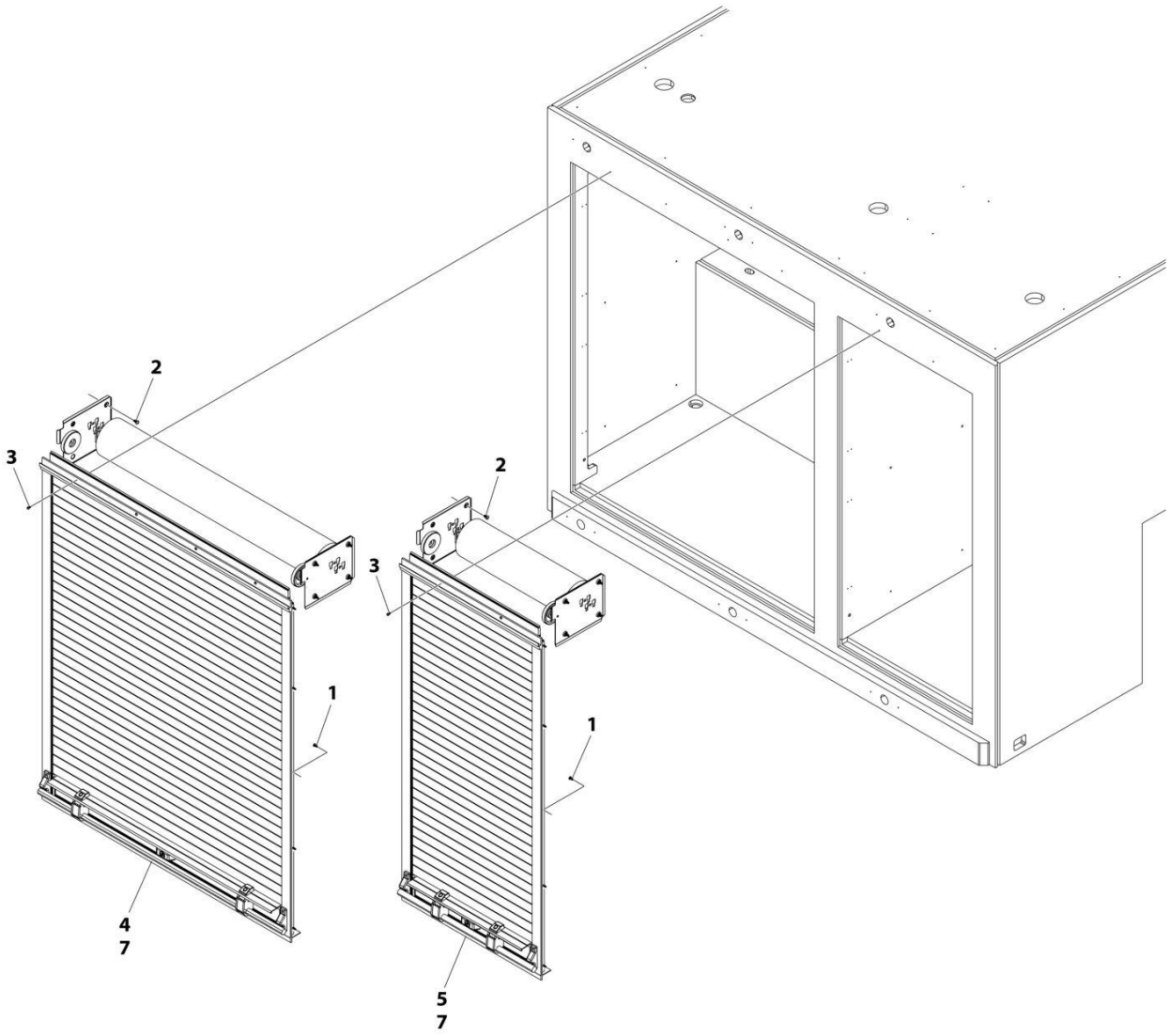


FIGURE 4-18. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274457	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	12	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274450	2	Door	
5	1001274452	2	Door	
6	7796000012	4 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-19. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR)

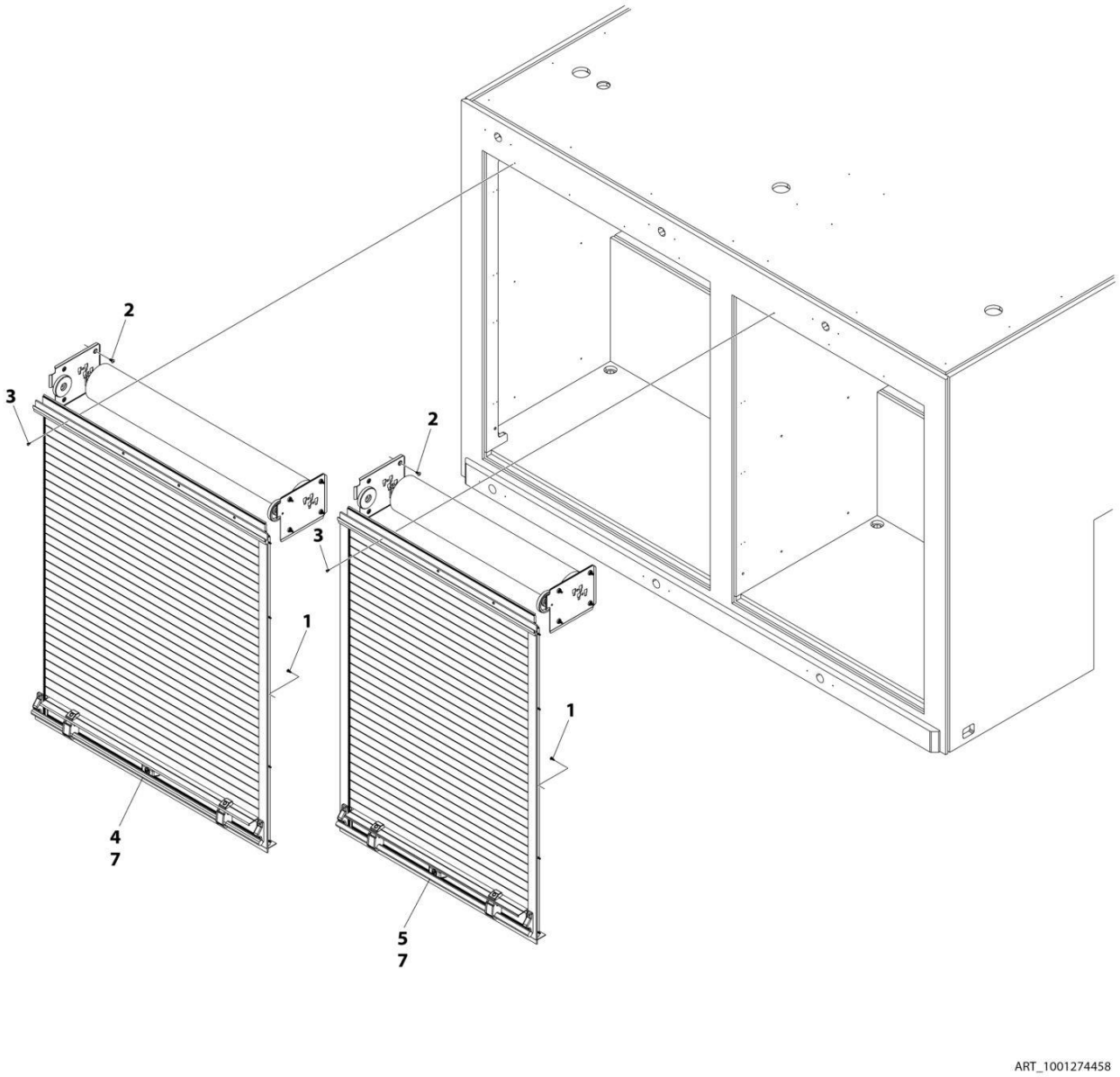


FIGURE 4-19. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274458	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	14	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274449	2	Door	
5	1001274453	2	Door	
6	7796000012	4 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-20. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

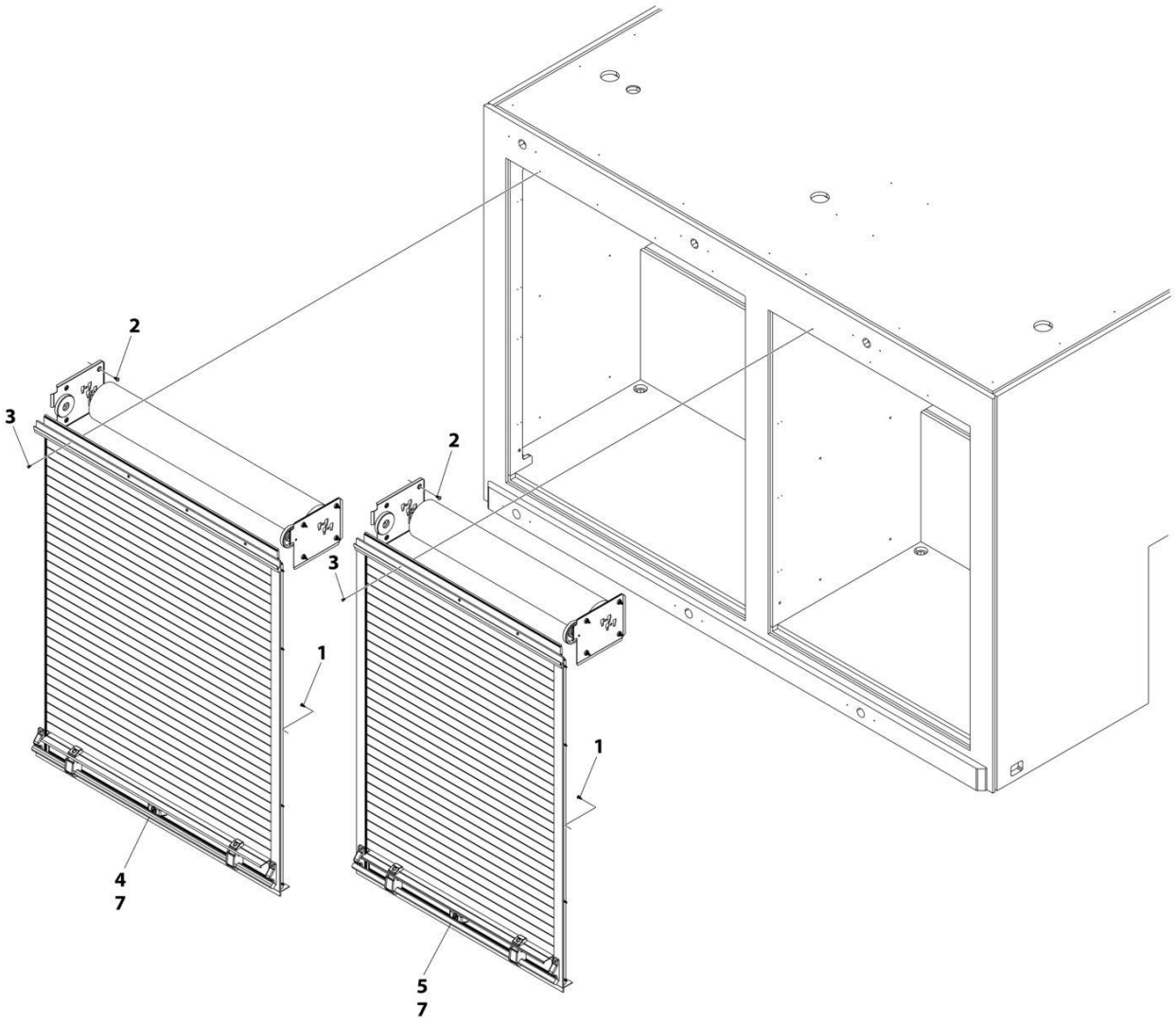


FIGURE 4-20. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274459	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	14	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274450	2	Door	
5	1001274454	2	Door	
6	7796000012	4 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

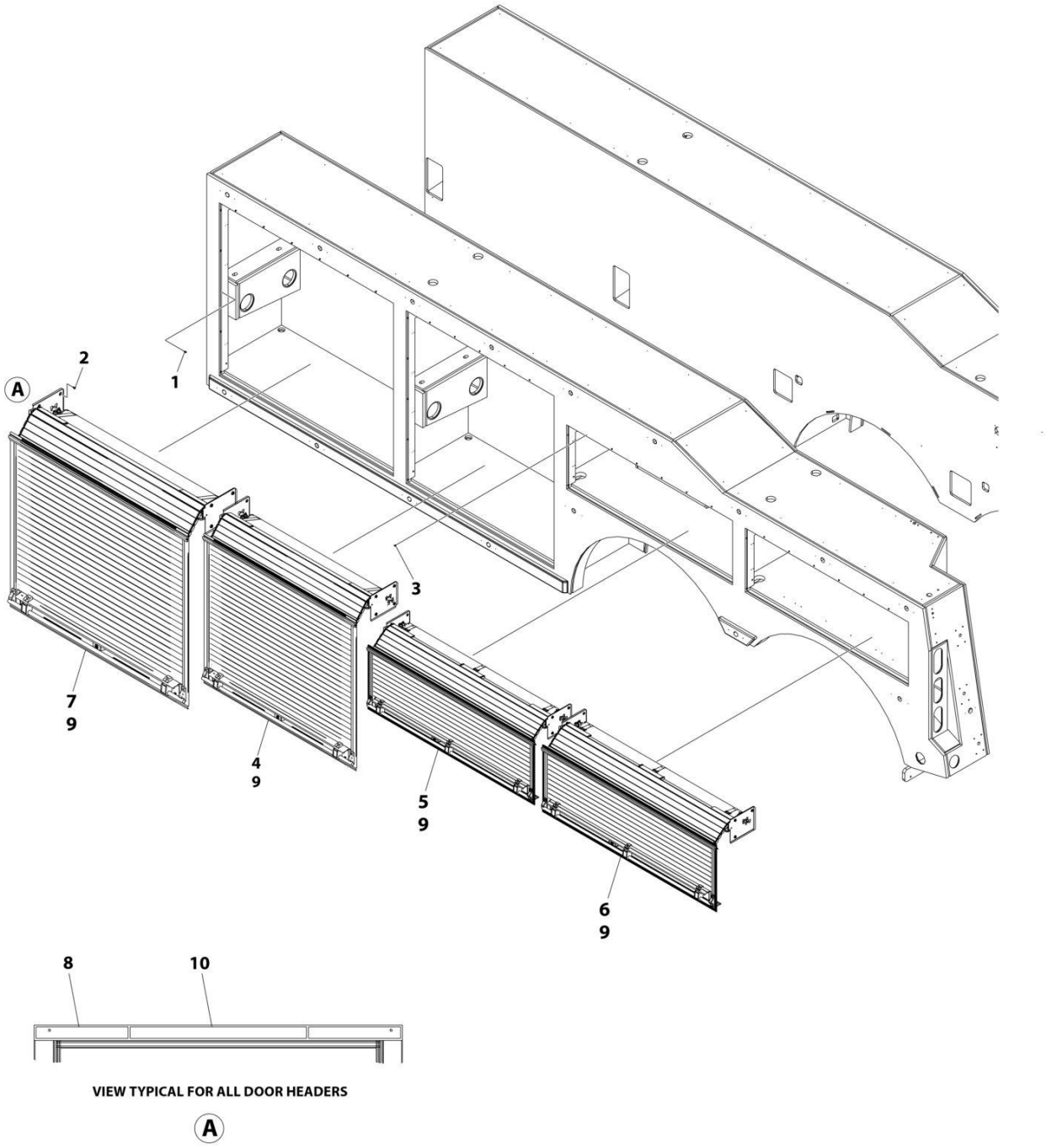


FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274627	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)	A
1	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274653	2	Door	
5	1001274654	2	Door	
6	1001274655	2	Door	
7	1001274812	2	Door	
8	7796000012	8 ft	Seal	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

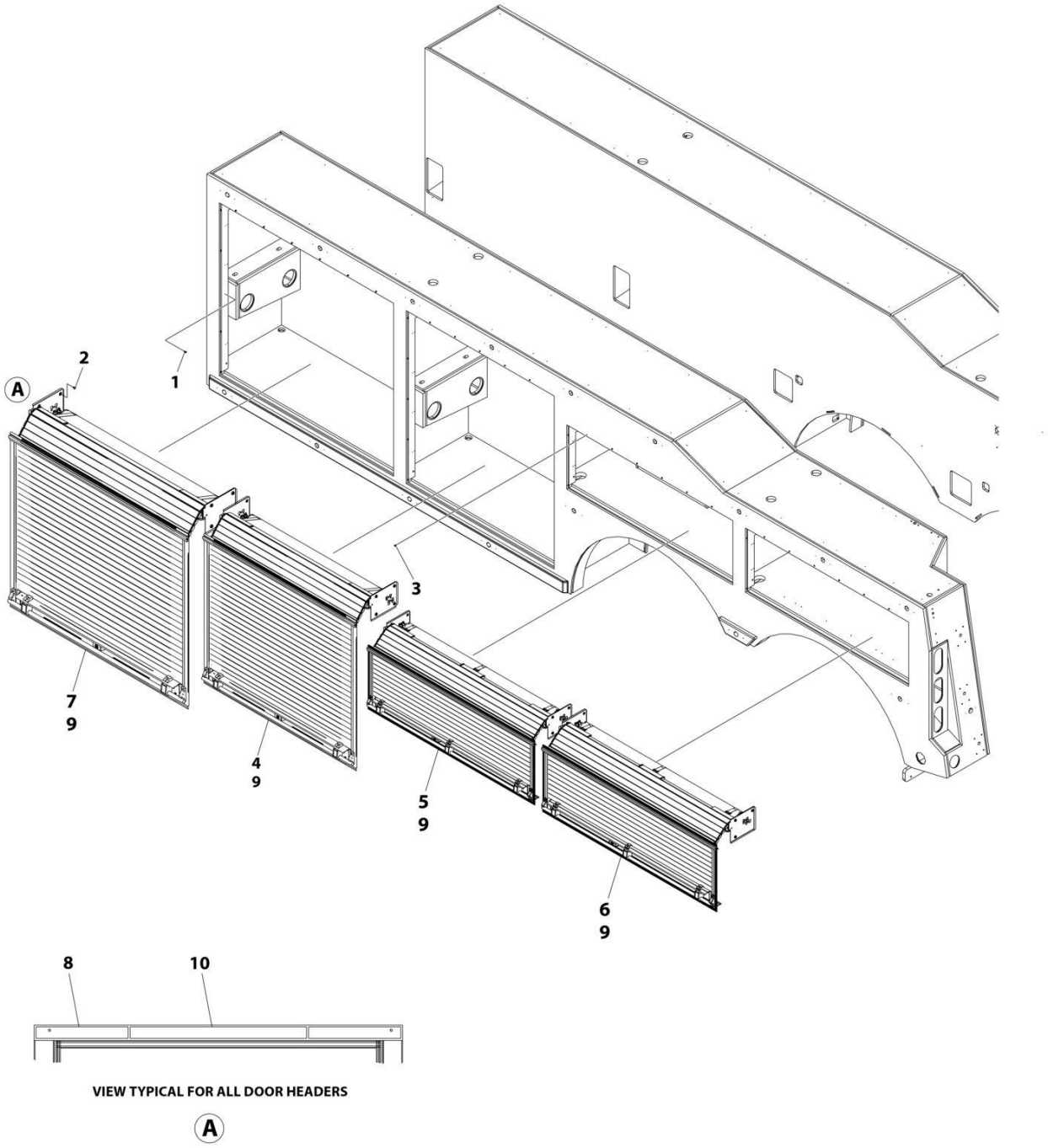


FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274628	Ref	DOORS & FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)	A
1	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274656	2	Door	
5	1001274657	2	Door	
6	1001274658	2	Door	
7	1001274813	2	Door	
8	7796000012	8 ft	Seal	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

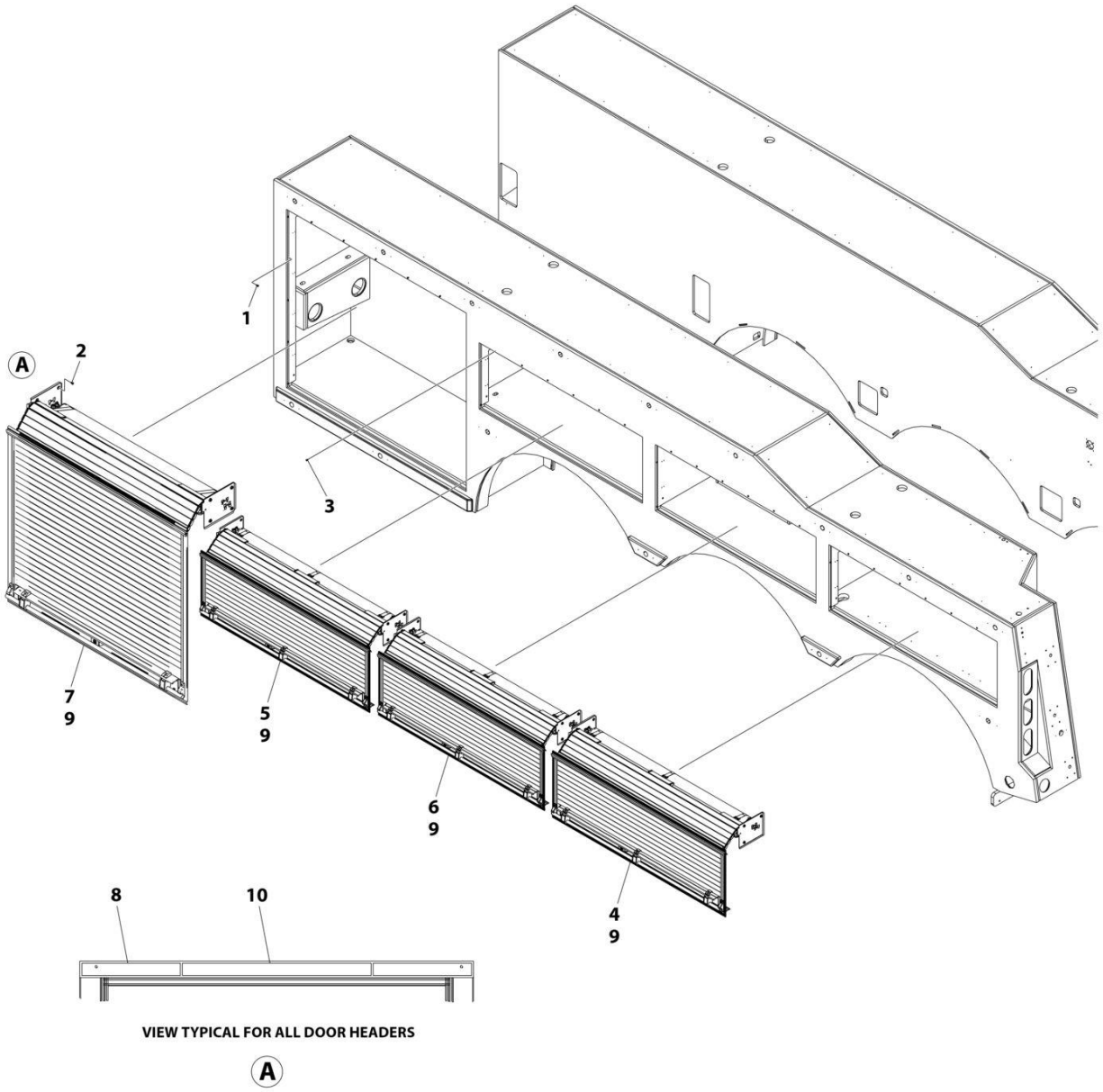


FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274629	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)	A
1	1001192958	44	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274655	2	Door	
5	1001274662	2	Door	
6	1001274663	2	Door	
7	1001274812	2	Door	
8	7796000012	8 ft	Seal	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

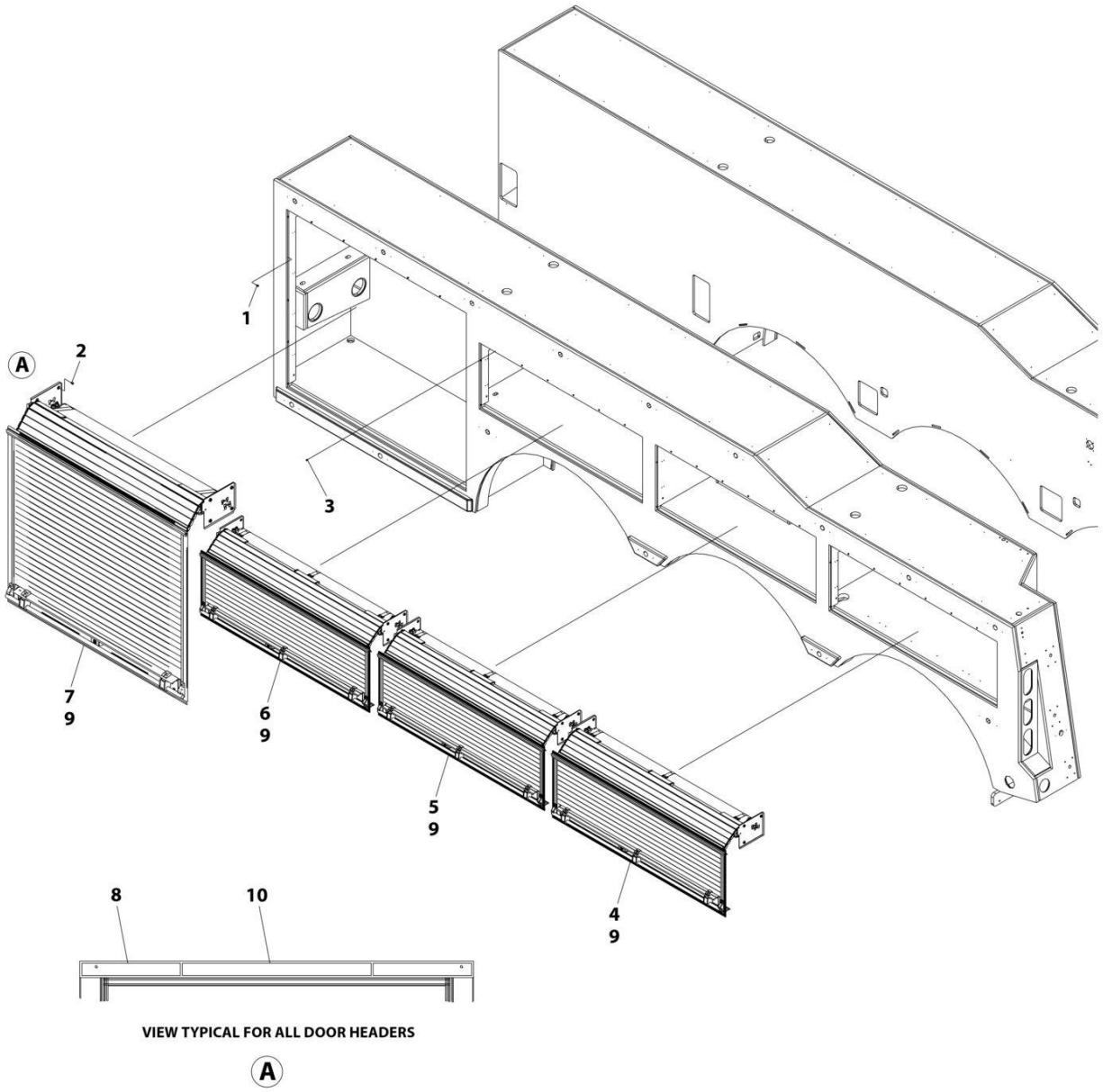


FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274630	Ref	DOORS & FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)	A
1	1001192958	44	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274658	2	Door	
5	1001274664	2	Door	
6	1001274665	2	Door	
7	1001274813	2	Door	
8	7796000012	8 ft	Seal	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

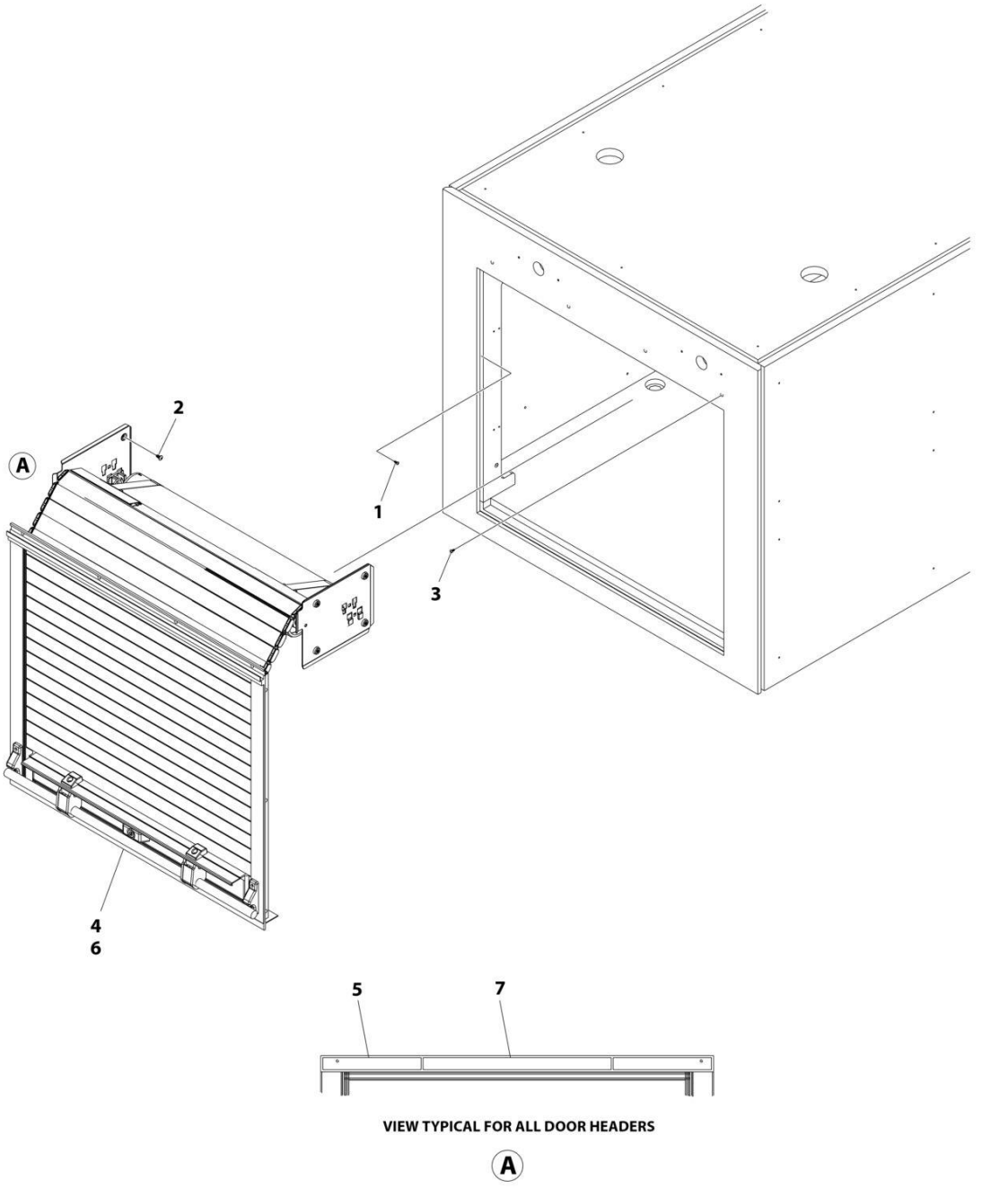


FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294091	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001294094	1	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

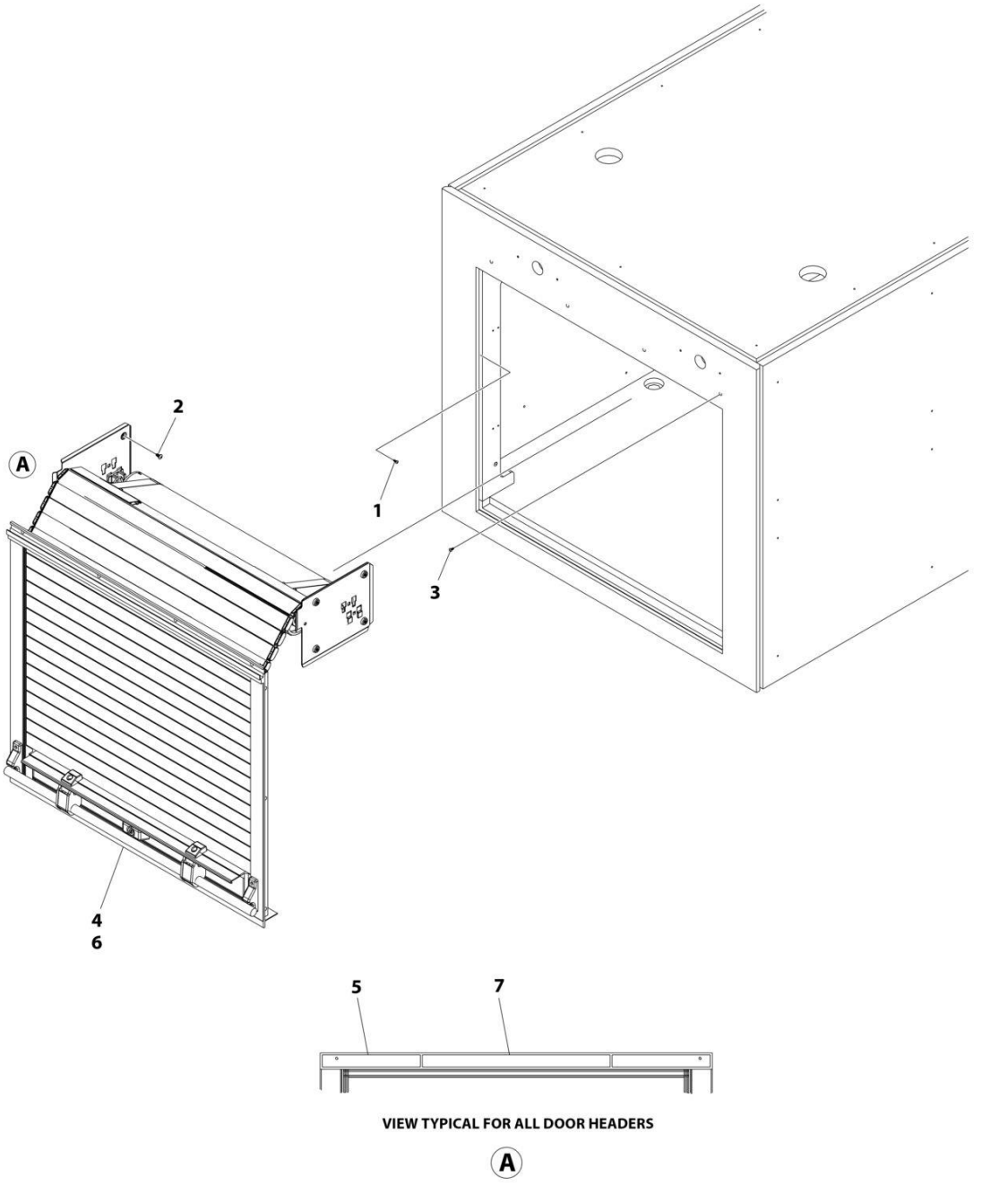


FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294093	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001294096	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

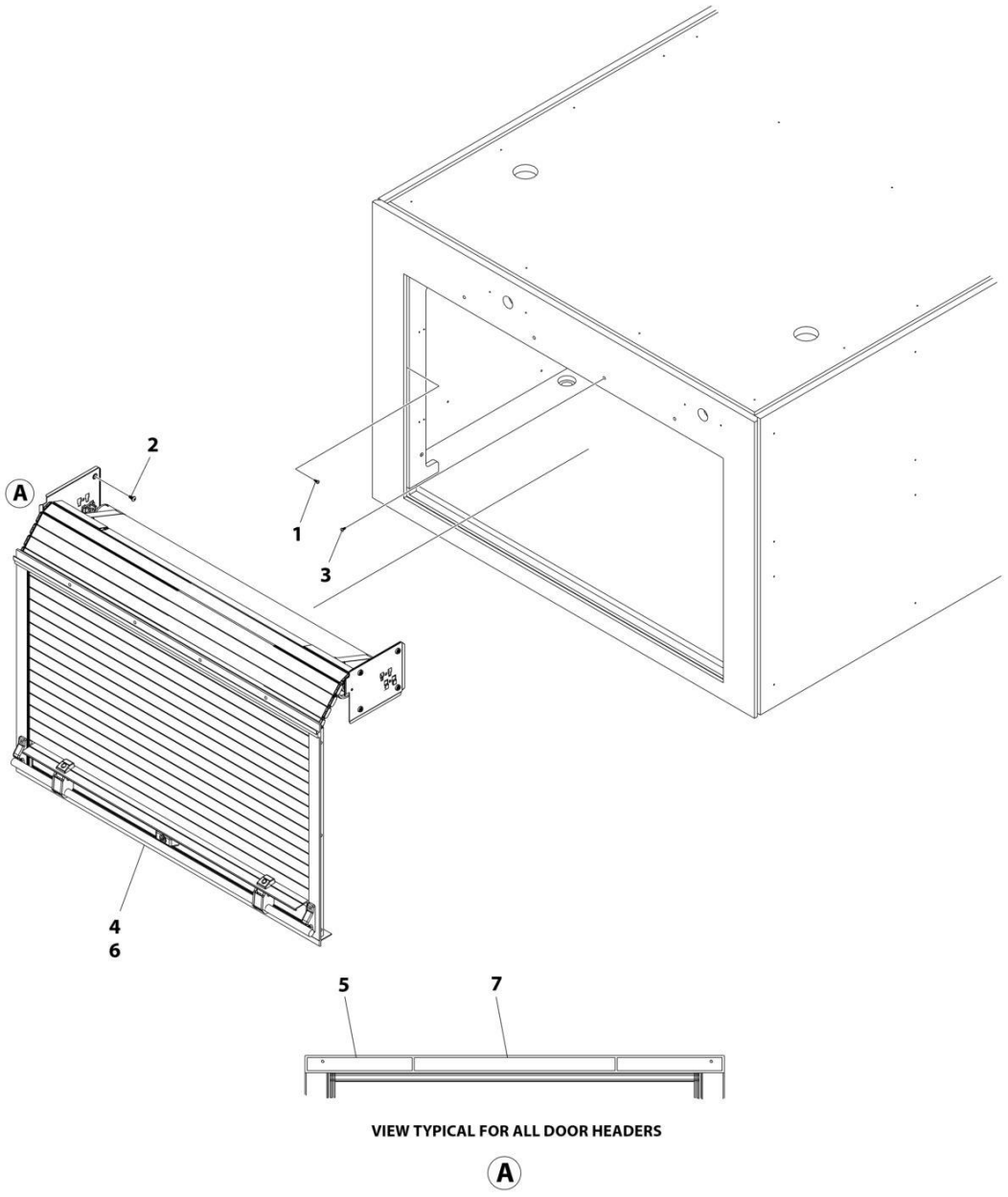


FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294090	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001294095	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

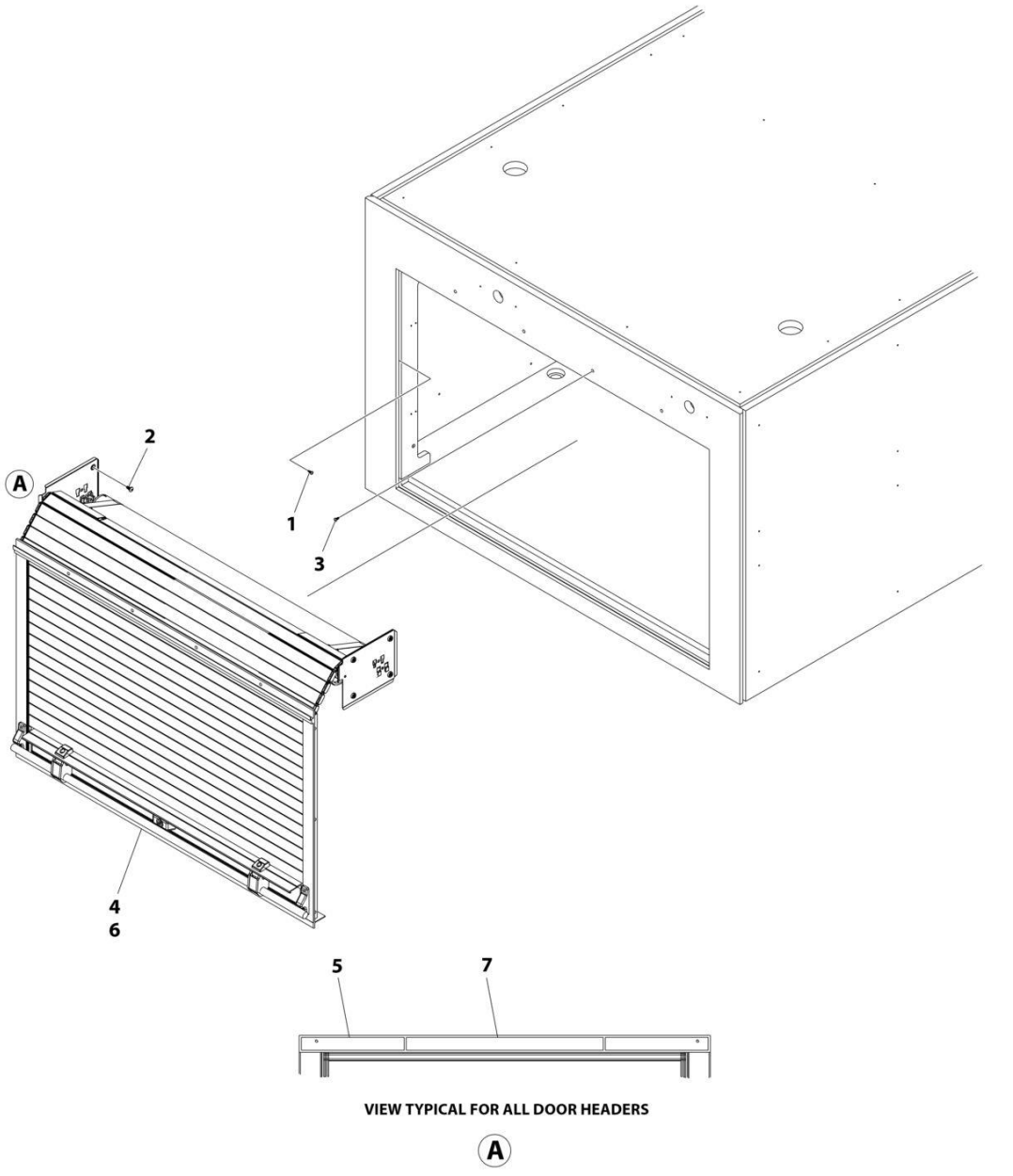


FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294092	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001294097	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-29. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION

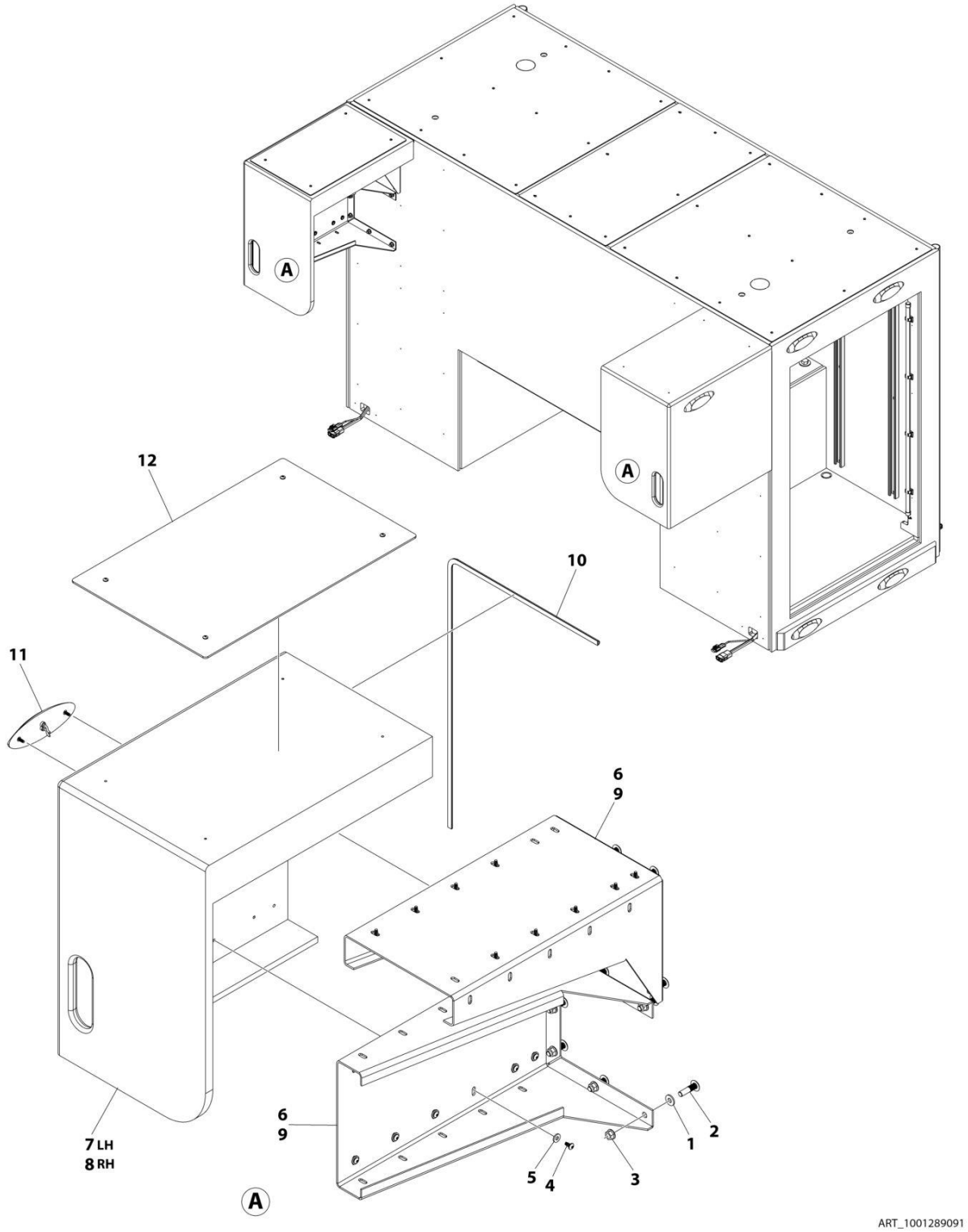


FIGURE 4-29. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289091	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166974	26	Washer 3/8	
2	1001247902	26	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	7660162301	26	Nut 3/8	
4	1001195257	46	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
5	7950140143	46	Washer 1/4	
6	1001288818	4	Support	
7	1001288833	1	Cover, LH	
8	1001288834	1	Cover, RH	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8632000017	7 ft	Seal	
11	1001244297	1	Electrical Body Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001292045	1	Filler Panel Top Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-30. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION (TOP)

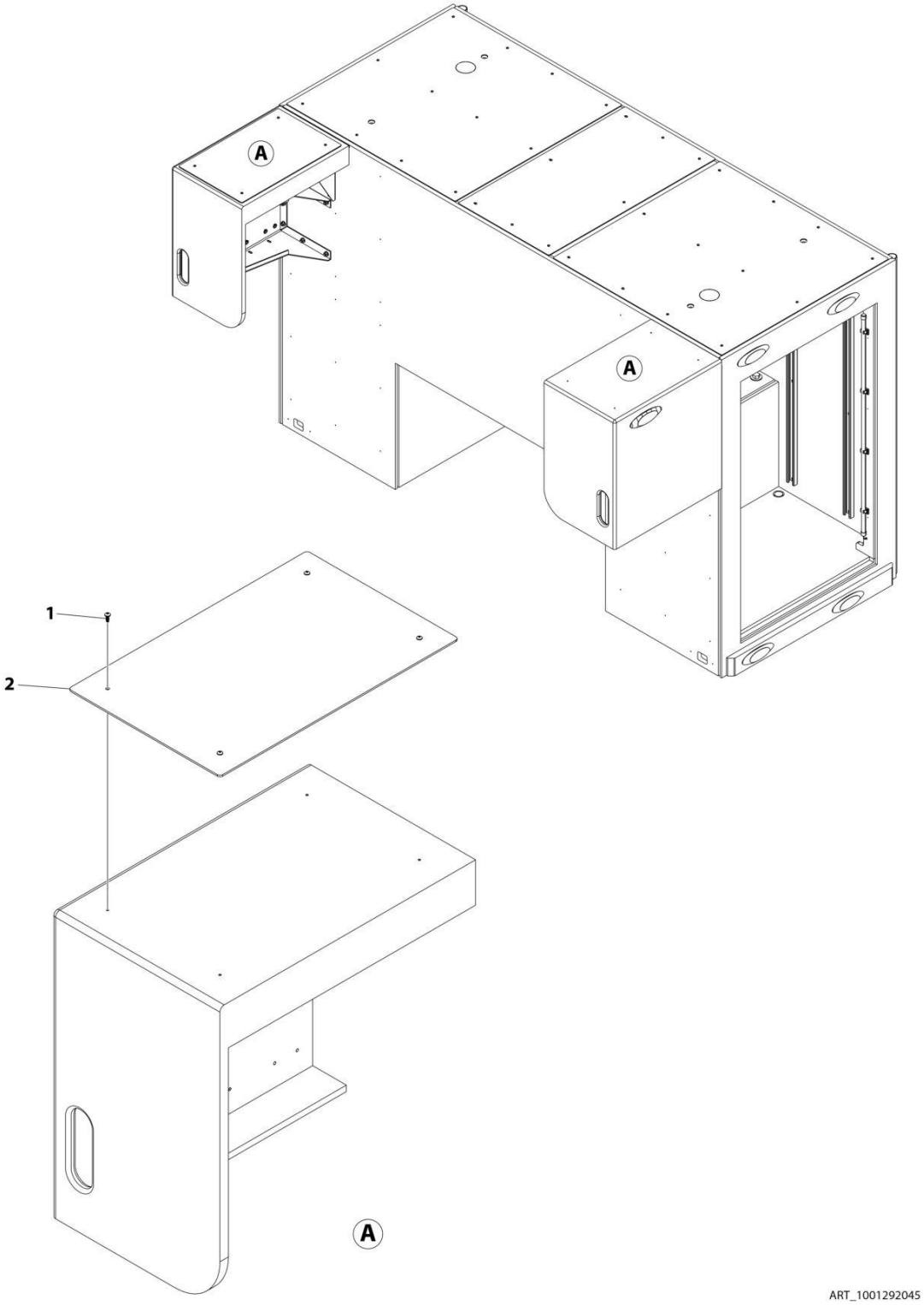


FIGURE 4-30. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292045	Ref	TOP FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001192958	8	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001292046	2	Plate	

FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

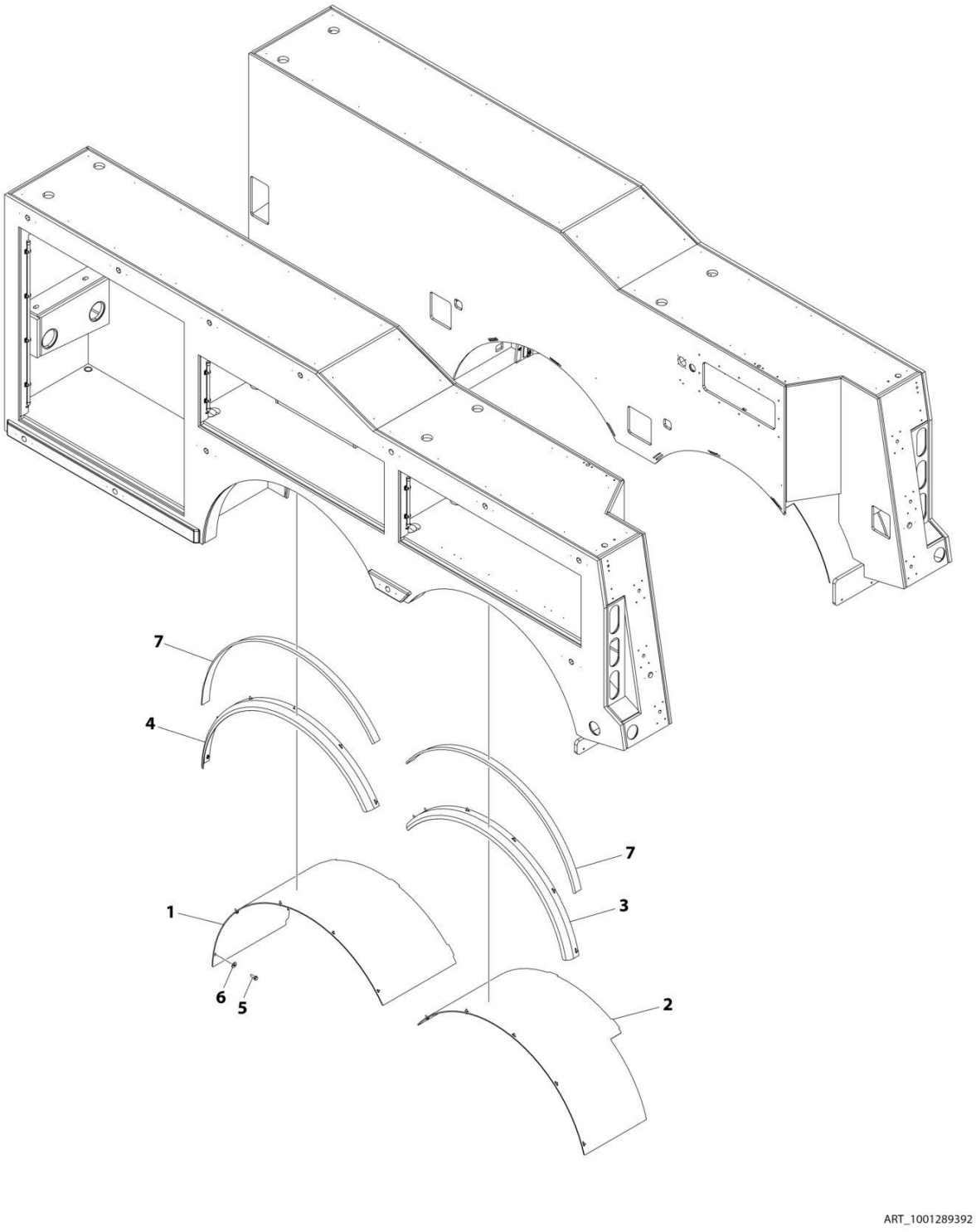


FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289392	Ref	FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)	A
1	1001253792	2	Fender Liner, Front Body	
2	1001289314	2	Fender Liner, Rear Body	
3	1001289537	2	Fender Rear, Rear Body	
4	1001289538	2	Fender Rear, Front Body	
5	7790141251	44	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
6	7950140163	44	Washer 1/4	
7	1001253744	22 ft	Moulding, Fender	

FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

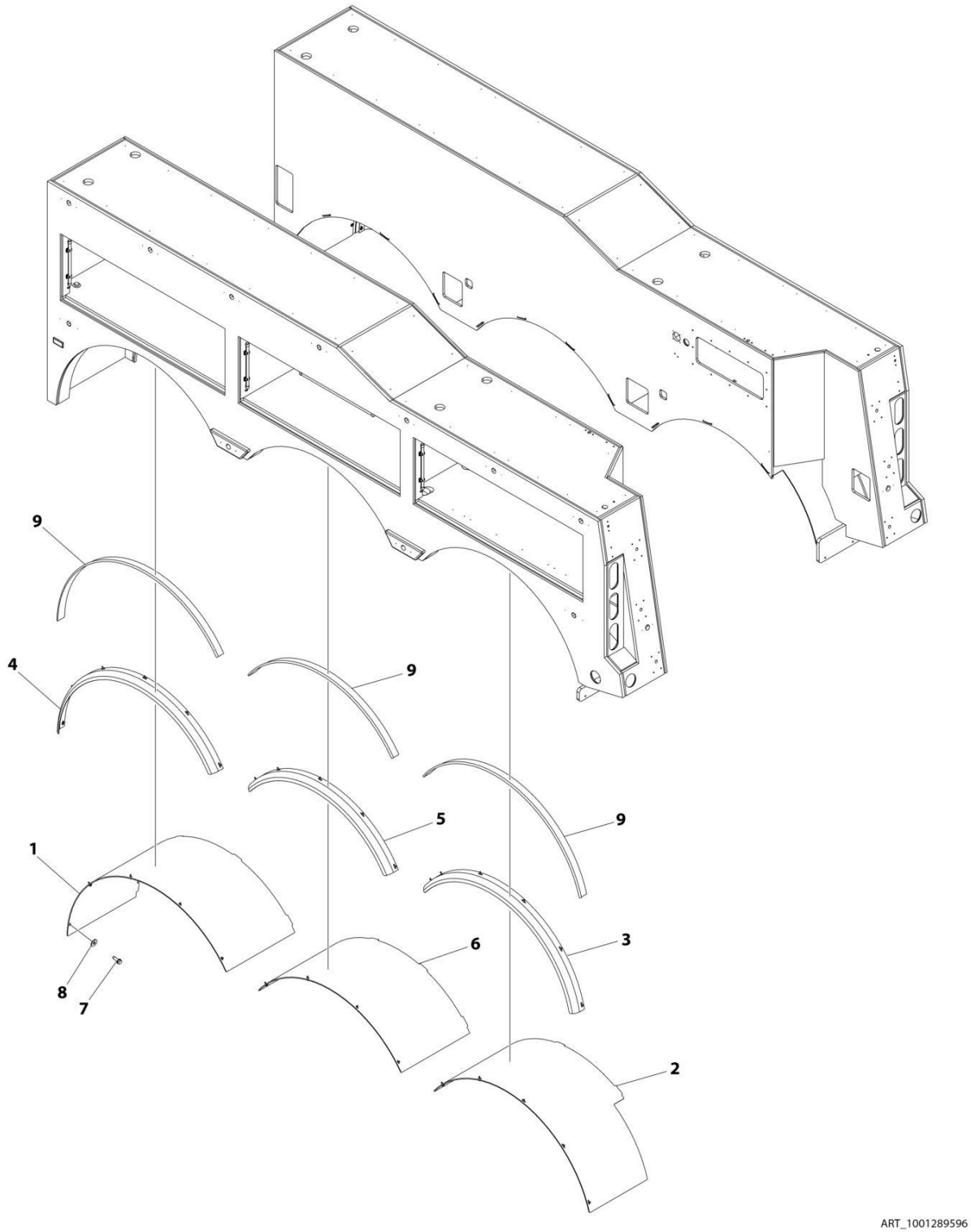


FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289596	Ref	FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	A
1	1001253792	2	Fender Liner, Front Body	
2	1001289314	2	Fender Liner, Rear Body	
3	1001289537	2	Fender Rear, Rear Body	
4	1001289538	2	Fender Rear, Front Body	
5	1001289597	2	Fender Rear, Middle Body	
6	1001289598	2	Fender Liner, Middle Body	
7	7790141251	62	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7950140163	62	Washer 1/4	
9	1001253744	31 ft	Moulding, Fender	

FIGURE 4-33. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

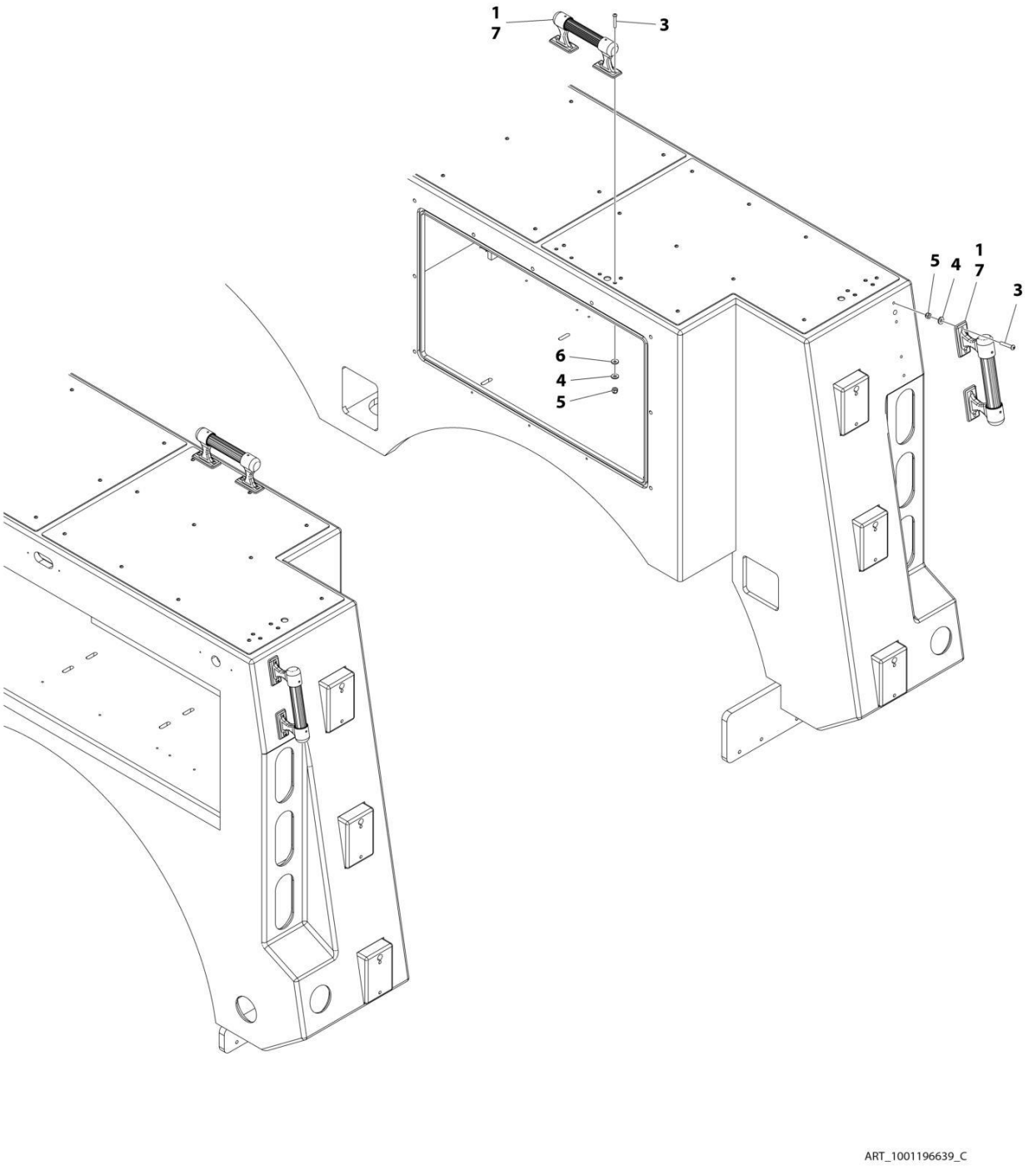


FIGURE 4-33. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196639	Ref	Grab Handle Installation	C
1	1001170849	4	Grab Handle	
3	7114141218	16	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	7660142600	16	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	16	Washer 1/2	
6	1001166978	8	Washer, Rubber 1/4	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-34. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - NO FILLER PANEL

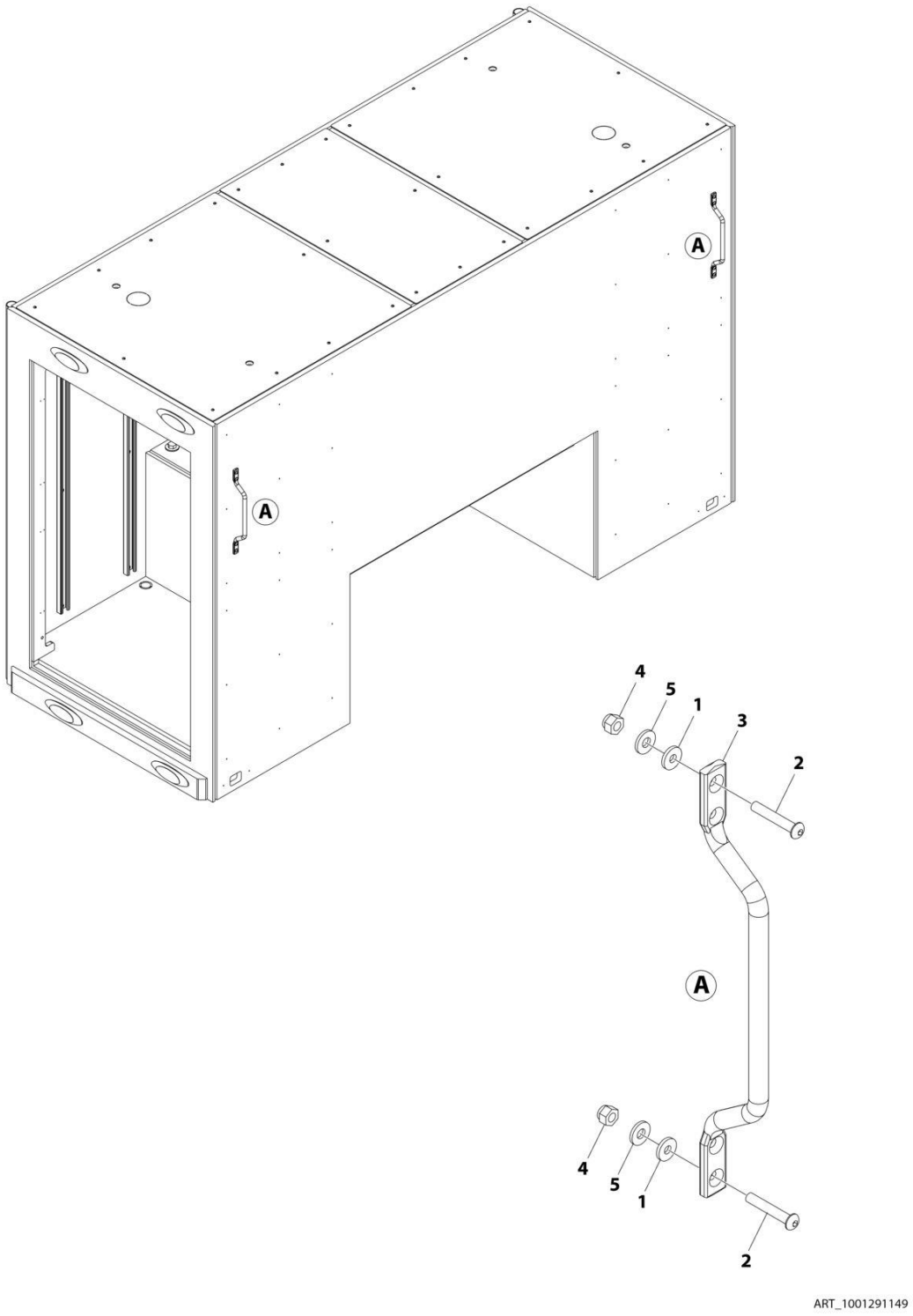


FIGURE 4-34. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - NO FILLER PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291149	Ref	GRAB HANDLES	A
1	1001166978	8	Washer 1/4	
2	7114141218	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
3	7550000070	2	Grab Handle	
4	7660142601	8	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-35. HOOK AND PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

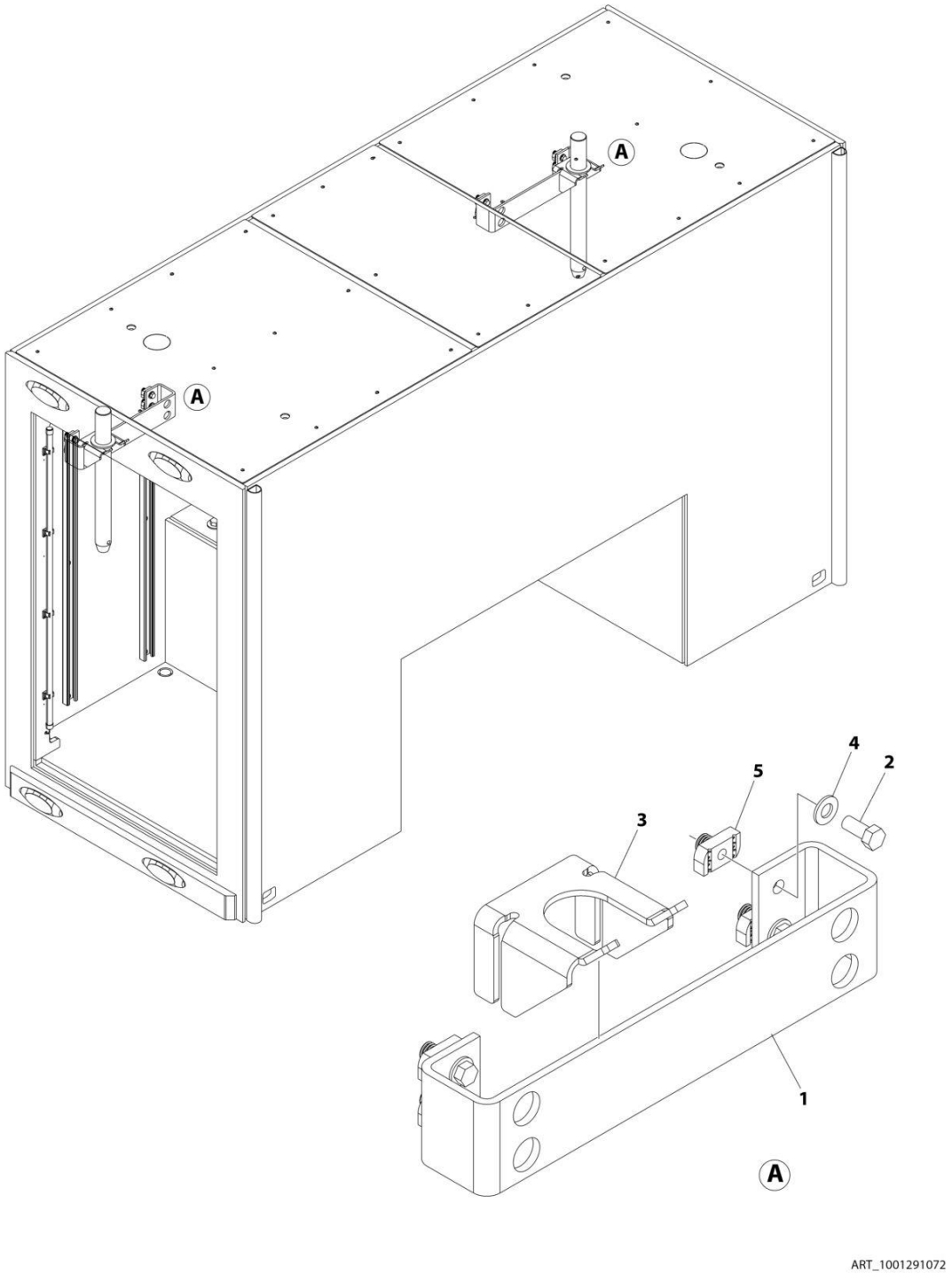


FIGURE 4-35. HOOK AND PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291072	Ref	HOOK AND PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001189776	2	Plate	
2	1001210454	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	1001291074	2	Bracket	
4	7950160141	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001166644	8	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-36. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY

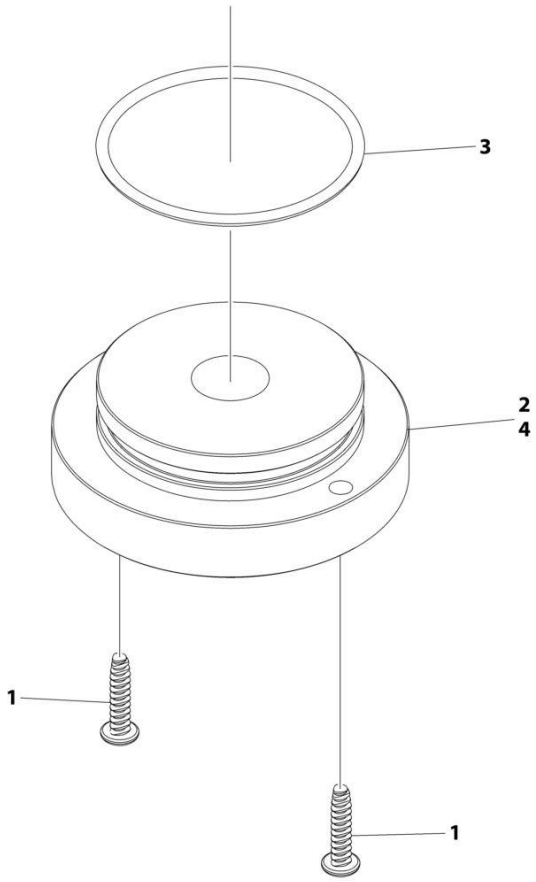


FIGURE 4-36. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196802	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY	C
1	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	8	Nut	
3	3790230	8	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-37. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-50IN)

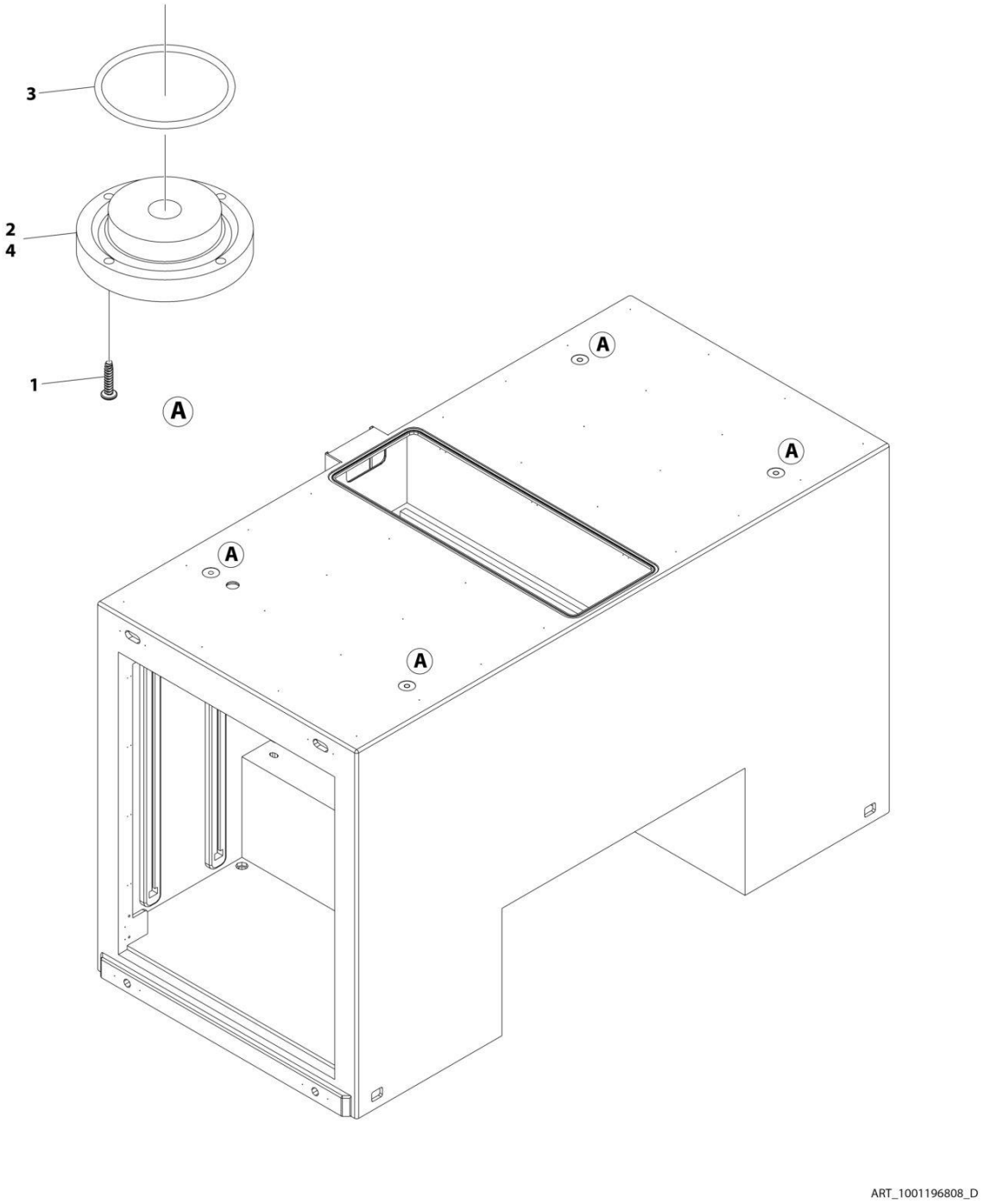


FIGURE 4-37. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-50IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196808	Ref	BODY LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	4	Nut	
3	3790230	4	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (76IN-88IN)

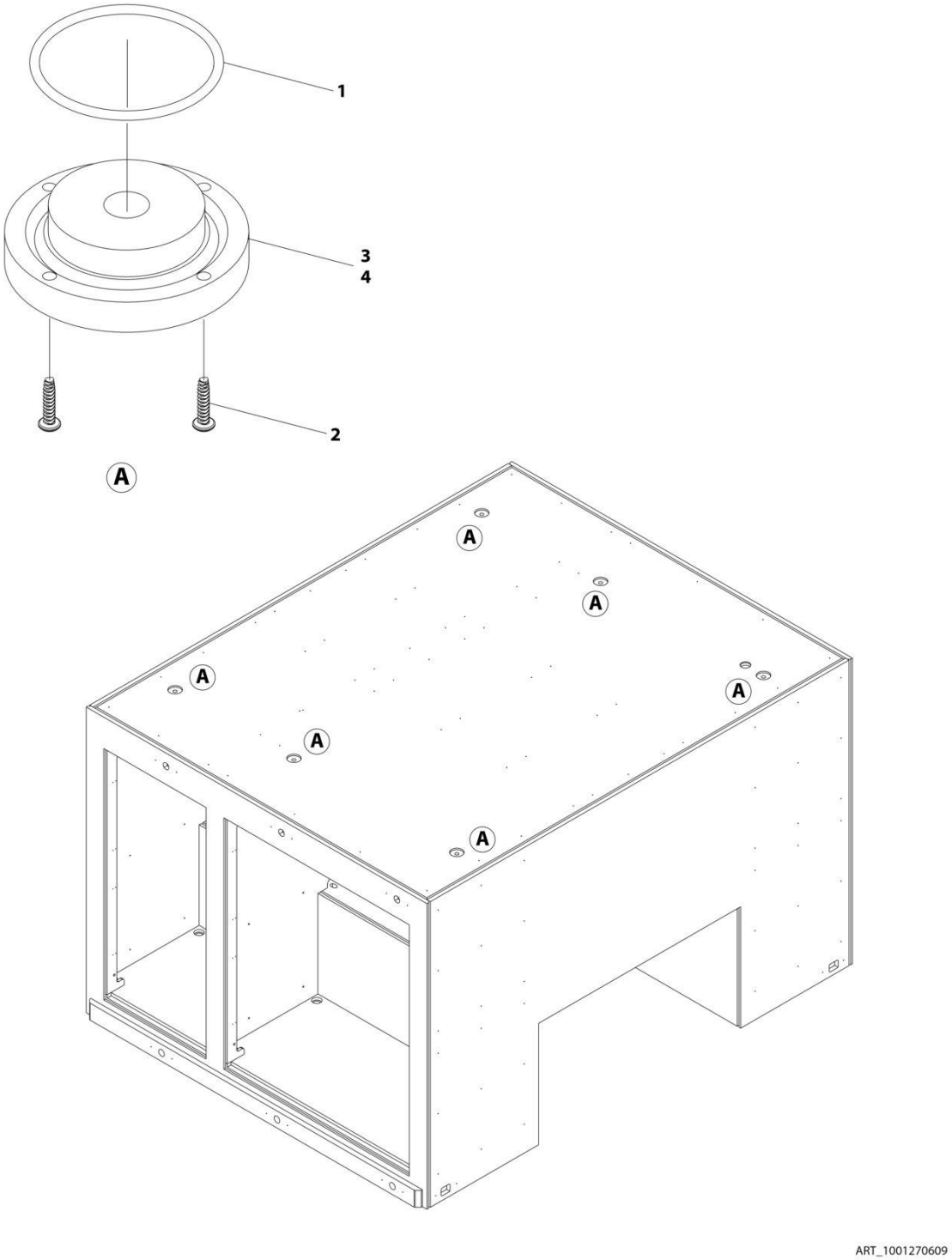


FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (76IN-88IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270609	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY (DOUBLE)	A
1	3790230	6	O-Ring	
2	1001196552	24	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001288629	6	Nut	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-39. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION

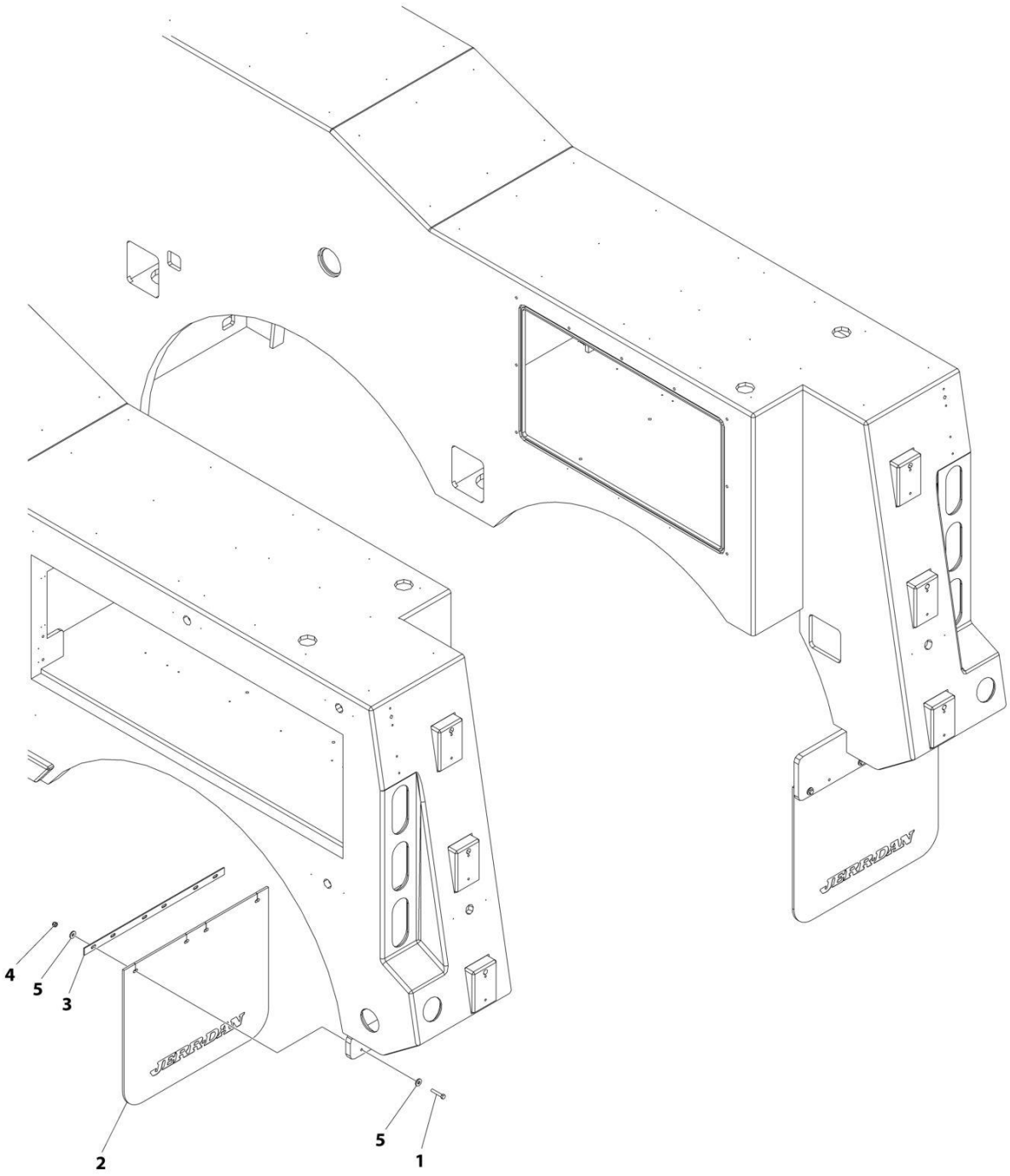


FIGURE 4-39. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196790	Ref	MUD FLAP INSTALLATION	C
1	0641514	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
2	1001174051	2	Mud Flap	
3	4706001815	2	Plate	
4	7660152601	8	Nut 5/16	
5	7950150153	16	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 4-40. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (SS-70)

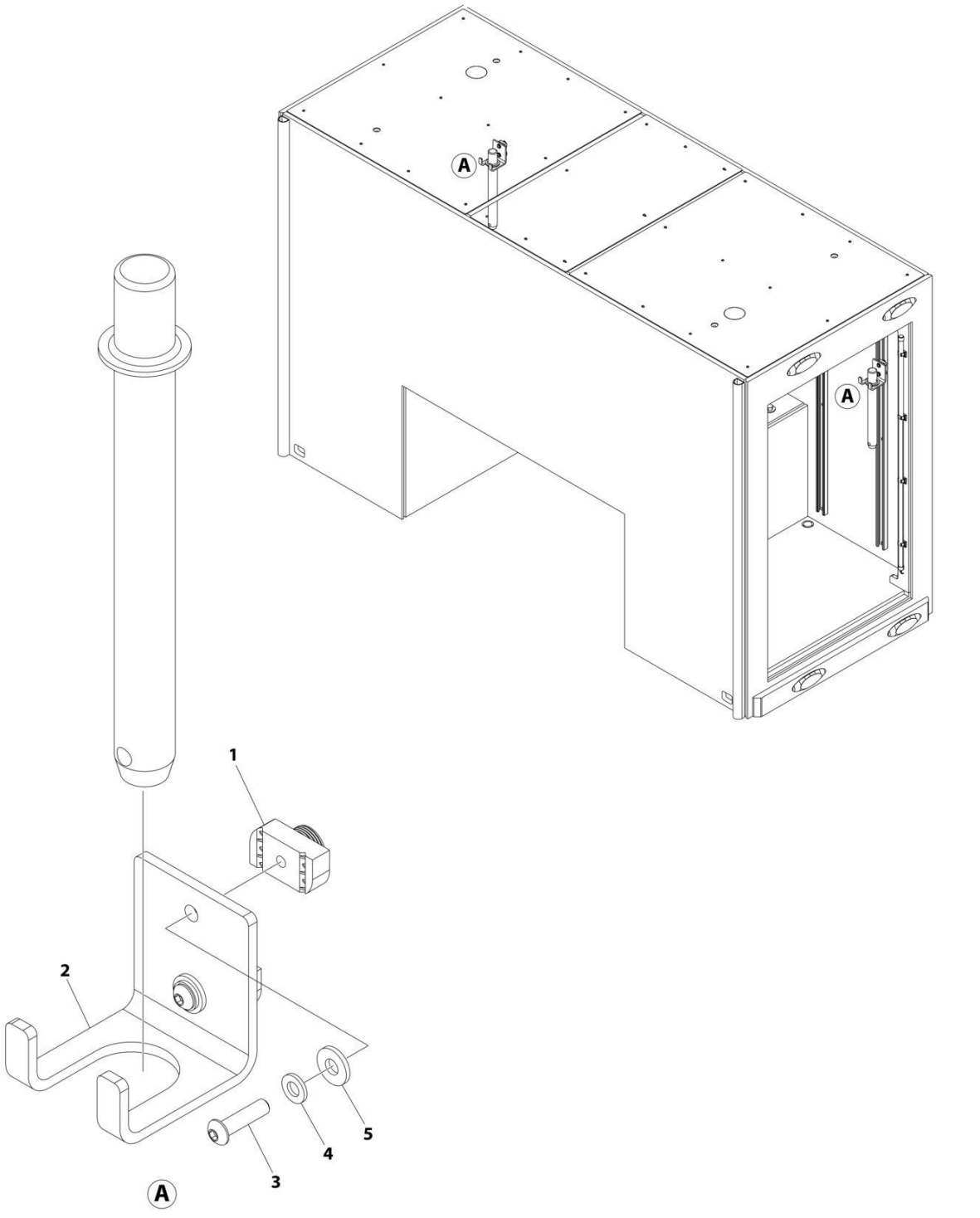


FIGURE 4-40. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291874	Ref	PIN STORAGE INSTALLION	A
1	1001183037	4	Nut 1/4	
2	1001291791	2	Bracket	
3	7114140818	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
4	7950140003	4	Washer 1/4	
5	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-41. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)

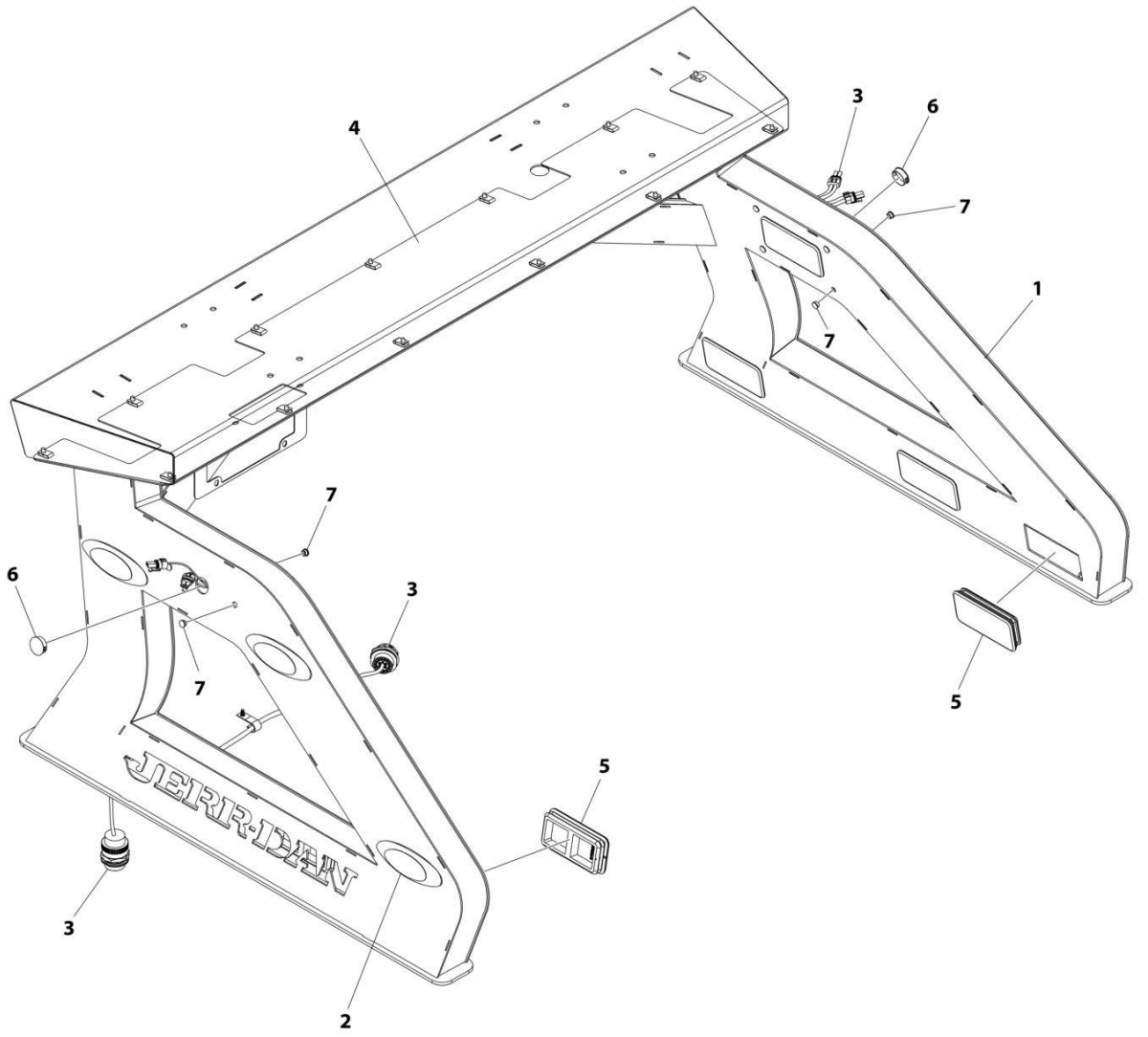


FIGURE 4-41. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228888	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)	A
1	1001228805	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214252	1	Pylon Cover Installation	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-42. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)

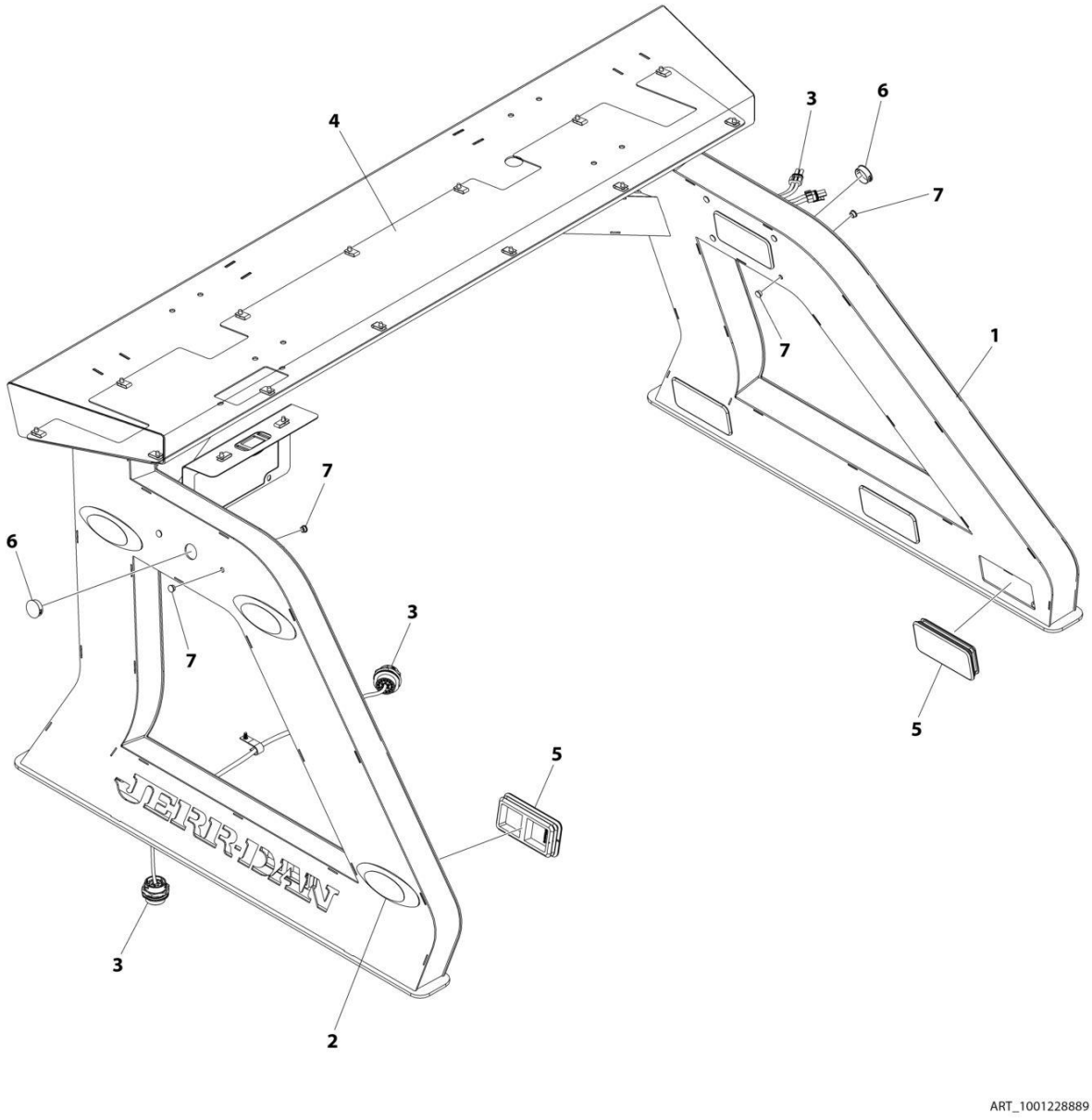


FIGURE 4-42. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228889	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)	A
1	1001228818	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214262	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)

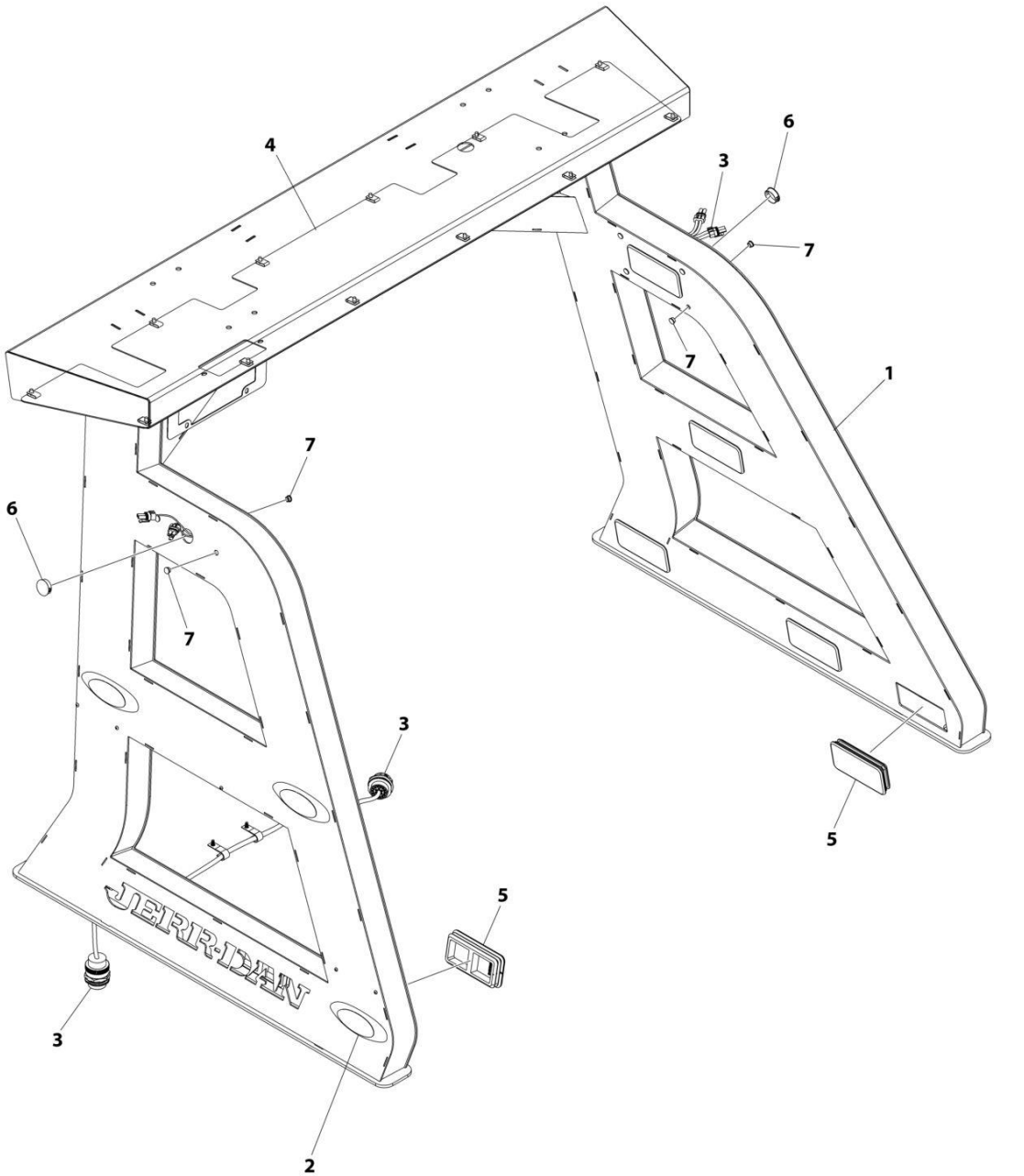


FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228890	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)	A
1	1001228824	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215034	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214973	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	10	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-44. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN)

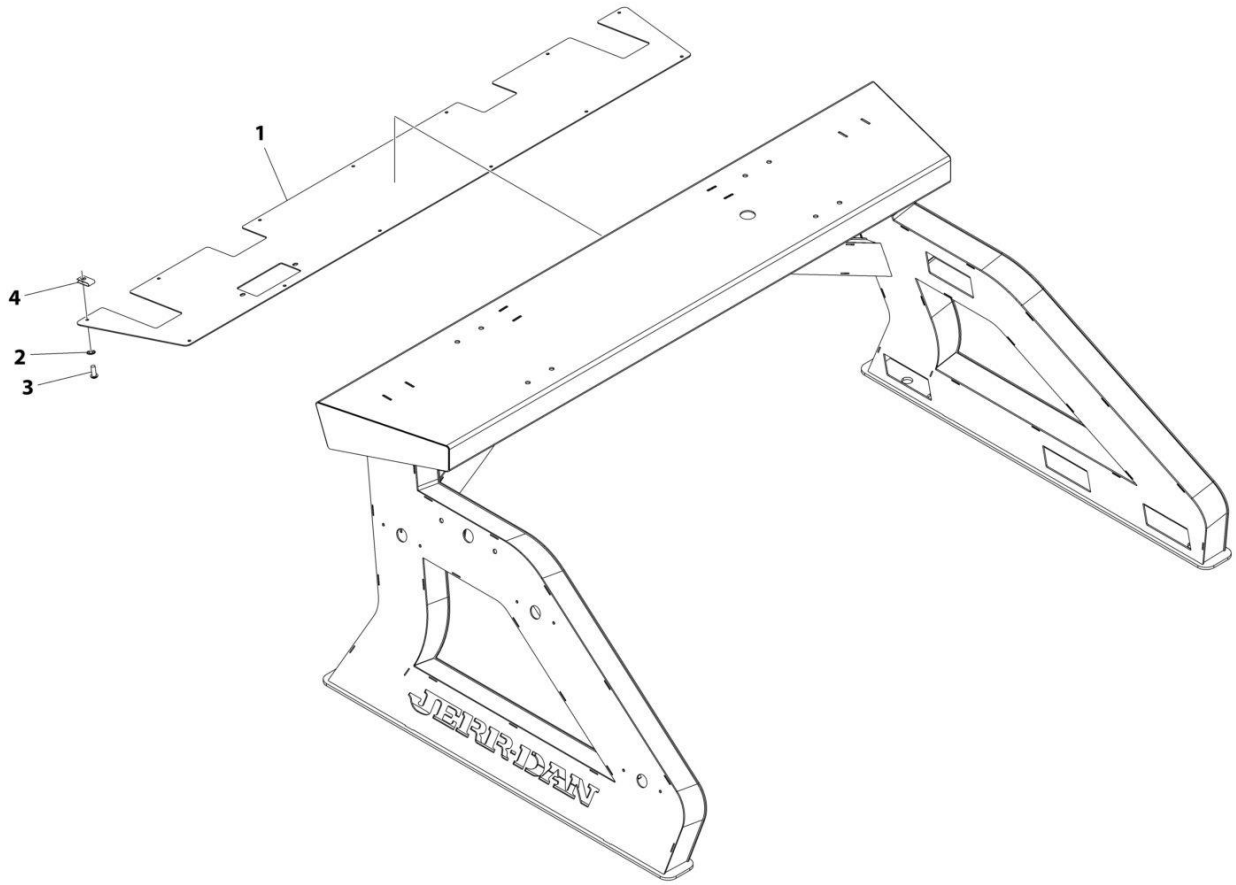


FIGURE 4-44. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214262	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN)	B
1	1001213522	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	13	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	13	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	13	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-45. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN)

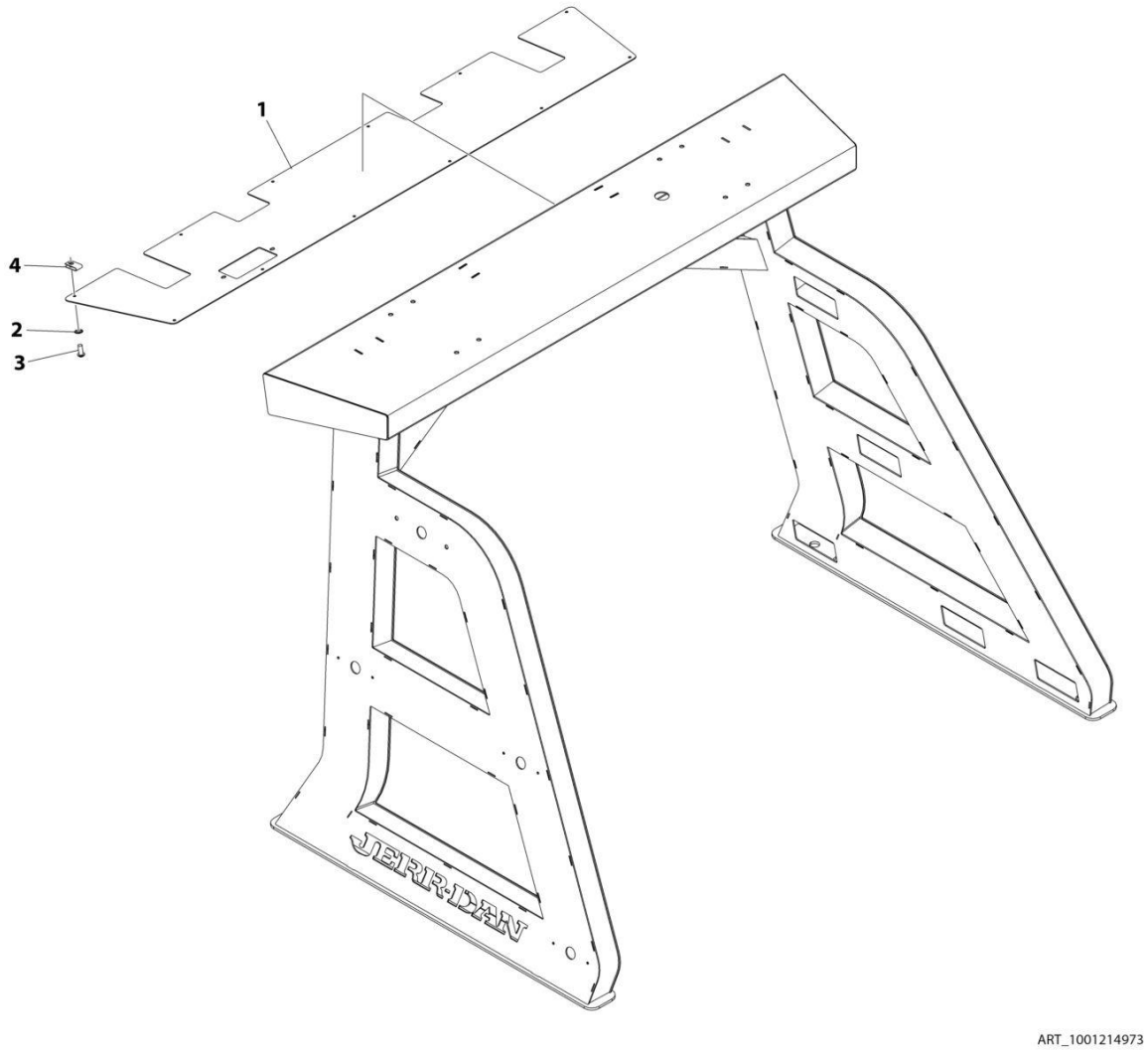


FIGURE 4-45. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214973	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN)	B
1	1001214590	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	12	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	12	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	12	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-46. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL

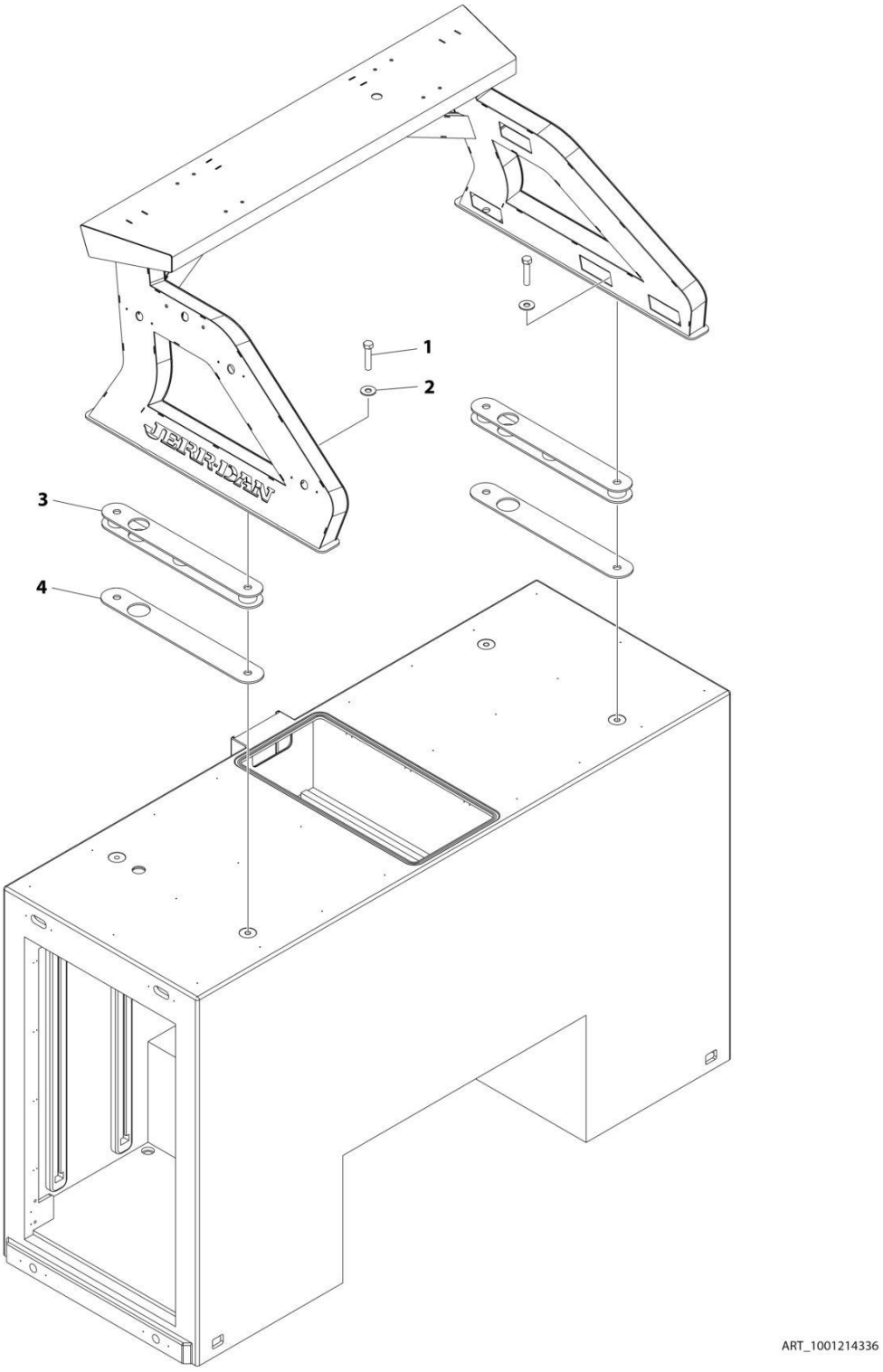


FIGURE 4-46. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214336	Ref	PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL	A
1	0642228	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2	
2	4752200	4	Washer 3/4	
3	1001213112	2	Mount	
4	1001214350	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-47. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL

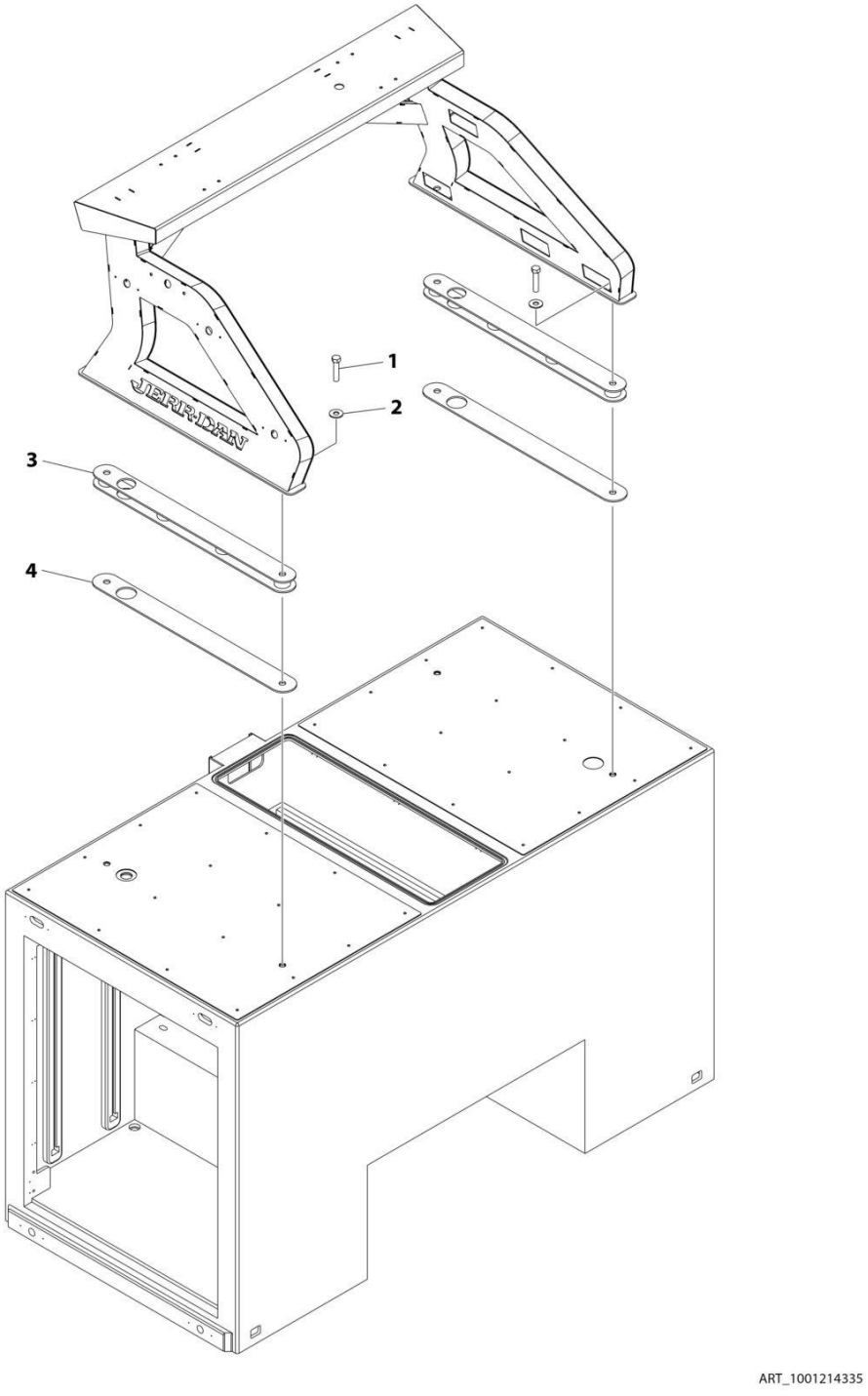


FIGURE 4-47. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214335	Ref	PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL	A
1	0642228	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2	
2	4752200	4	Washer 3/4	
3	1001213111	2	Mount	
4	1001214130	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)

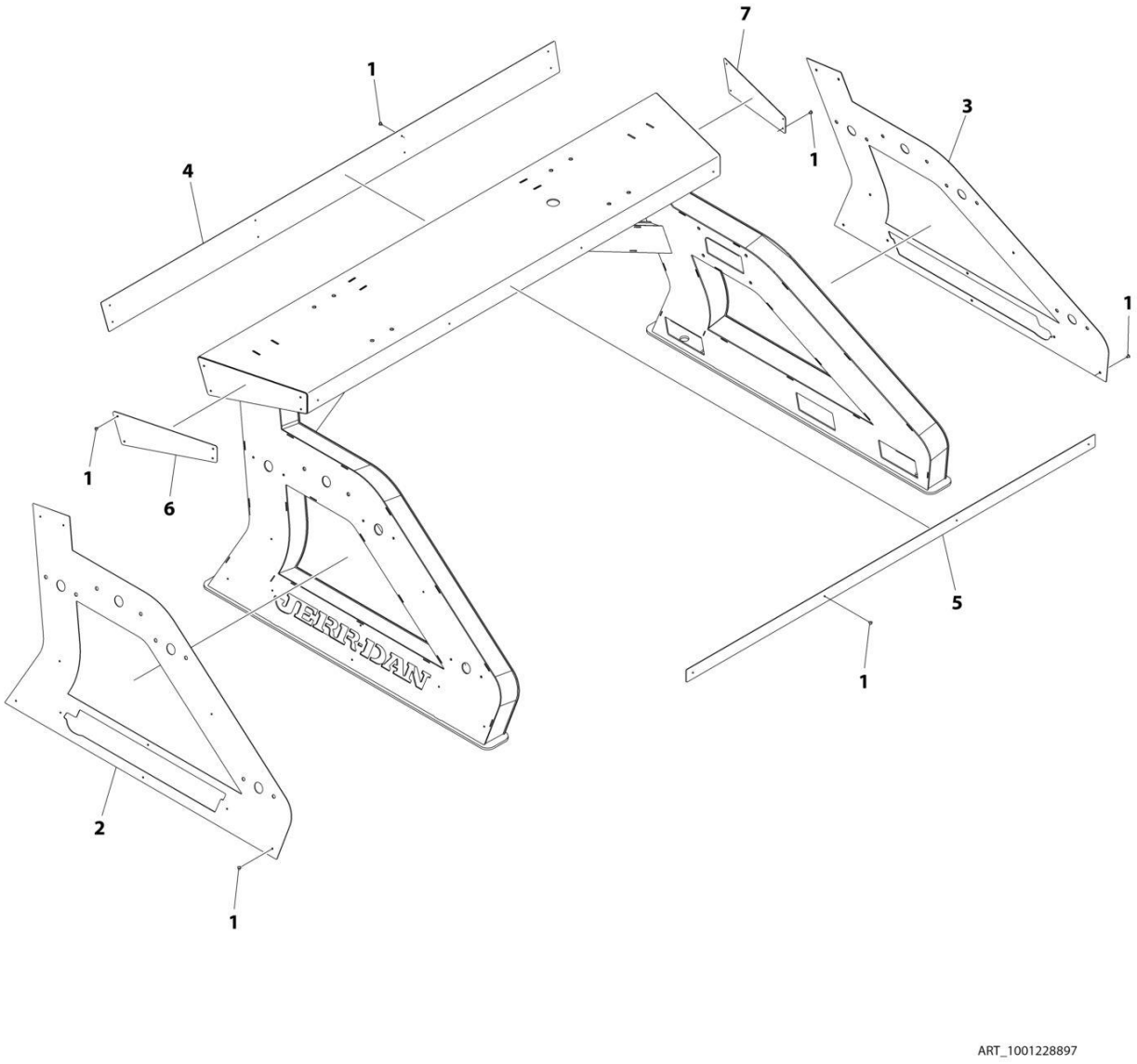


FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228897	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)	A
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001228903	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228904	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220371	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220372	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)

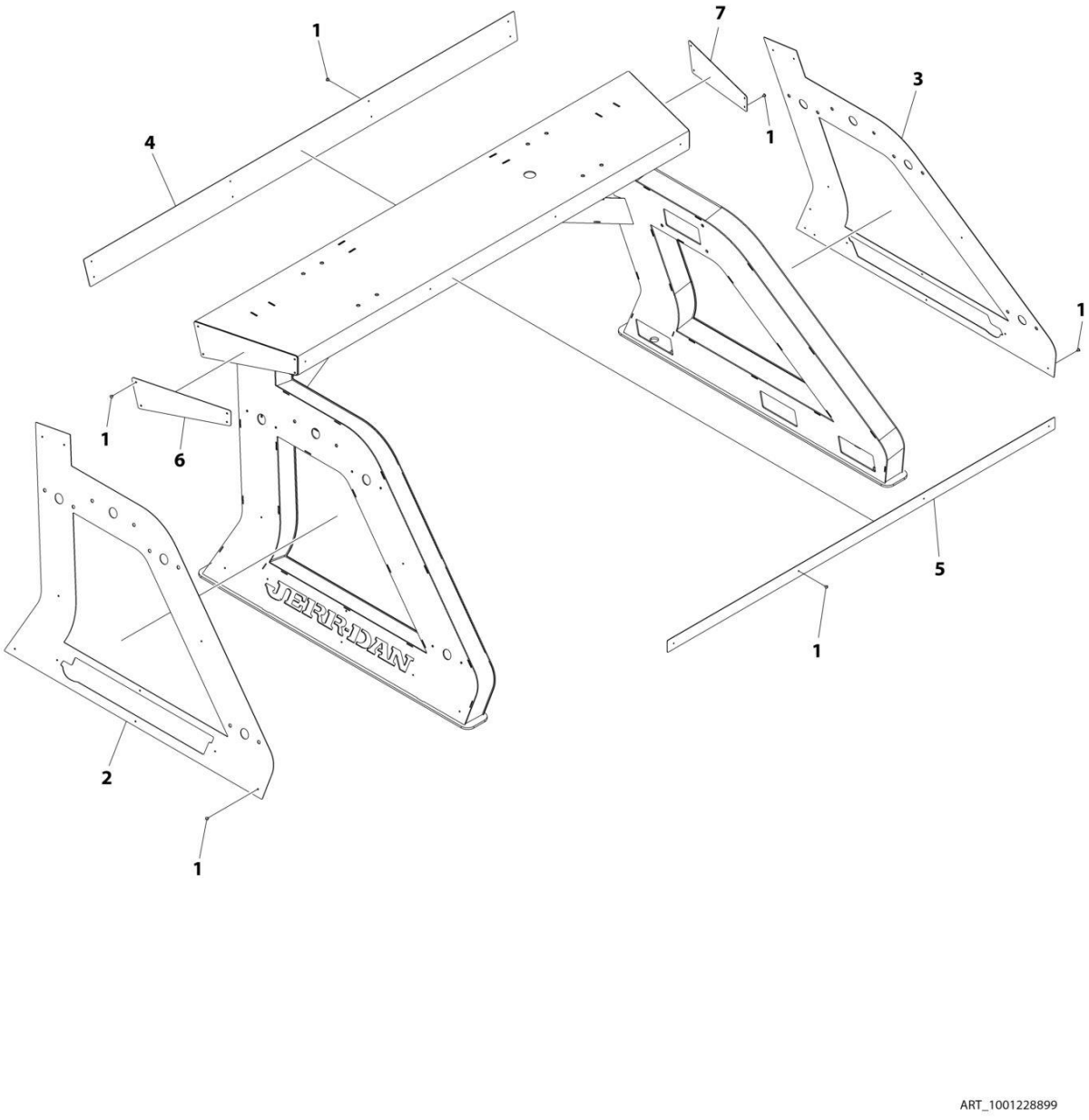


FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228899	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)	A
1	1001156424	48	Rivet	
2	1001228907	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228908	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220373	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220374	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)

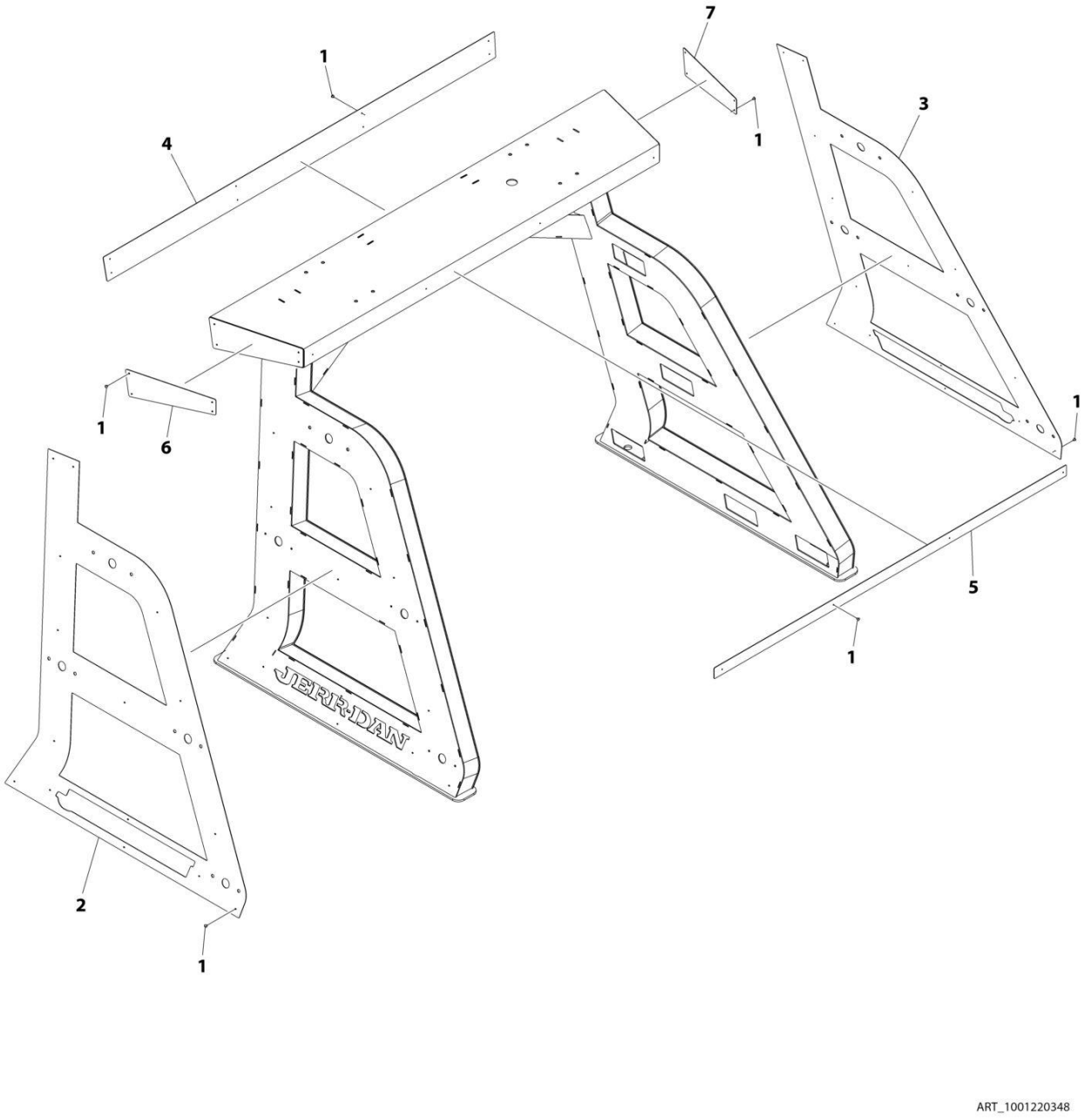


FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220348	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)	B
1	1001156424	58	Rivet	
2	1001220367	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001220368	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220375	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220376	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-51. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)

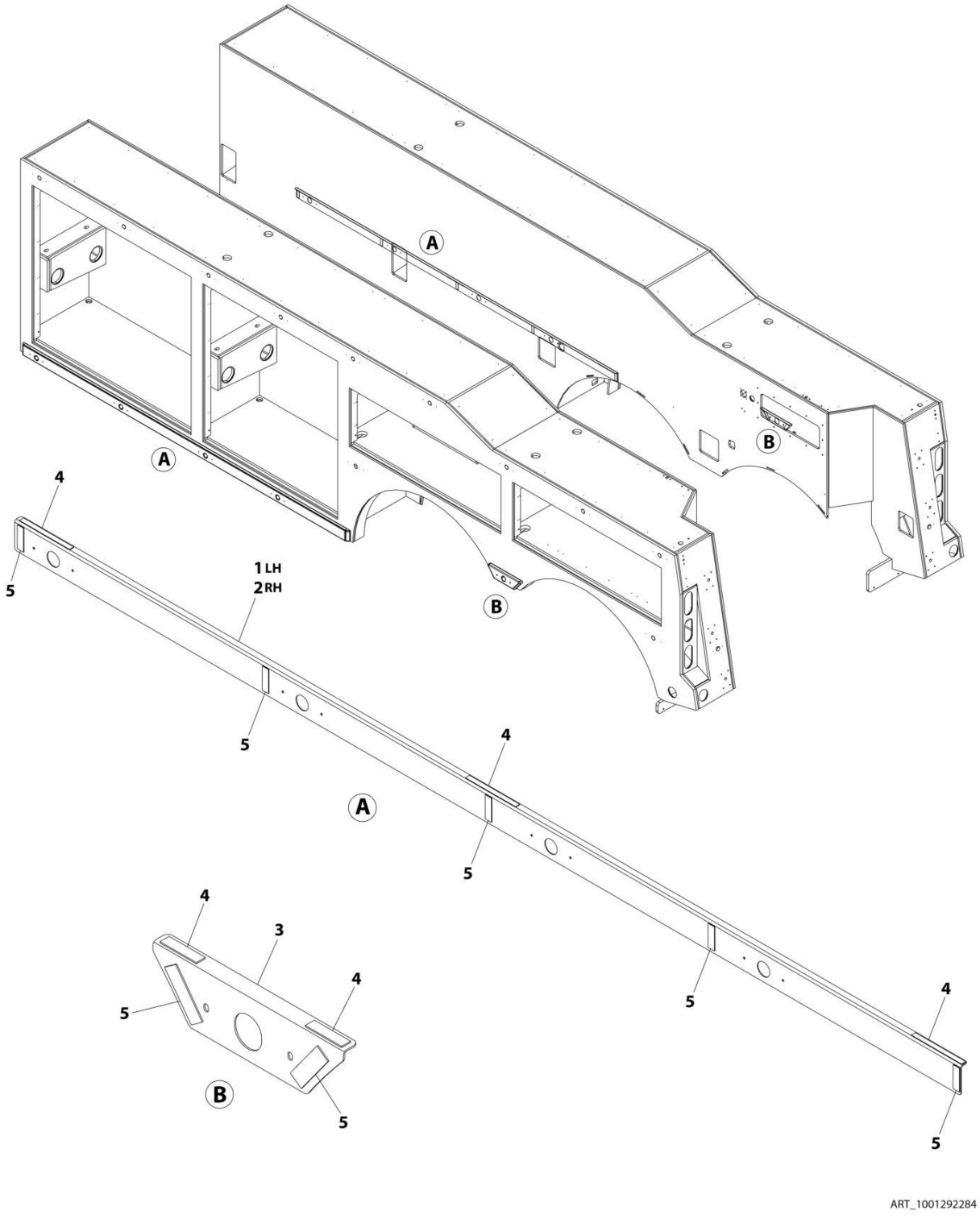


FIGURE 4-51. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292284	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)	A
1	1001293044	1	Angle	
2	1001293045	1	Angle	
3	1001230966	2	Angle	
4	1001230987	3.7 ft	Tape	
5	7796000012	3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-52. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

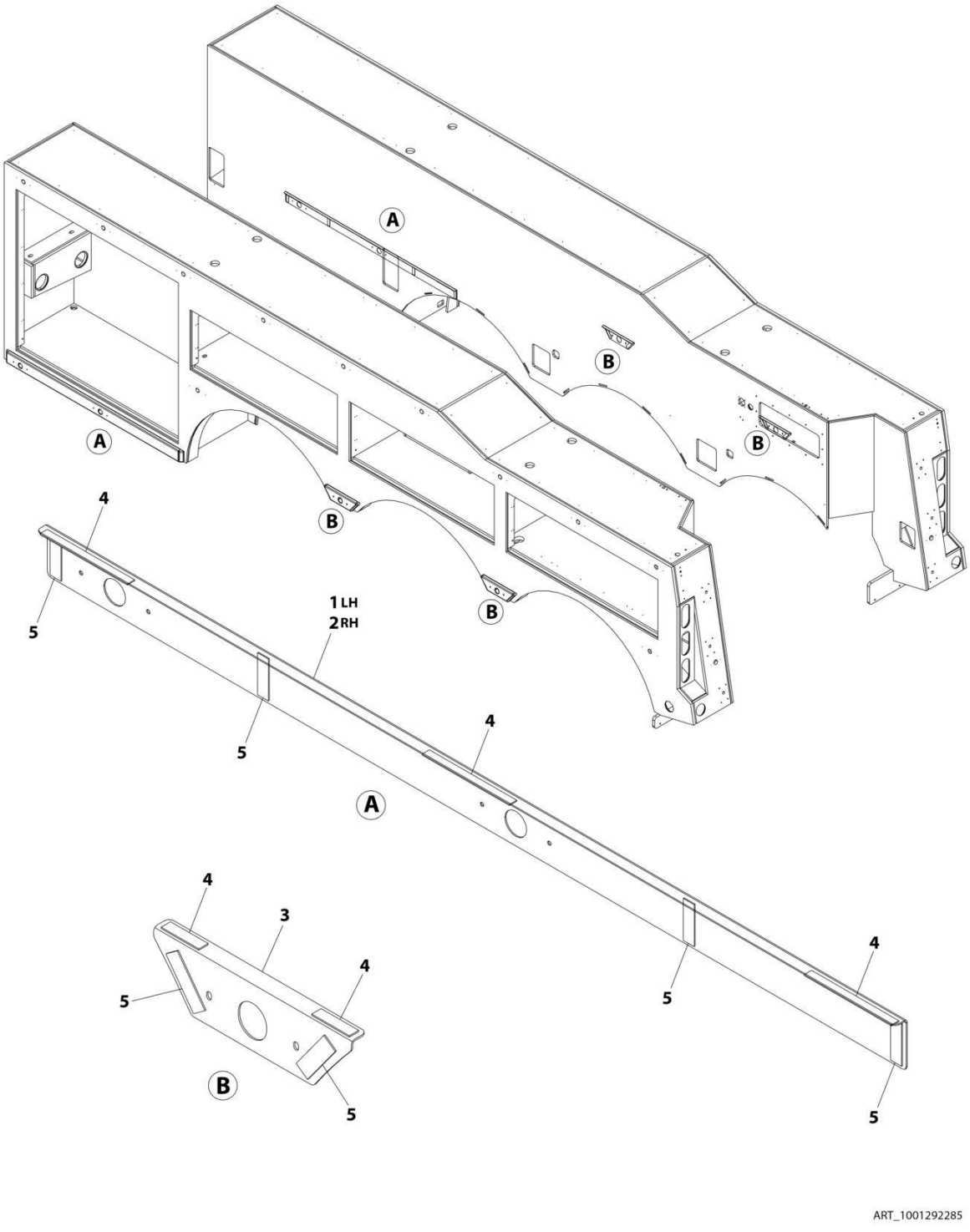


FIGURE 4-52. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292285	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	A
1	1001293129	1	Angle	
2	1001293130	1	Angle	
3	1001230966	4	Angle	
4	1001230987	4.4 ft	Tape	
5	7796000012	3.4 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-53. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (36IN TUNNEL)

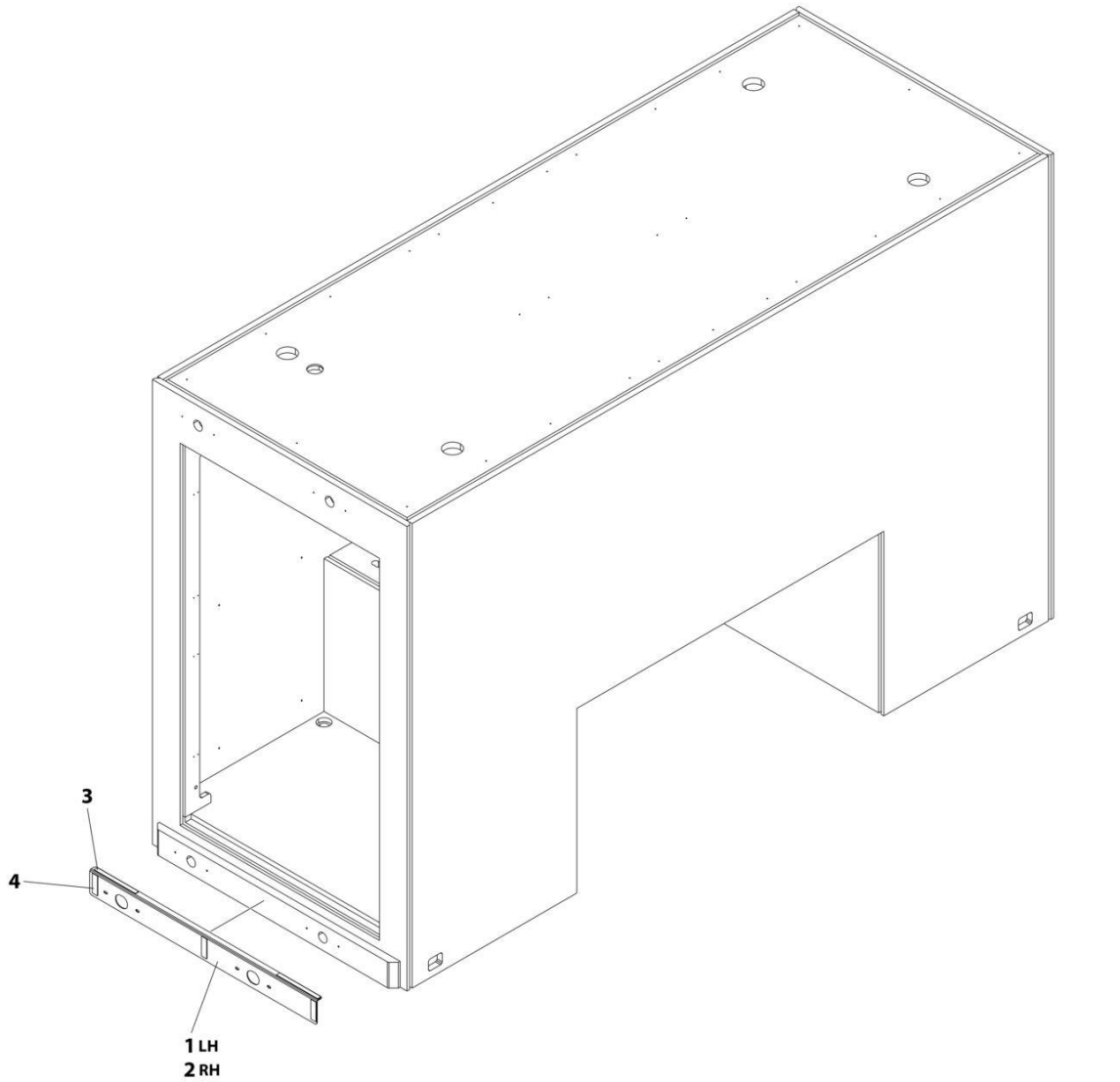


FIGURE 4-53. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (36IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283561	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM 38IN TUNNEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001283566	1	Angle	
2	1001283567	1	Angle	
3	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
4	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-54. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL)

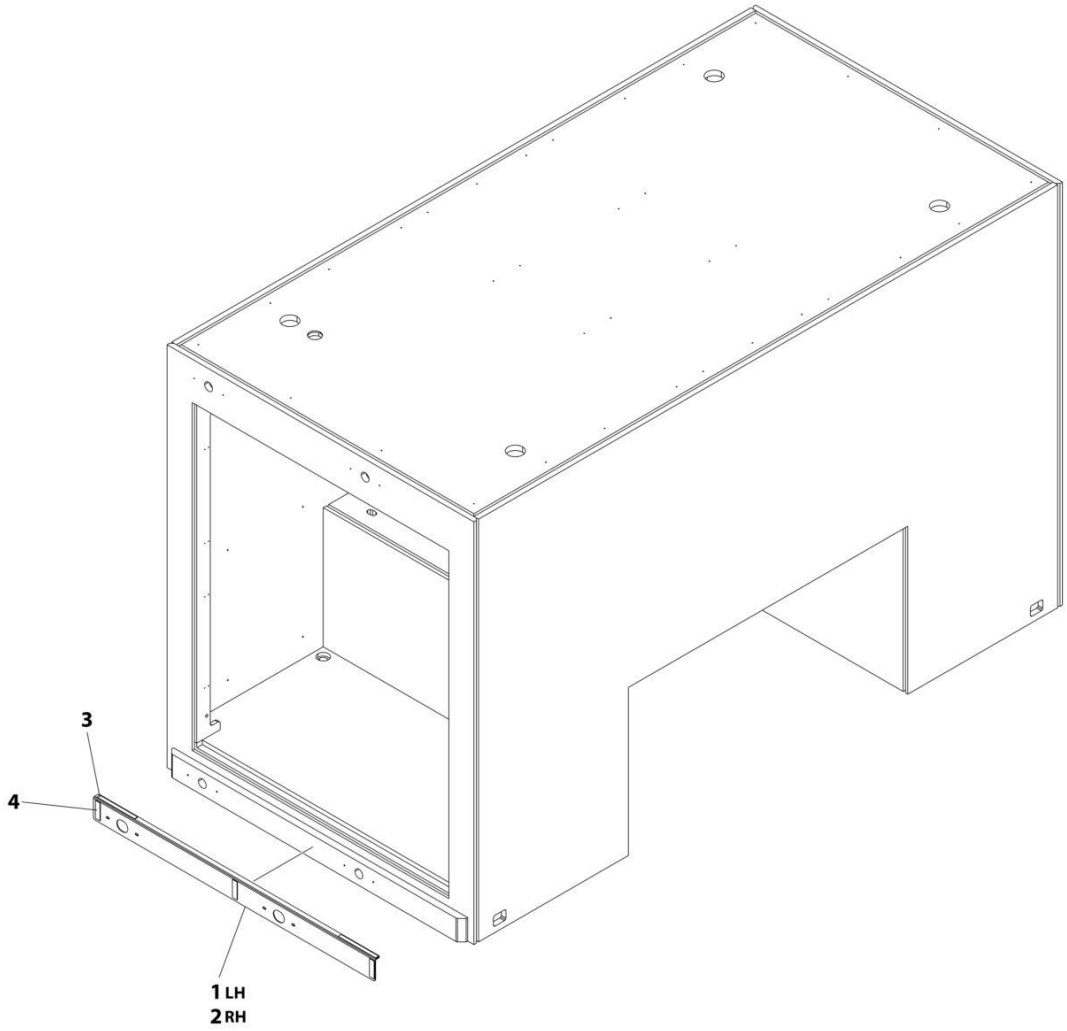


FIGURE 4-54. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283560	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM 50IN TUNNEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001283564	1	Angle	
2	1001283565	1	Angle	
3	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
4	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-55. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (76IN TUNNEL)

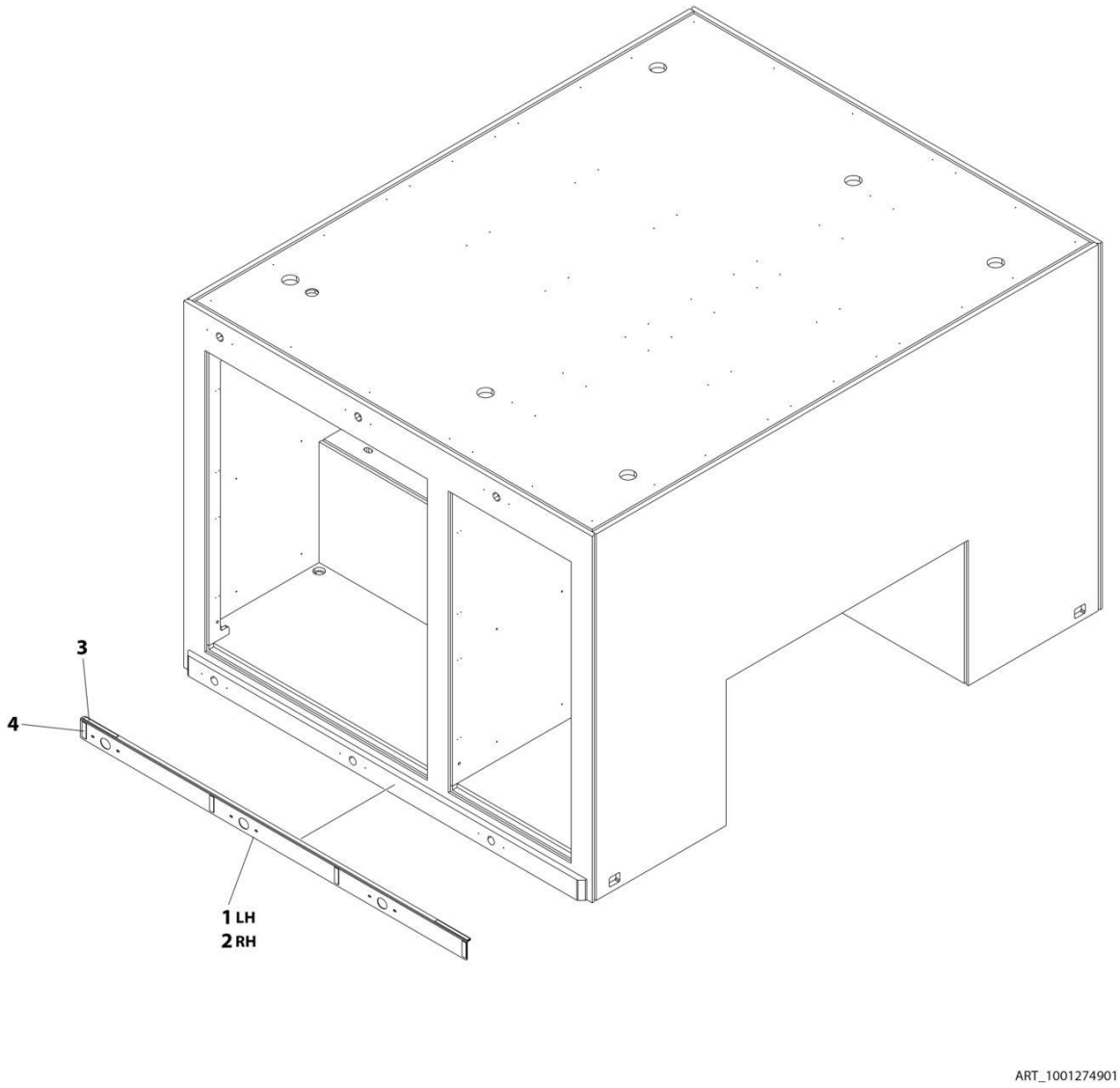


FIGURE 4-55. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (76IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274901	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM 76IN TUNNEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001274903	1	Angle	
2	1001274904	1	Angle	
3	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
4	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-56. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (88IN TUNNEL)

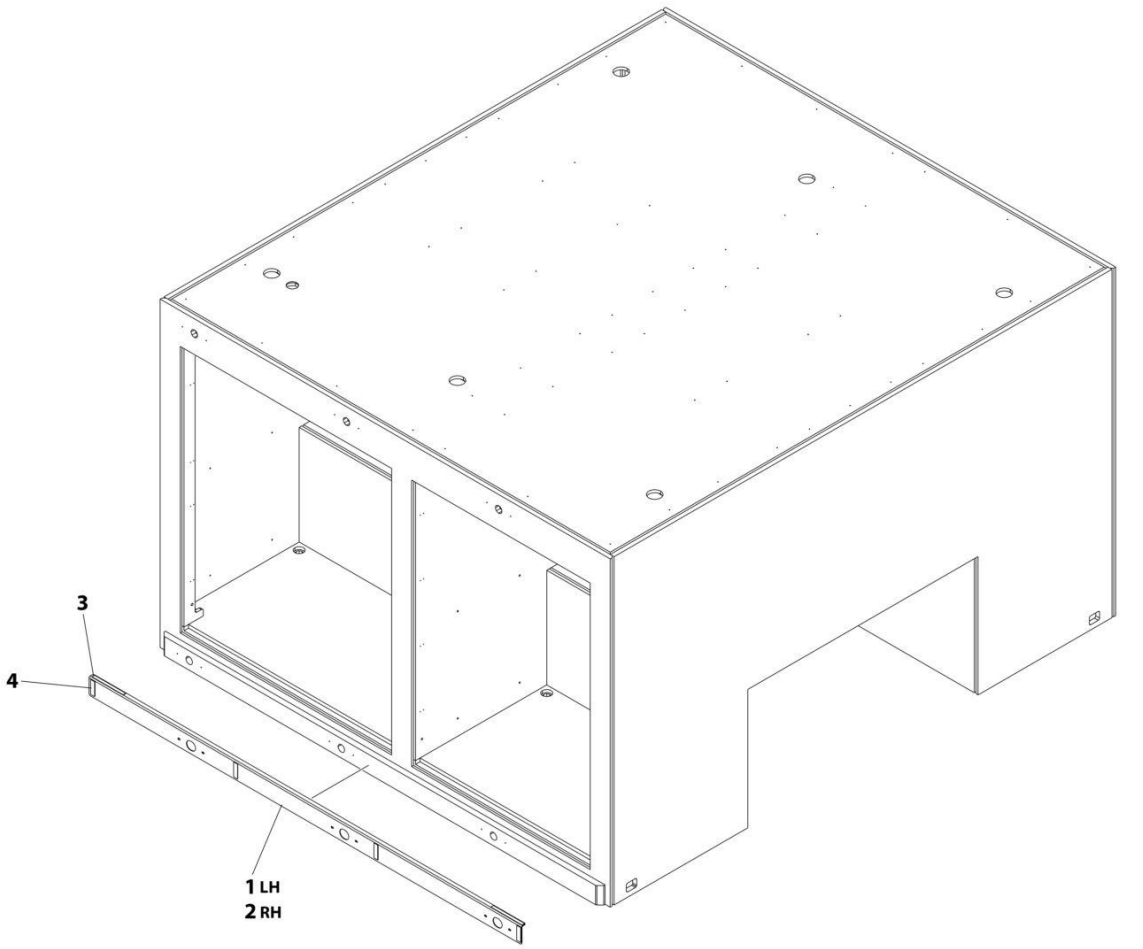


FIGURE 4-56. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (88IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274902	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM 88IN TUNNEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001274963	1	Angle	
2	1001274964	1	Angle	
3	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
4	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-57. STEPS INSTALLATION

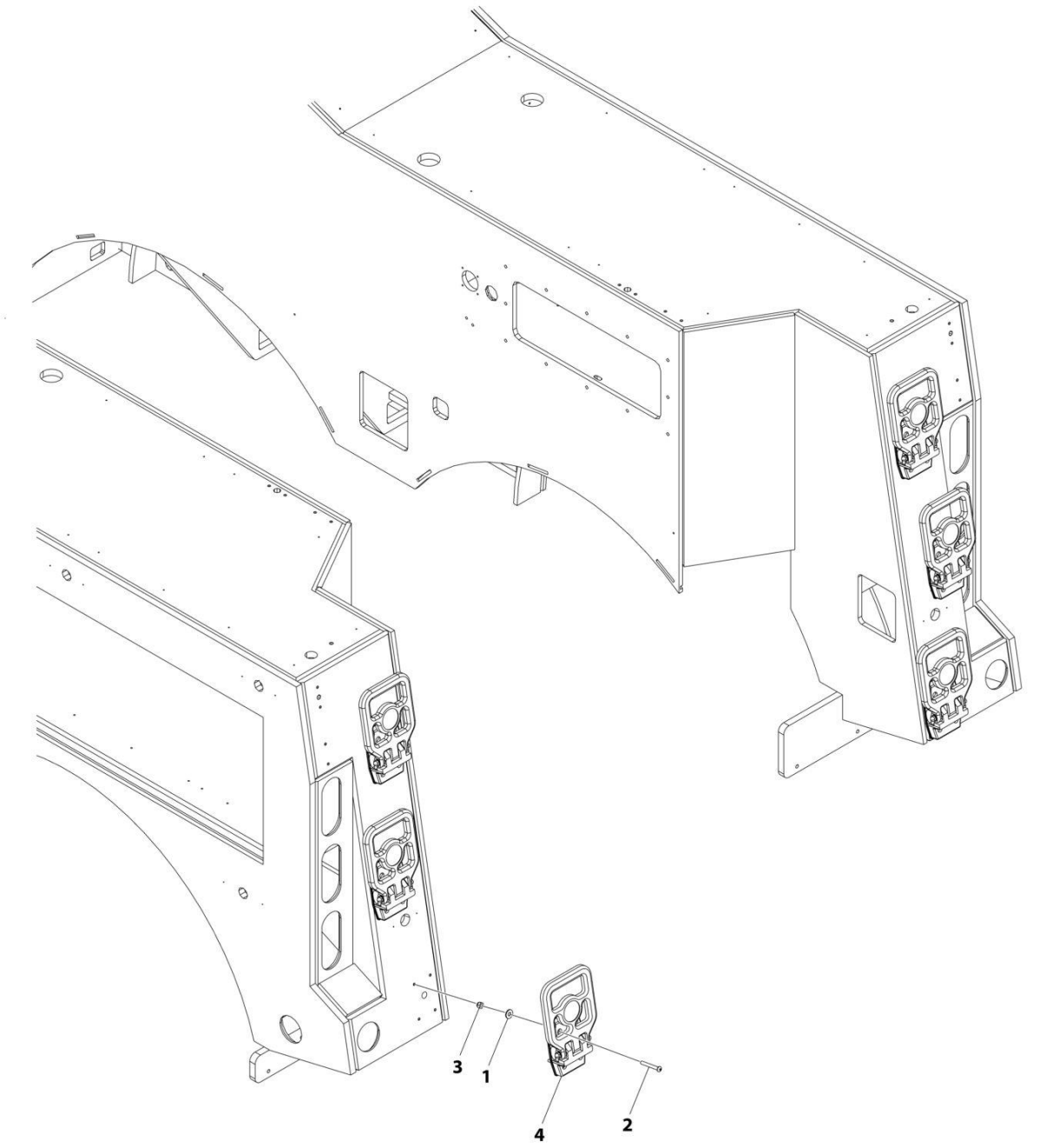


FIGURE 4-57. STEPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289265	Ref	STEPS INSTALLATION	A
1	4751400	24	Washer 1/4	
2	7114141618	24	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	7660142601	24	Nut 1/4	
4	1001285503	6	Step	

FIGURE 4-58. STEPS INSTALLATION - SRS

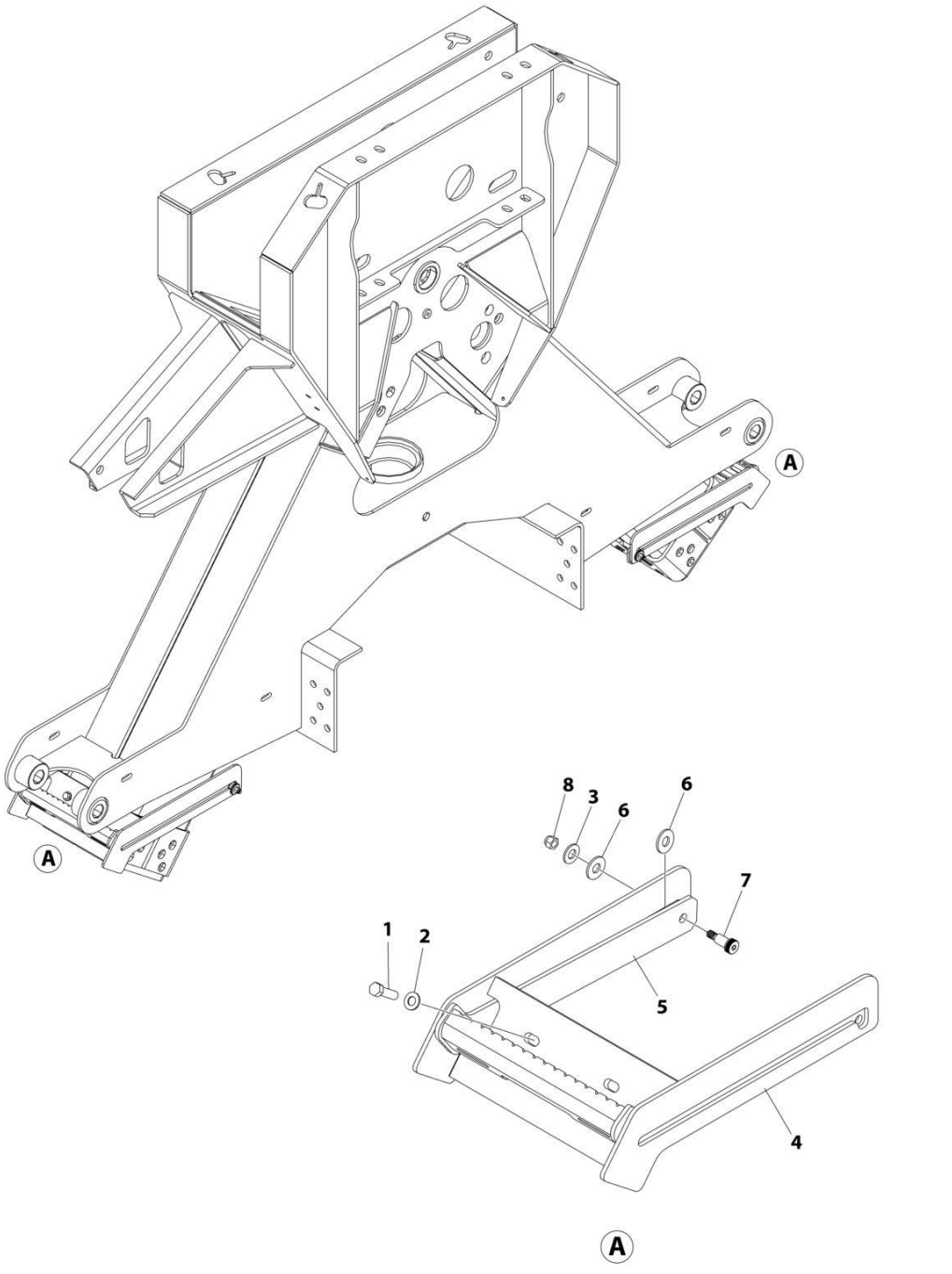


FIGURE 4-58. STEPS INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199185	Ref	STEP INSTALLATION	B
1	0641712	4	Capscrew 7/16 x 1-1/2	
2	4711700	4	Washer 7/16	
3	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
4	1001190176	2	Mount	
5	1001214494	2	Ladder	
6	1001190343	8	Washer 1/2	
7	1001191540	4	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
8	7660162604	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-59. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (38IN)

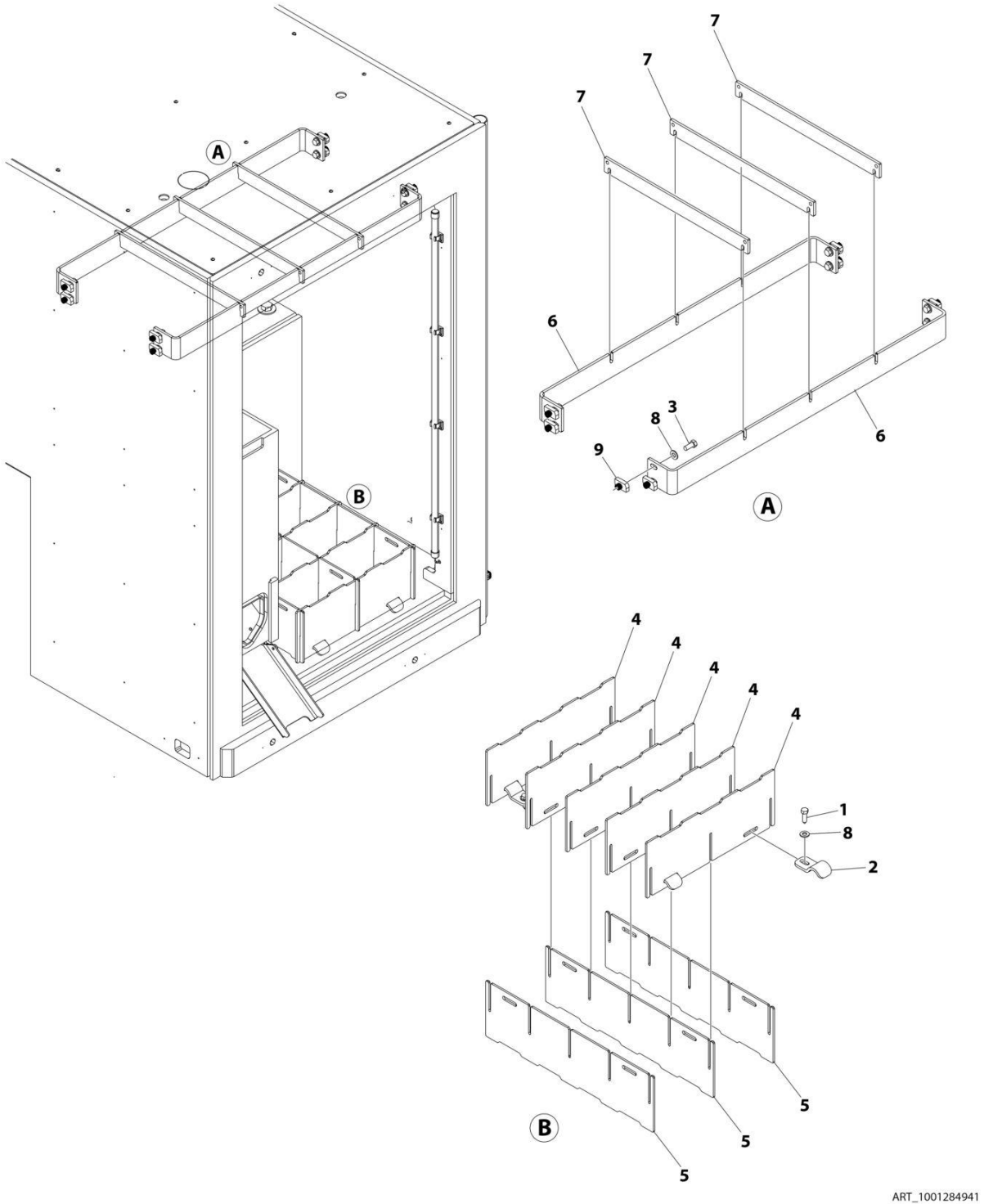


FIGURE 4-59. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (38IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284941	Ref	CHAIN RACK (38IN)	A
1	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001175596	4	Clamp	
3	1001210454	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
4	1001282692	5	Plate, Chain Pocket	
5	1001282693	3	Plate, Chain Pocket	
6	1001284945	2	Bar, Chain Rack	
7	1001284948	3	Bar, Chain Rack	
8	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	
9	1001166644	8	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-60. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (50IN)

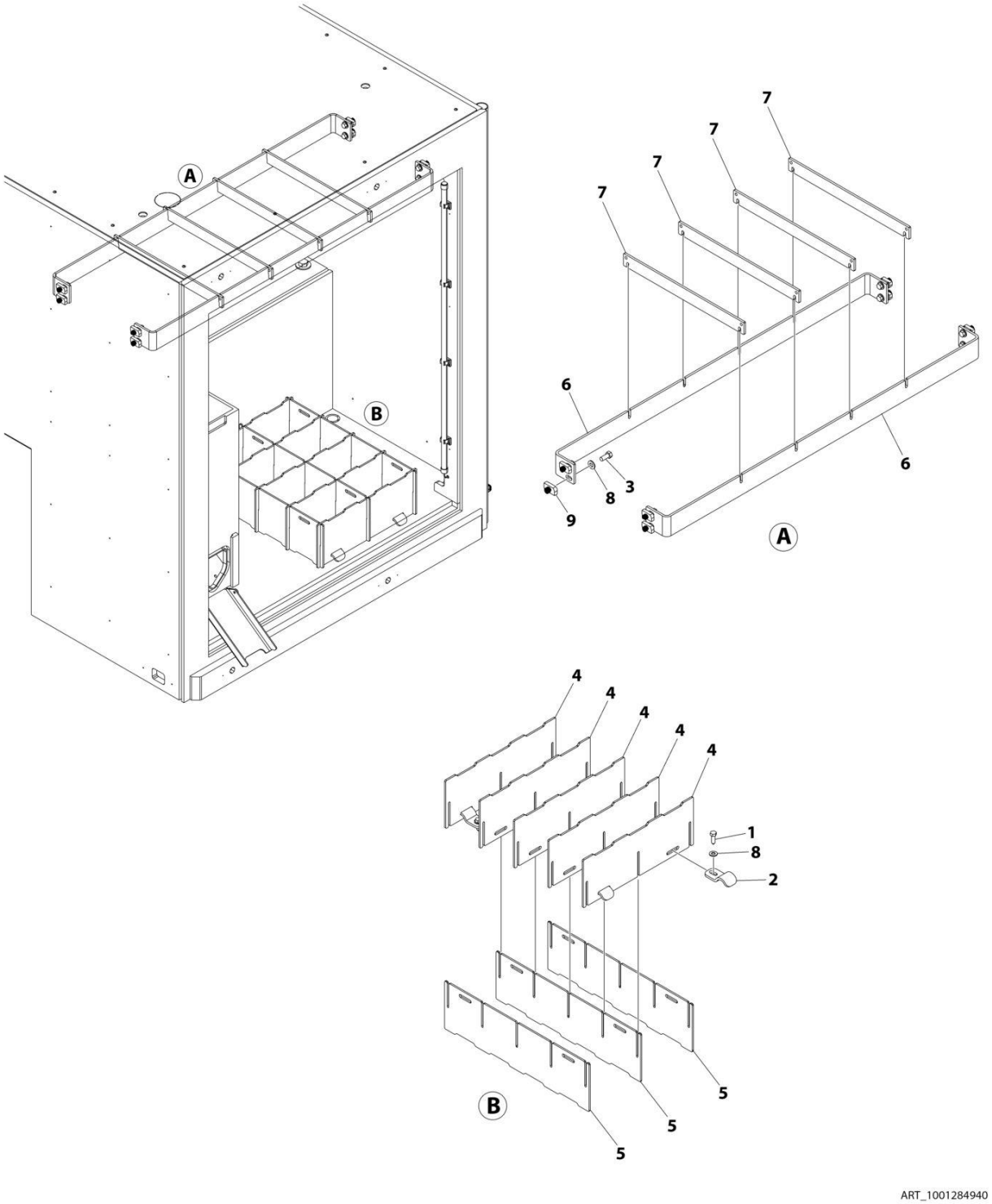


FIGURE 4-60. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (50IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284940	Ref	CHAIN RACK (50IN)	A
1	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001175596	4	Clamp	
3	1001210454	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
4	1001282692	5	Plate, Chain Pocket	
5	1001282693	3	Plate, Chain Pocket	
6	1001284944	2	Bar, Chain Rack	
7	1001284948	4	Bar, Chain Rack	
8	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	
9	1001166644	8	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-61. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (BB)

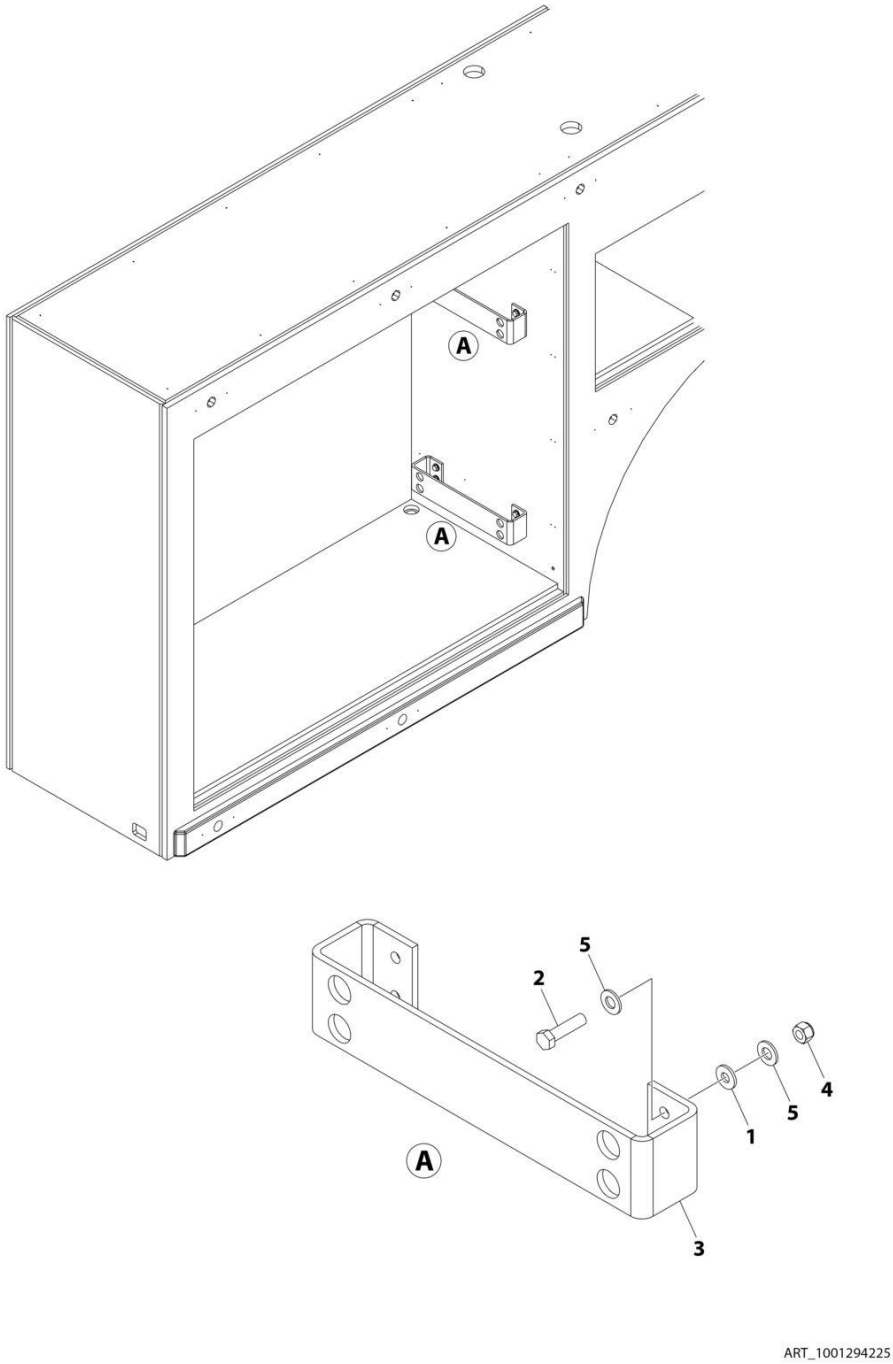
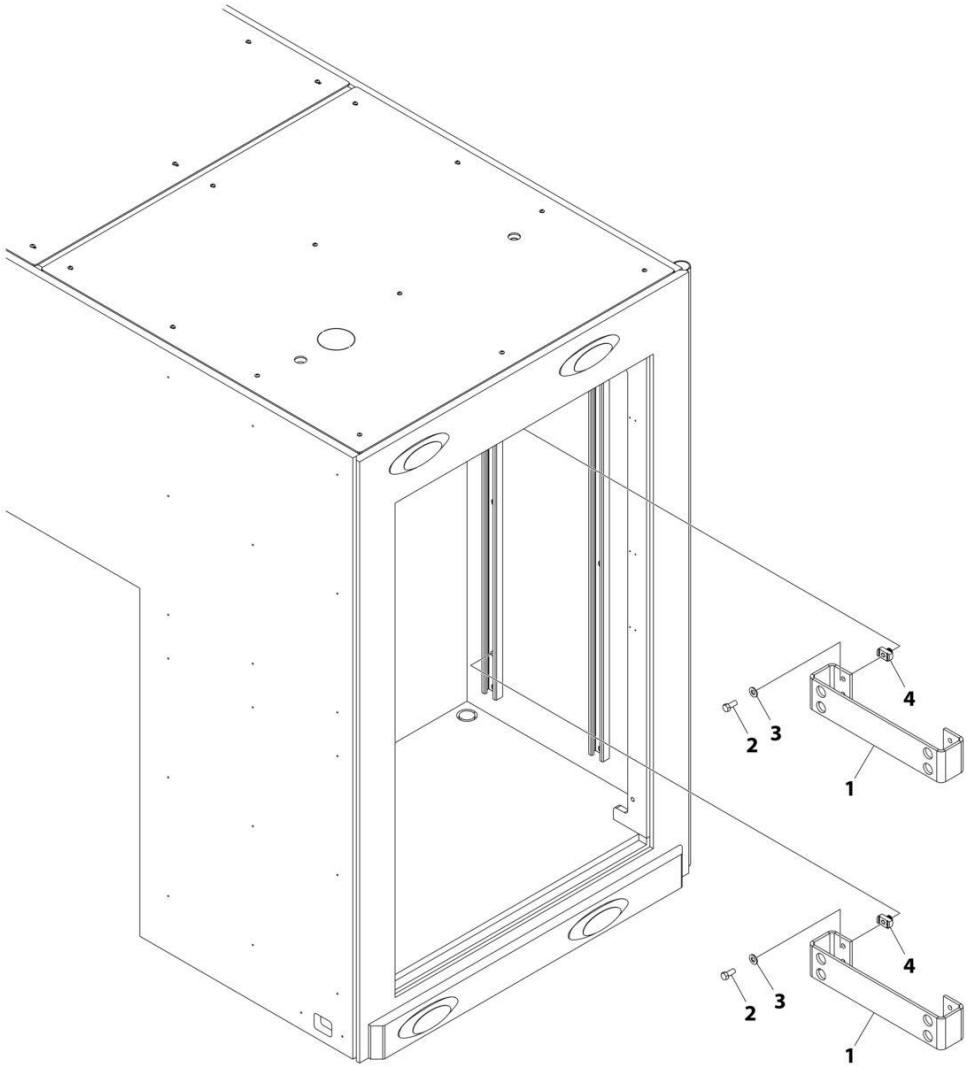


FIGURE 4-61. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (BB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294225	Ref	CHAIN RACK STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166974	8	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001189776	2	Plate	
4	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160141	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-62. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (SIDE WALL)



ART_1001285035

FIGURE 4-62. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (SIDE WALL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285035	Ref	CHAIN RACK	A
1	1001189776	2	Plate	
2	1001210454	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
4	1001166644	8	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-63. STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION

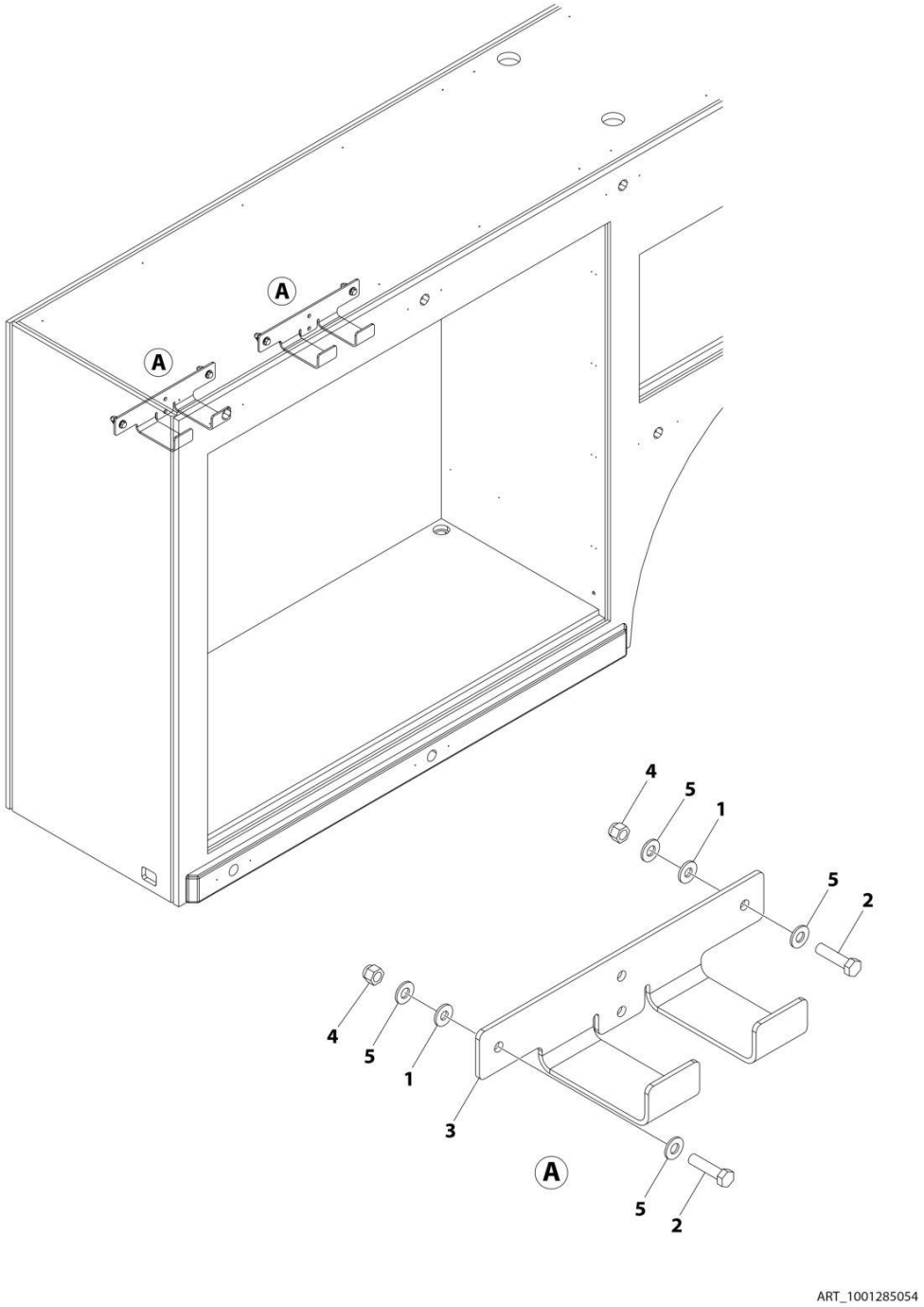


FIGURE 4-63. STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285054	Ref	STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001285055	2	Hook, Storage Chain Binder	
4	7660162604	4	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-64. STORAGE - CHAIN/TOOL RACK INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK)

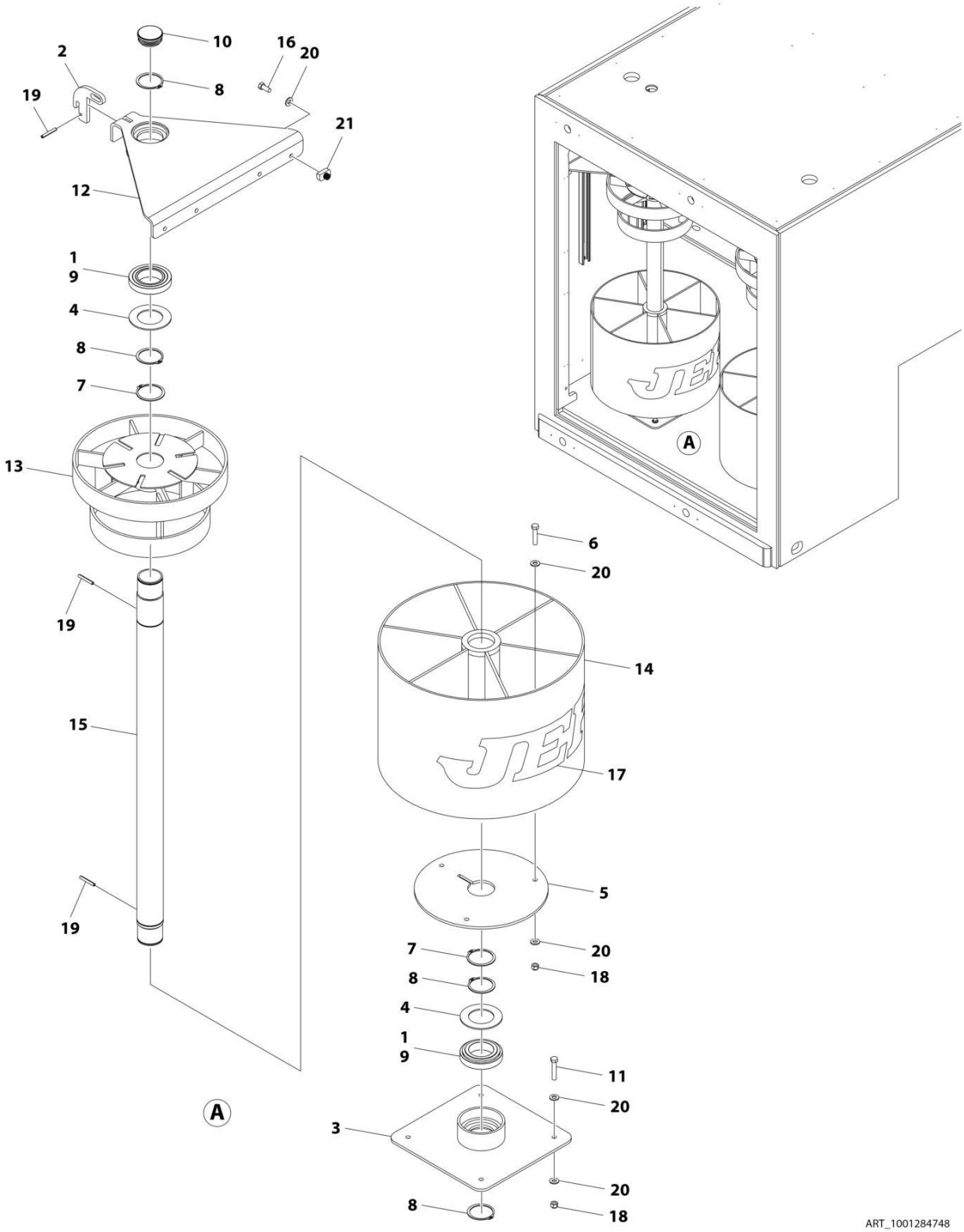


FIGURE 4-64. STORAGE - CHAIN/TOOL RACK INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284748	Ref	ROTARY TOOL RACK INSTALLATION	A
1	3020029	1	Lubricant	
2	1001165564	1	Plate	
3	1001165571	1	Bracket	
4	1001165584	2	Plate	
5	1001165652	1	Support	
6	1001168544	3	Capscrew 3/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1001169063	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	1001169064	4	Ring, Retaining	
9	1001169076	2	Bearing	
10	1001169078	1	Plug	
11	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
12	1001190218	1	Bracket	
13	1001190223	1	Bracket	
14	1001190228	1	Tray	
15	1001190265	1	Tube	
16	1001210454	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	7330000535	1	Decal	
18	7660162601	7	Nut 3/8	
19	7690142845	3	Pin	
20	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	
21	1001166644	2	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 51IN

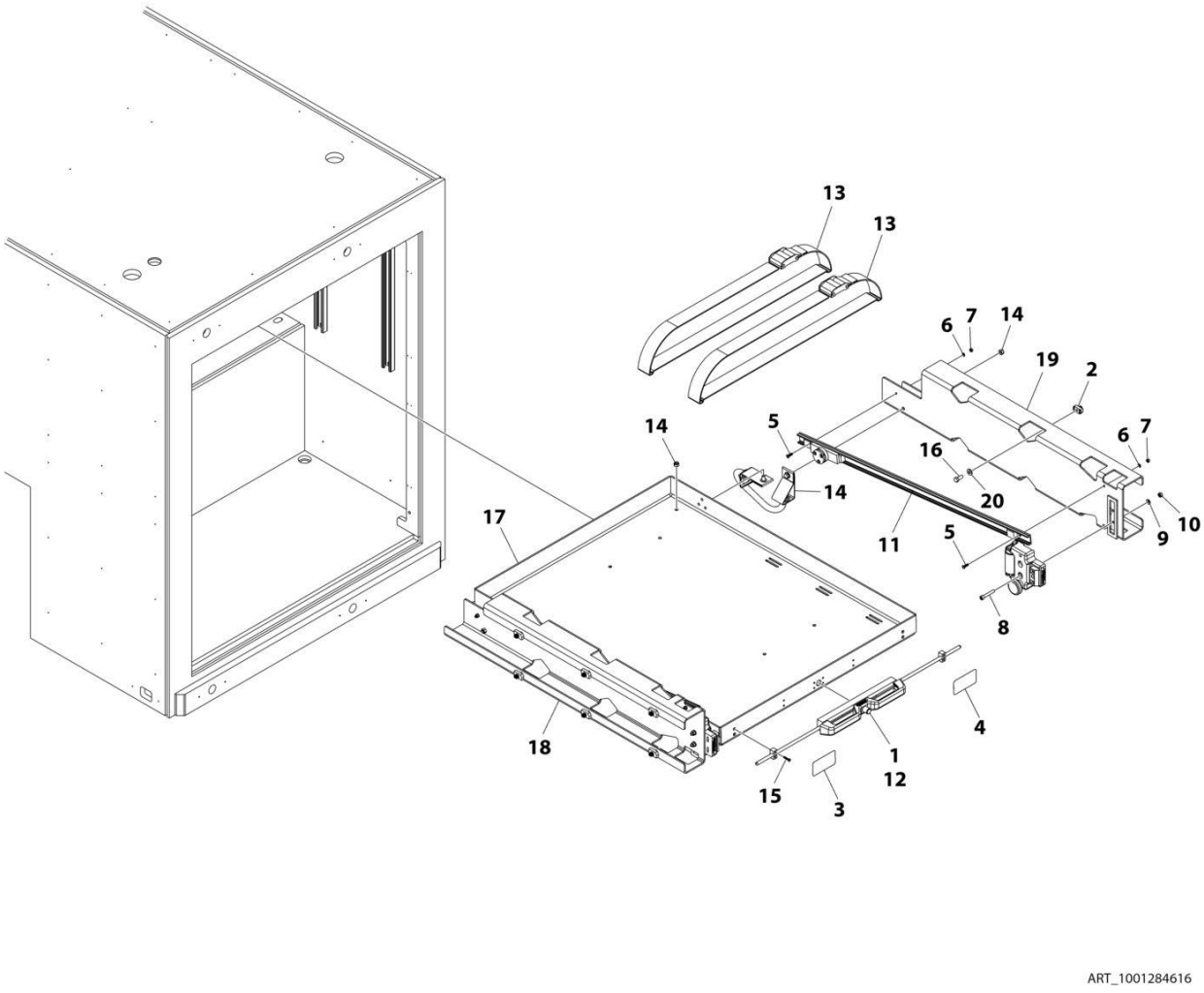


FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 51IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284616	Ref	DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN (50IN)	B
1	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
2	1001166644	12	Spring Nut 3/8	
3	1001170090	1	Decal, Warning	
4	1001170091	1	Decal, Capacity	
5	1001170305	4	Bolt	
6	1001170307	4	Washer M6	
7	1001170310	4	Nut M6	
8	1001170328	4	Screw	
9	1001170329	4	Washer M8	
10	1001170330	4	Nut M8	
11	1001170331	1	Roller Assembly	
12	1001170332	1	Handle and Latch Assembly	
13	1001170428	2	Strap	
14	1001179349	2	Strap	
15	1001200997	4	Screw M5 x 25	
16	1001210454	12	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	1001284619	1	Tray, Tilt-Down	
18	1001284622	1	Bracket, LH	
19	1001284623	1	Bracket, RH	
20	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 38IN

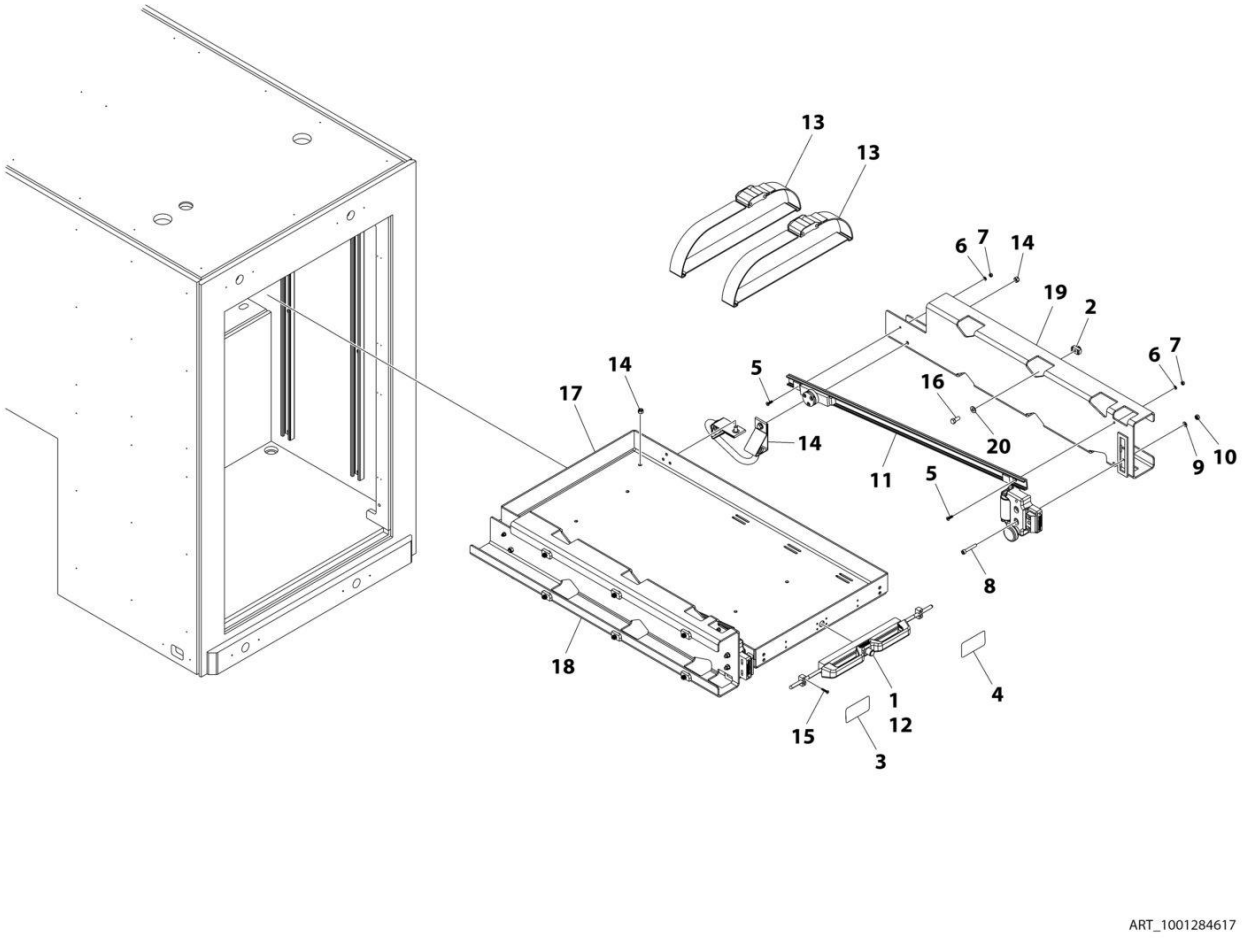


FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 38IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284617	Ref	DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN (38IN)	B
1	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
2	1001166644	12	Spring Nut 3/8	
3	1001170090	1	Decal, Warning	
4	1001170091	1	Decal, Capacity	
5	1001170305	4	Bolt	
6	1001170307	4	Washer M6	
7	1001170310	4	Nut M6	
8	1001170328	4	Screw	
9	1001170329	4	Washer M8	
10	1001170330	4	Nut M8	
11	1001170331	1	Roller Assembly	
12	1001170332	1	Handle and Latch Assembly	
13	1001170428	2	Strap	
14	1001179349	2	Strap	
15	1001200997	4	Screw M5 x 25	
16	1001210454	12	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	1001284620	1	Tray, Tilt-Down	
18	1001284622	1	Bracket, LH	
19	1001284623	1	Bracket, RH	
20	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 88IN

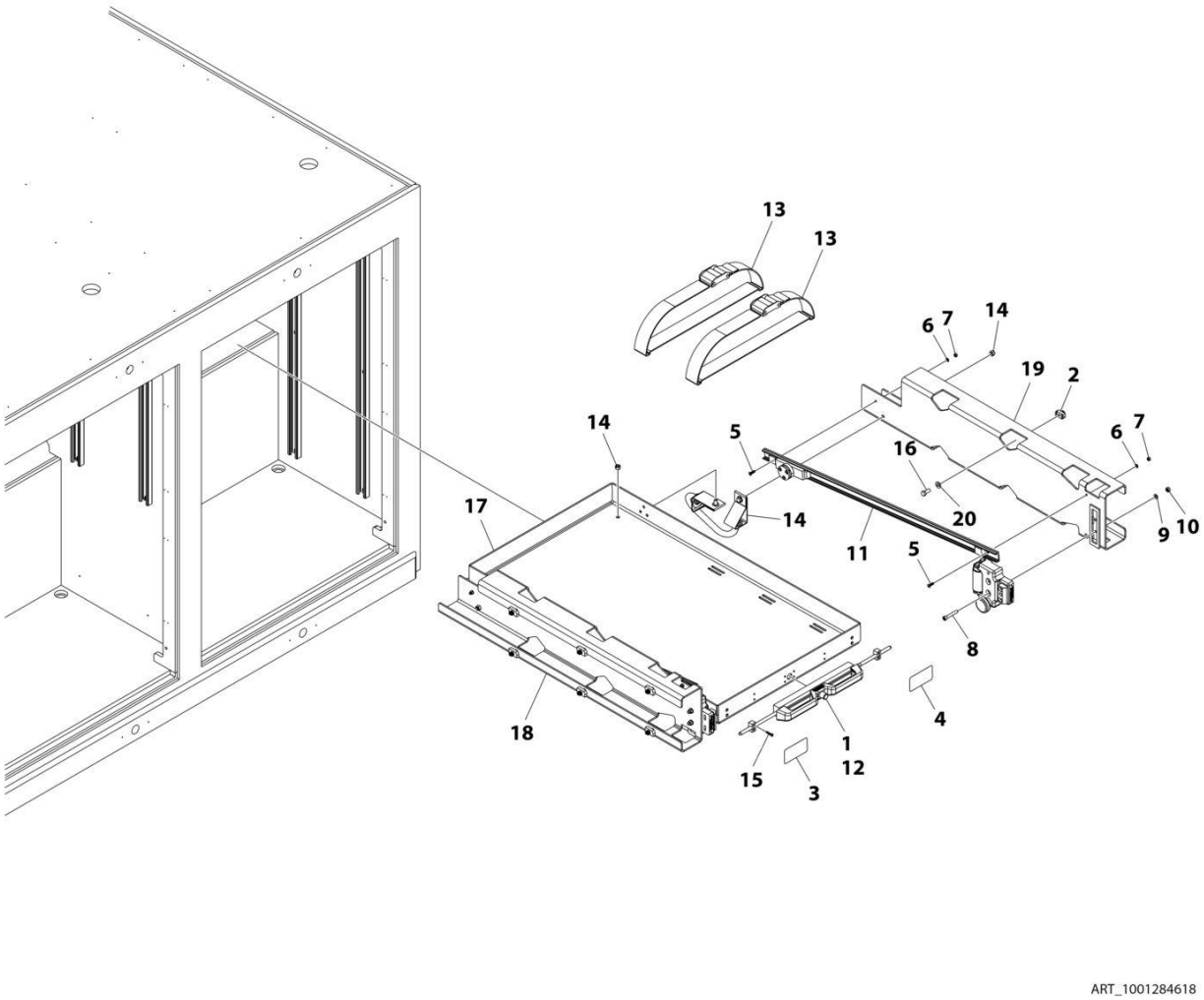


FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 88IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284618	Ref	DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN (88IN)	A
1	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
2	1001166644	12	Spring Nut 3/8	
3	1001170090	1	Decal, Warning	
4	1001170091	1	Decal, Capacity	
5	1001170305	4	Bolt	
6	1001170307	4	Washer M6	
7	1001170310	4	Nut M6	
8	1001170328	4	Screw	
9	1001170329	4	Washer M8	
10	1001170330	4	Nut M8	
11	1001170331	1	Roller Assembly	
12	1001170332	1	Handle and Latch Assembly	
13	1001170428	2	Strap	
14	1001179349	2	Strap	
15	1001200997	4	Screw M5 x 25	
16	1001210454	12	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	1001284621	1	Tray, Tilt-Down	
18	1001284622	1	Bracket, LH	
19	1001284623	1	Bracket, RH	
20	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION

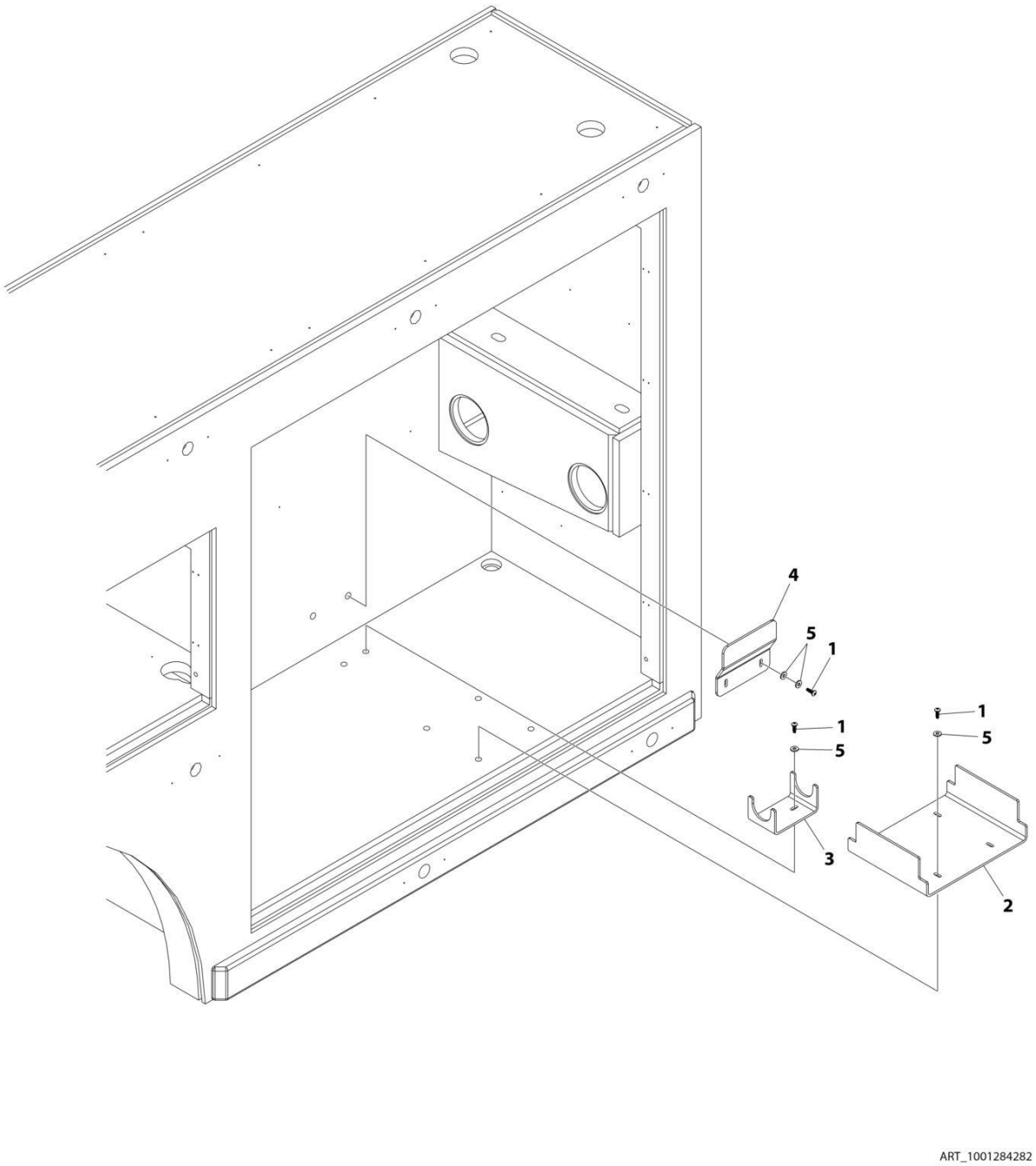


FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284282	Ref	FIFTH WHEEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001194676	8	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001284283	1	Bracket	
3	1001284284	1	Channel	
4	1001284285	1	Plate	
5	7950140143	10	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION

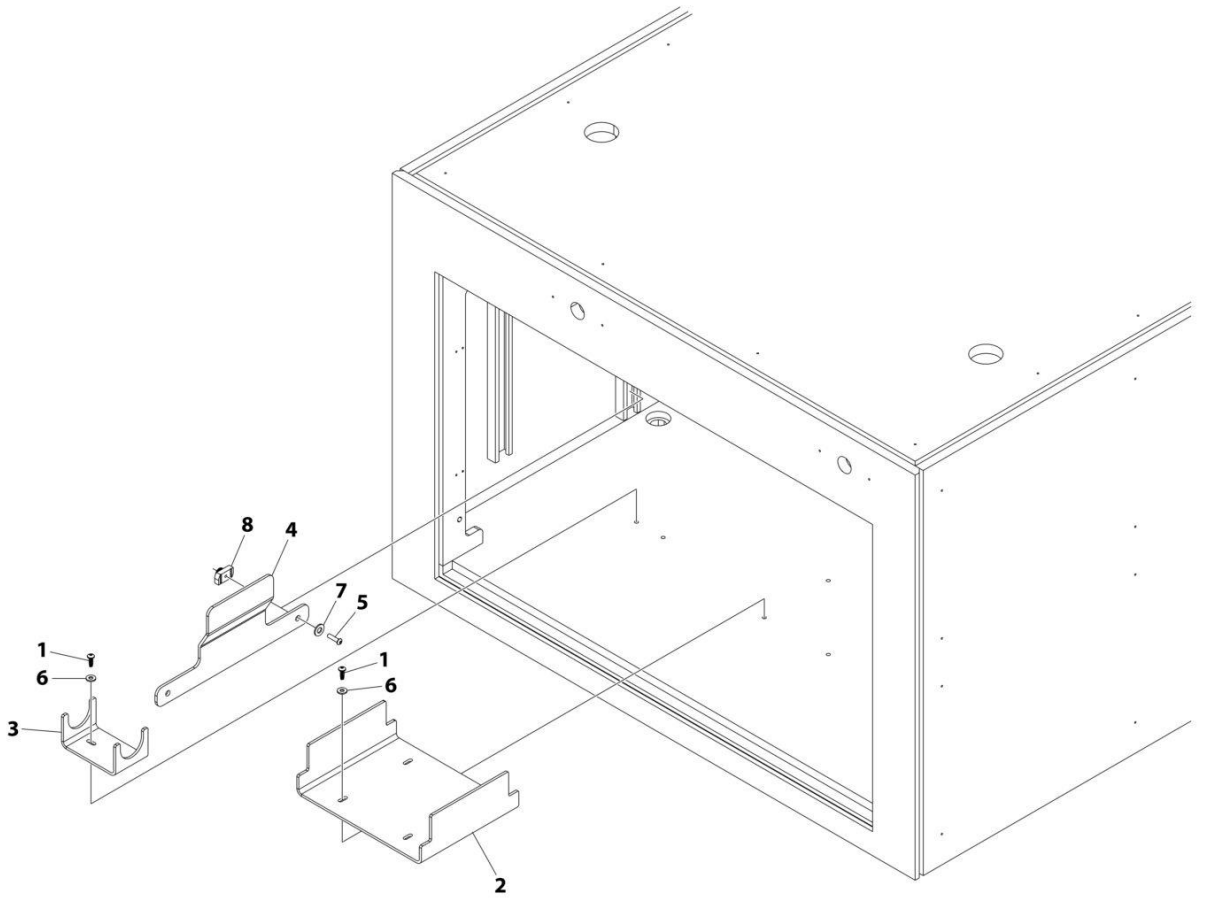


FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294224	Ref	FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001284283	1	Bracket	
3	1001284284	1	Channel	
4	1001301919	1	Bracket	
5	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
6	7950140143	6	Washer 1/4	
7	7950160143	2	Washer 3/8	
8	1001183037	2	Spring Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (VERTICLE)

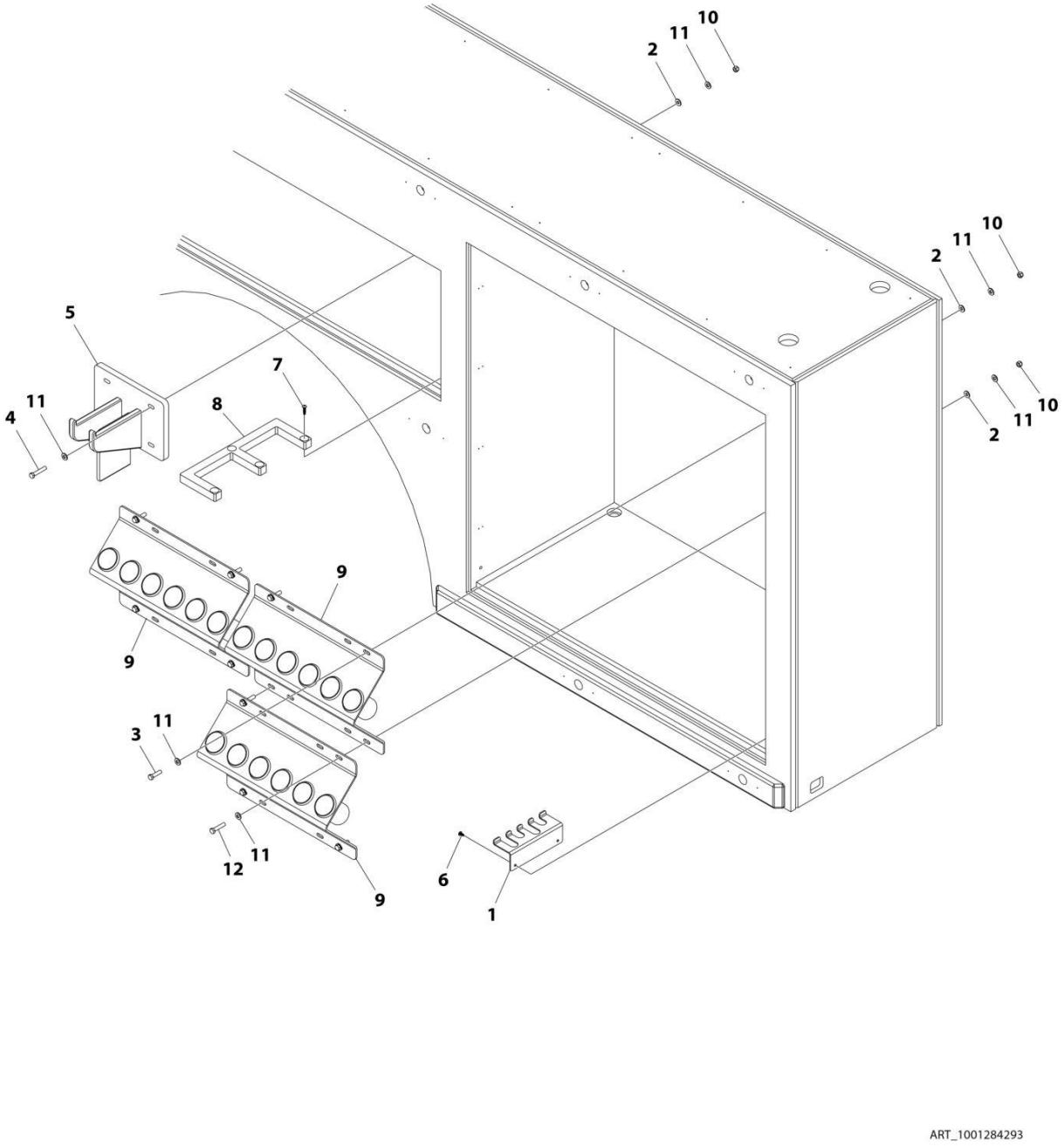


FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (VERTICLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284293	Ref	FRAME FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION (VERTICAL)	B
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168993	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
5	1001190926	1	Bracket	
6	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
7	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
8	1001195838	1	Bracket	
9	1001284295	3	Bracket	
10	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
11	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
12	1001168544	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	

FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (HORIZONTAL) (Prior to SN 0230011514, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

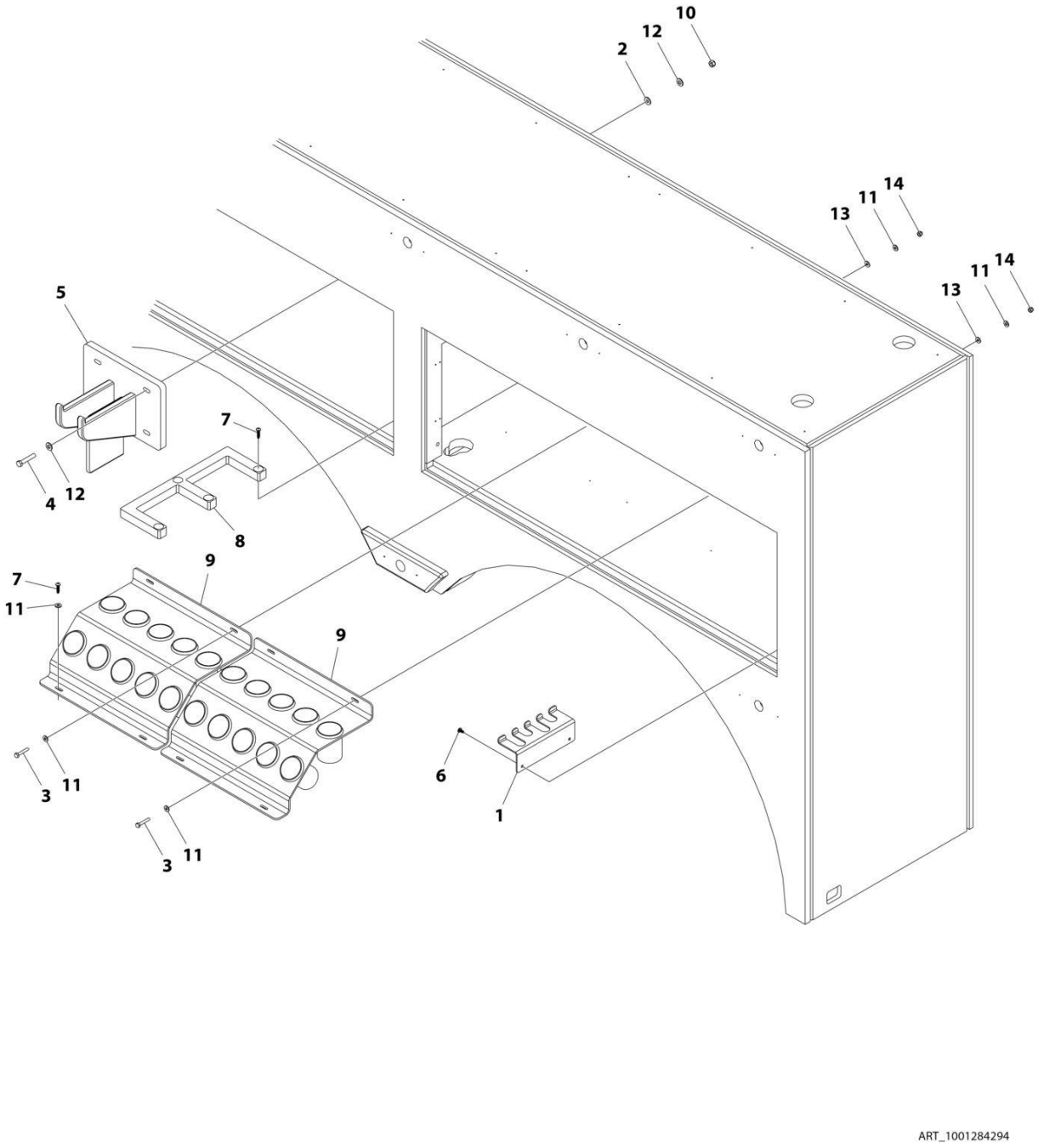


FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (HORIZONTAL) (Prior to SN 0230011514, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284294	Ref	FRAME FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION (HORITZONAL)	B
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
3	7115141250	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
5	1001190926	1	Bracket	
6	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
7	1001195523	8	Screw 1/4 x 1	
8	1001195838	1	Bracket	
9	1001284296	2	Bracket	
10	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
11	7950140143	12	Washer 1/4	
12	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
13	1001166978	4	Washer 1/4	
14	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION

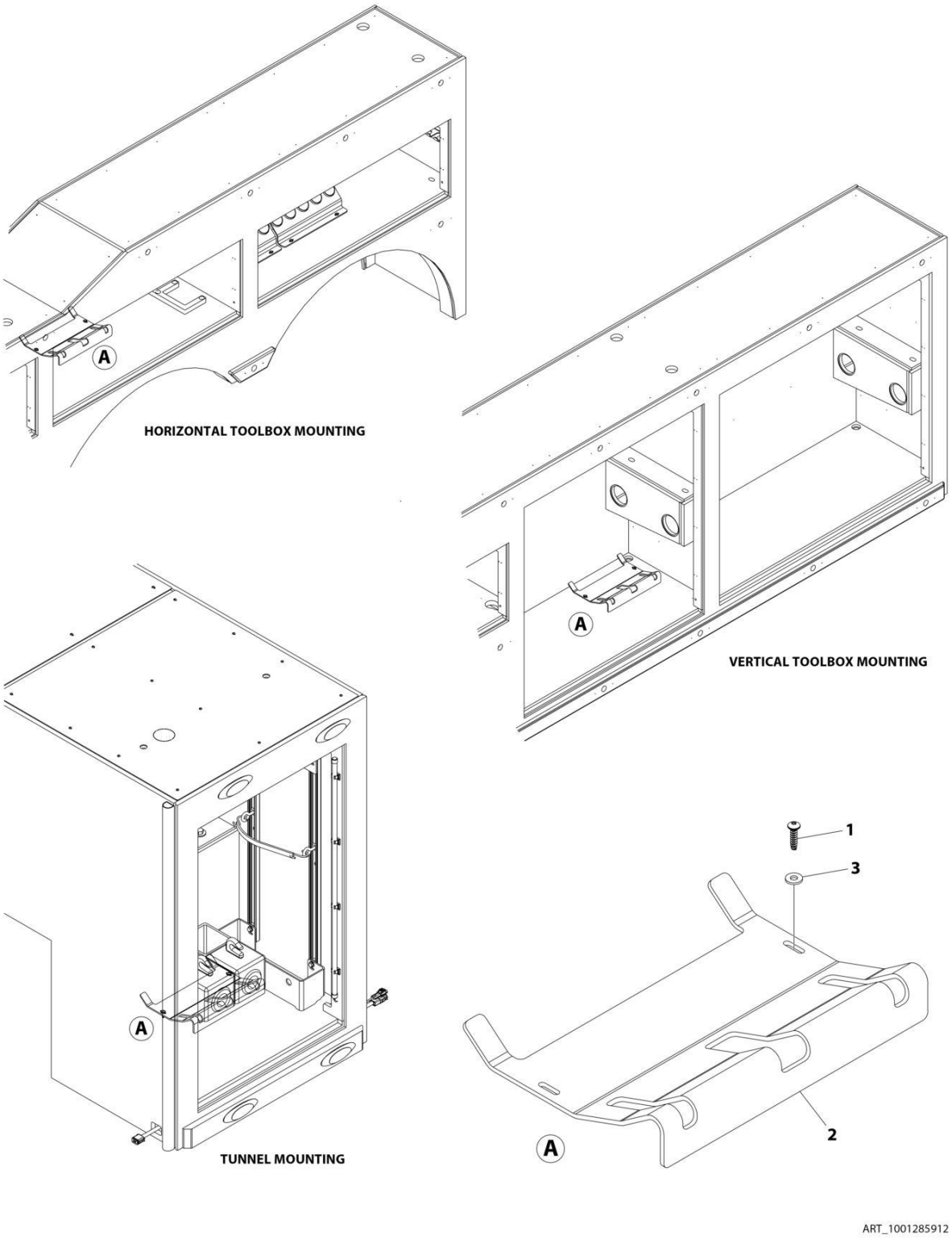


FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285912	Ref	FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
2	1001285911	1	Bracket, Storage	
3	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION - VERTICLE

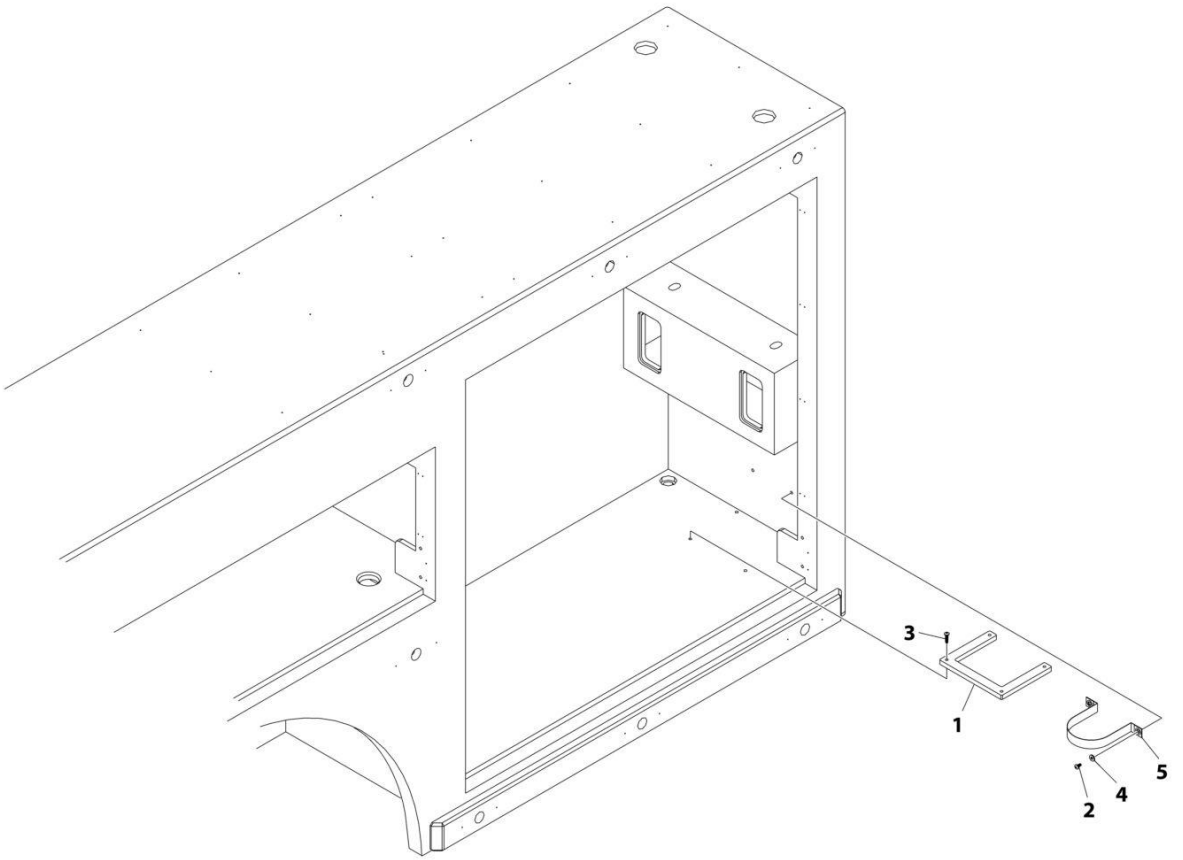


FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION - VERTICLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196214	Ref	JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001170839	1	Bracket	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001167286	2	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION (WALL MOUNT)

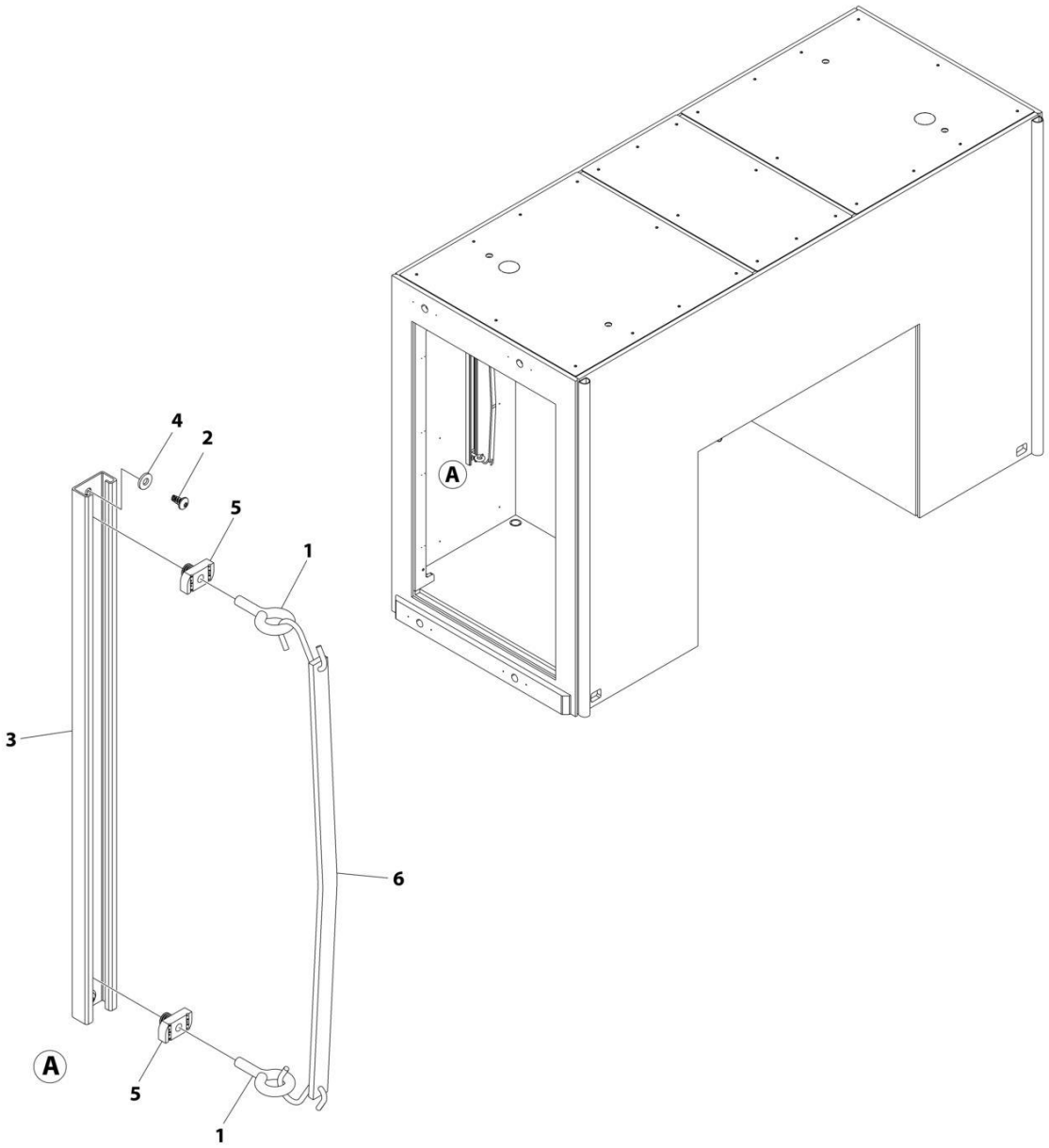


FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION (WALL MOUNT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285155	Ref	LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION (WALL MOUNT)	C
1	1001175231	2	Eyebolt 3/8	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001277611	1	Channel	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001166644	2	Spring Nut 3/8	
6	1001175233	1	Strap	

FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 38IN

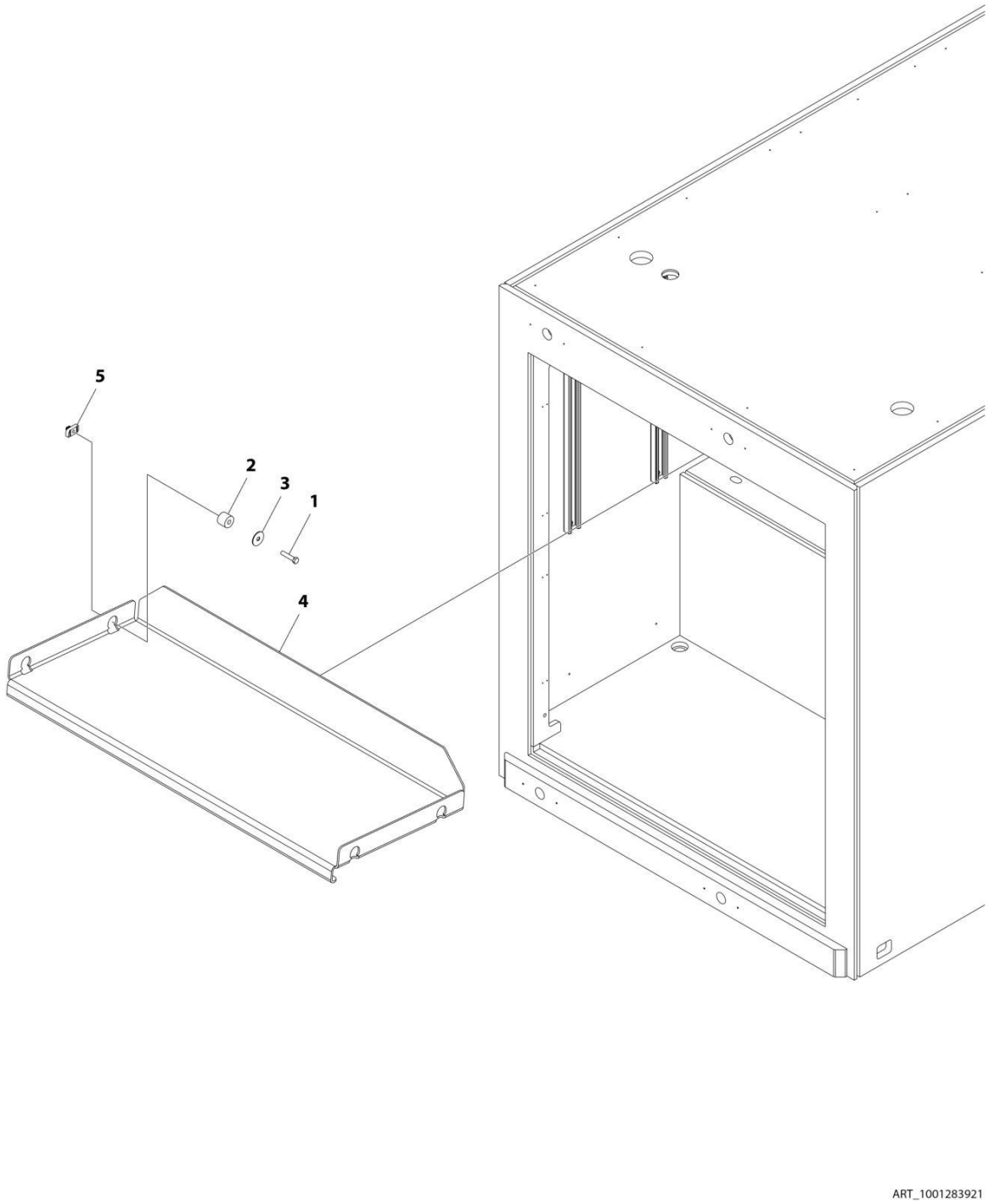


FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 38IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283921	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 50IN	A
1	1001168544	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
2	1001214266	4	Mount	
3	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001283925	1	Panel	
5	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 50IN

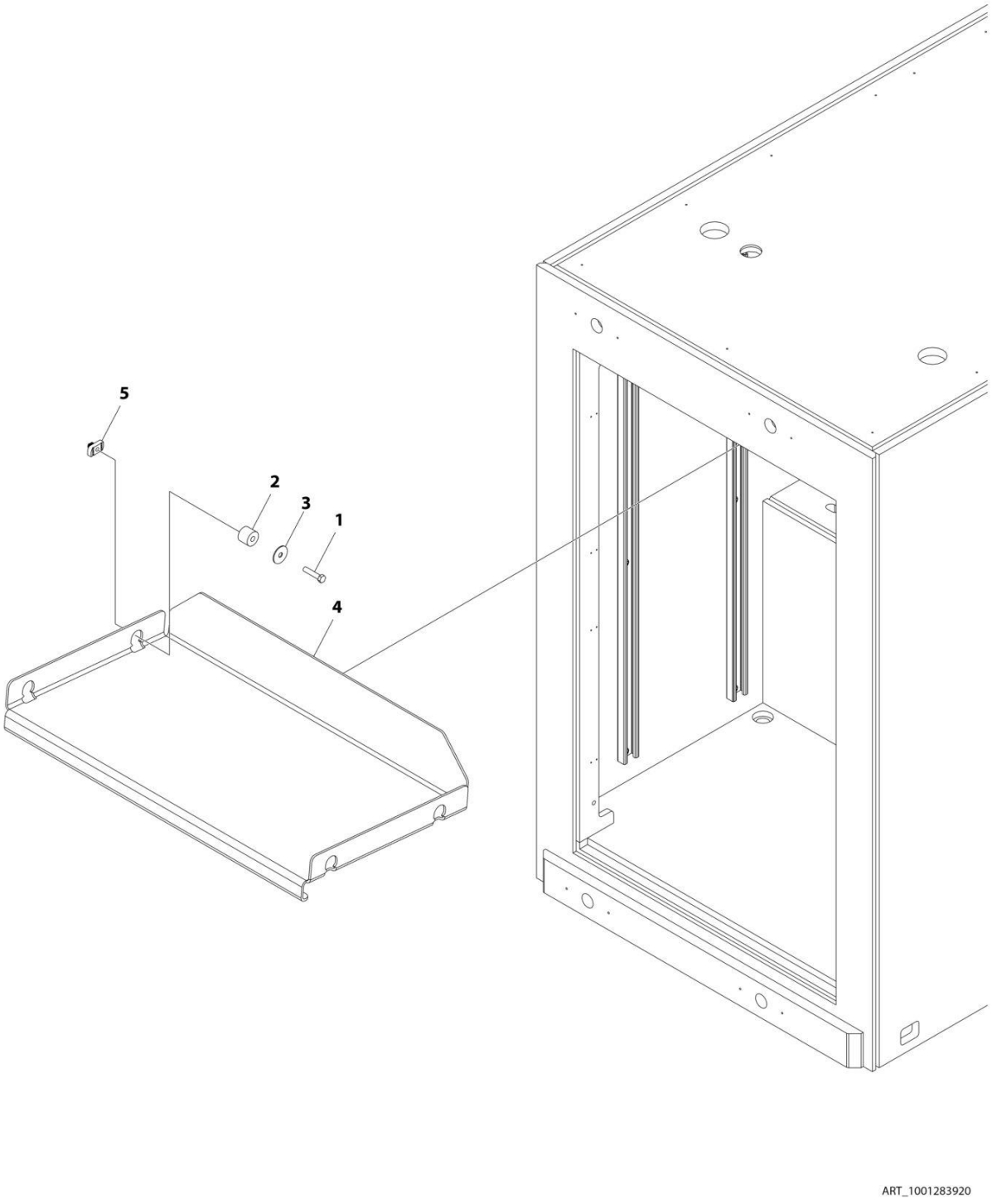


FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283920	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 38IN	A
1	1001168544	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-3/4	
2	1001214266	4	Mount	
3	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001283924	1	Panel	
5	1001166644	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 76IN

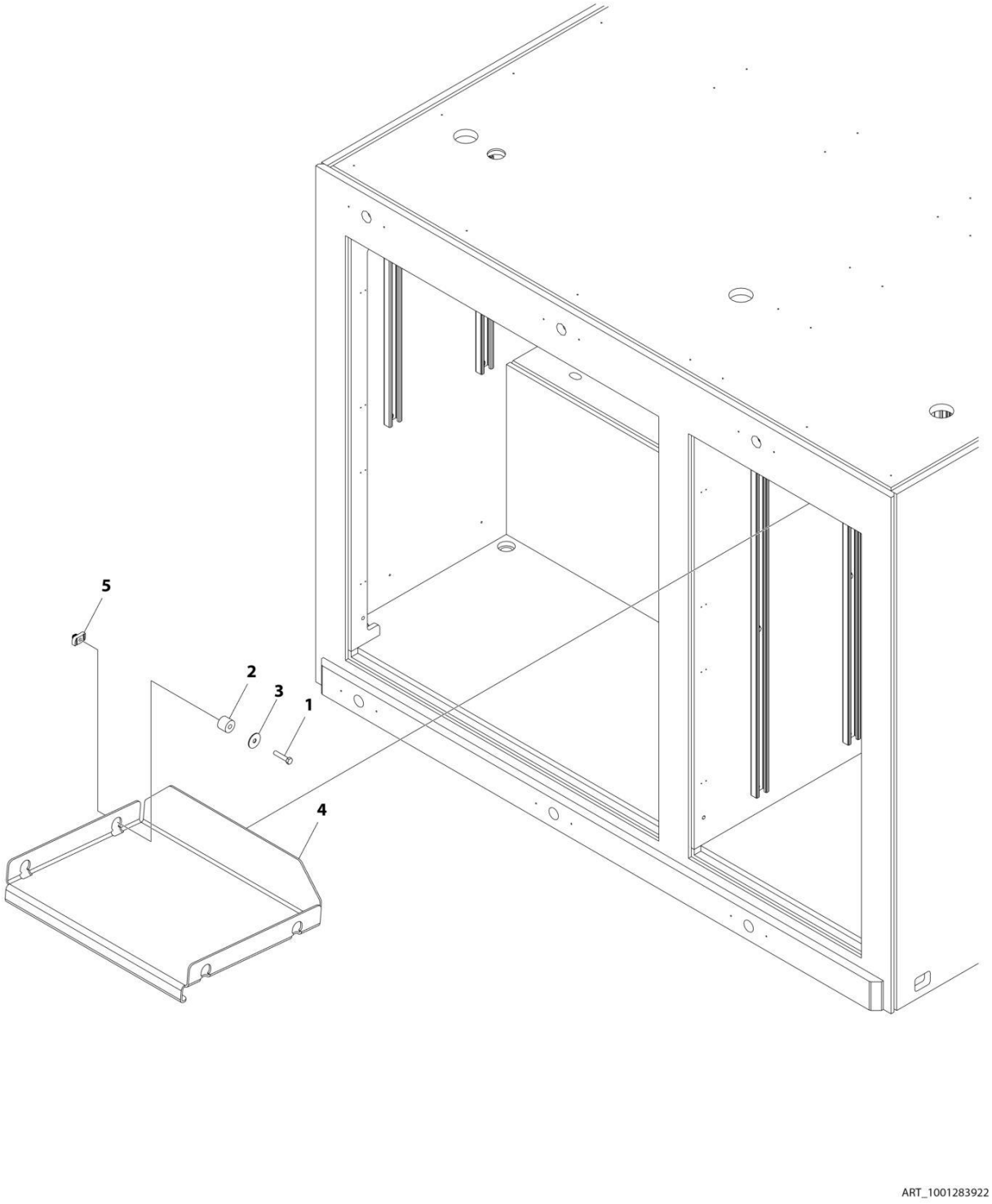


FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 76IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283922	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 76IN (REAR)	A
1	1001168544	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
2	1001214266	4	Mount	
3	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001283926	1	Panel	
5	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 88IN

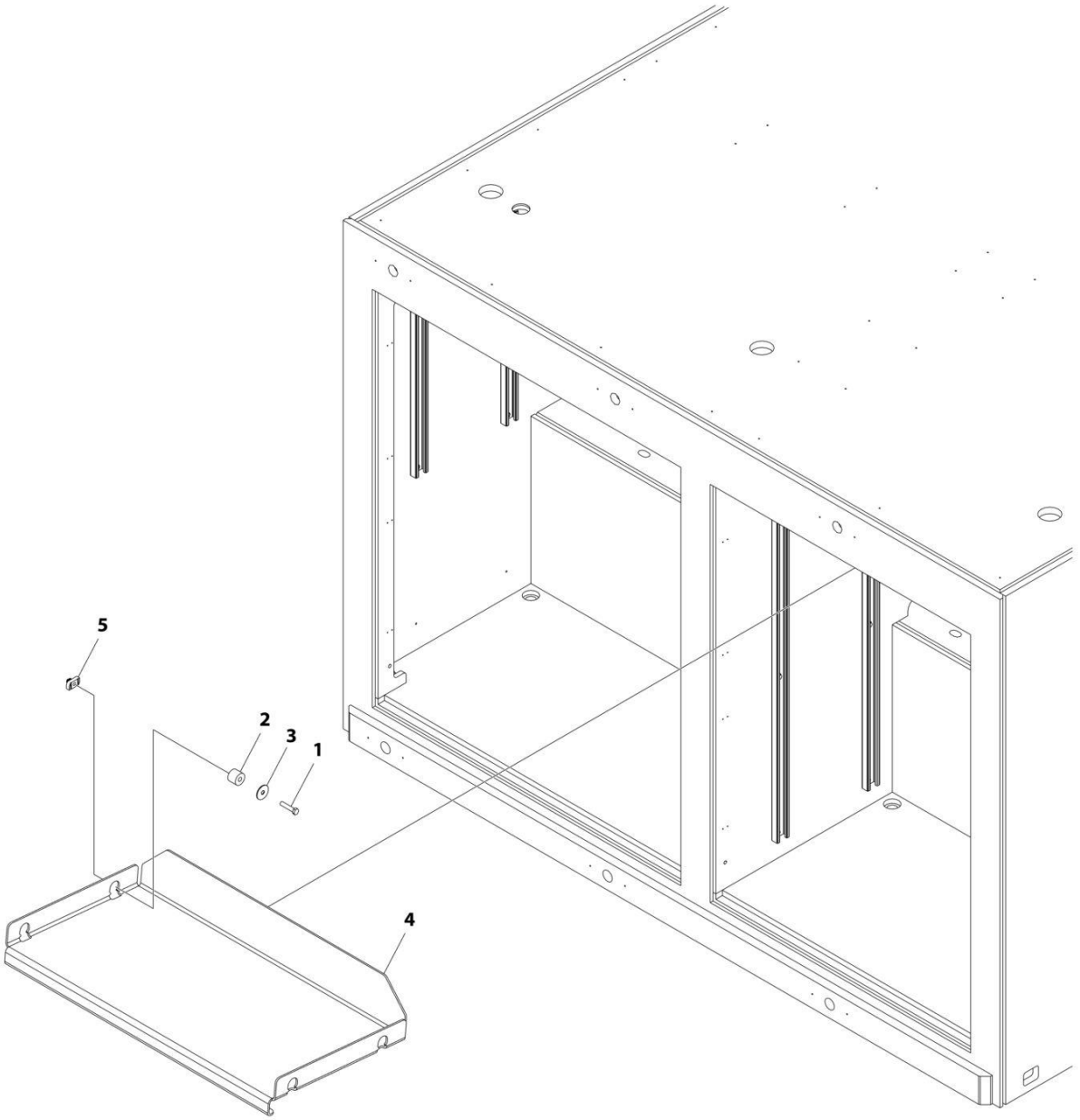


FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 88IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283923	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 88IN (REAR)	A
1	1001168544	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
2	1001214266	4	Mount	
3	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001283927	1	Panel	
5	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TANDEM)

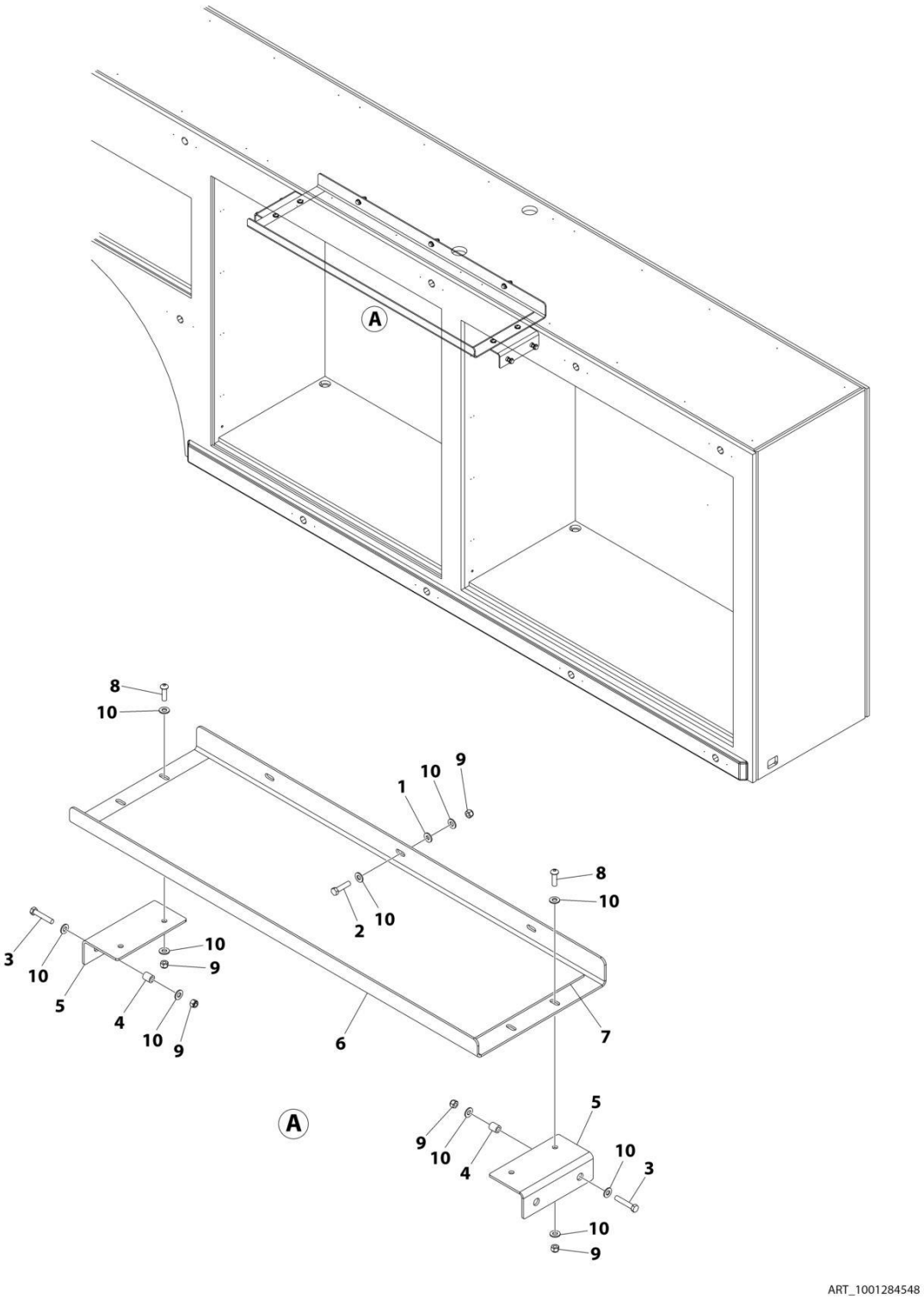


FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284548	Ref	STORAGE - DRAIN COVER/AIR BAG STORAGE INSTALLATION - TANDEM	A
1	1001166974	3	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	1001209938	4	Sleeve, Shelf Mount	
5	1001229079	2	Angle, Shelf Mount	
6	1001284555	1	Panel	
7	1001284593	1	Pad	
8	7114161018	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	7660162601	11	Nut 3/8	
10	7950160143	22	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE RH)

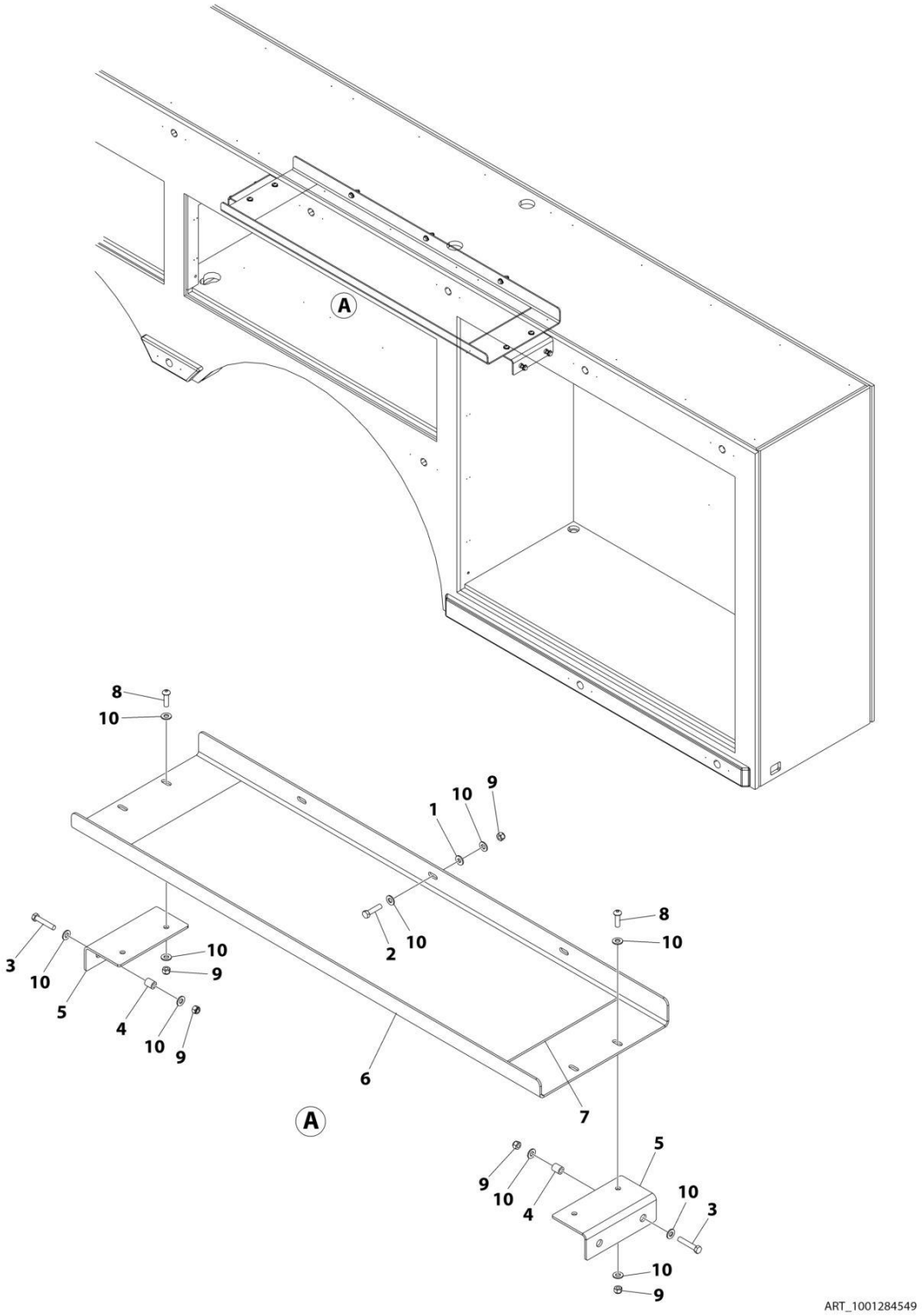


FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284549	Ref	STORAGE - DRAIN COVER/AIR BAG STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (RH)	A
1	1001166974	3	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	1001209938	4	Sleeve, Shelf Mount	
5	1001229079	2	Angle, Shelf Mount	
6	1001284556	1	Panel	
7	1001284593	1	Pad	
8	7114161018	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	7660162601	11	Nut 3/8	
10	7950160143	22	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE LH)

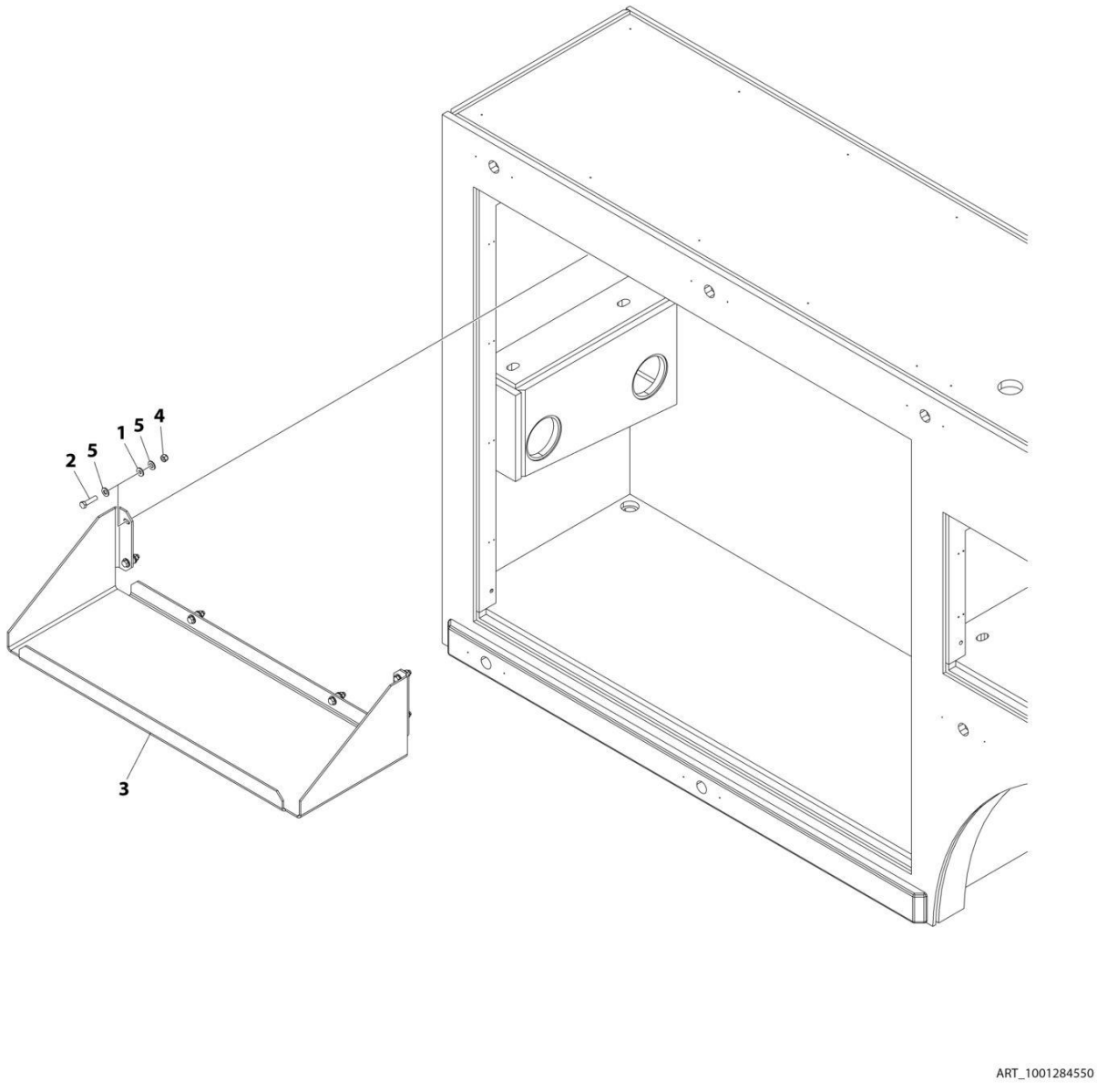


FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284550	Ref	STORAGE - DRAIN COVER/AIR BAG STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (LH)	A
1	1001166974	6	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001284551	1	Panel	
4	7660162601	6	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160141	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION

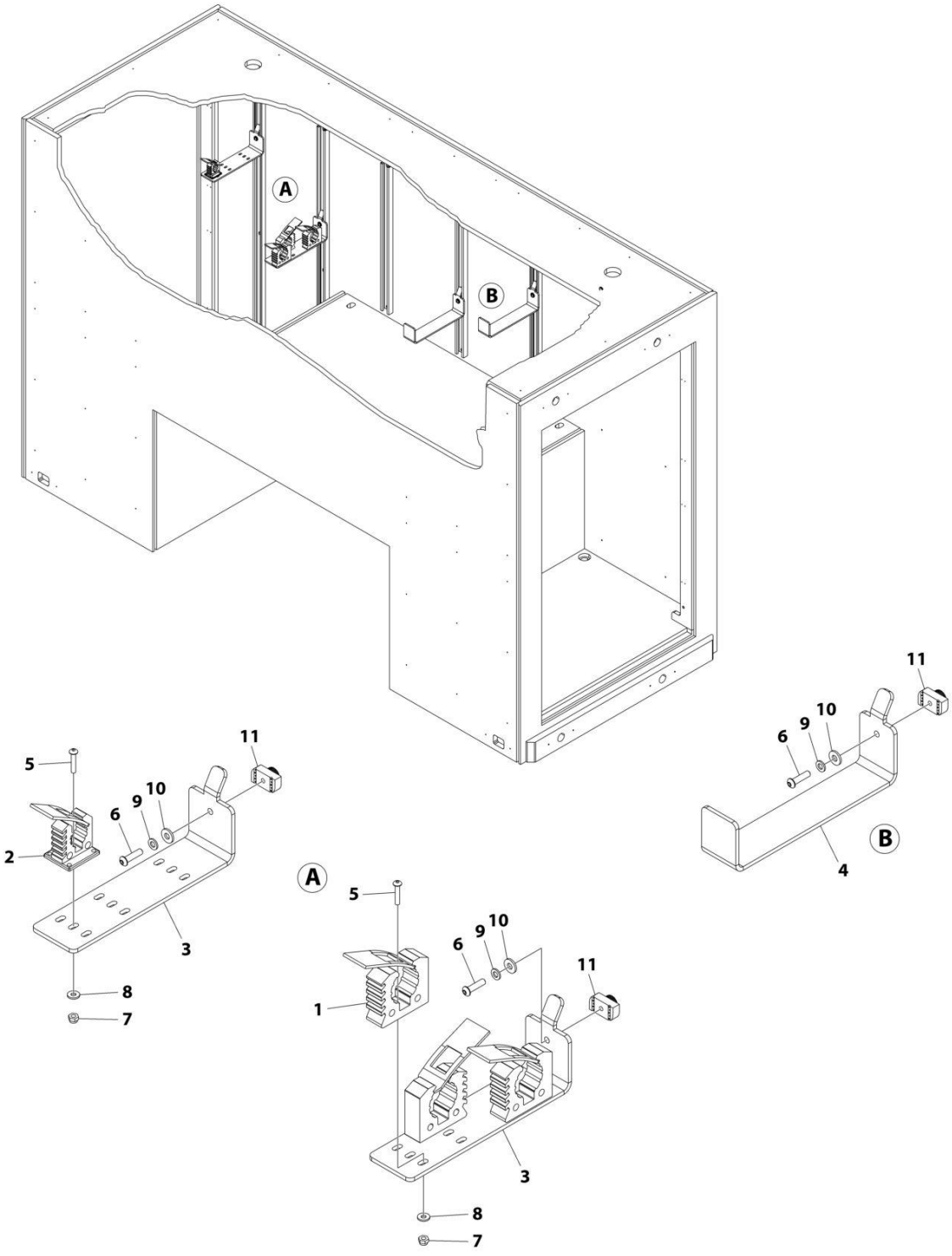


FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283778	Ref	SHOVEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001266390	3	Clamp	
2	1001266391	1	Clamp	
3	1001283779	2	Bracket	
4	1001283780	2	Support	
5	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
6	7114140818	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
7	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
8	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
9	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 3/16	
11	1001183037	4	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION

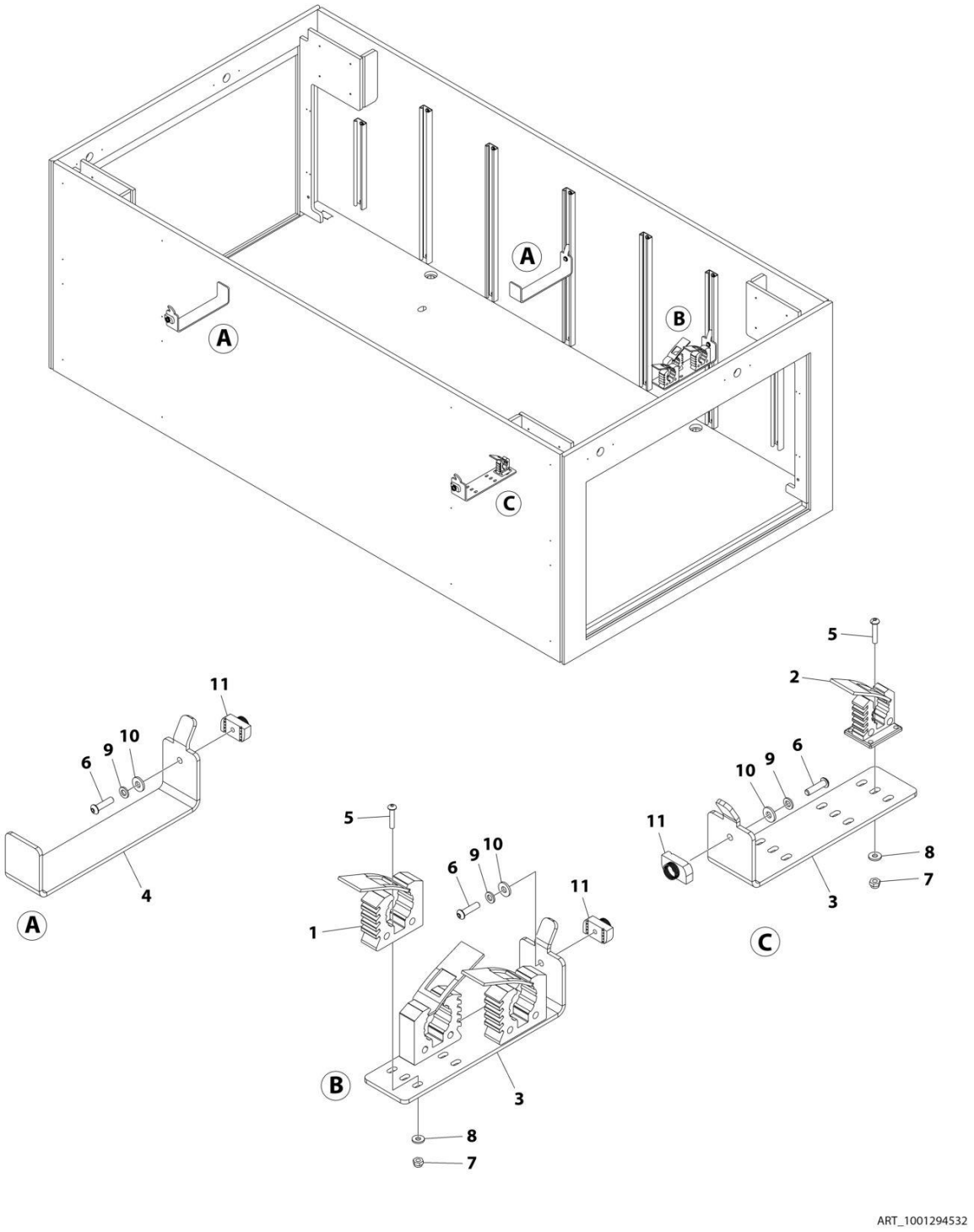


FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294532	Ref	SHOVEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001266390	3	Clamp	
2	1001266391	1	Clamp	
3	1001283779	2	Bracket	
4	1001283780	2	Support	
5	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
6	7114140818	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
7	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
8	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
9	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 3/16	
11	1001183037	4	Spring Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY

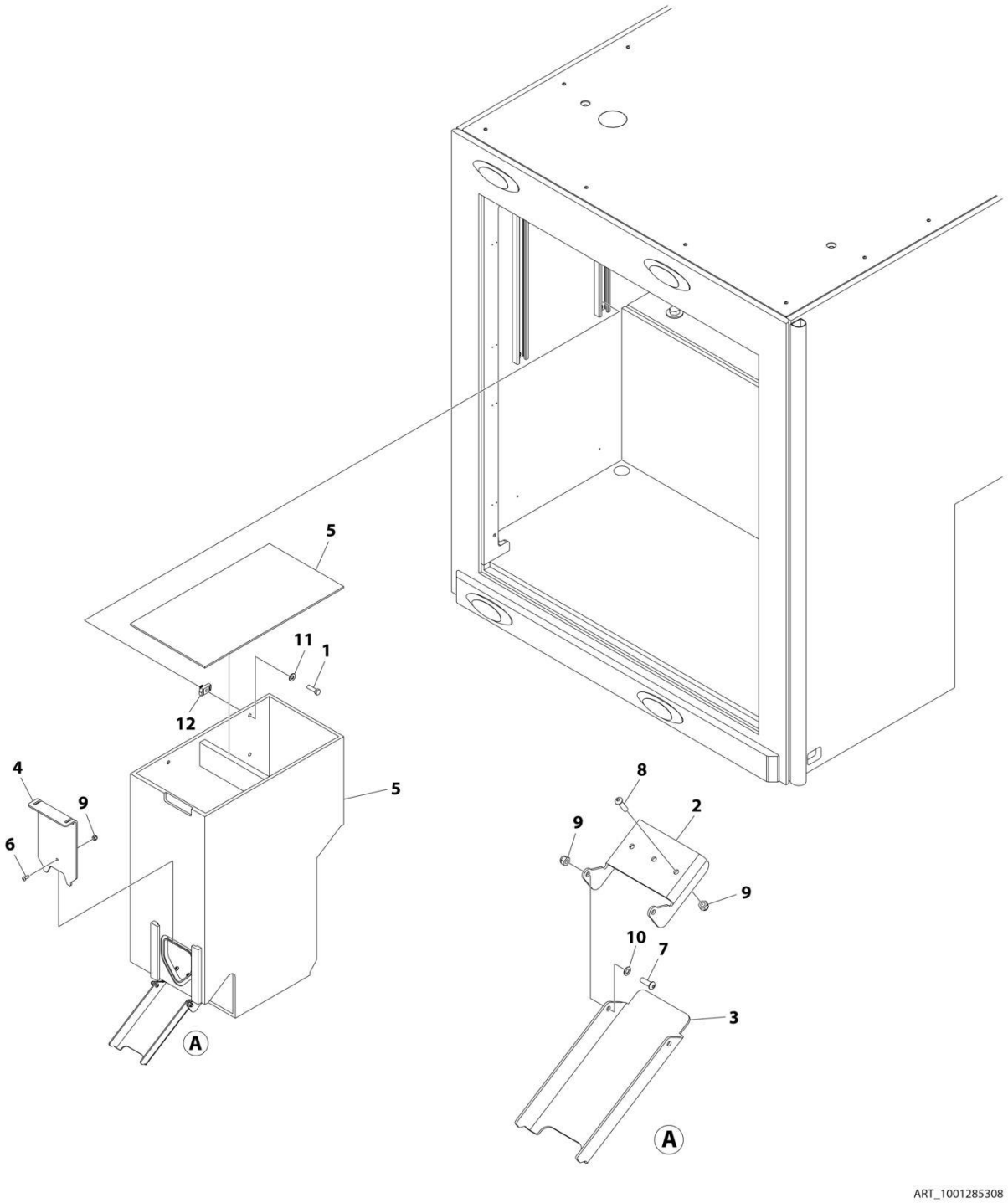


FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285308	Ref	SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY	A
1	1001169080	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001190050	1	Bracket	
3	1001190055	1	Bracket	
4	1001190148	1	Cover	
5	1001285309	1	Container	
6	7114140518	1	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
7	7114140618	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7114140818	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
9	7660142601	6	Nut 1/4	
10	7949000056	2	Washer 1/2	
11	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	
12	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCK INSTALLATION - 4 BLOCKS

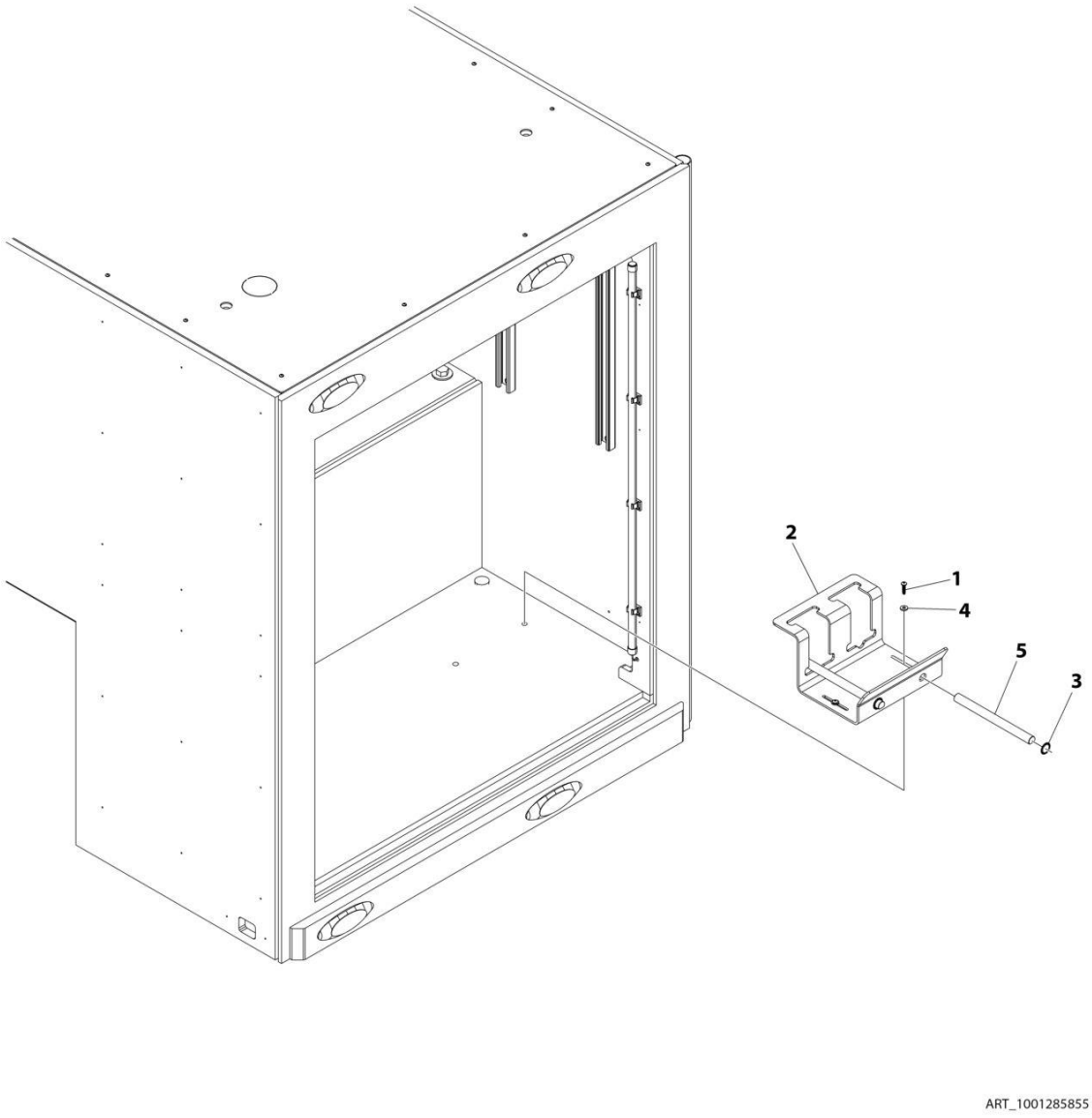


FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCK INSTALLATION - 4 BLOCKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285855	Ref	STORAGE SNATCH BLOCK INSTALLATION	B
1	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
2	1001282655	1	Bracket	
3	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	7691000064	2	Pin	

FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION

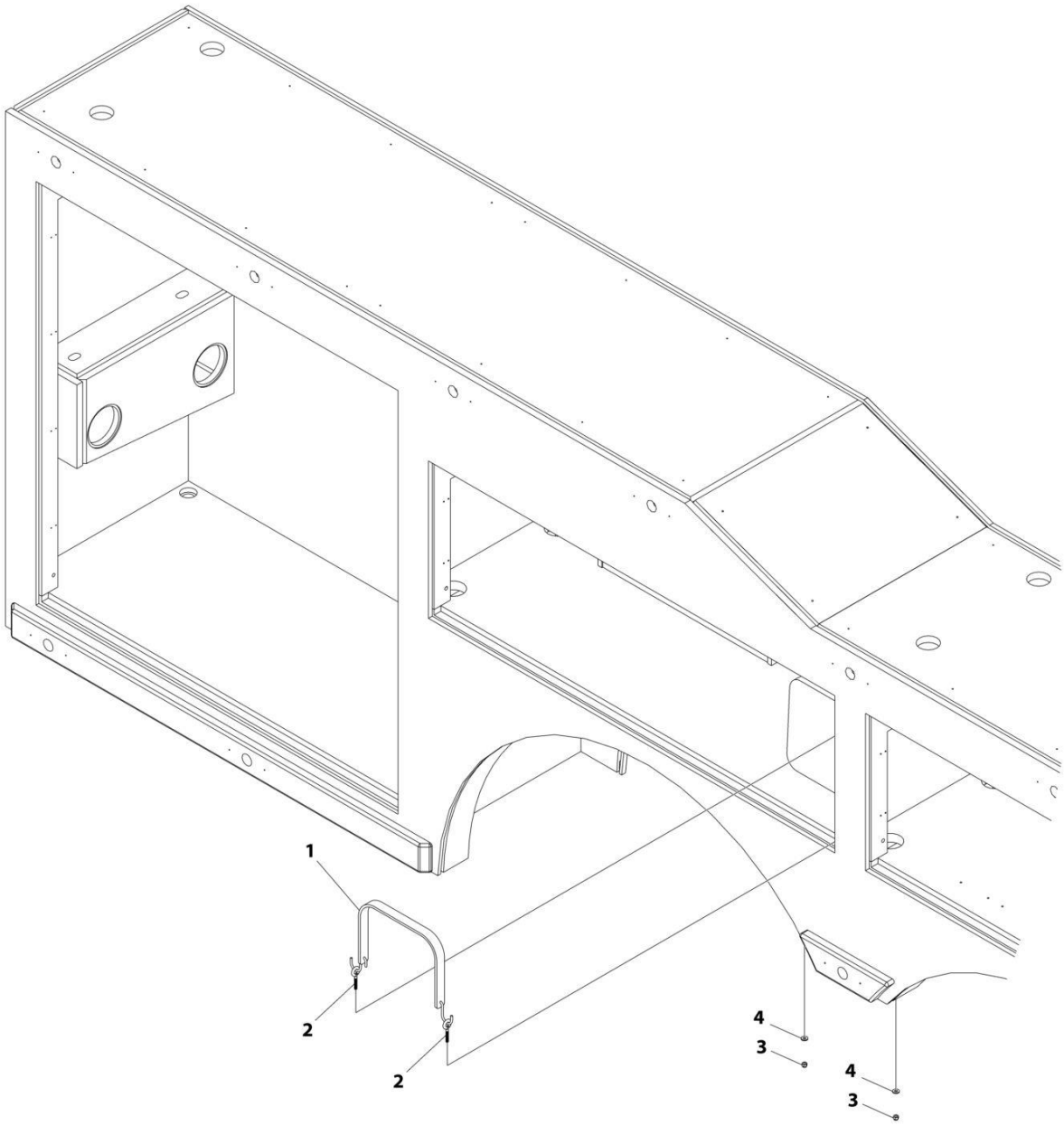


FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284547	Ref	SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001201483	1	Strap, Bungee	
2	1001278526	2	Eyebolt 1/4	
3	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 3/16	

FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SPRING FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION

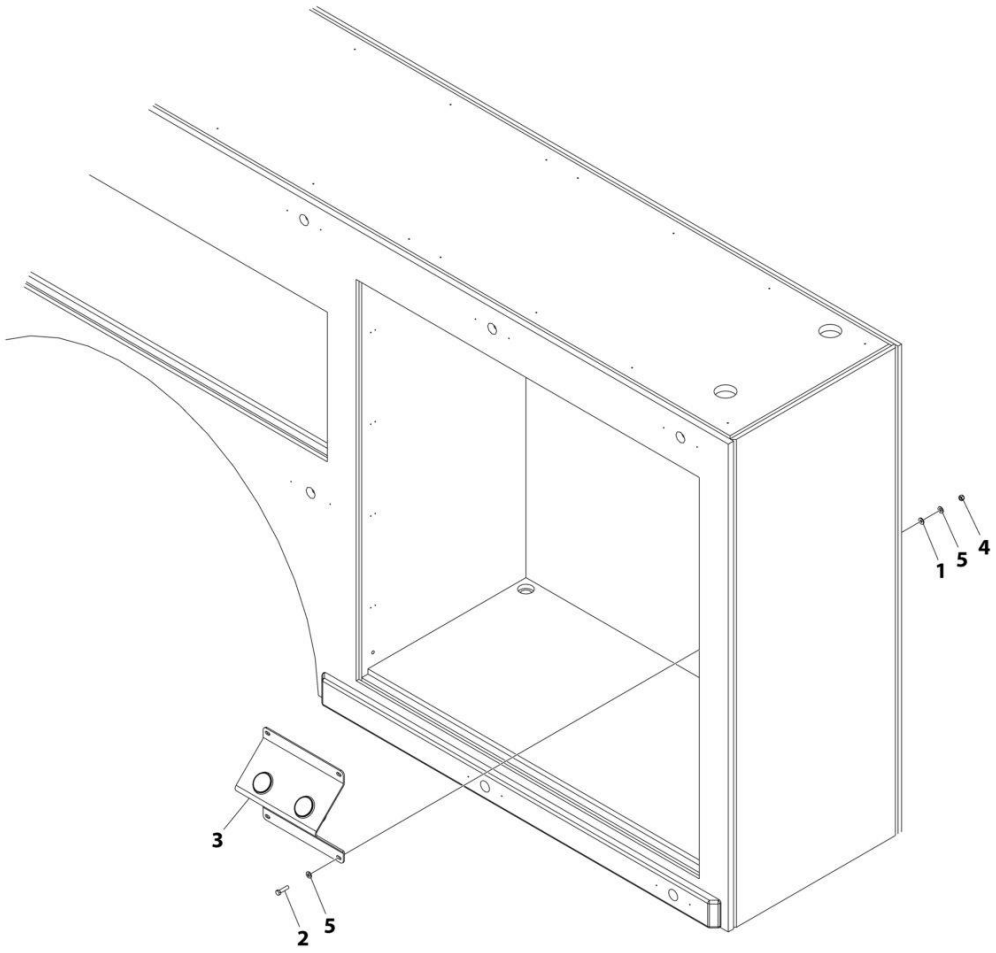


FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SPRING FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284474	Ref	STORAGE - SPRING FORKS INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001284472	1	Bracket	
4	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB

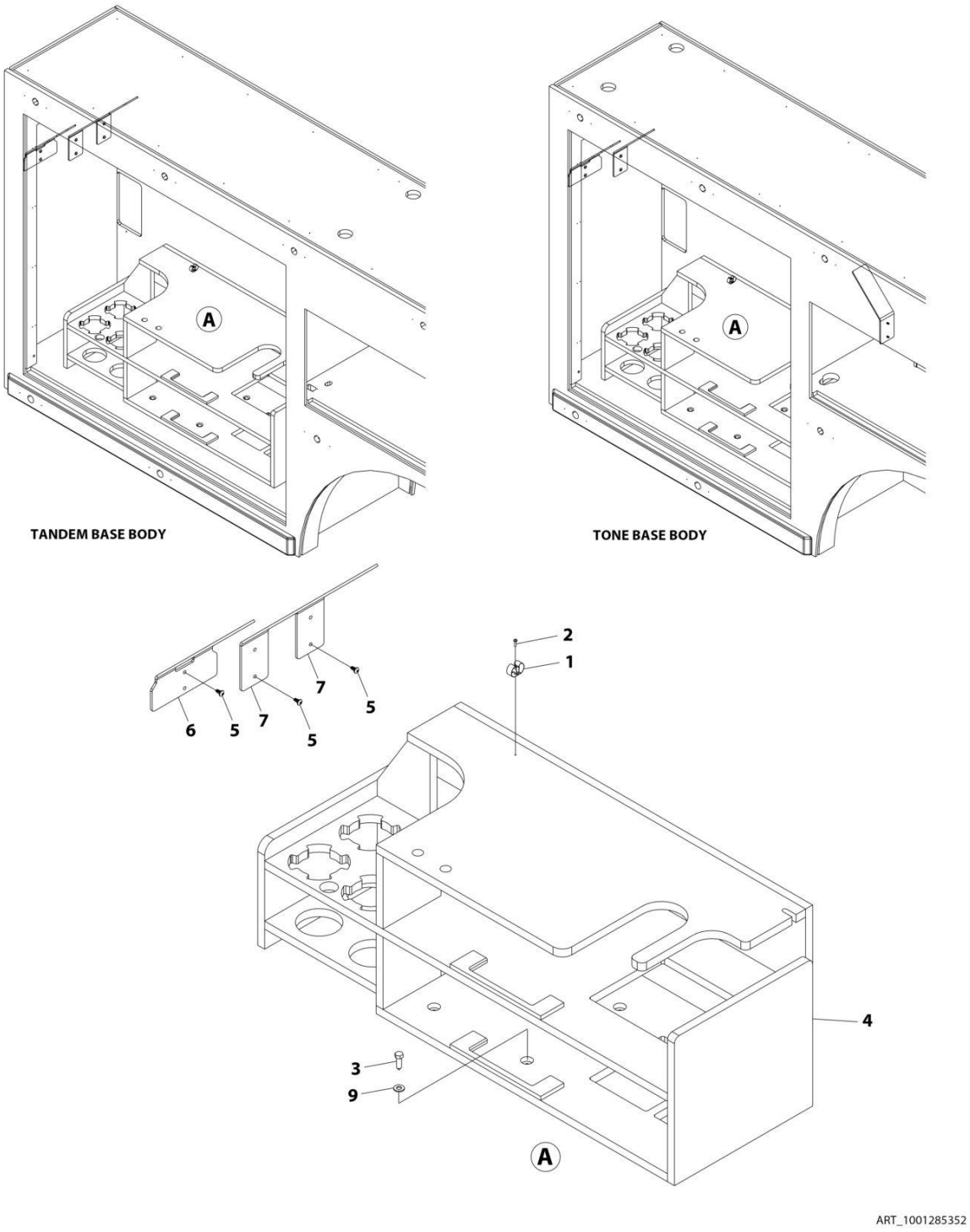


FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285352	Ref	TIRE LIFT INSTALLATION	B
1	1380135	1	Clip	
2	3900339	1	Screw #6 x 1/2	
3	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001190409	1	Storage	
5	1001195257	6	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
6	1001285357	1	Bracket	
7	1001285358	2	Bracket	
9	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION

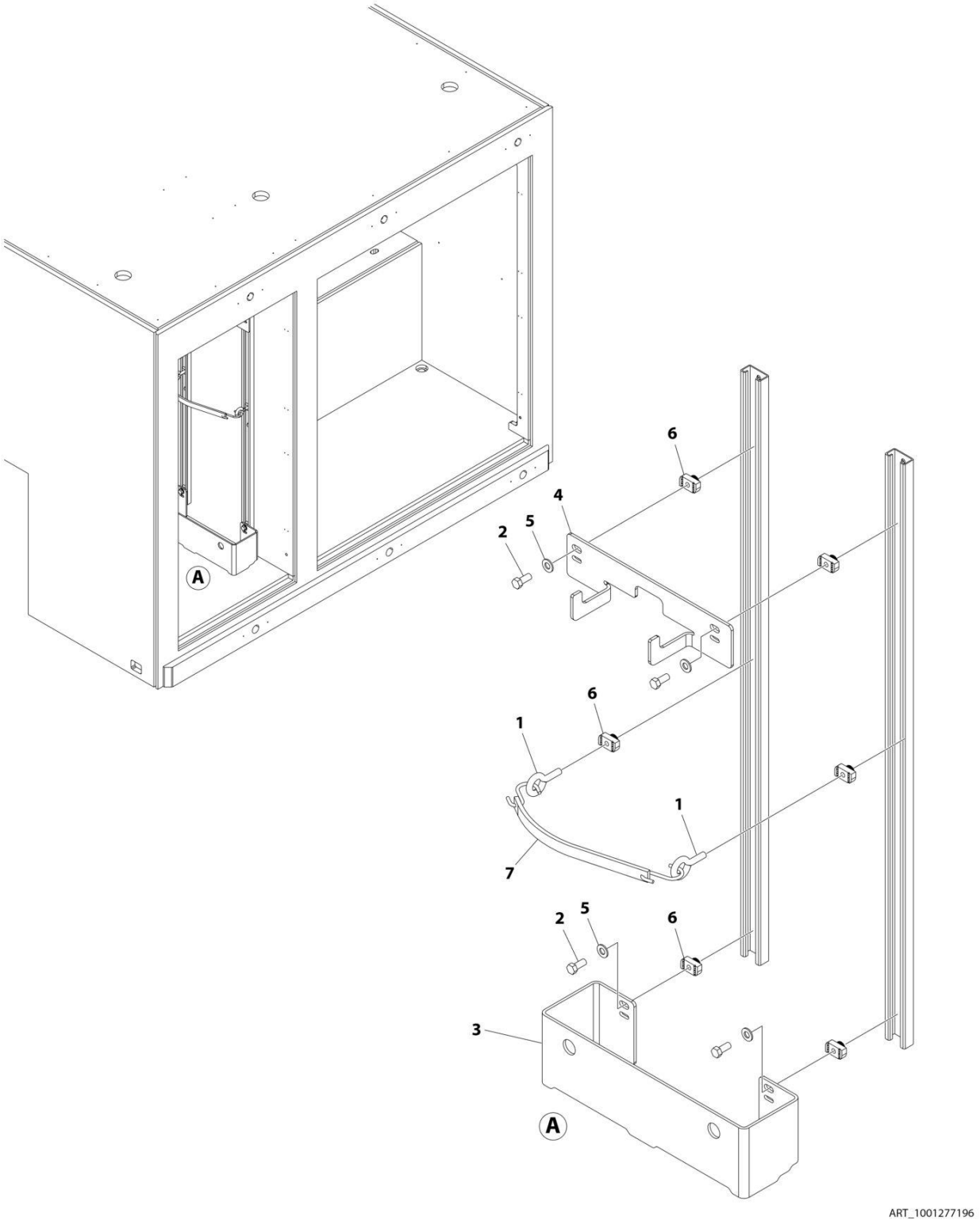


FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277196	Ref	TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001175231	2	Eyebolt 3/8	
2	1001210454	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	1001277194	1	Channel	
4	1001277195	1	Plate	
5	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
6	1001166644	6	Spring Nut 3/8	
7	1001191736	1	Strap	

FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION

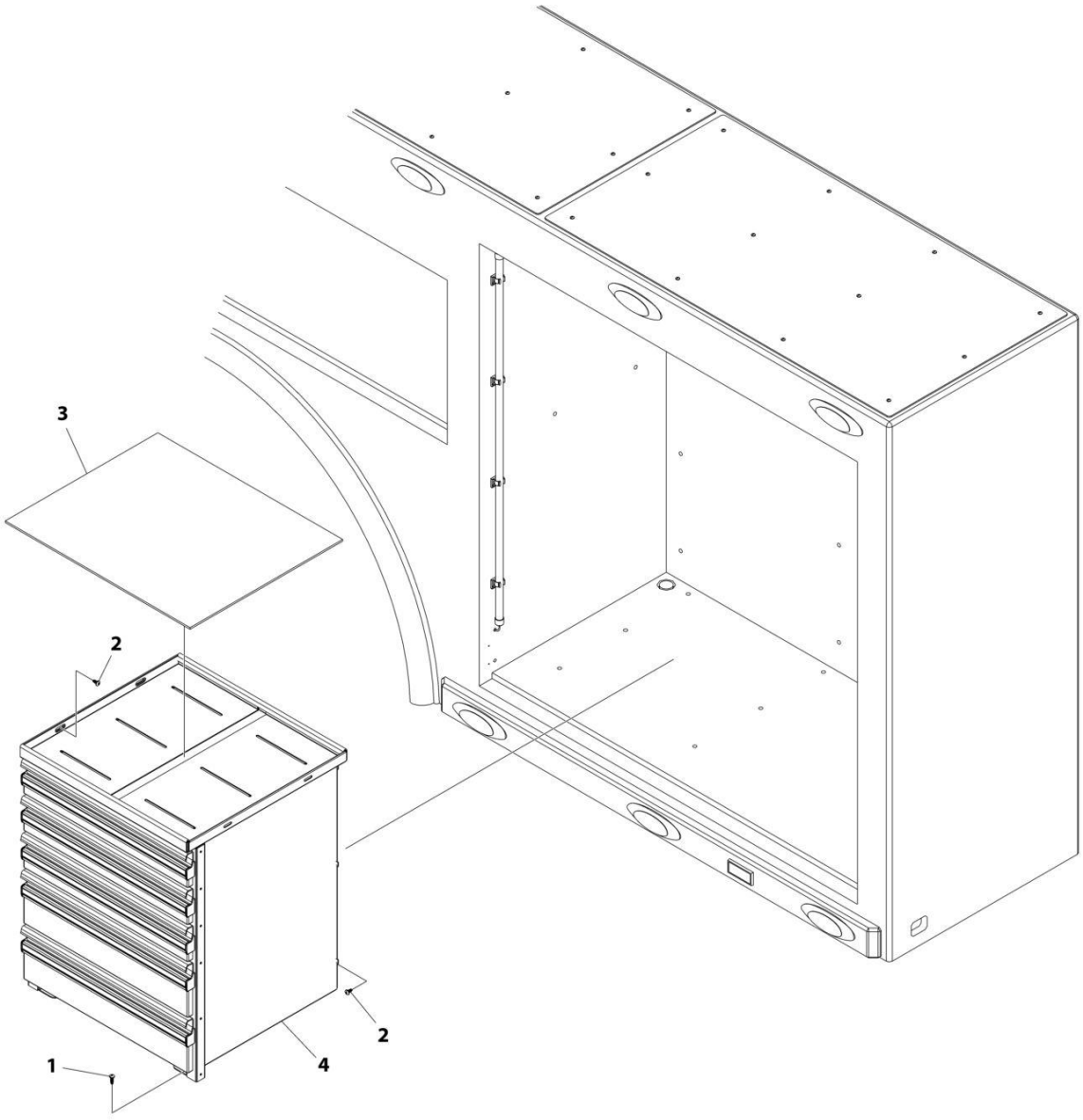


FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220164	Ref	TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)	B
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195279	1	Pad	
4	1001266946	1	Toolbox	

FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

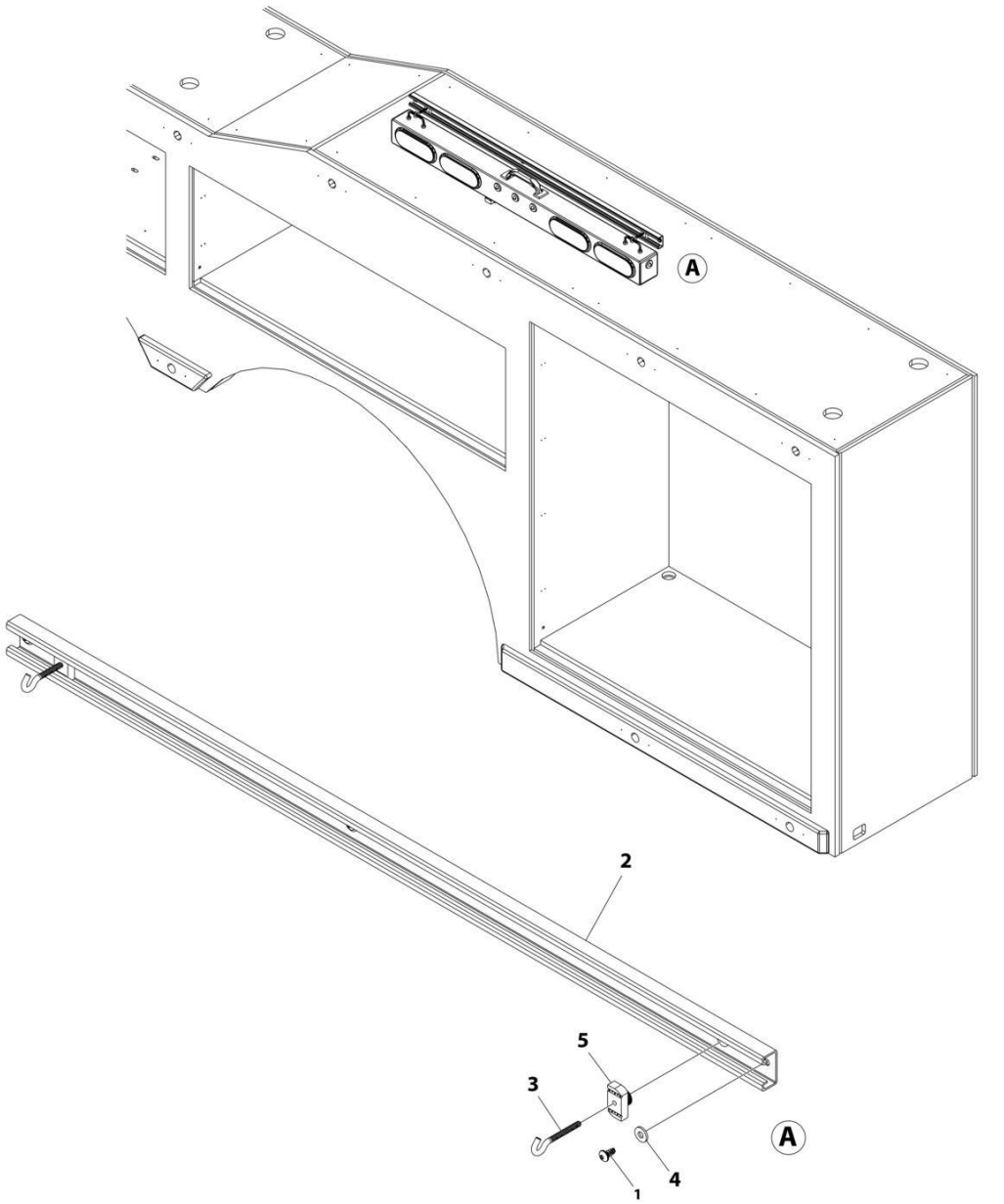


FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283855	Ref	TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001277612	1	Channel	
3	1001283856	2	Hook Screw 1/4	
4	7950140143	3	Washer 1/4	
5	1001183037	2	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-92. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN

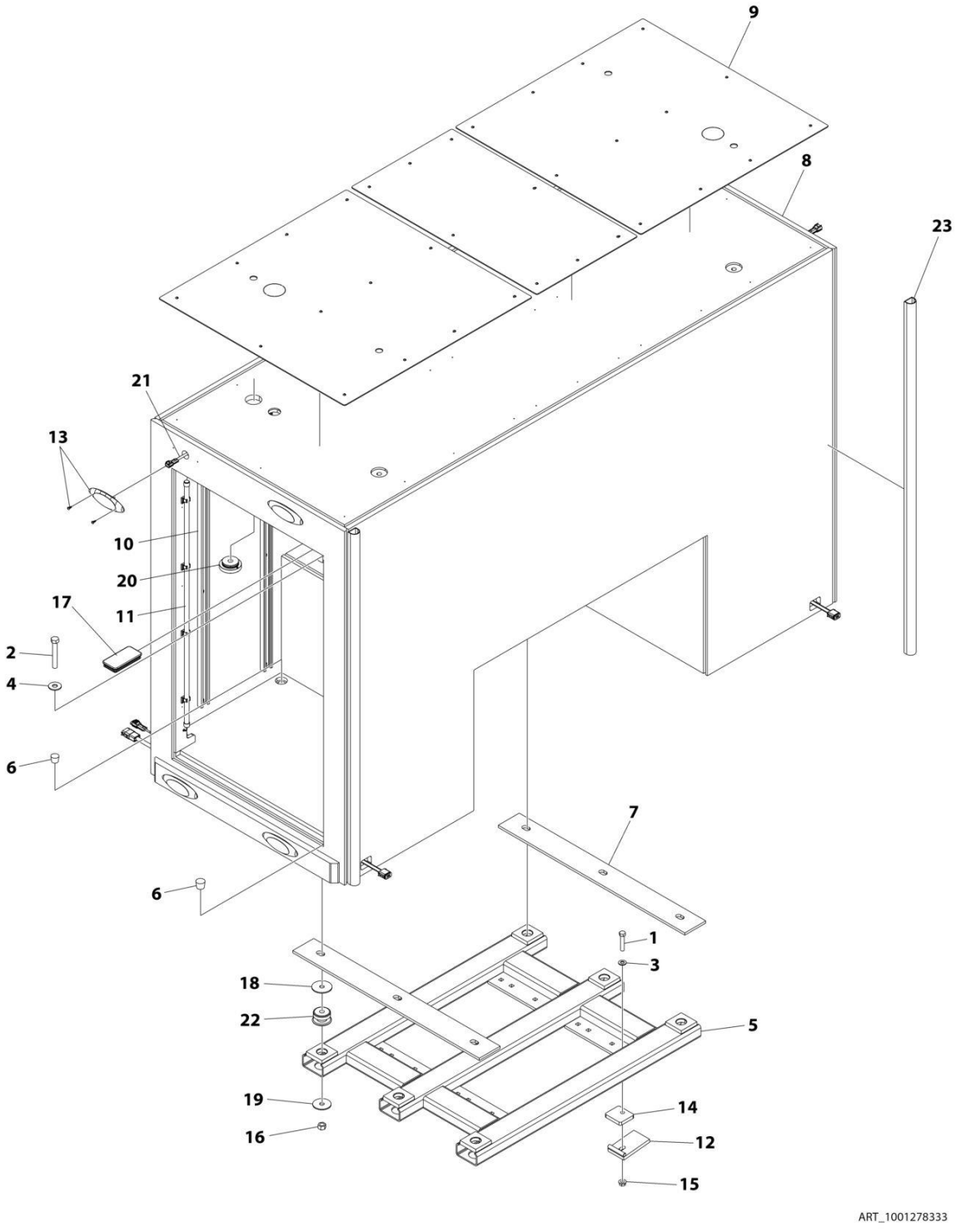


FIGURE 4-92. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278333	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001187063	1	Toolbox Mount	
6	1001173847	4	Plug	
7	1001197338	2	Support	
8	1001274550	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279058	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	8	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
13	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	4705000705	8	Plate	
15	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7701000048	1	Plug	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	7636000008	6	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-93. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 2K CWT

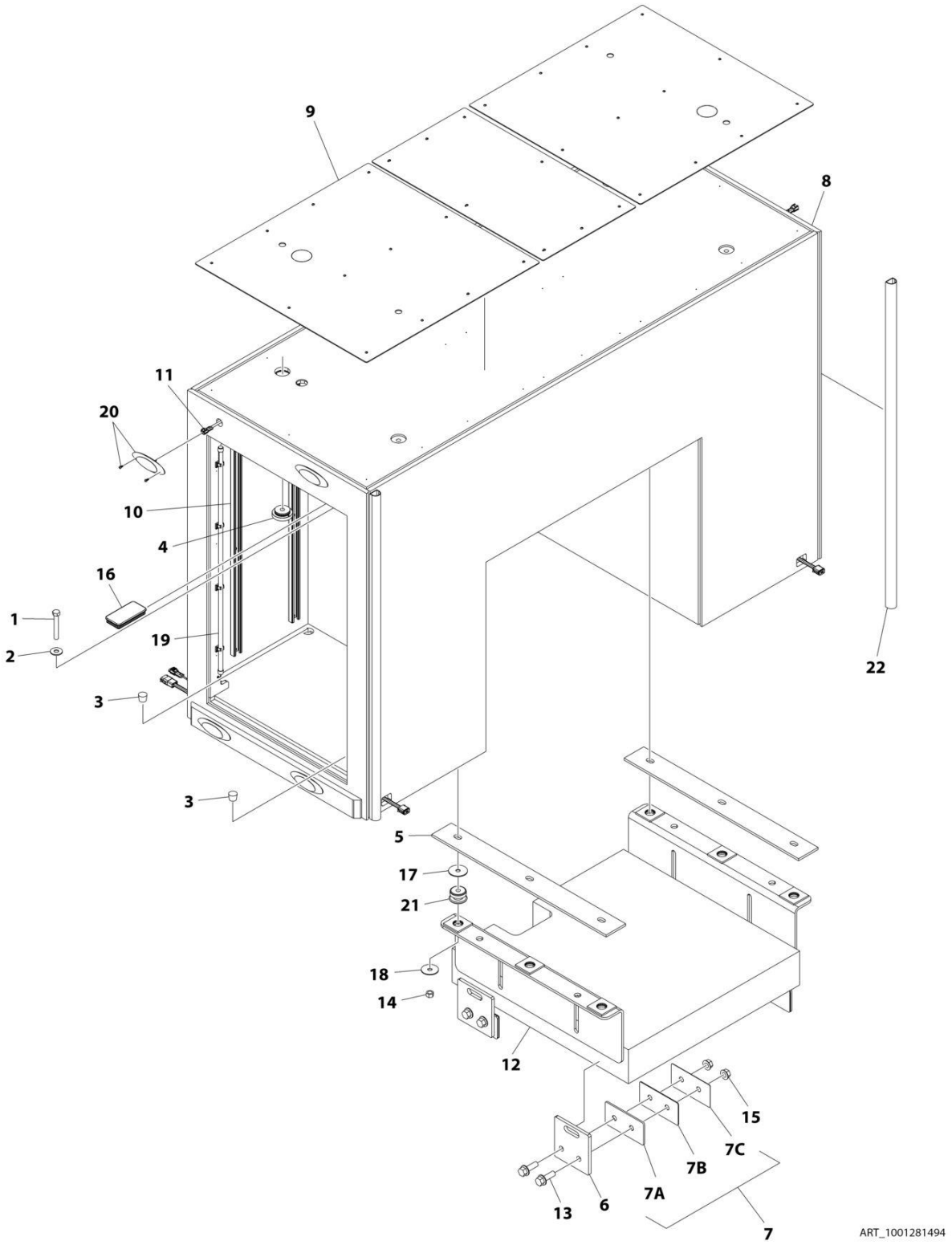


FIGURE 4-93. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 2K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281494	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 2K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001279492	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279671	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	8	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281933	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-94. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 3K CWT

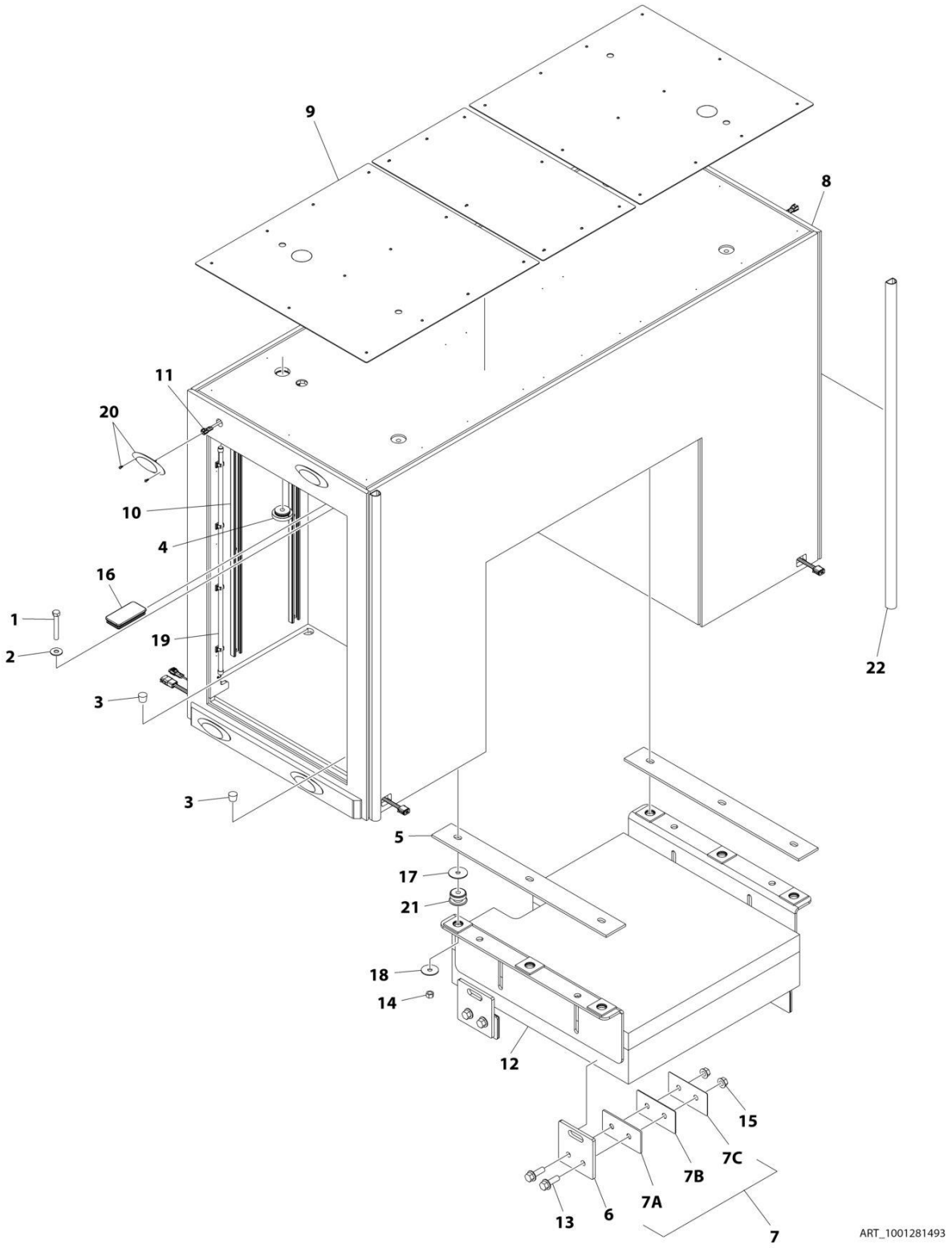


FIGURE 4-94. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 3K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281493	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 3K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001279492	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279671	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	8	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281932	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-95. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 4K CWT

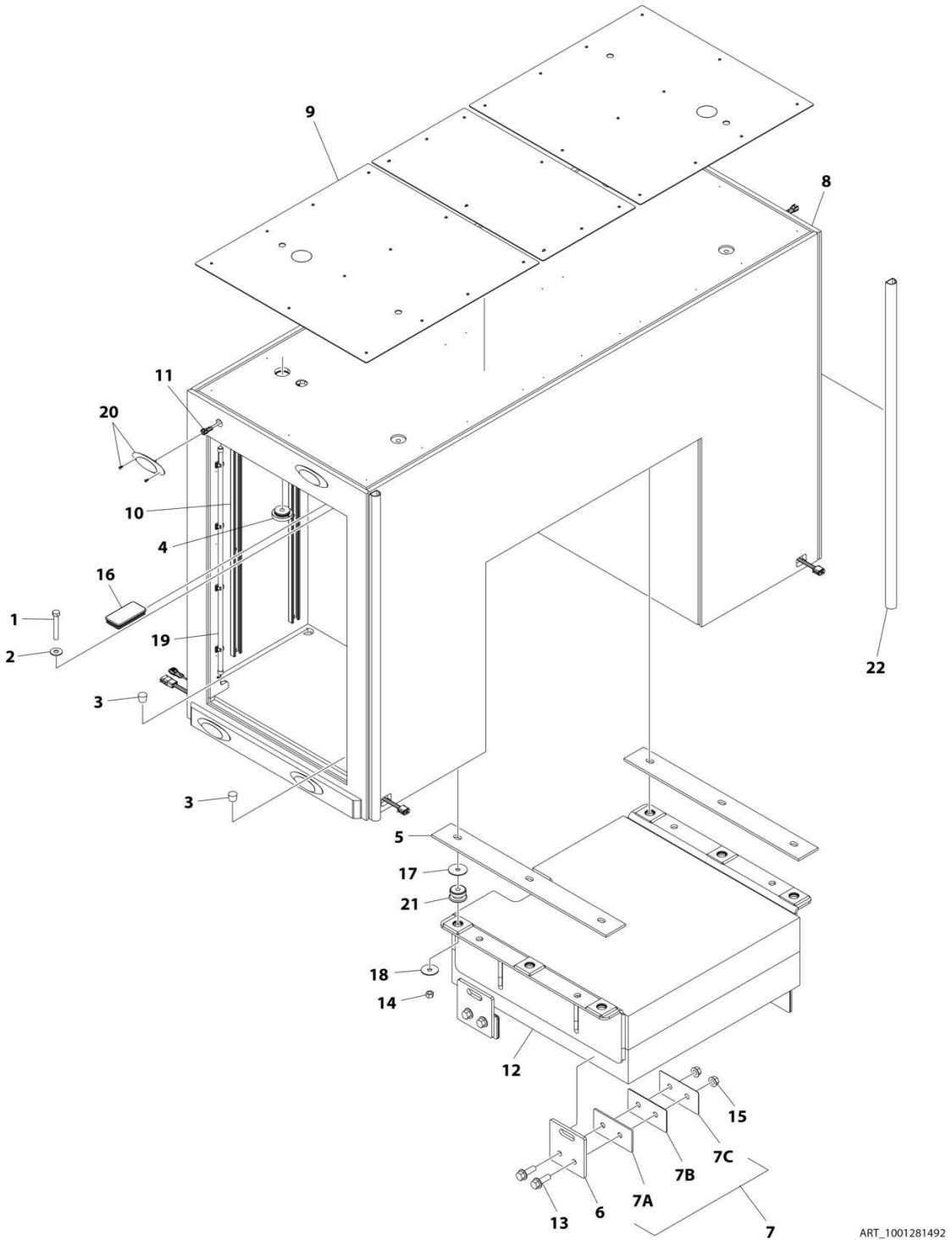


FIGURE 4-95. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 4K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281492	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 4K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001279492	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279671	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	8	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281931	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-96. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN

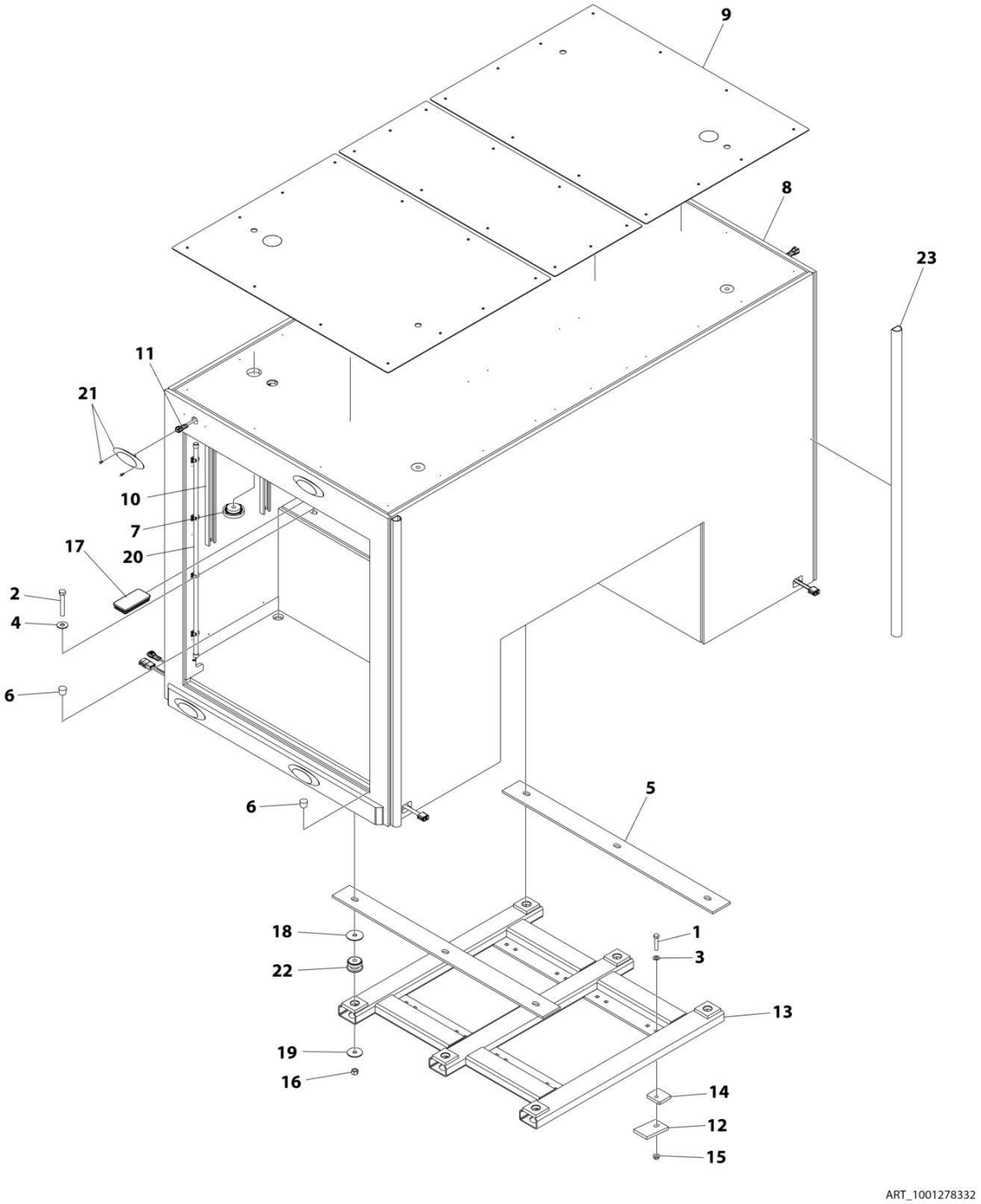


FIGURE 4-96. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278332	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001165692	2	Support	
6	1001173847	4	Plug	
7	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001274549	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001278777	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	10	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
13	3911000068	1	Toolbox Mount	
14	4705000705	8	Plate	
15	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7701000048	1	Plug	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	7636000008	6	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-97. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 2K CWT

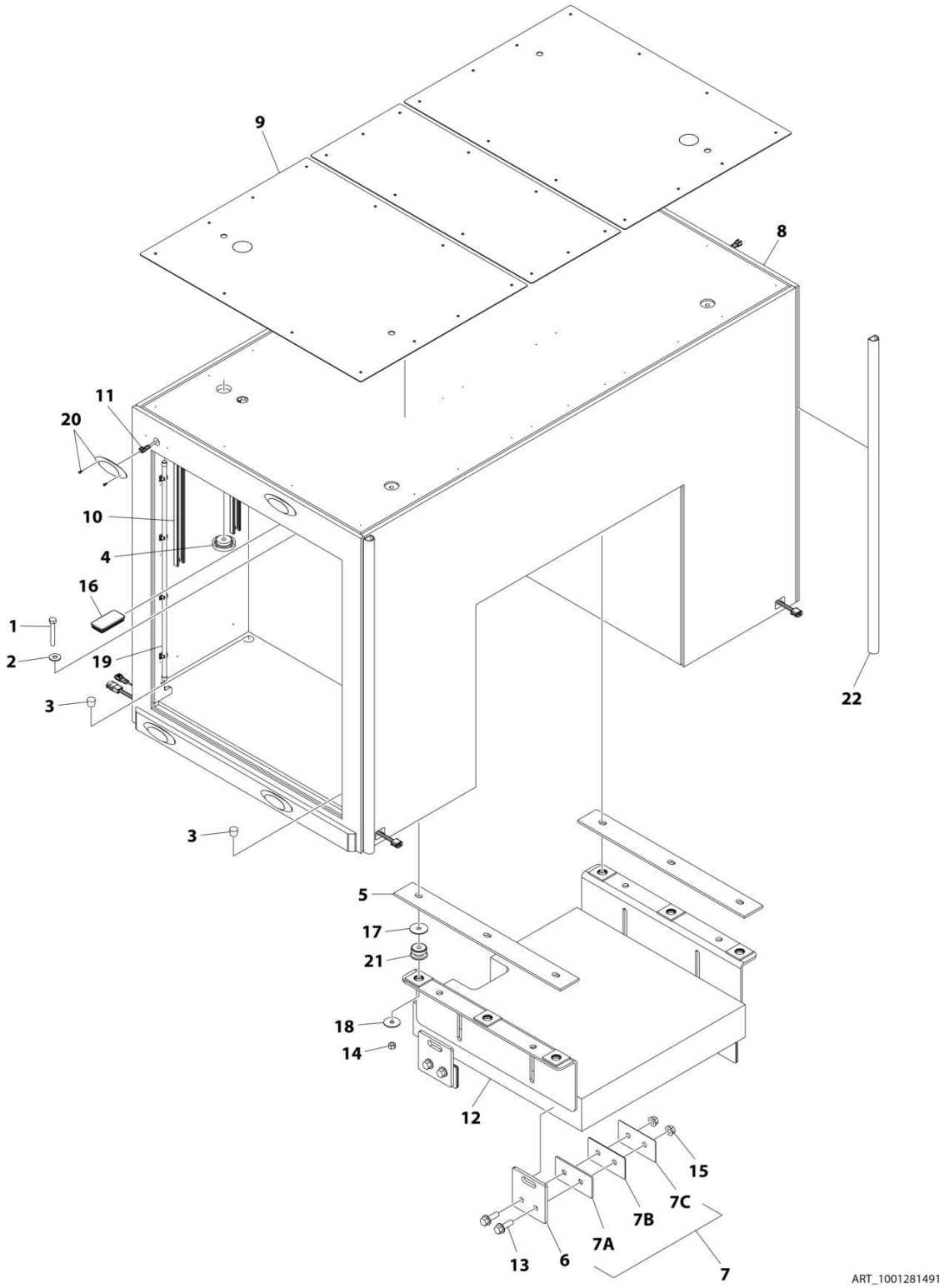


FIGURE 4-97. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 2K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281491	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 2K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281933	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-98. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 3K CWT

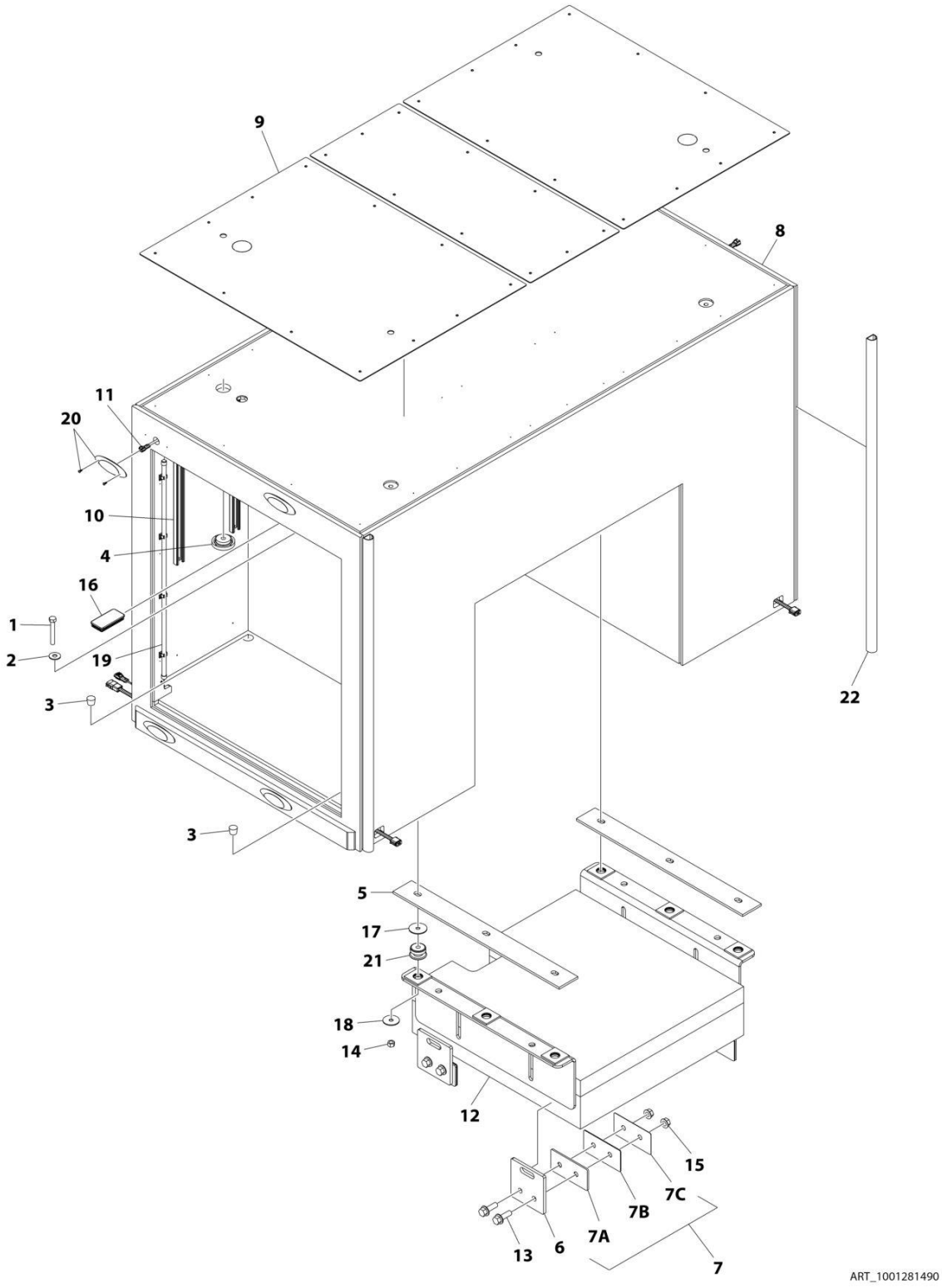


FIGURE 4-98. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 3K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281490	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 3K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281932	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-99. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 4K CWT

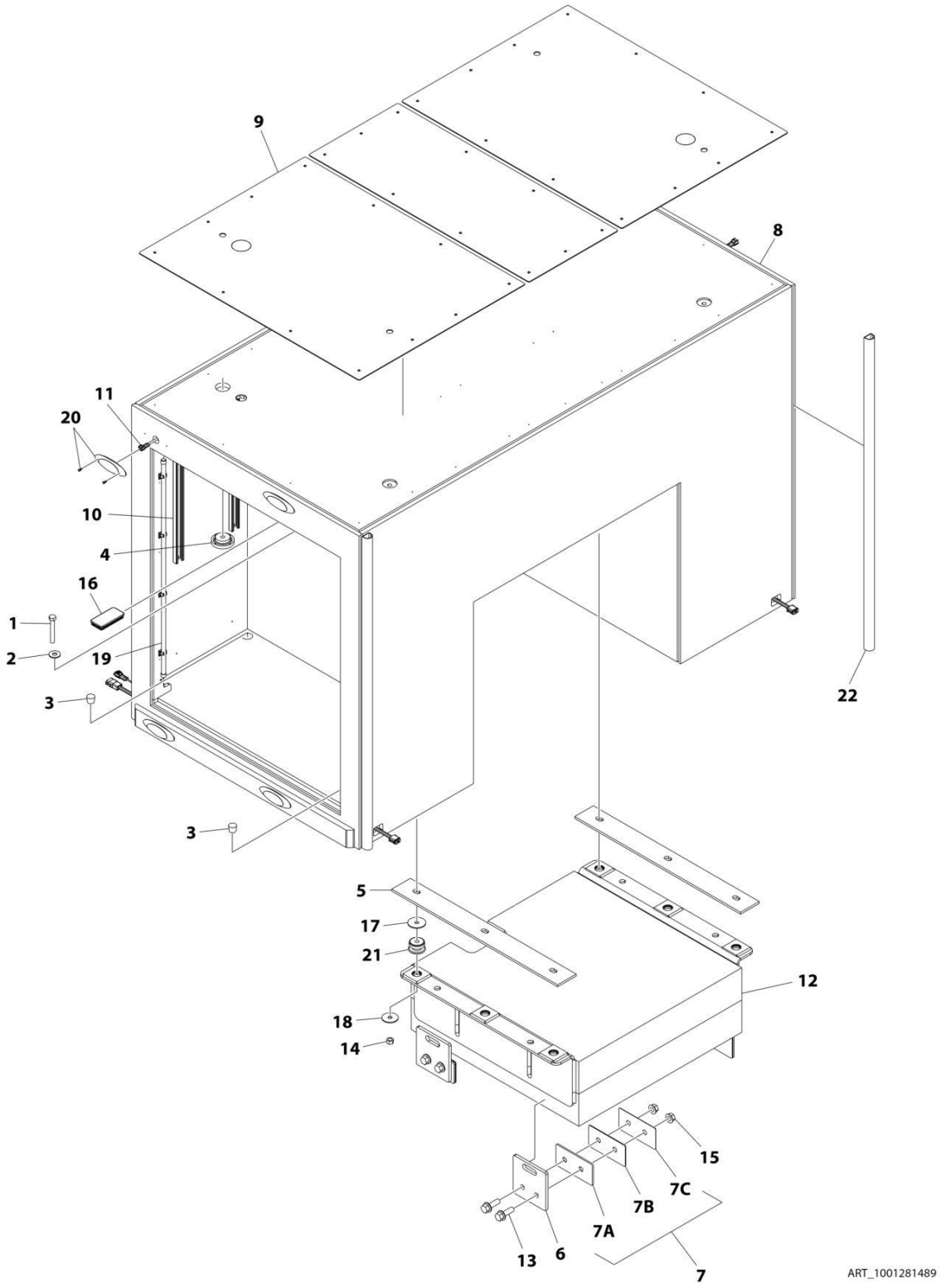


FIGURE 4-99. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 4K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281489	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 4K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281931	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-100. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 5K CWT

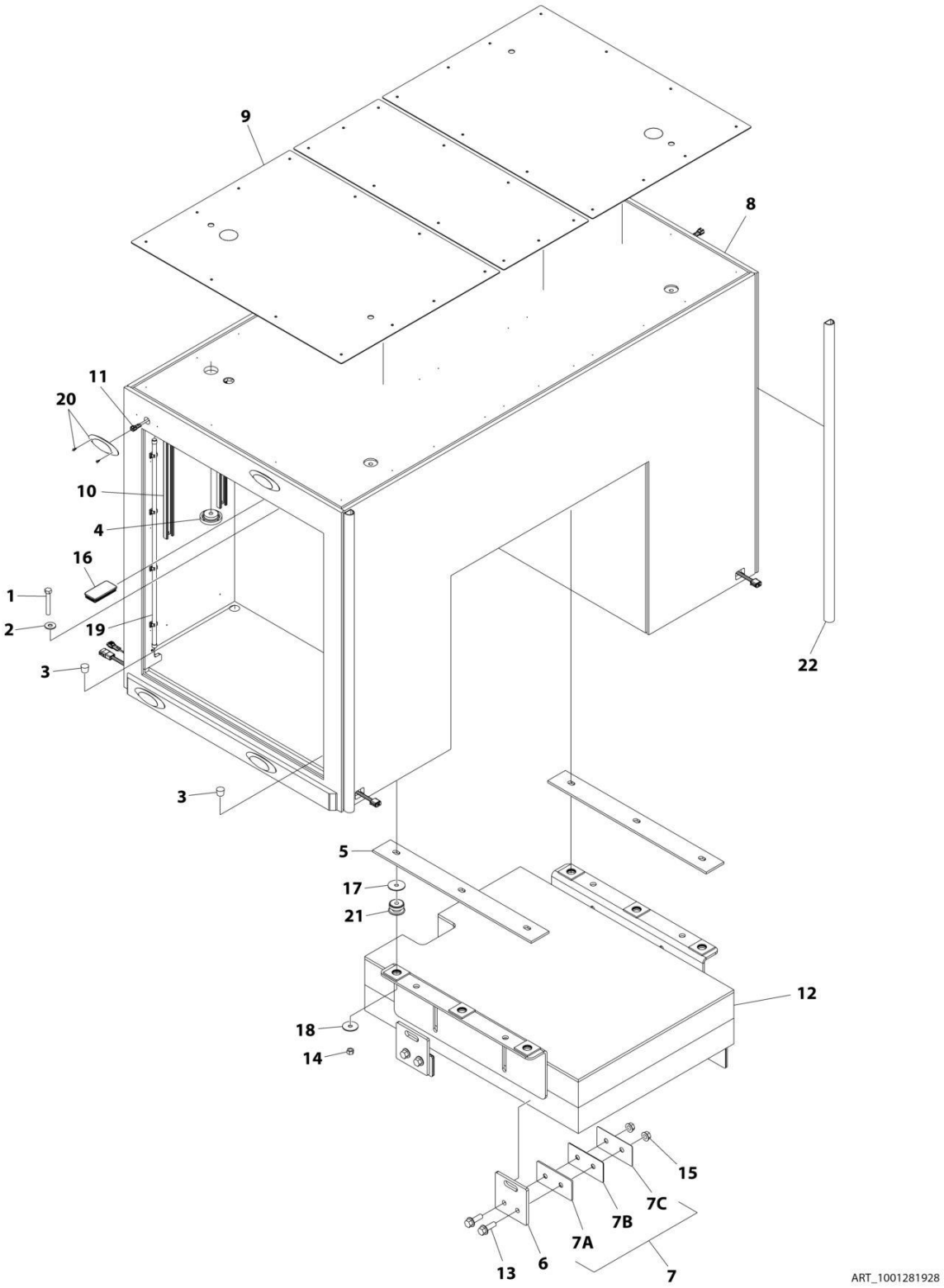


FIGURE 4-100. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 5K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281928	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 5K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281930	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-101. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 6K CWT

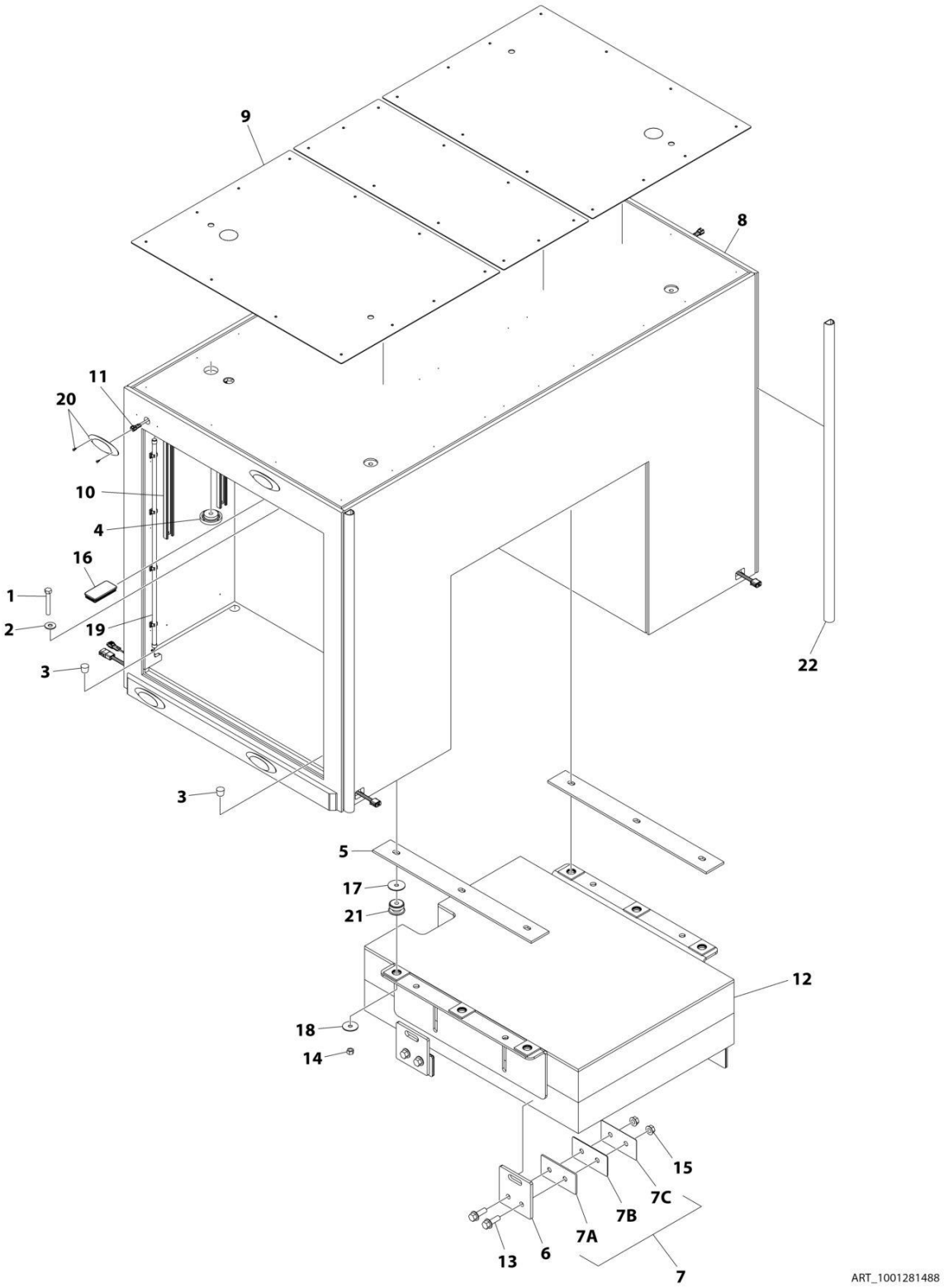


FIGURE 4-101. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 6K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281488	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 6K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281929	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-102. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN

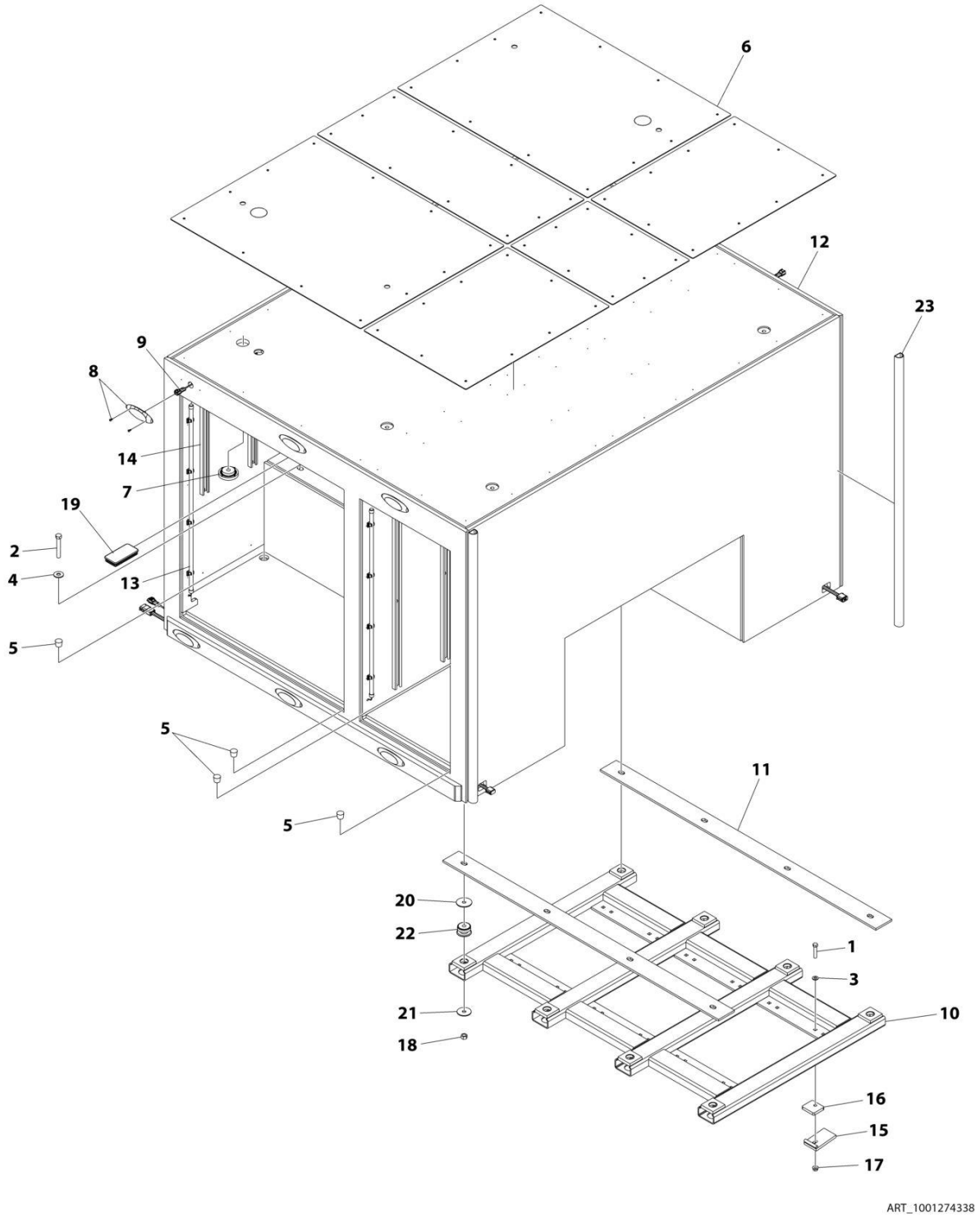


FIGURE 4-102. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274338	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN	B
1	0641820	10	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	8	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	8	Plug	
6	1001270606	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270609	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001270636	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001270652	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001270829	1	Mount	
11	1001270830	2	Support	
12	1001274339	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
13	1001274383	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001277609	1	T Slots Installation	
14A	1001277611	16	Channel (Not Shown)	
14B	1001277612	12	Channel (Not Shown)	
15	3274000011	10	Clamp Weldment	
16	4705000705	10	Plate	
17	7660182301	10	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
19	7701000048	1	Plug	
20	7949000019	8	Washer	
21	7949000020	8	Washer	
22	7636000008	8	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-103. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN WITH 1.4K CWT

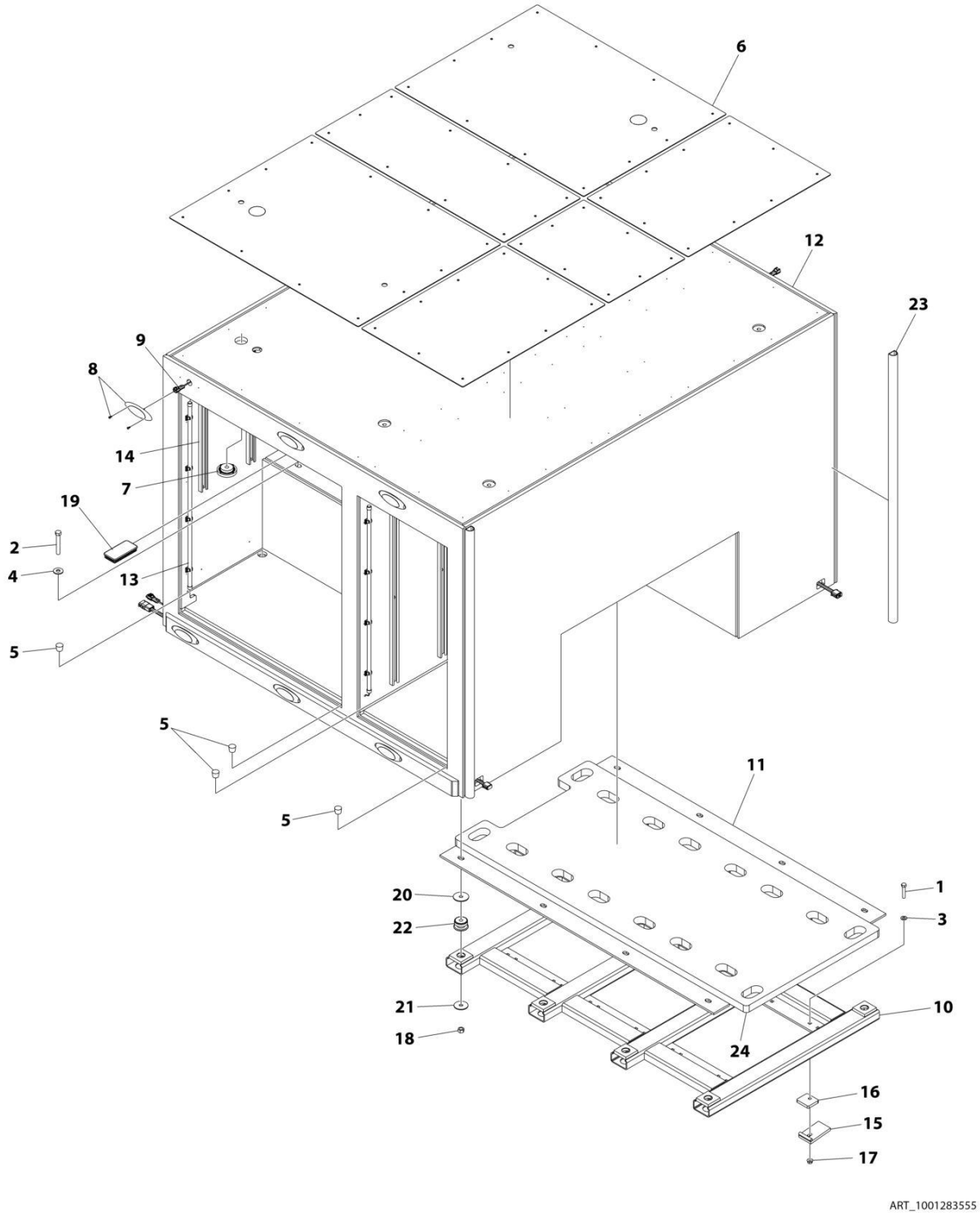


FIGURE 4-103. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN WITH 1.4K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283555	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN WITH 1.4K CWT	B
1	0641820	10	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	8	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	8	Plug	
6	1001270606	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270609	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001270636	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001270652	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001270829	1	Mount	
11	1001270830	2	Support	
12	1001274339	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
13	1001274383	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001277609	1	T Slots Installation	
14A	1001277611	16	Channel (Not Shown)	
14B	1001277612	12	Channel (Not Shown)	
15	3274000011	10	Clamp Weldment	
16	4705000705	10	Plate	
17	7660182301	10	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
19	7701000048	1	Plug	
20	7949000019	8	Washer	
21	7949000020	8	Washer	
22	7636000008	8	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
24	1001276871	1	Counter Weight Installation	

FIGURE 4-104. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN

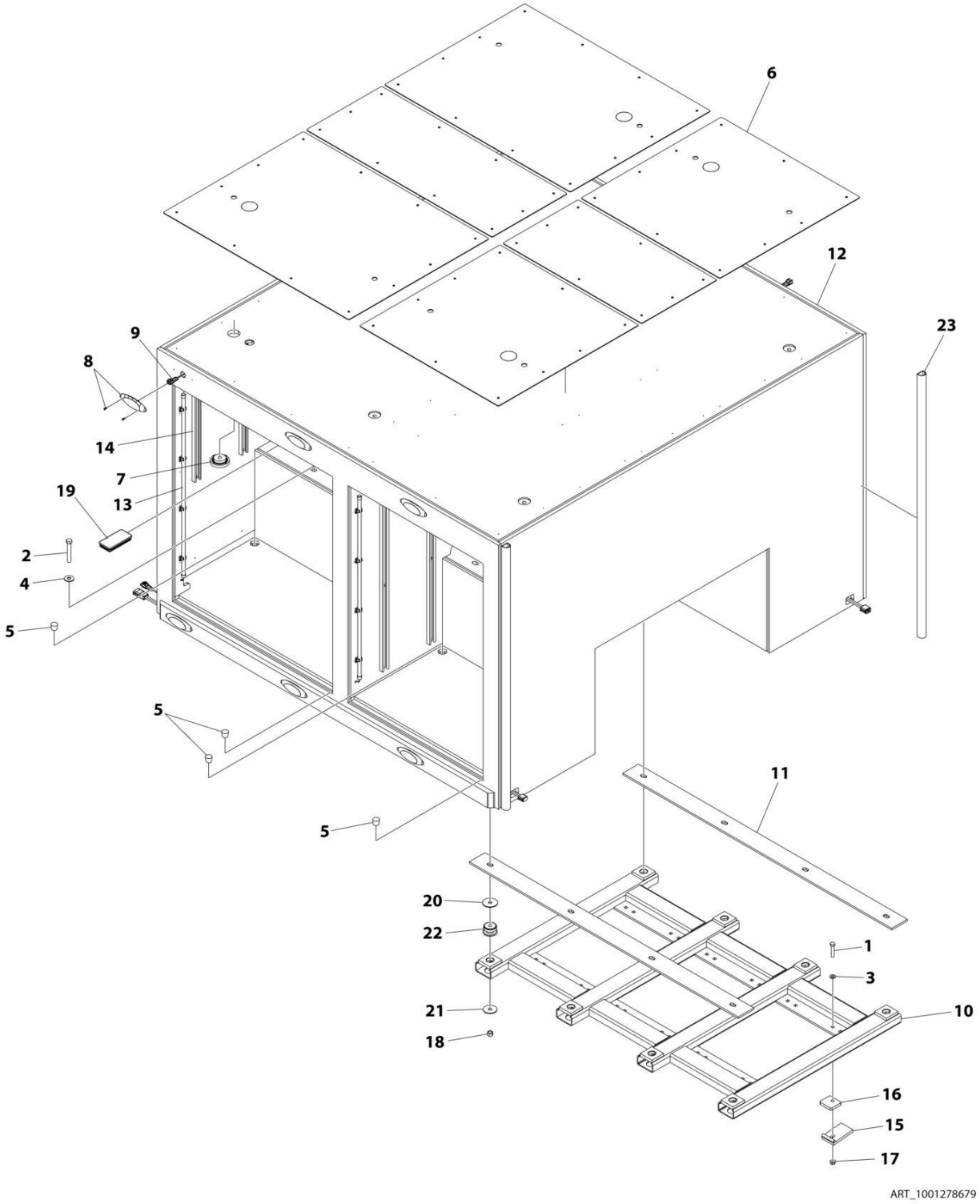


FIGURE 4-104. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278679	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN	B
1	0641820	10	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	8	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	8	Plug	
6	1001278246	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270609	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001270636	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001270652	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001270829	1	Mount	
11	1001270830	2	Support	
12	1001278244	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
13	1001274383	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001277609	1	T Slots Installation	
14A	1001277611	16	Channel (Not Shown)	
14B	1001277612	12	Channel (Not Shown)	
15	3274000011	10	Clamp Weldment	
16	4705000705	10	Plate	
17	7660182301	10	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
19	7701000048	1	Plug	
20	7949000019	8	Washer	
21	7949000020	8	Washer	
22	7636000008	8	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-105. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN WITH 1.4K CWT

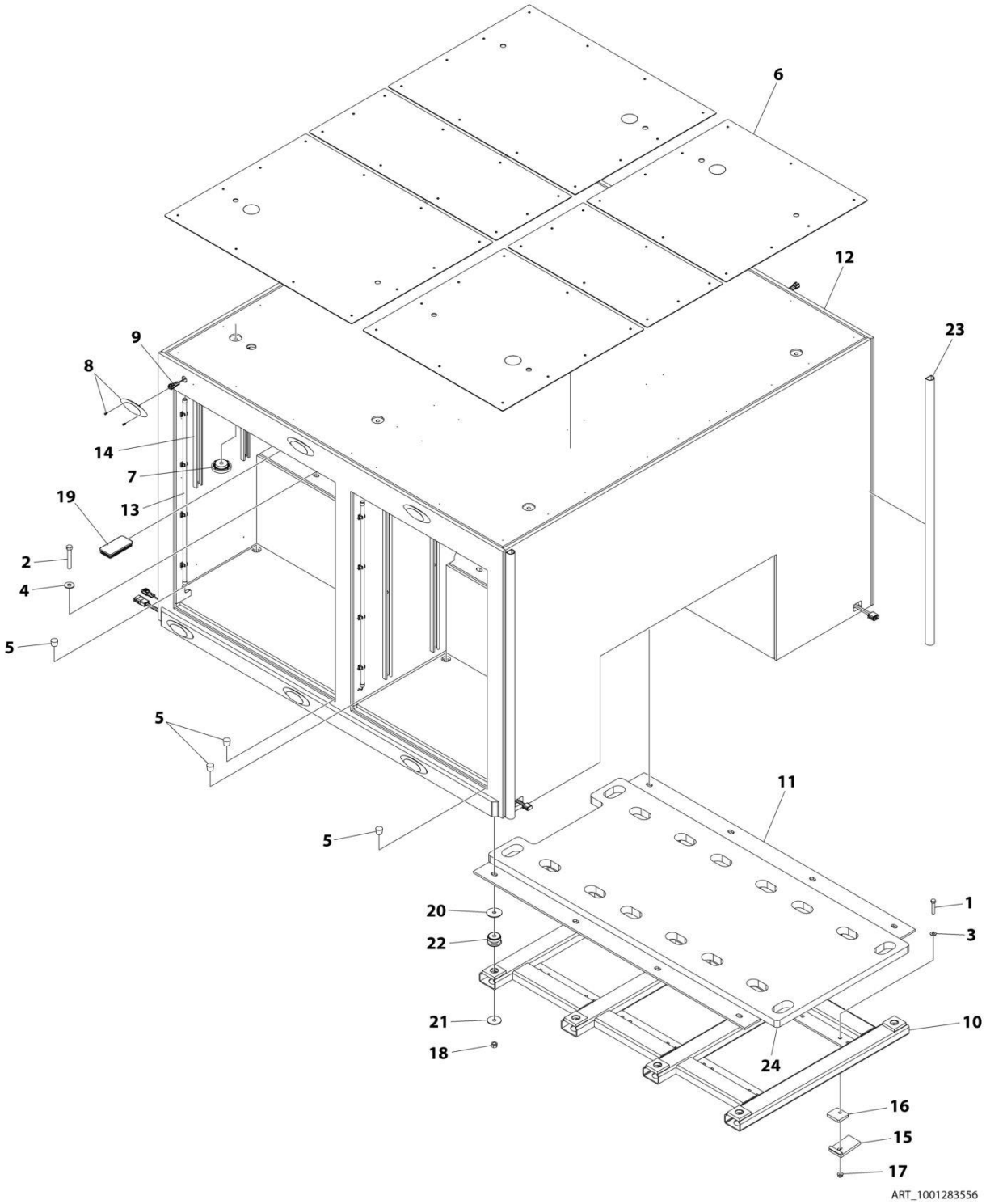


FIGURE 4-105. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN WITH 1.4K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283556	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN WITH 1.4K CWT	B
1	0641820	10	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	0642034	8	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	8	Plug	
6	1001278246	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270609	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001270636	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001270652	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001270829	1	Mount	
11	1001270830	2	Support	
12	1001278244	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
13	1001274383	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001277609	1	T Slots Installation	
14A	1001277611	16	Channel (Not Shown)	
14B	1001277612	12	Channel (Not Shown)	
15	3274000011	10	Clamp Weldment	
16	4705000705	10	Plate	
17	7660182301	10	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
19	7701000048	1	Plug	
20	7949000019	8	Washer	
21	7949000020	8	Washer	
22	7636000008	8	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
24	1001276871	1	Counter Weight Installation	

FIGURE 4-106. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT

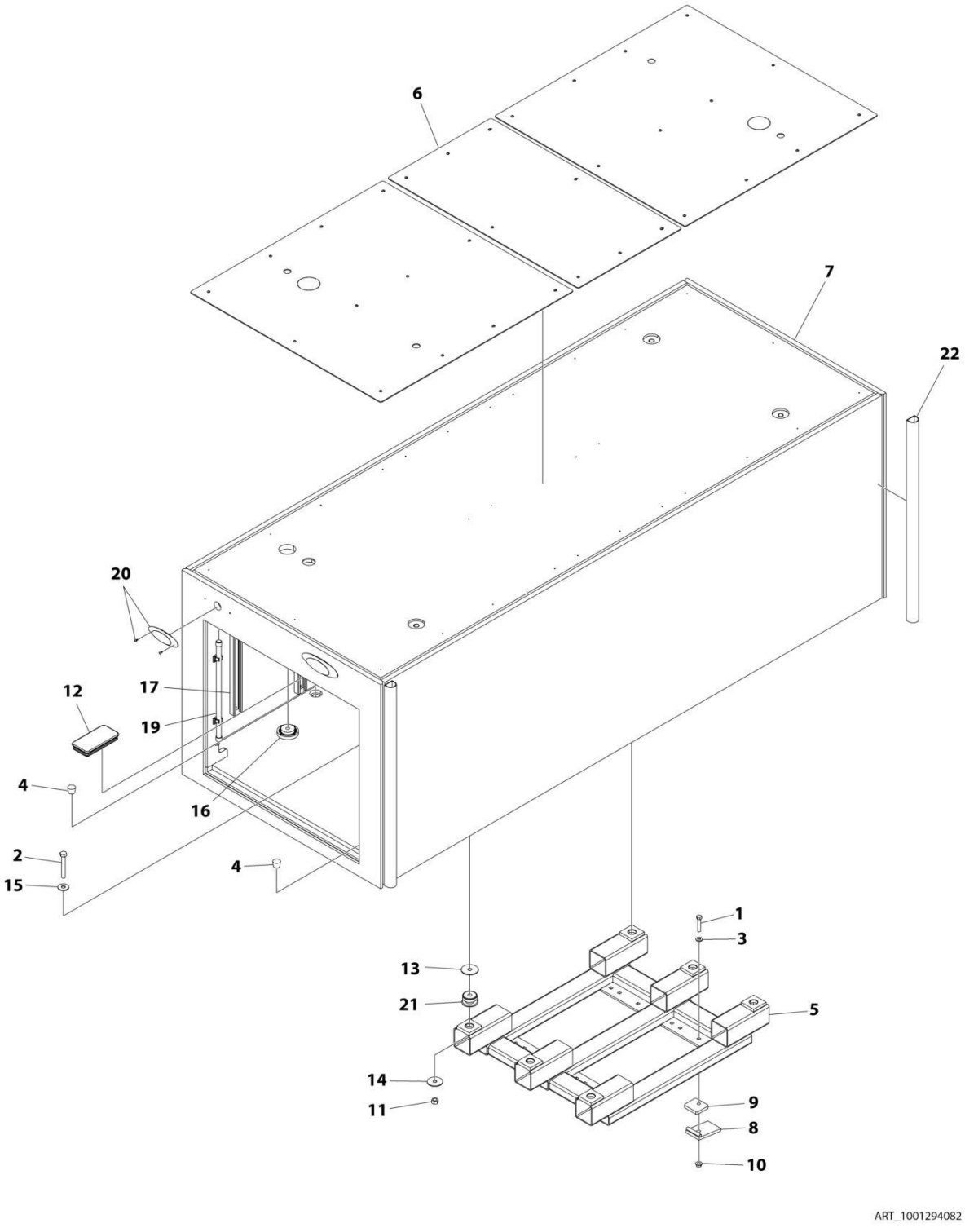


FIGURE 4-106. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294082	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001182562	1	Support	
6	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001294084	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
8	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
9	4705000705	8	Plate	
10	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
11	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
12	7701000048	1	Plug	
13	7949000019	6	Washer	
14	7949000020	6	Washer	
15	7950200161	6	Washer 5/8	
16	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001294085	1	T-Slots Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001294086	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001294088	1	Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001294089	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	6 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-107. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT

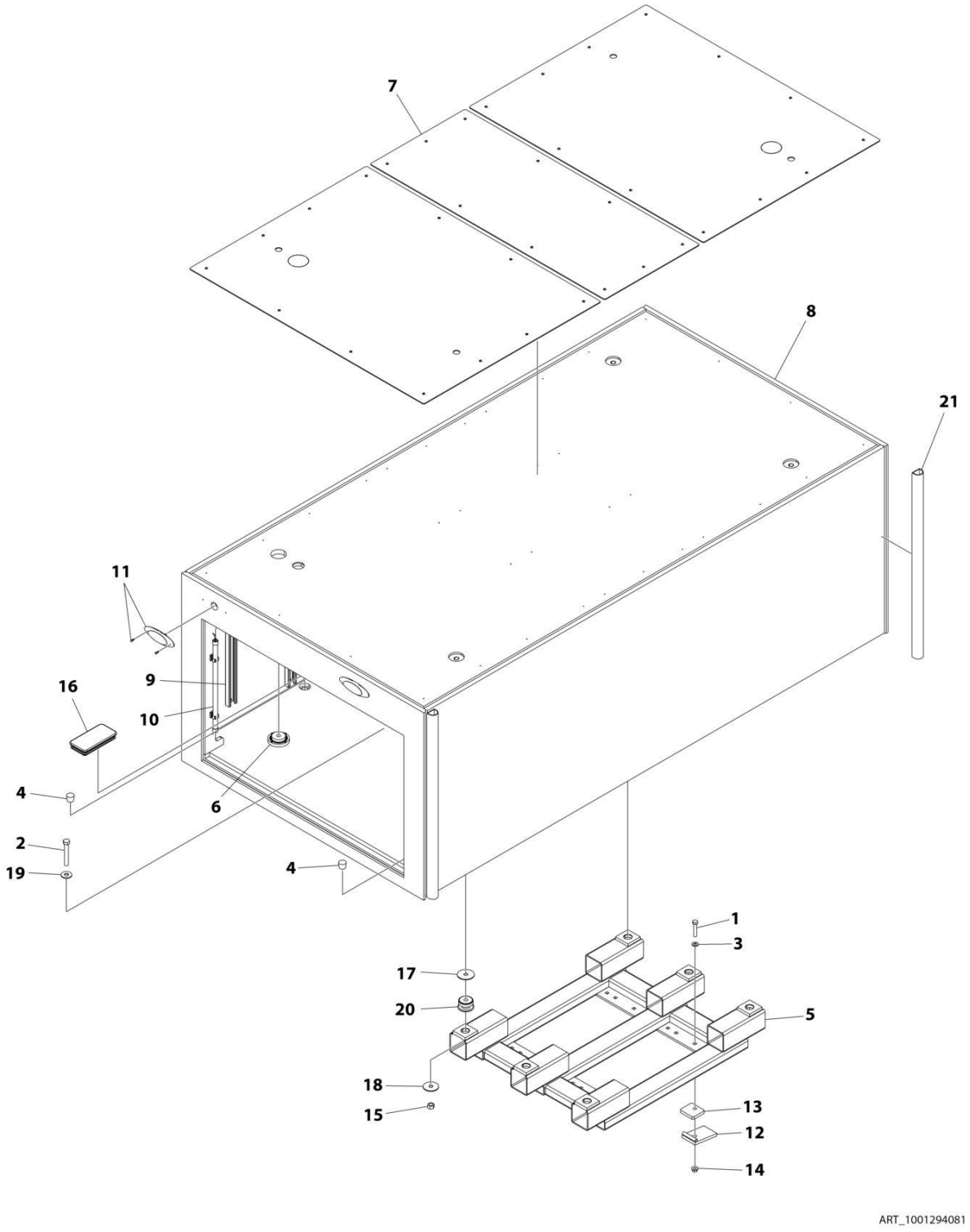


FIGURE 4-107. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294081	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001182562	1	Support	
6	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001294083	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001294085	1	T-Slots Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001294088	1	Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001294089	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
13	4705000705	8	Plate	
14	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
15	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	7950200161	6	Washer 5/8	
20	7636000008	6	Mount	
21	8632000011	6 ft	Seal	
22	1001294086	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-108. T-SLOTS INSTALLATION - HALF TUNNEL

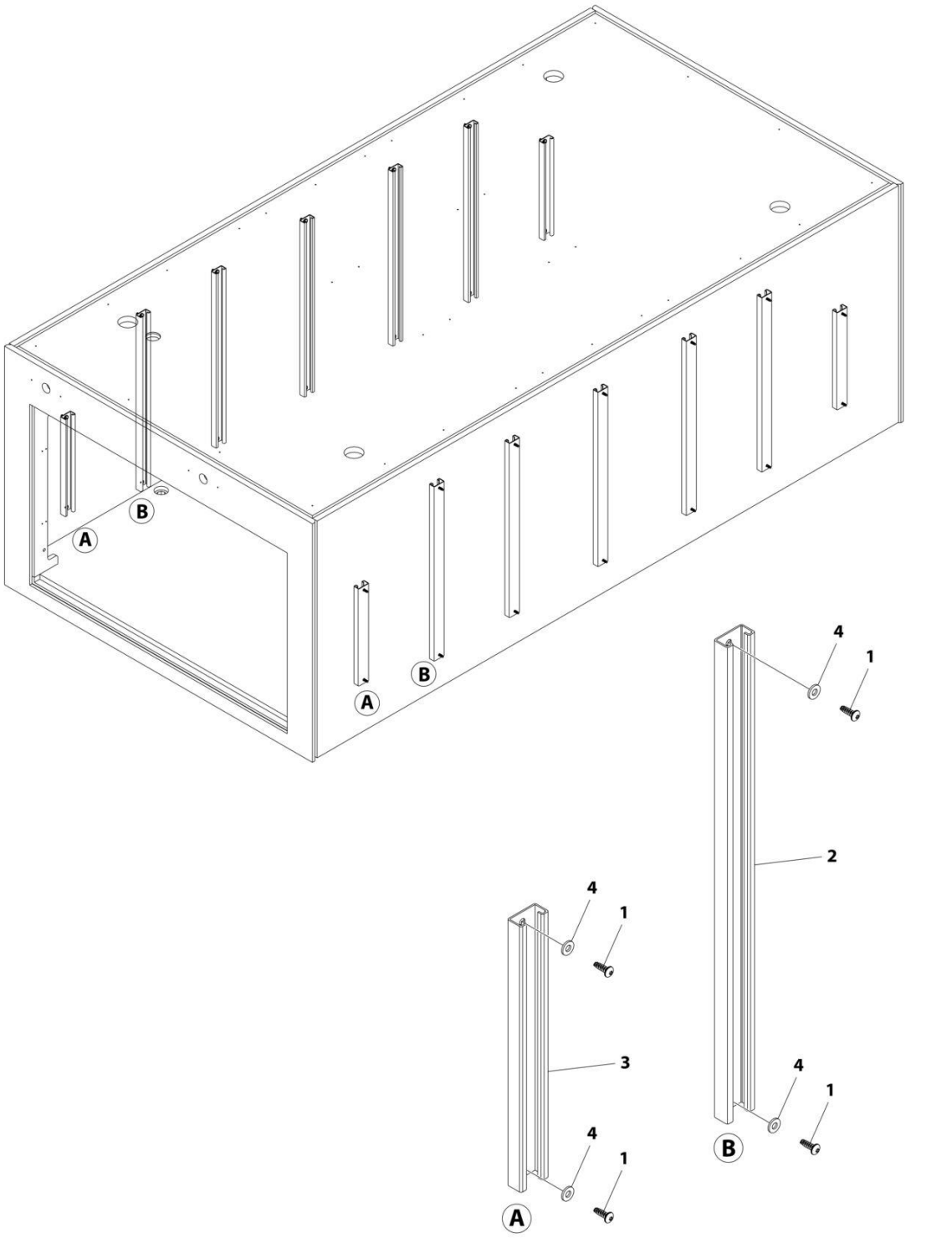


FIGURE 4-108. T-SLOTS INSTALLATION - HALF TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294085	Ref	T-SLOTS INSTALLATION - HALF TUNNEL	A
1	1001194676	28	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001277611	10	Channel	
3	1001279673	4	Channel	
4	7950140141	28	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-109. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION

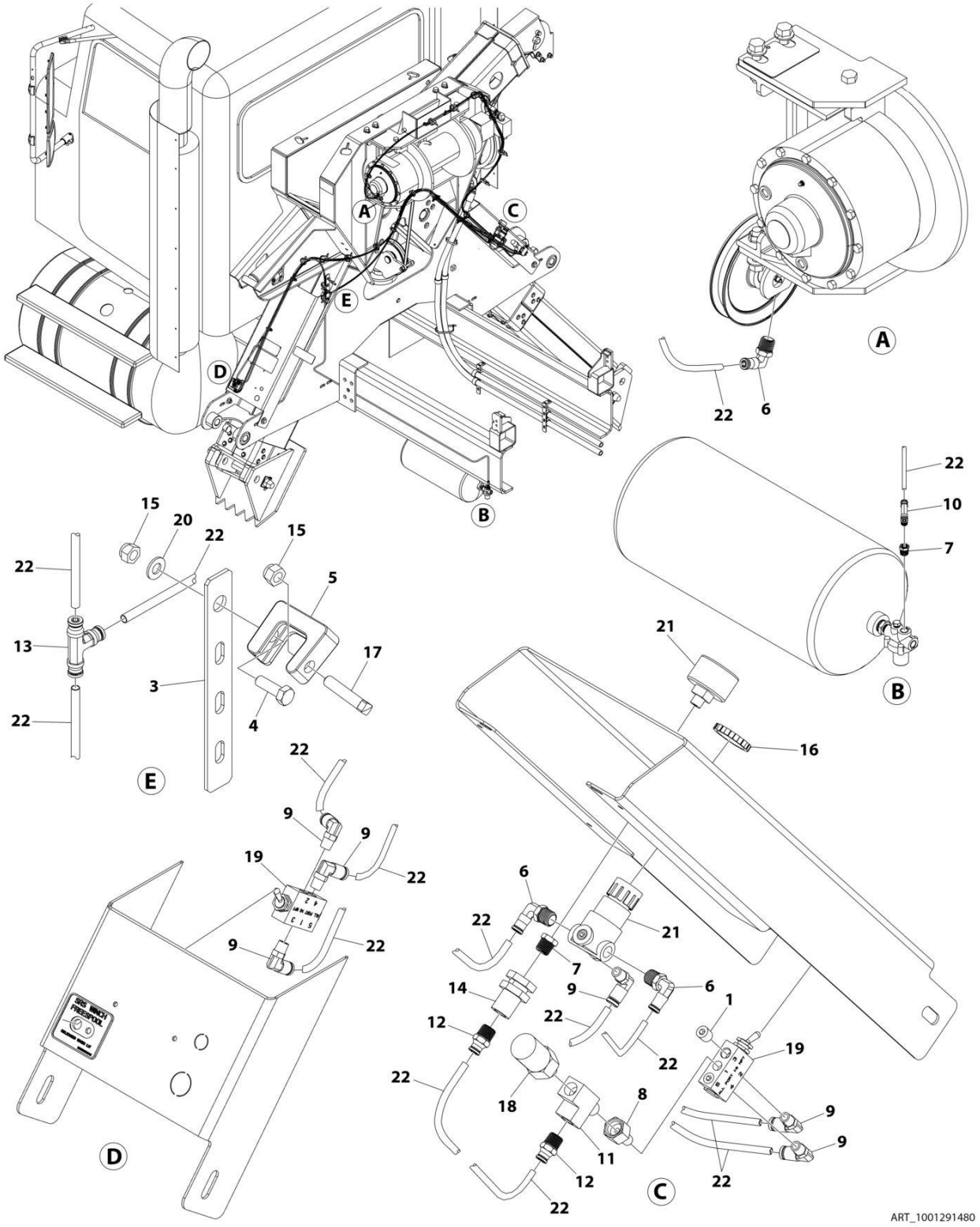


FIGURE 4-109. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291480	Ref	WINCH AIR INSTALLATION	A
1	2200221	2	Plug	
2	1001146588	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	4706003844	1	Plate	
4	7115150850	1	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
5	7274000076	1	Clamp	
6	7443000139	3	Fitting, 90	
7	7443000149	2	Bushing	
8	7443000150	1	Adapter	
9	7443000173	6	Fitting, 90	
10	7443000174	1	Fitting, Tee	
11	7443000287	1	Fitting, Tee	
12	7443000329	2	Fitting, Straight	
13	7443000330	1	Fitting, Tee	
14	7443000456	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	
16	7661000041	1	Nut	
17	7785152420	1	Screw 5/16 x 1-1/2	
18	7870000136	1	Switch, Pressure	
19	7935000351	2	Valve, 4-Way	
20	7950150141	1	Washer 5/16	
21	7295000029	1	Air Regulator	
22	7565000016	53 ft	Airline Tubing	
23	7894000004	15	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

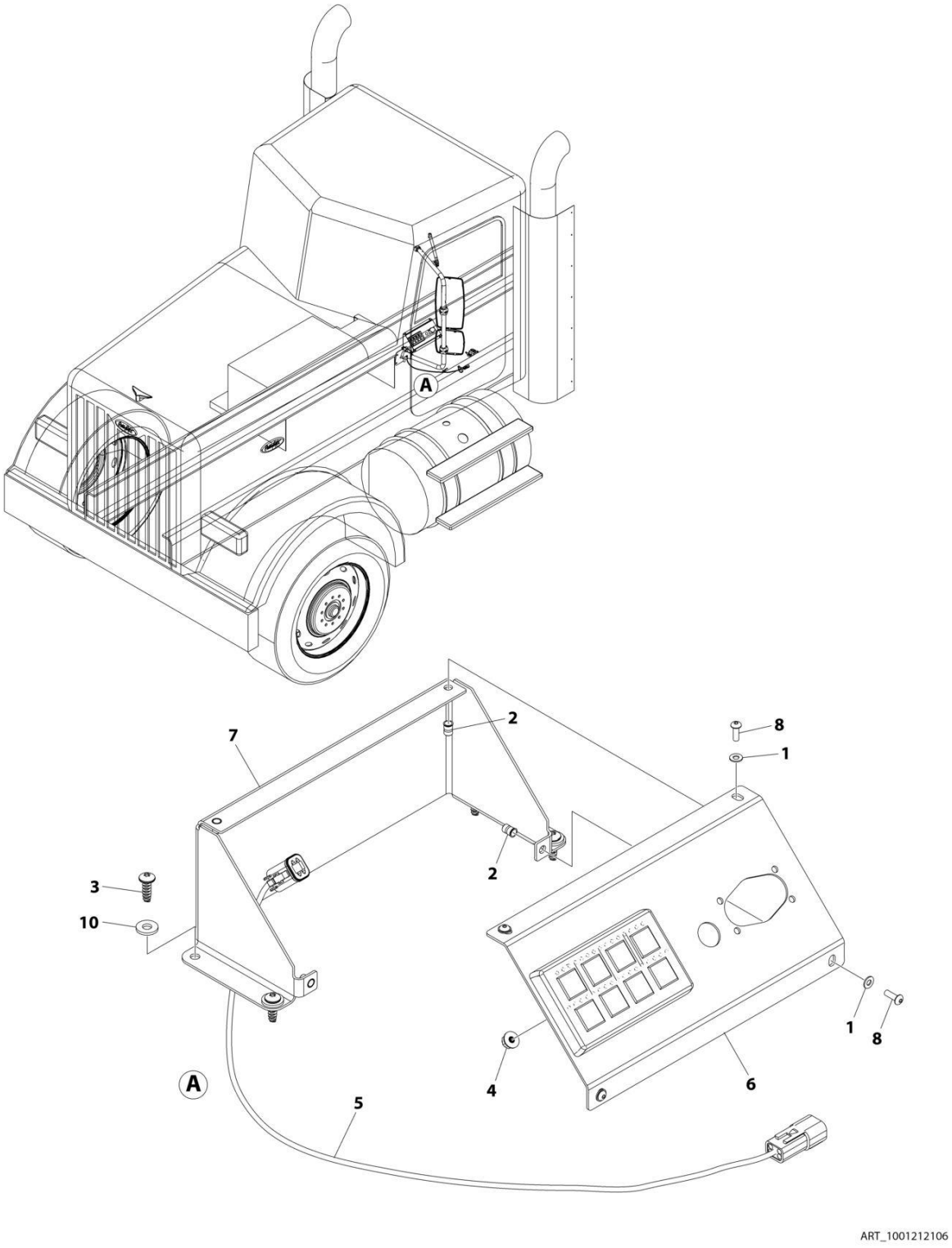


FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212106	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (FLOOR MOUNTED)	A
1	1001097942	4	Washer #8	
2	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
5	1001215421	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001216233	1	Panel	
7	1001216239	1	Panel	
8	7114080418	4	Screw #8 x 1/2	
9	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT

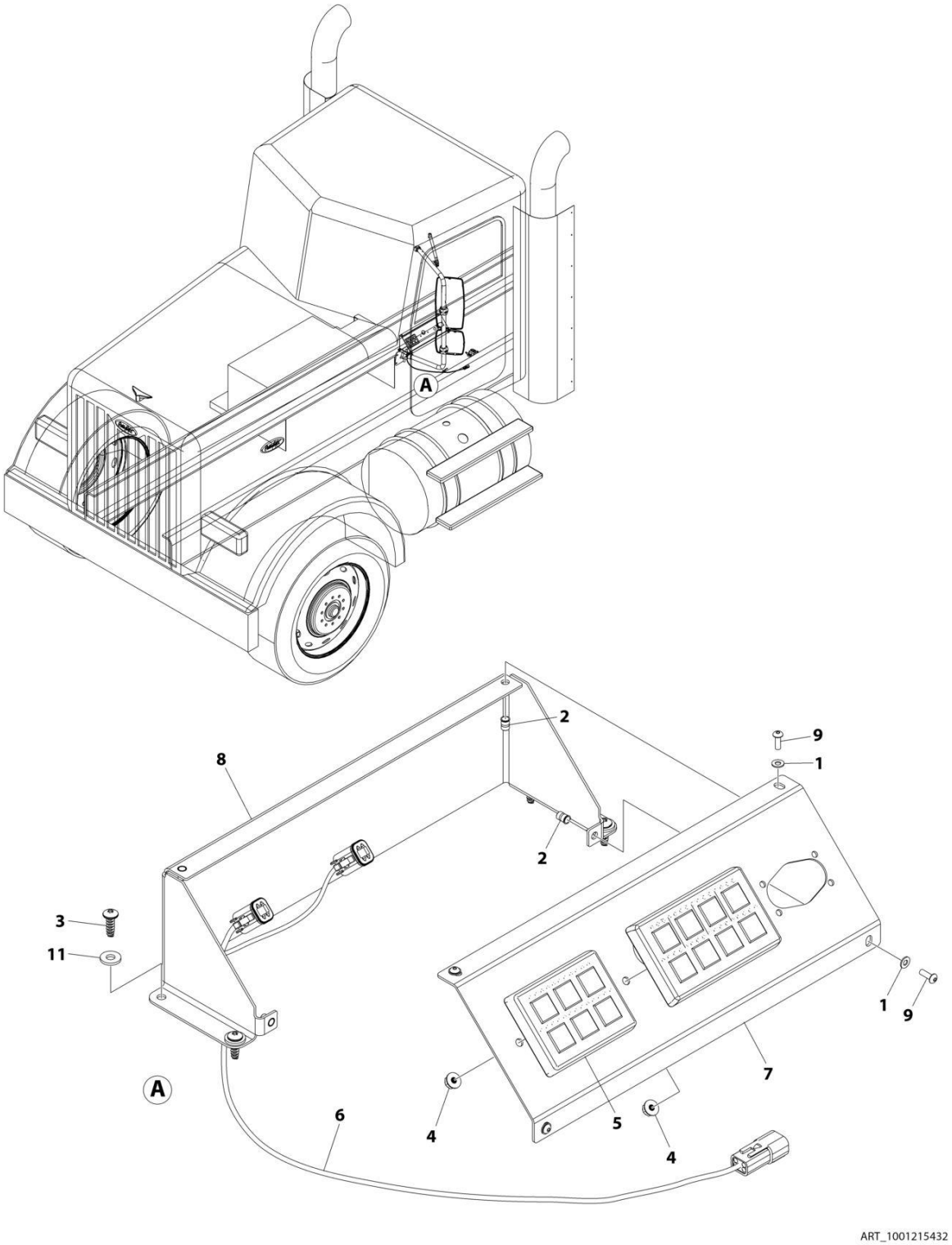


FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215432	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT)	B
1	1001097942	4	Washer #8	
2	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
5	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
6	1001215421	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001216315	1	Panel	
8	1001216316	1	Panel	
9	7114080418	4	Screw #8 x 1/2	
10	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

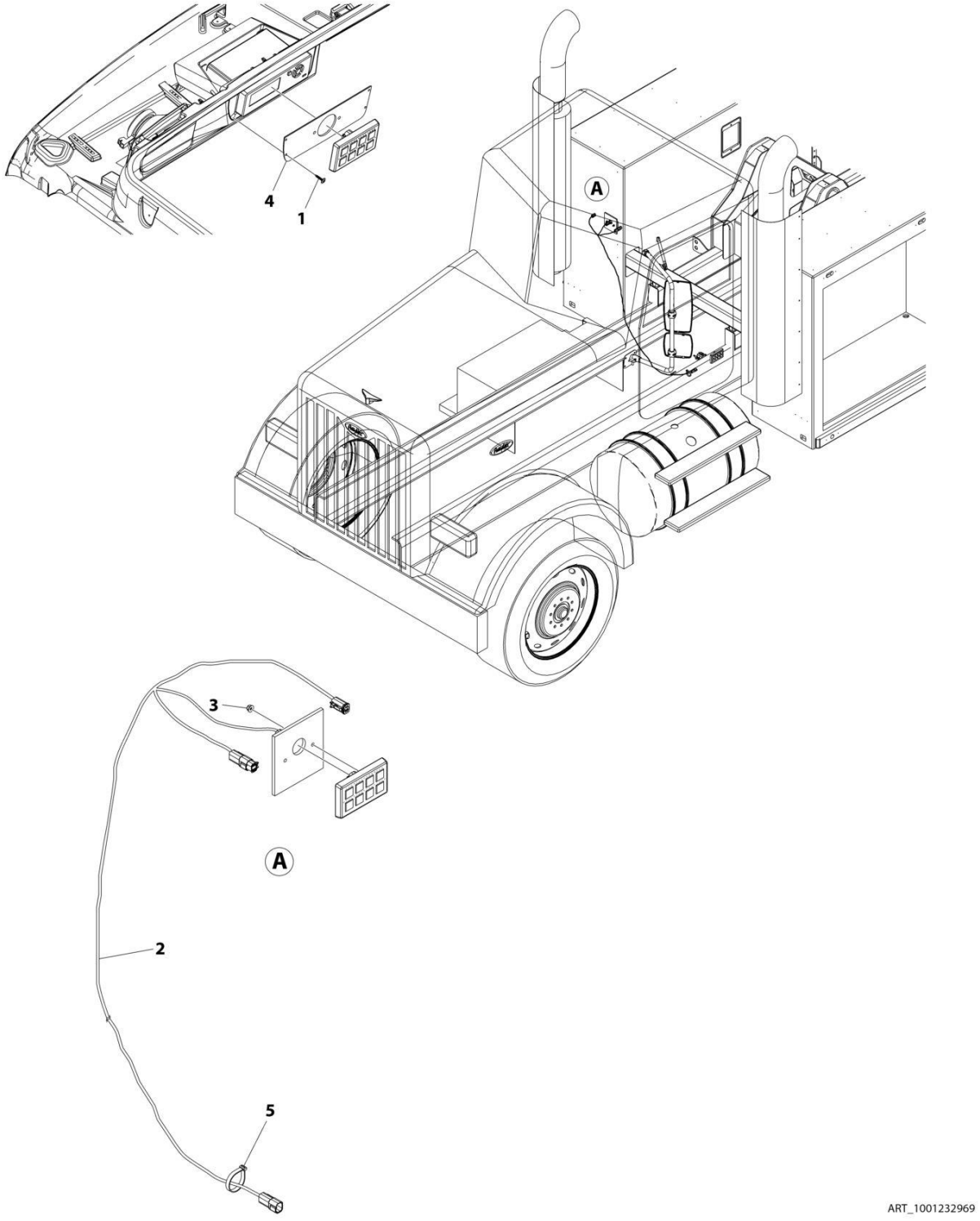


FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232969	Ref	SWITCH PANEL KW T800, W9, T440, SINGLE LIGHTING INSTALLATION	B
1	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
2	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
4	1001232957	1	Support, Switch Panel	
5	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT

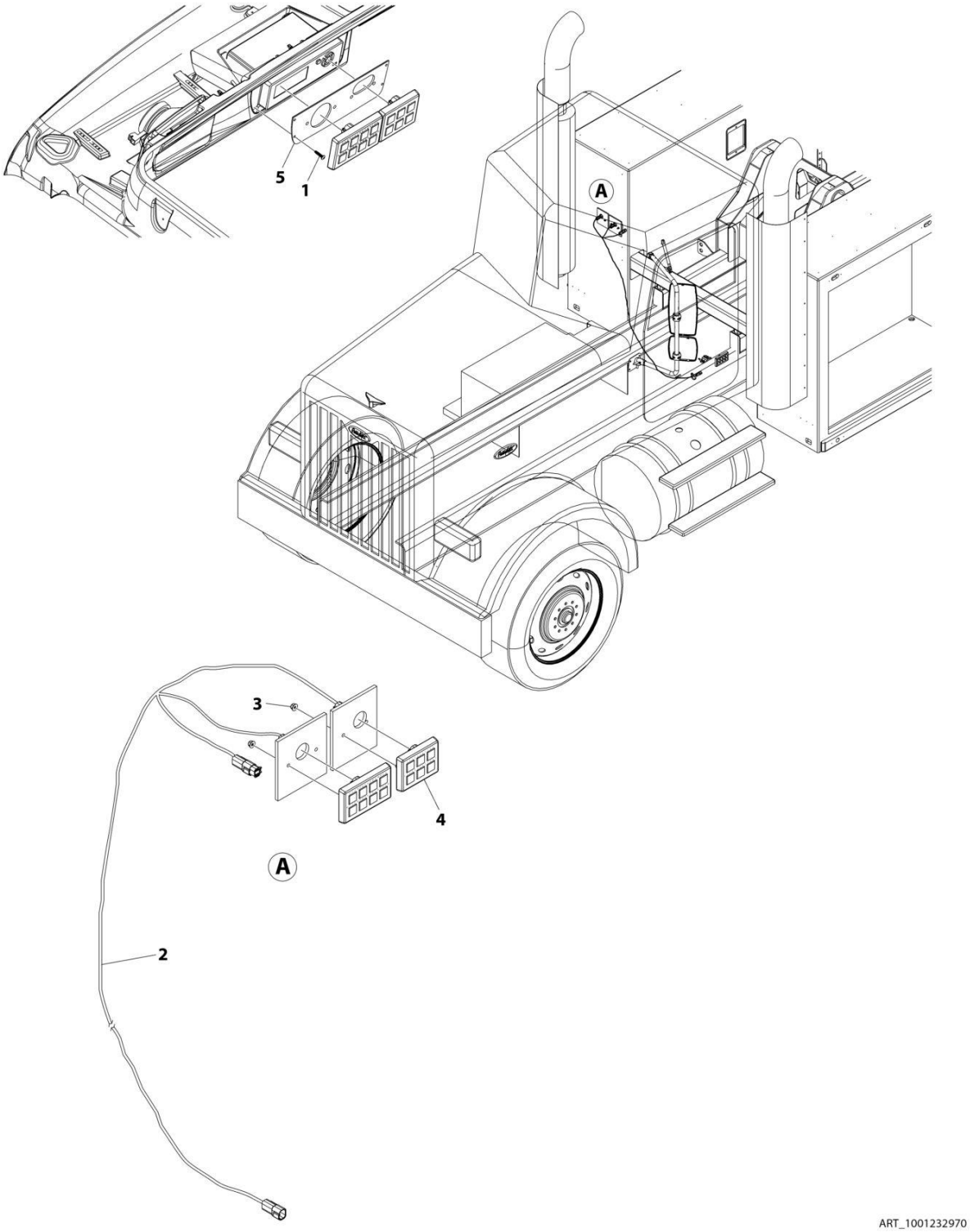


FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232970	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
4	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
5	1001232958	1	Support	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

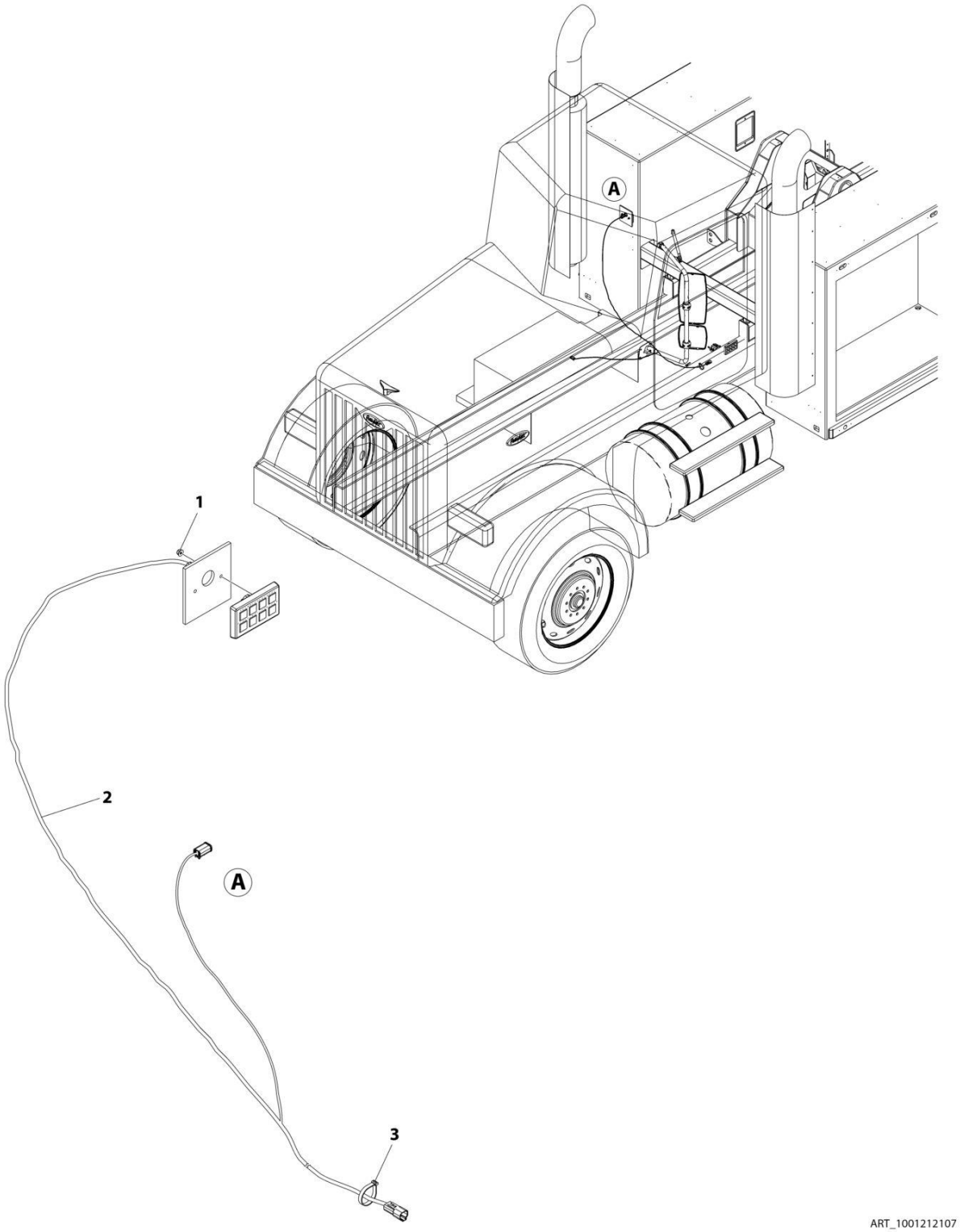


FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212107	Ref	Switch Panel KW T880 Lighting Installation	B
1	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
2	1001215436	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	7894000004	5	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT

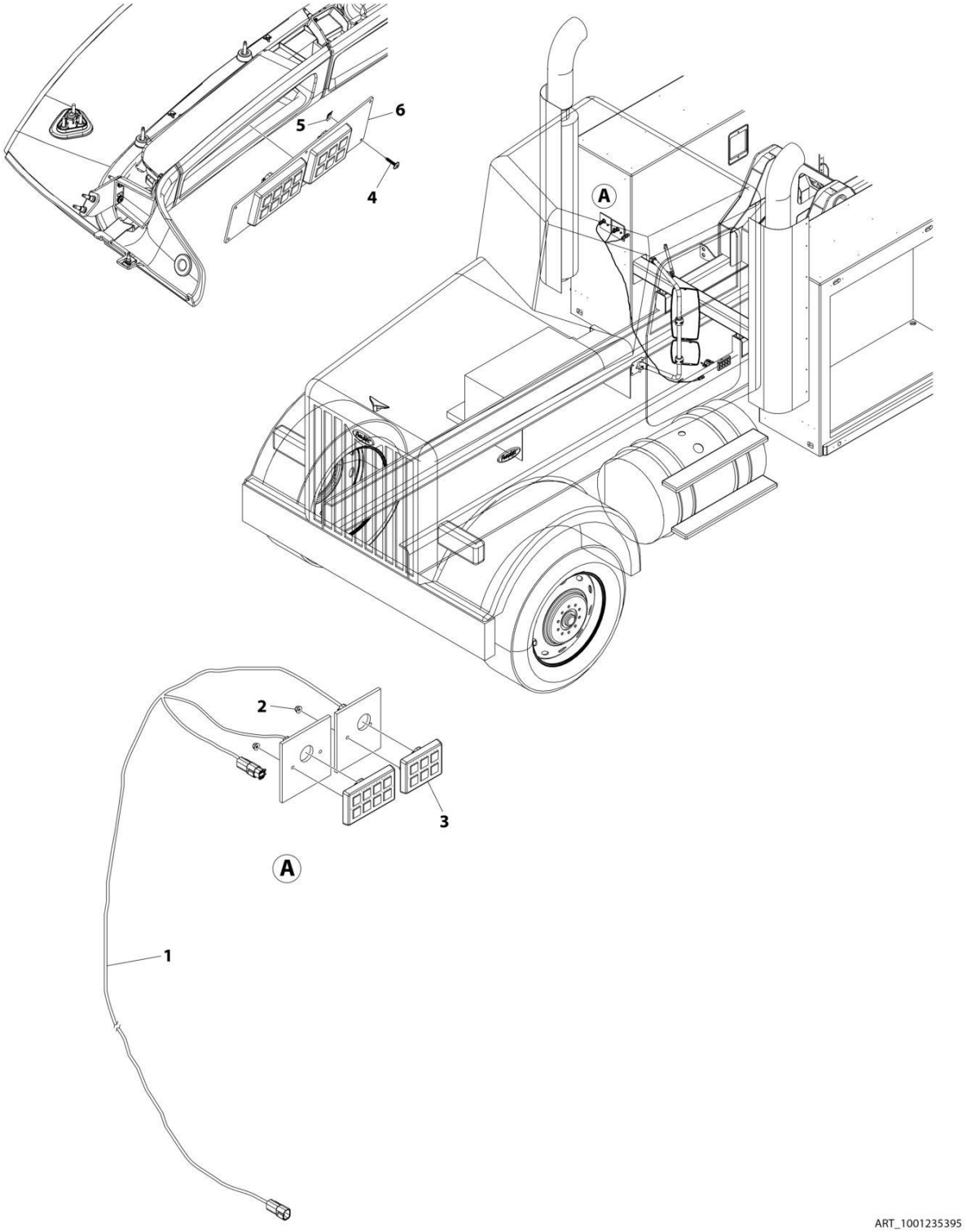


FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235395	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
3	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	1001232209	6	Screw #8	
5	1001232211	6	Nut #8	
6	1001235394	1	Support	
7	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

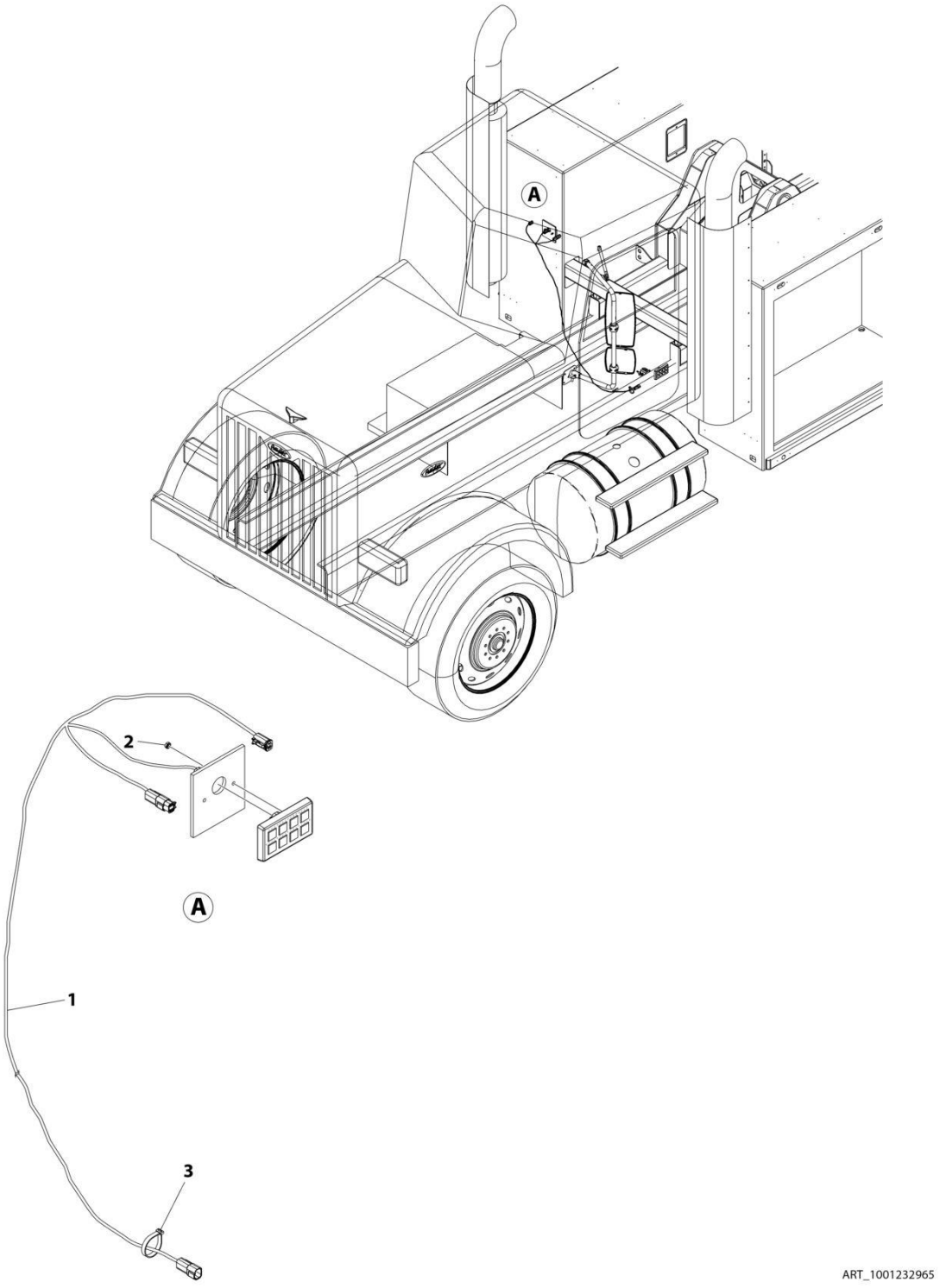


FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232965	Ref	Switch Panel Pete 389 Low Single Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	7661000023	2	Nut #10	
3	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

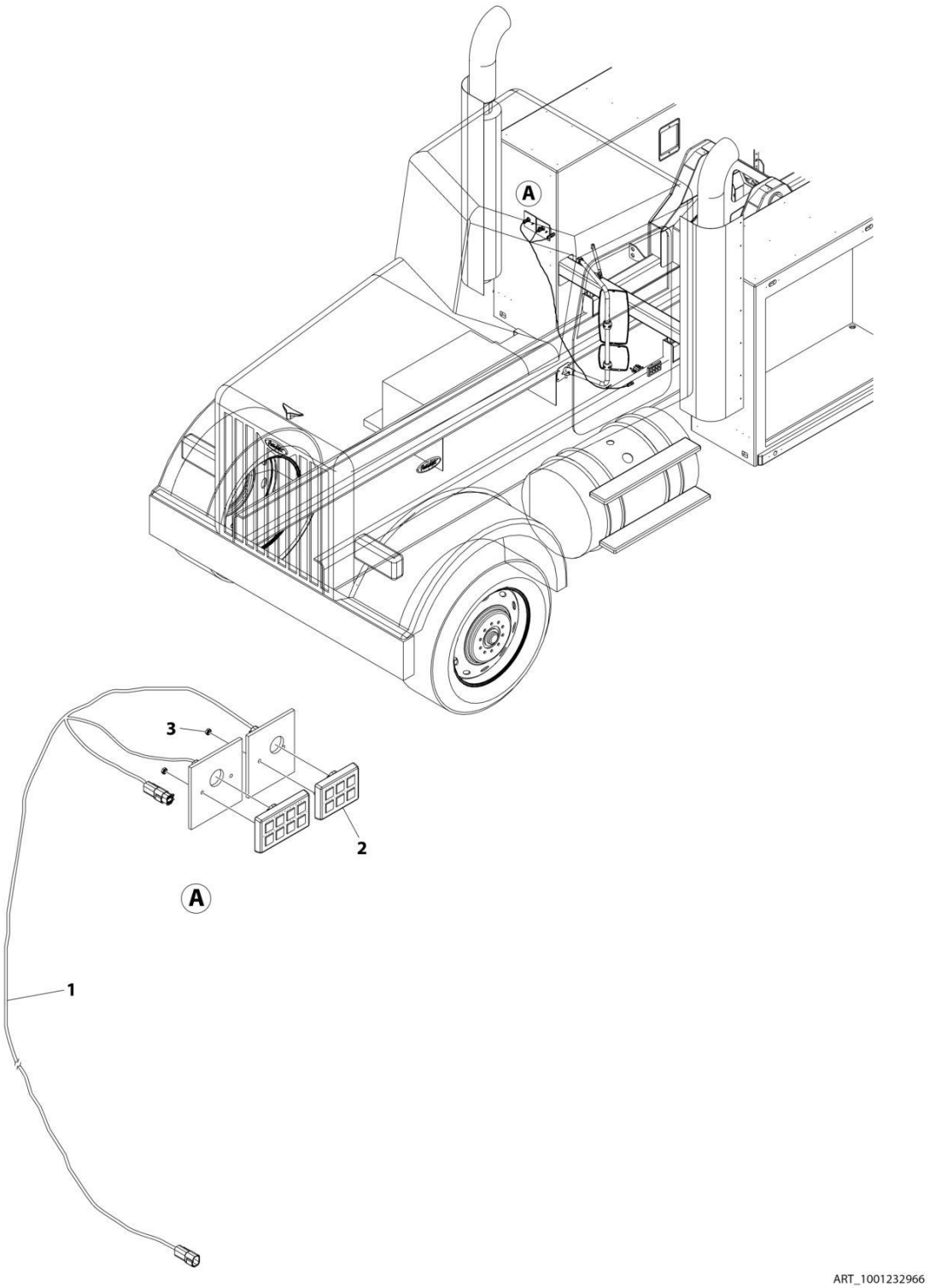


FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232966	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
3	7661000023	4	Nut #10	
4	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

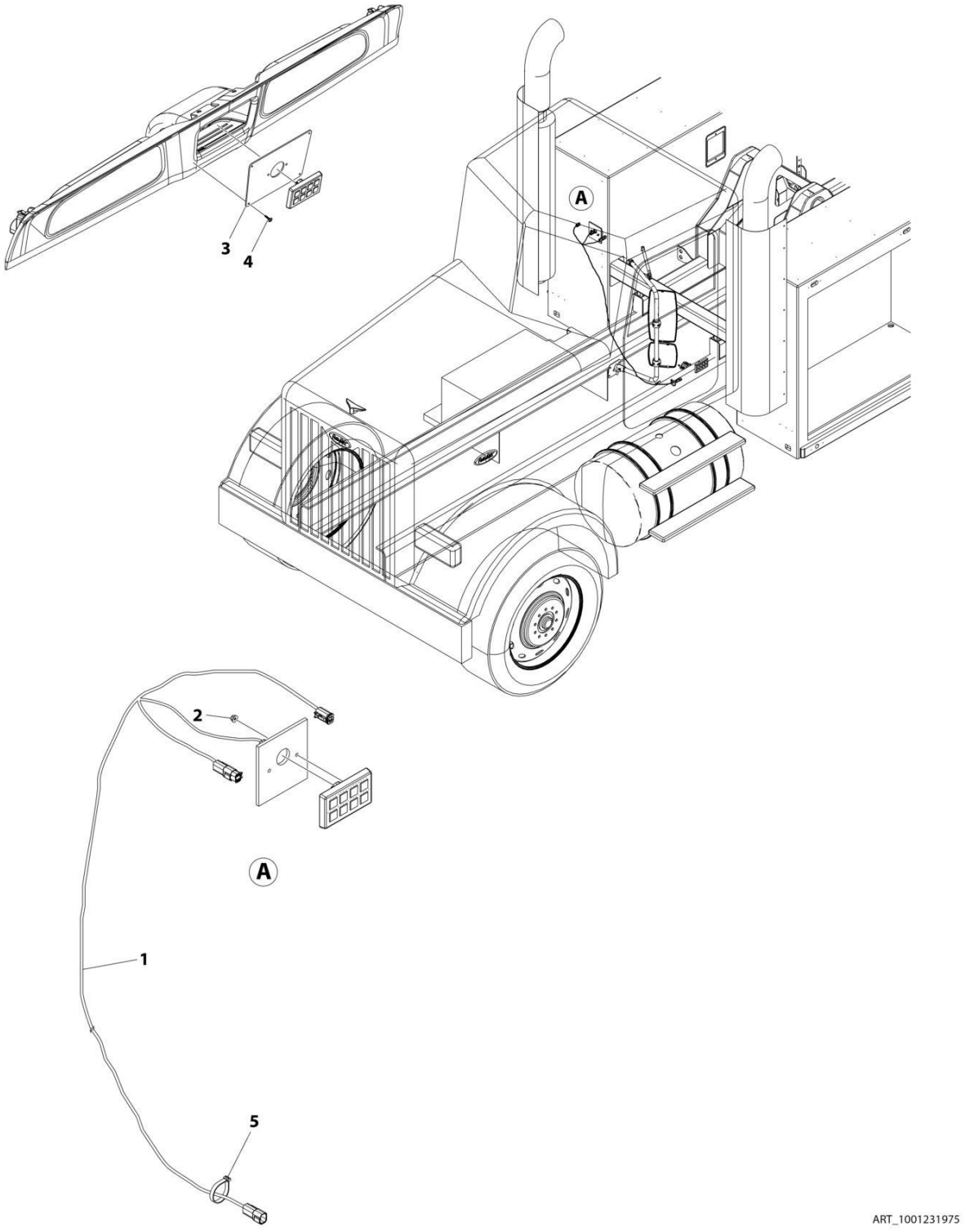


FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231975	Ref	Switch Panel Pete 389 High Single Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
3	1001231974	1	Support, Switch Panel	
4	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
5	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

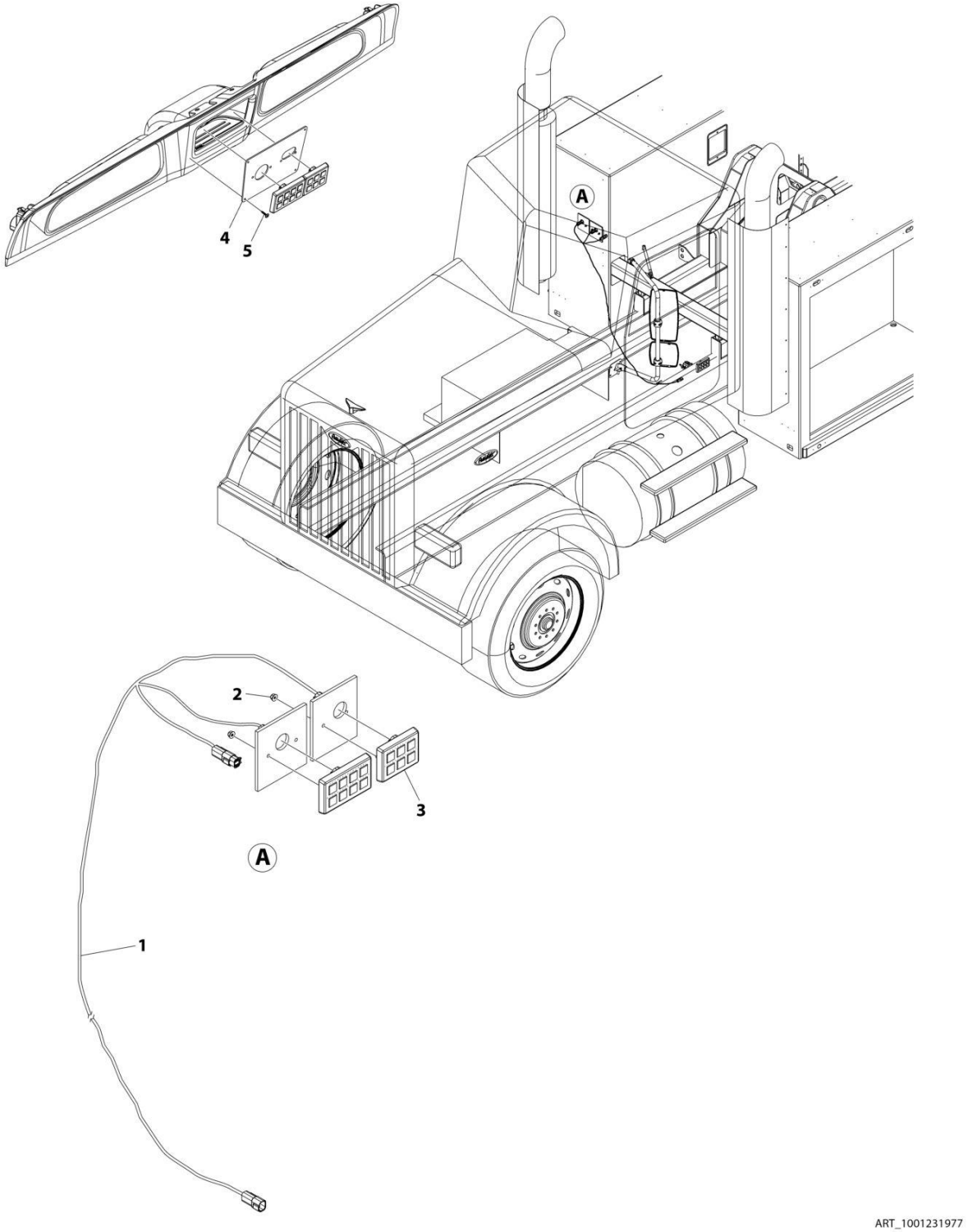


FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231977	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
3	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	1001231976	1	Support	
5	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

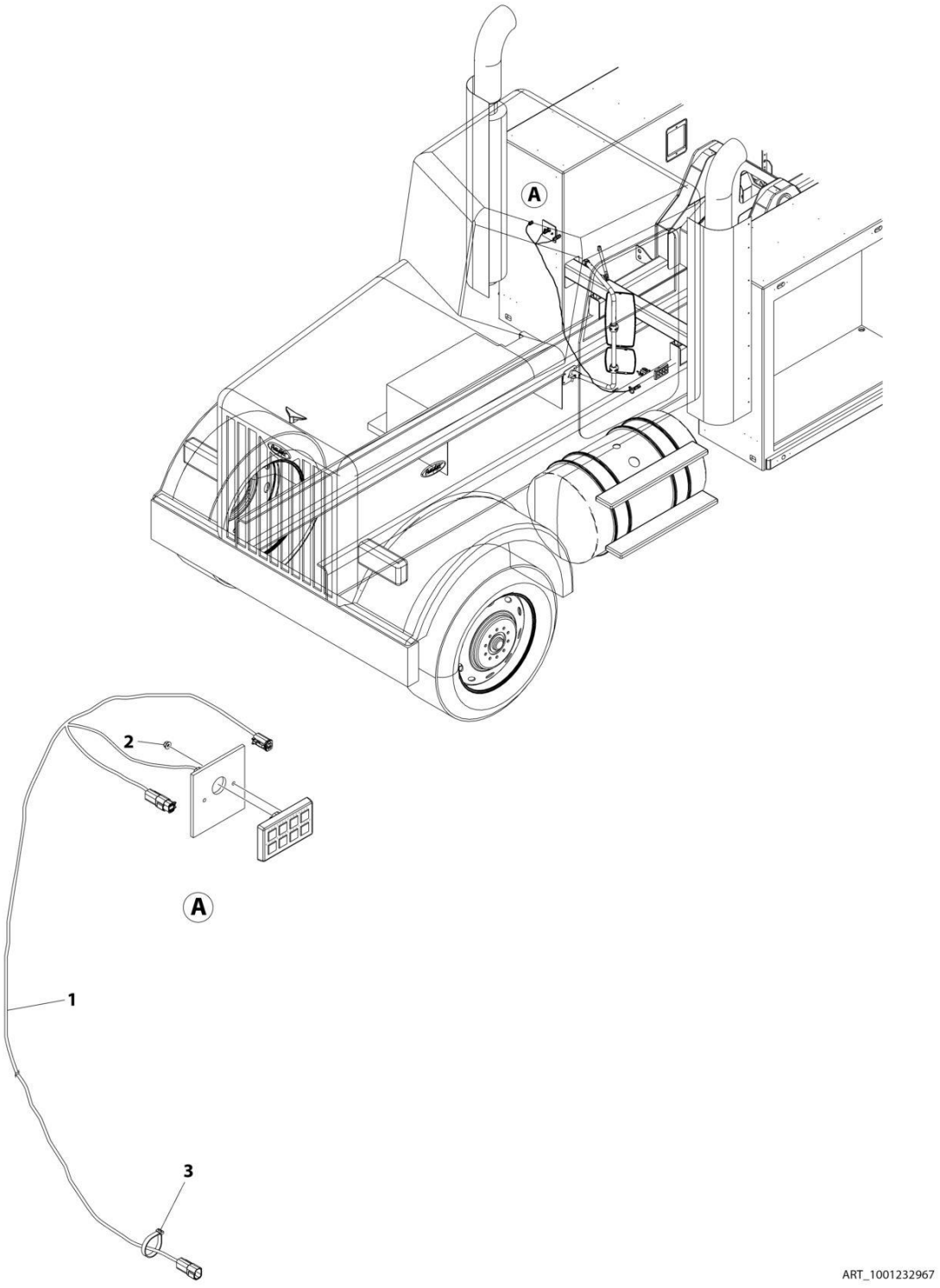


FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232967	Ref	Switch Panel PETE 567 Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
3	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT

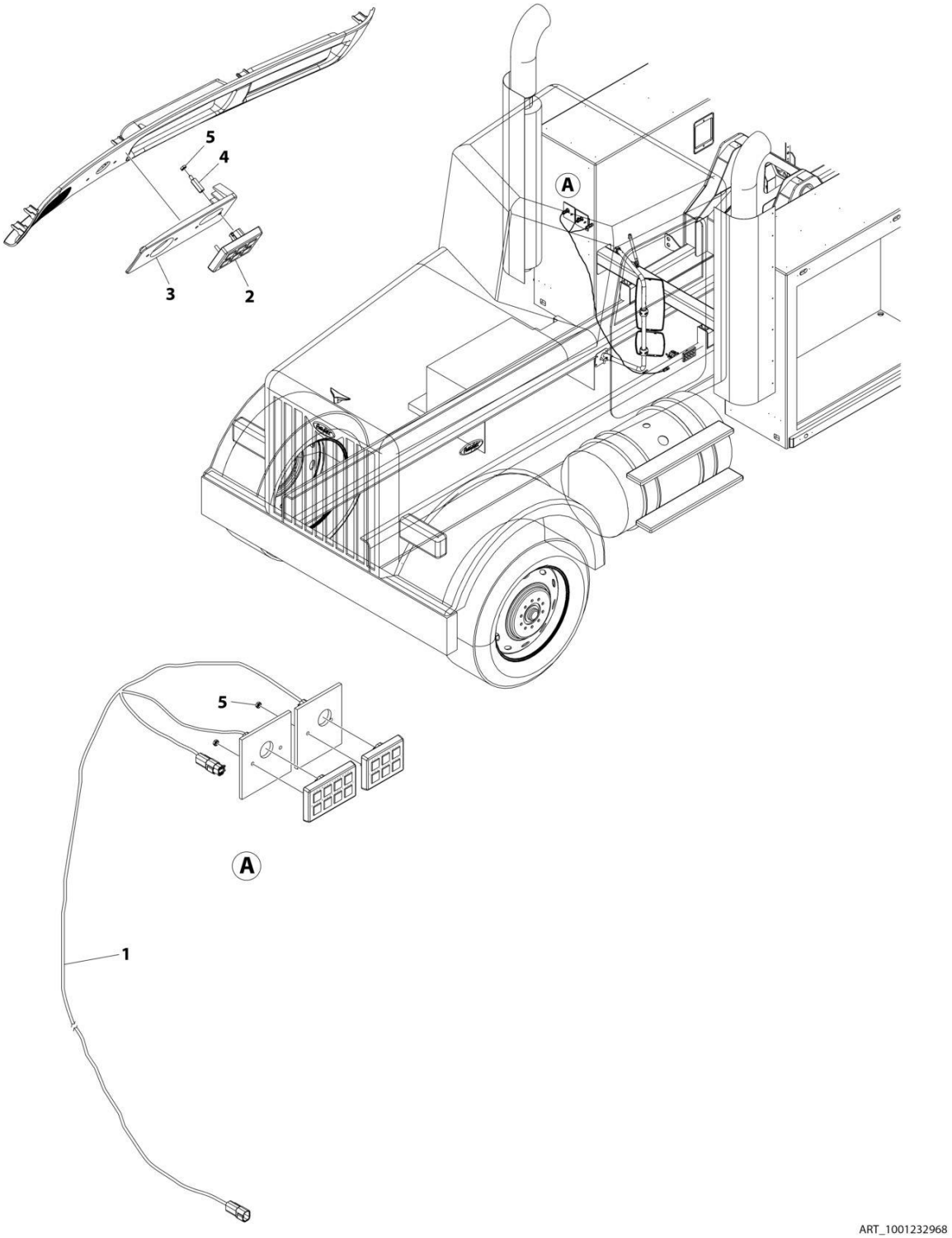


FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232968	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
3	1001232956	1	Support	
4	1001234537	1	Stud	
5	7661000023	4	Nut #10	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-13. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 8 SOLENOID

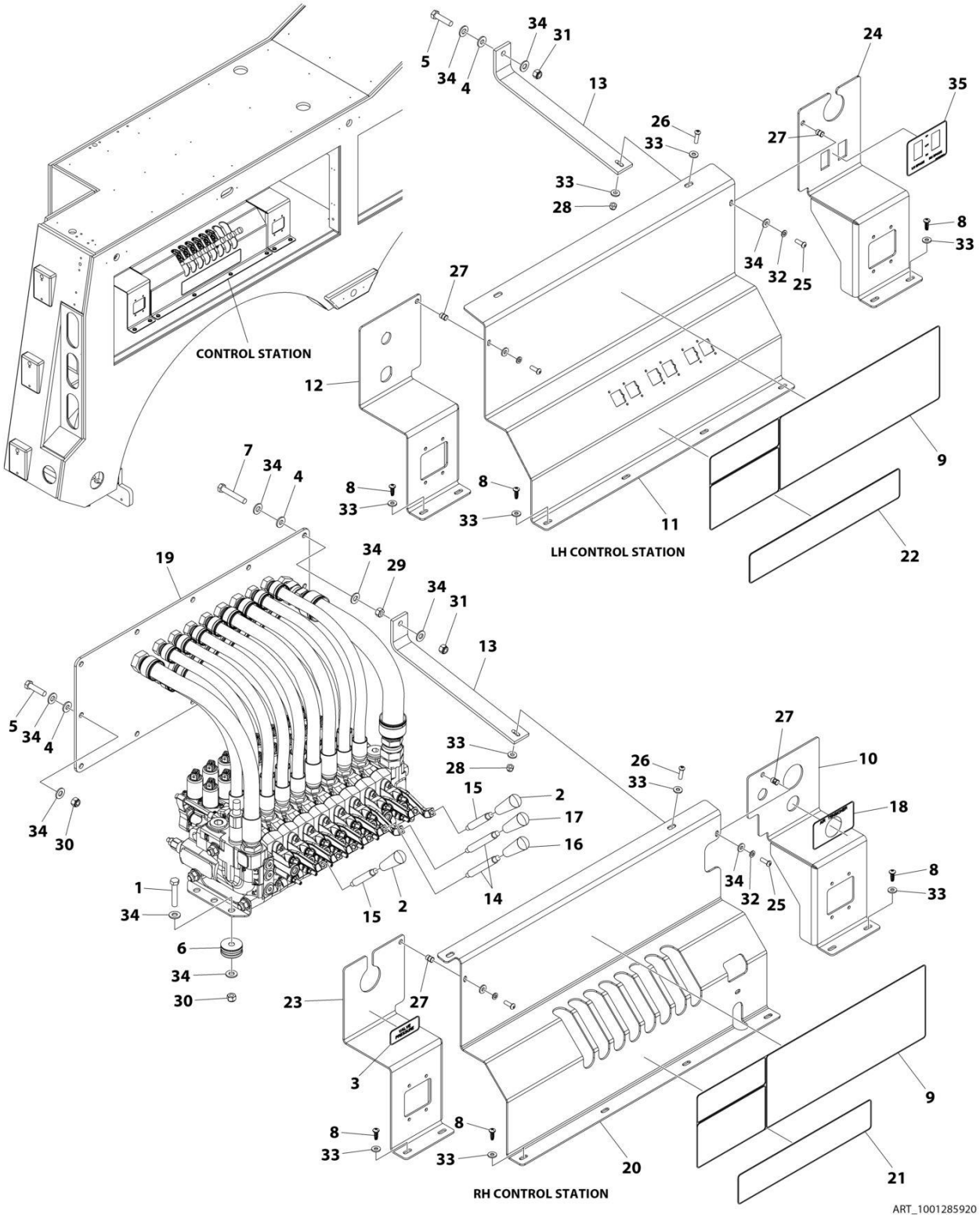


FIGURE 5-13. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 8 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285920	Ref	CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 8 SECTION 8 SOLENOID	A
1	0641620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	1001130491	6	Knob, Control	
3	1001131032	1	Decal	
4	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
5	1001168993	12	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
6	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
7	1001169083	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	1001194676	16	Screw 1/2 x 3/4	
9	1001196911	2	Decal	
10	1001249931	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
11	1001286104	1	Panel, Controls 8 Sect LH	
12	1001288672	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
13	1001249982	4	Bar, Controls Top	
14	1001250915	2	Rod, Long	
15	1001250916	6	Rod, Short	
16	1001254767	1	Knob, Handle	
17	1001254768	1	Knob, Handle	
18	1001257300	1	Decal	
19	1001285927	1	Valve Assembly Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
20	1001285933	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
21	1001285970	1	Decal	
22	1001285971	1	Decal	
23	1001285977	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
24	1001285979	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
25	7114140618	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
26	7114140818	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
27	7413000002	4	Nut 1/4	
28	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
29	7660160000	2	Nut 3/8	
30	7660162601	16	Nut 3/8	
31	7661000021	2	Nut 3/8	
32	7950140003	4	Washer 1/4	
33	7950140143	28	Washer 1/4	
34	7950160143	38	Washer 3/8	
35	1001134461	1	Decal	

FIGURE 5-14. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

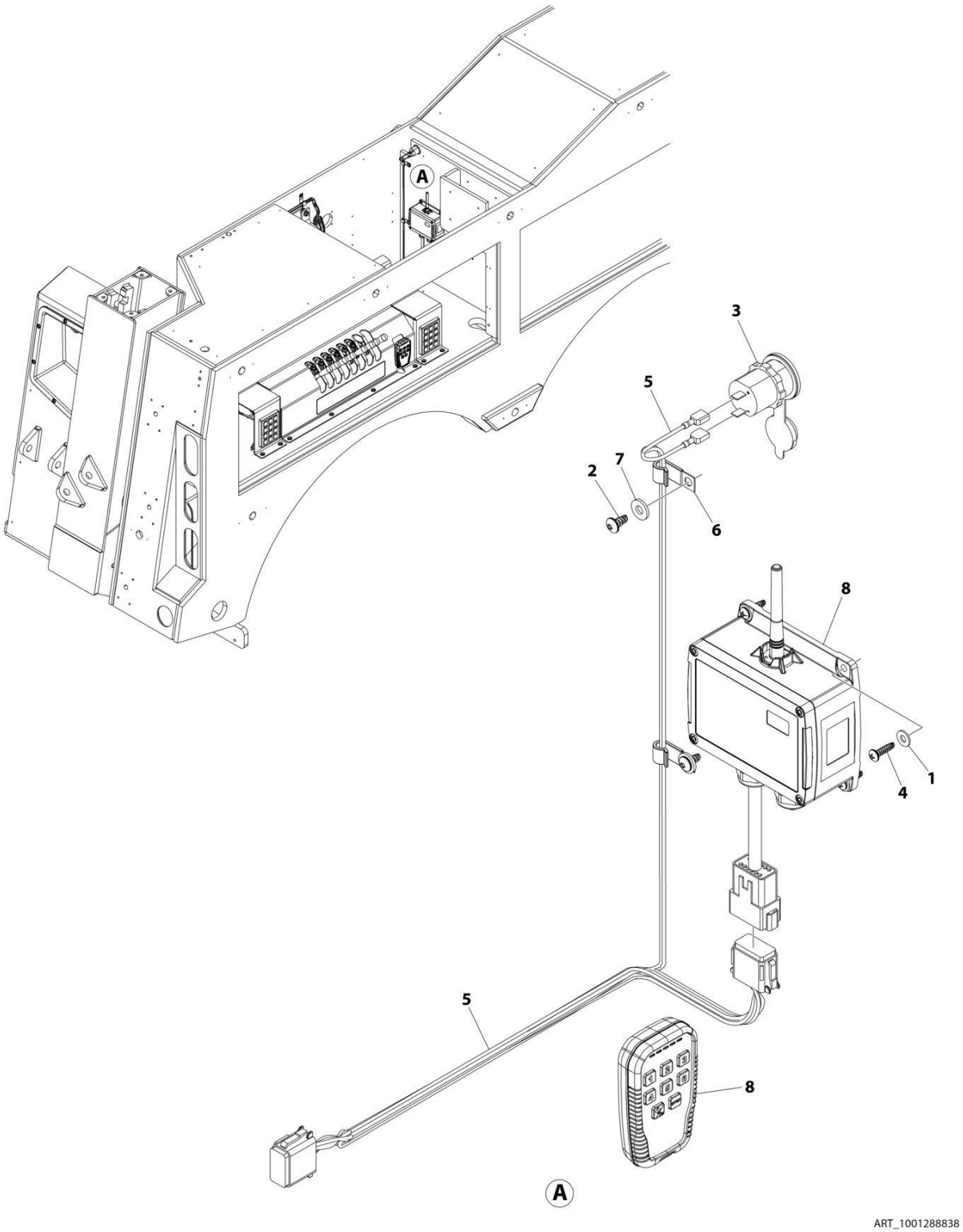


FIGURE 5-14. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288838	Ref	WIRELESS REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION	A
1	4711000	4	Washer #10	
2	1001195257	2	Screw #1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001201384	1	Socket	
4	1001230068	4	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	1001288839	1	Harness, Remote 6 Function Non-Prop (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	7280000018	2	Clip	
7	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
8	1001283315	1	Remote Control Assembly, 6 Function (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-15. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

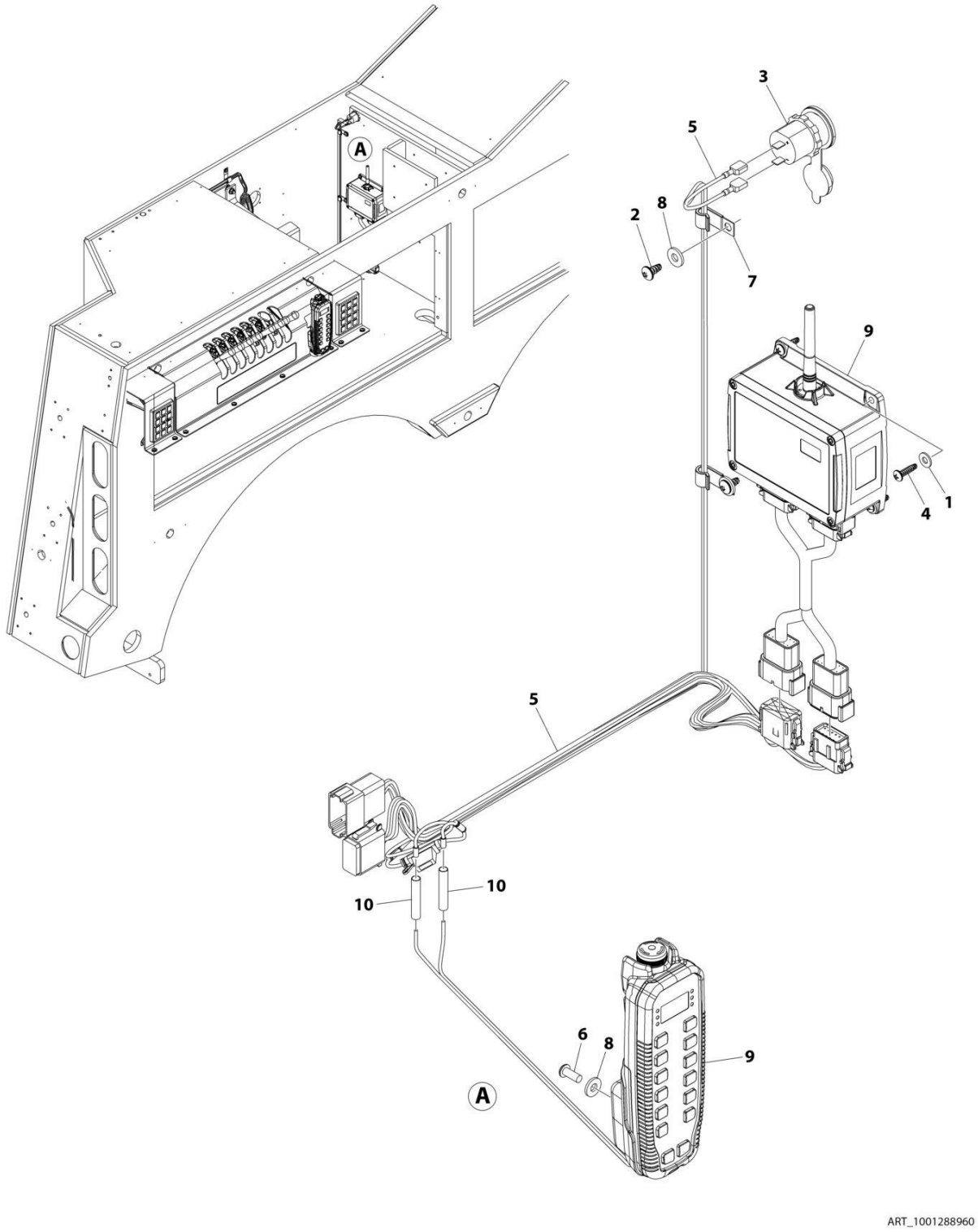


FIGURE 5-15. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288960	Ref	WIRELESS REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION	A
1	4711000	4	Washer #10	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001201384	1	Socket	
4	1001230068	4	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	1001288961	1	Harness, Remote 12 Function Non-Prop (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	7114140518	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
7	7280000018	2	Clip	
8	7950140143	3	Washer 1/4	
9	1001288962	1	Remote Control Assembly, 12 Function (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	7346000039	AR	Tubing	

FIGURE 5-16. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

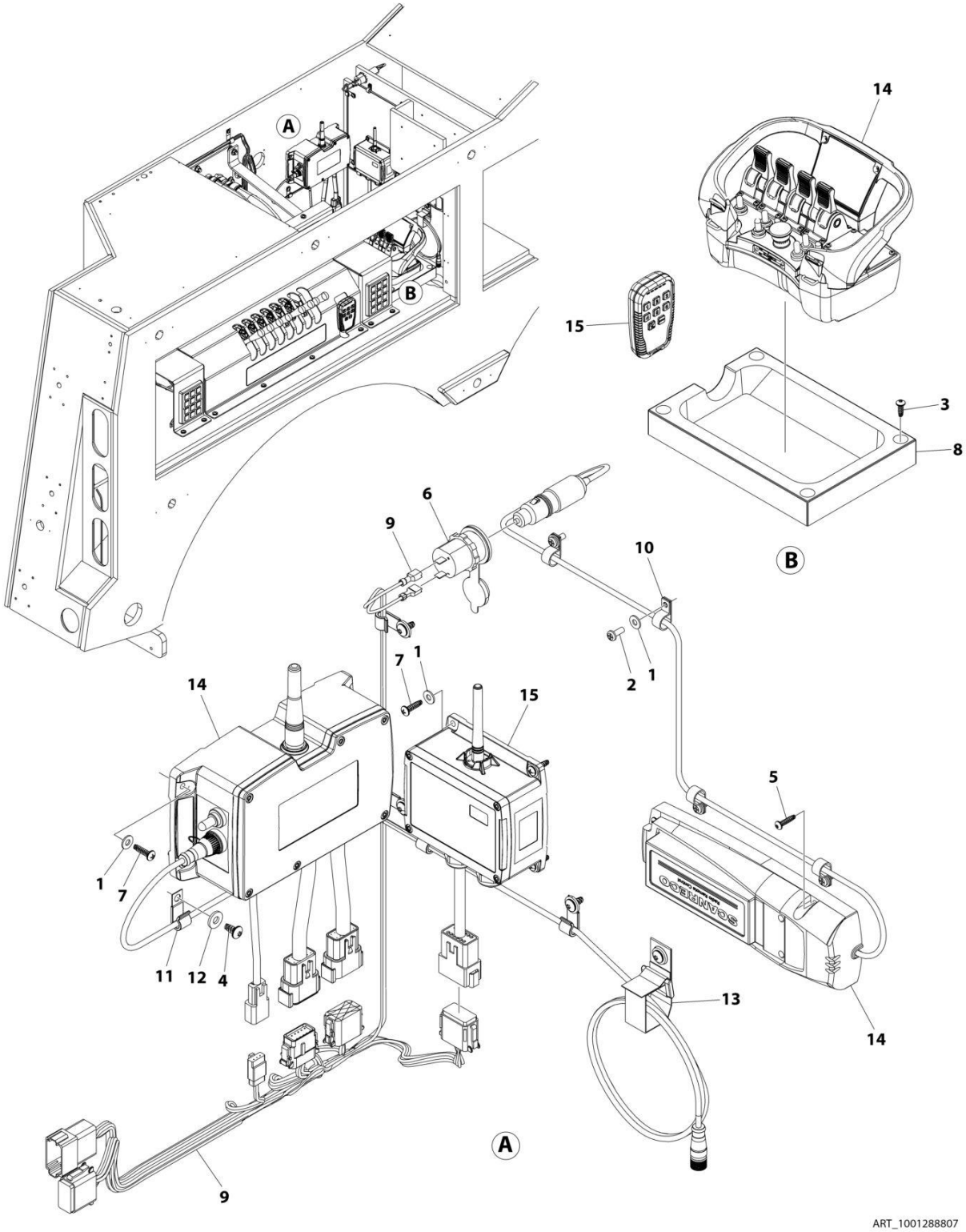


FIGURE 5-16. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288807	Ref	WIRELESS REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION	A
1	4711000	12	Washer #10	
2	1001172004	4	Screw	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001195257	7	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
5	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
6	1001201384	1	Socket	
7	1001230068	8	Screw #10 x 3/4	
8	1001235386	1	Tray	
9	1001288808	1	Harness, Remote 12 Function Prop (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICL Section)	
10	7274000036	4	Clamp	
11	7280000018	6	Clip	
12	7950140143	7	Washer 1/4	
13	1001167286	1	Tie-Strap	
14	1001234562	1	Remote Control Assembly, 8 Function (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001283315	1	Remote Control Assembly, 6 Function (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-17. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

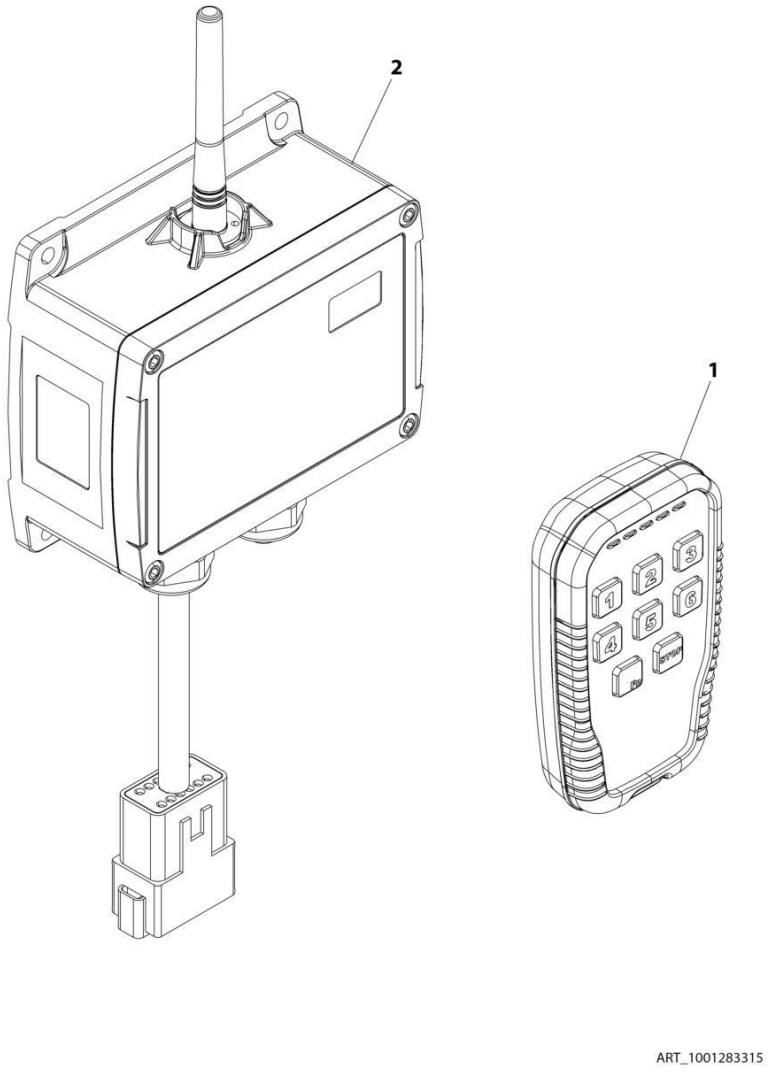


FIGURE 5-17. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (6 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283315	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY (6 FUNCTION HANDHELD)	B
1	1001284964	1	Transmitter, Handheld	
2	1001283419	1	Receiver	

FIGURE 5-18. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

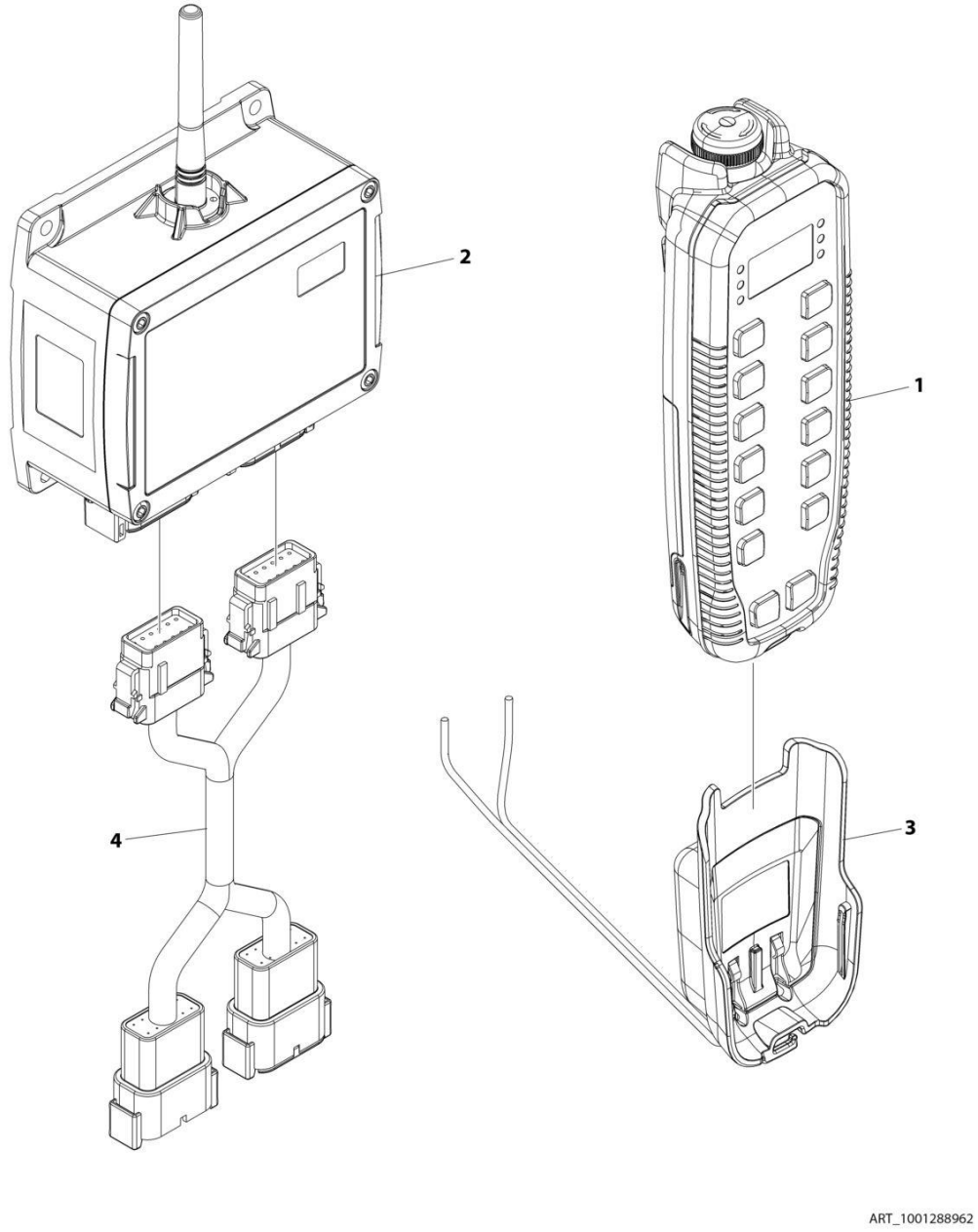


FIGURE 5-18. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION NON-PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288962	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION HANDHELD)	A
1	1001288989	1	Transmitter, Handheld	
2	1001288991	1	Receiver	
3	1001288993	1	Charger, Battery	
4	1001288992	1	Harness, Adapter	

FIGURE 5-19. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION)

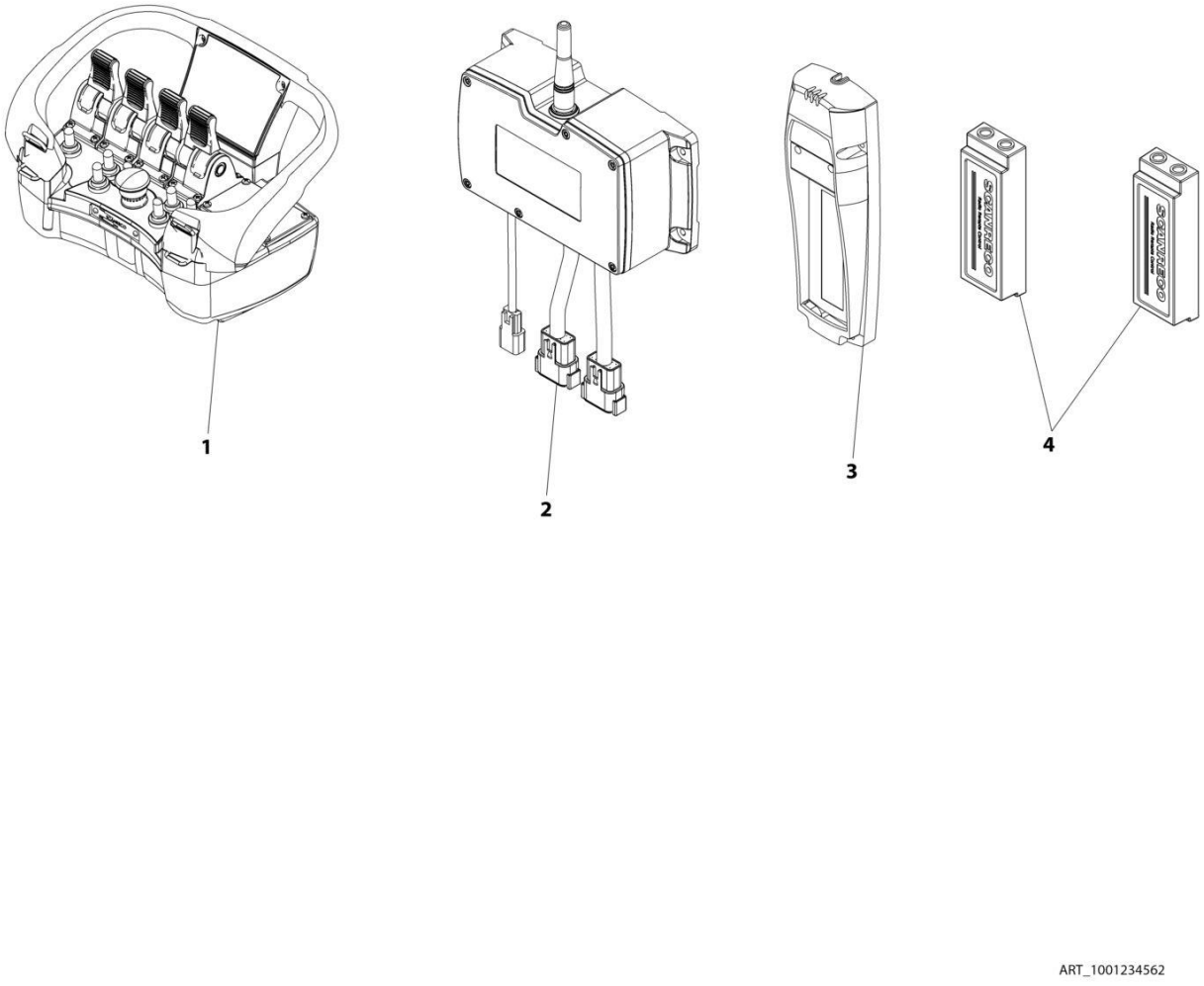


FIGURE 5-19. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY - WIRELESS (12 FUNCTION PROP 8 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234562	Ref	Remote Control Assembly, 8 Function	C
1	1001234723	1	Console, Replacement	
2	1001226504	1	Receiver	
3	1001226798	1	Battery Charger	
4	1001232868	2	Battery	

FIGURE 5-20. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION

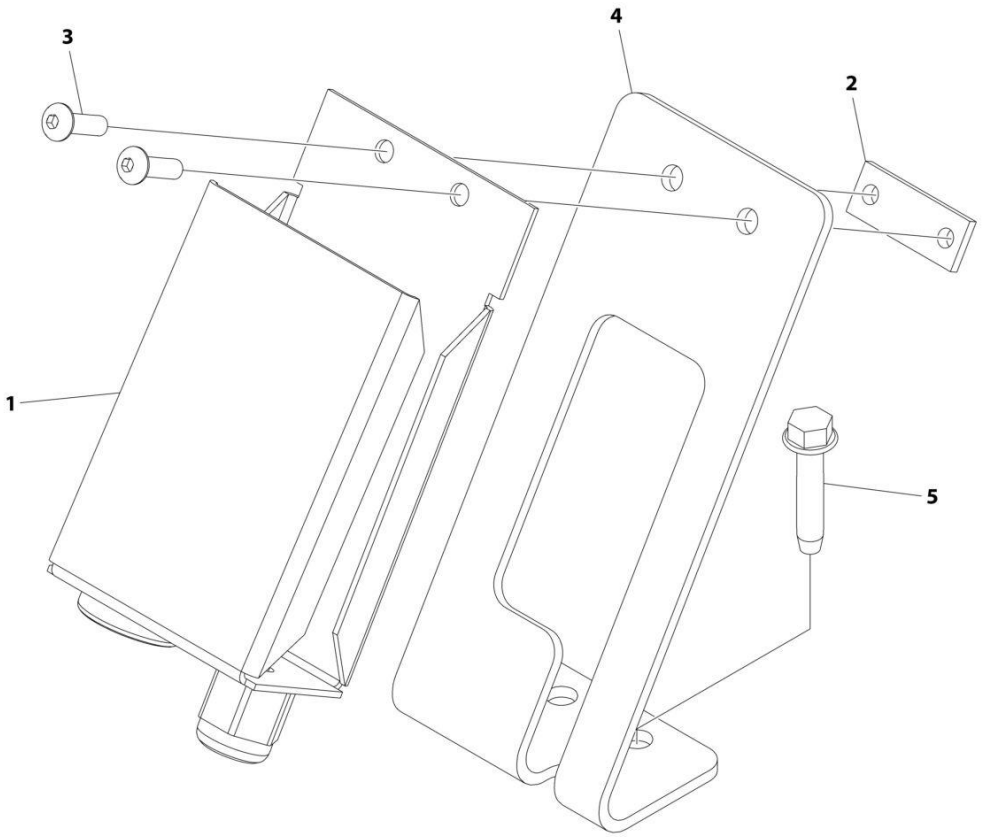


FIGURE 5-20. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2002000031	Ref	Remote Control Transmitter Holder	D
1	7002000521	1	Holder, Box	
2	7661000056	1	Nut #10	
3	7114100518	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
4	1001230127	1	Mount	
5	7790142051	2	Screw 1/4 x 1-1/4	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR

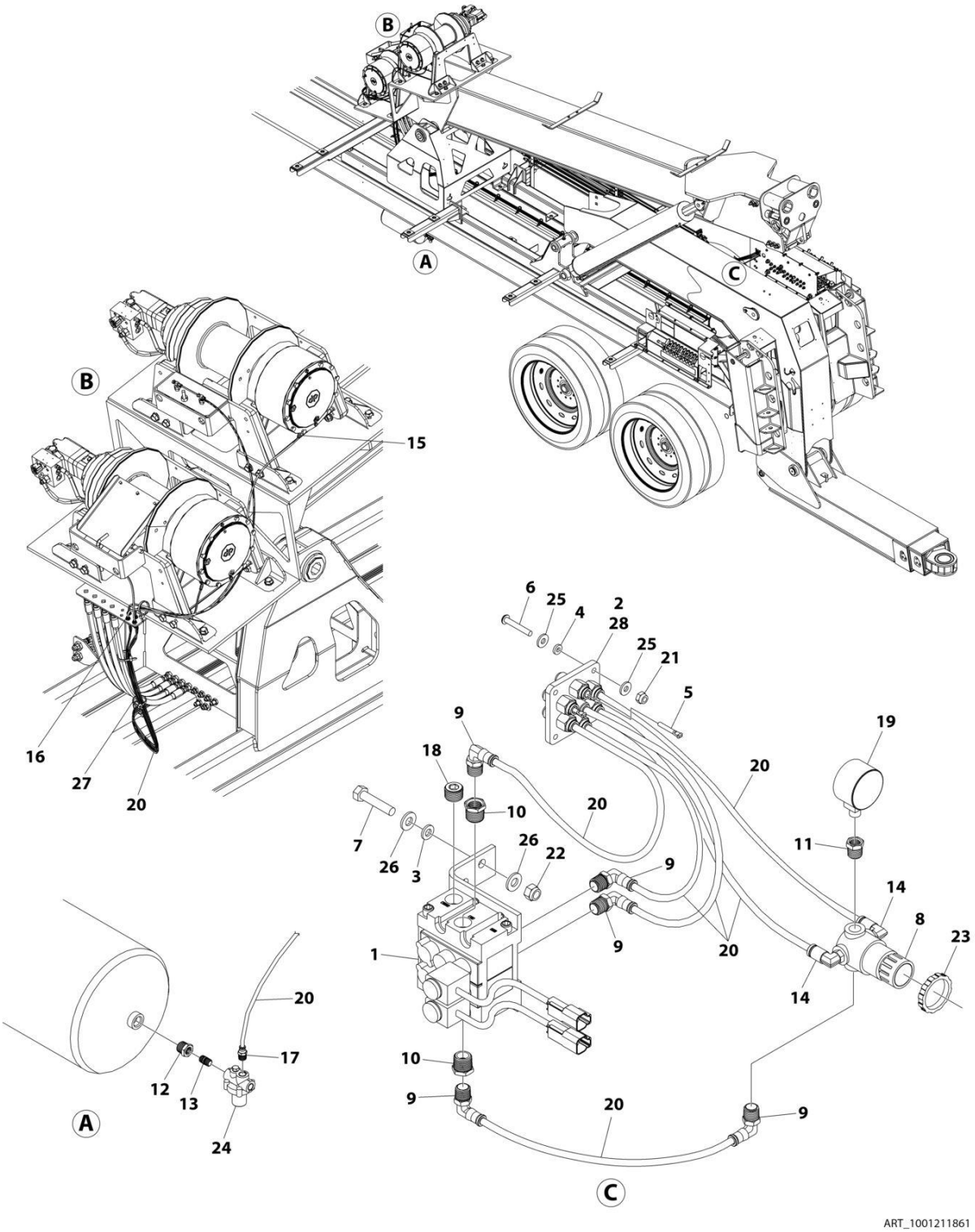


FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211861	Ref	AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR	D
1	1001129800	1	Air Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001297064	1	Bulkhead	
3	1001197482	4	Washer 5/16	
4	1001207736	4	Washer #10	
5	1001197506	2	Seal	
6	7114101018	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
7	7115151250	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
8	7295000029	1	Regulator, Air	
9	7443000139	5	Fitting, 90	
10	7443000148	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	7443000149	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	7443000154	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	7443000156	1	Fitting, Straight	
14	7443000173	2	Fitting, 90	
15	7443000176	2	Fitting, 45	
16	7443000178	4	Fitting, Straight	
17	7443000329	1	Fitting, Straight	
18	7444030037	1	Plug	
19	7470000006	1	Gauge, Air Pressure	
20	7565000016	150 ft	Airline Tubing	
21	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
22	7660152601	4	Nut 5/16	
23	7661000041	1	Nut	
24	7935000120	1	Valve	
25	7950100143	8	Washer 3/16	
26	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	
27	7894000004	28	Tie-Strap	
28	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 6-2. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION

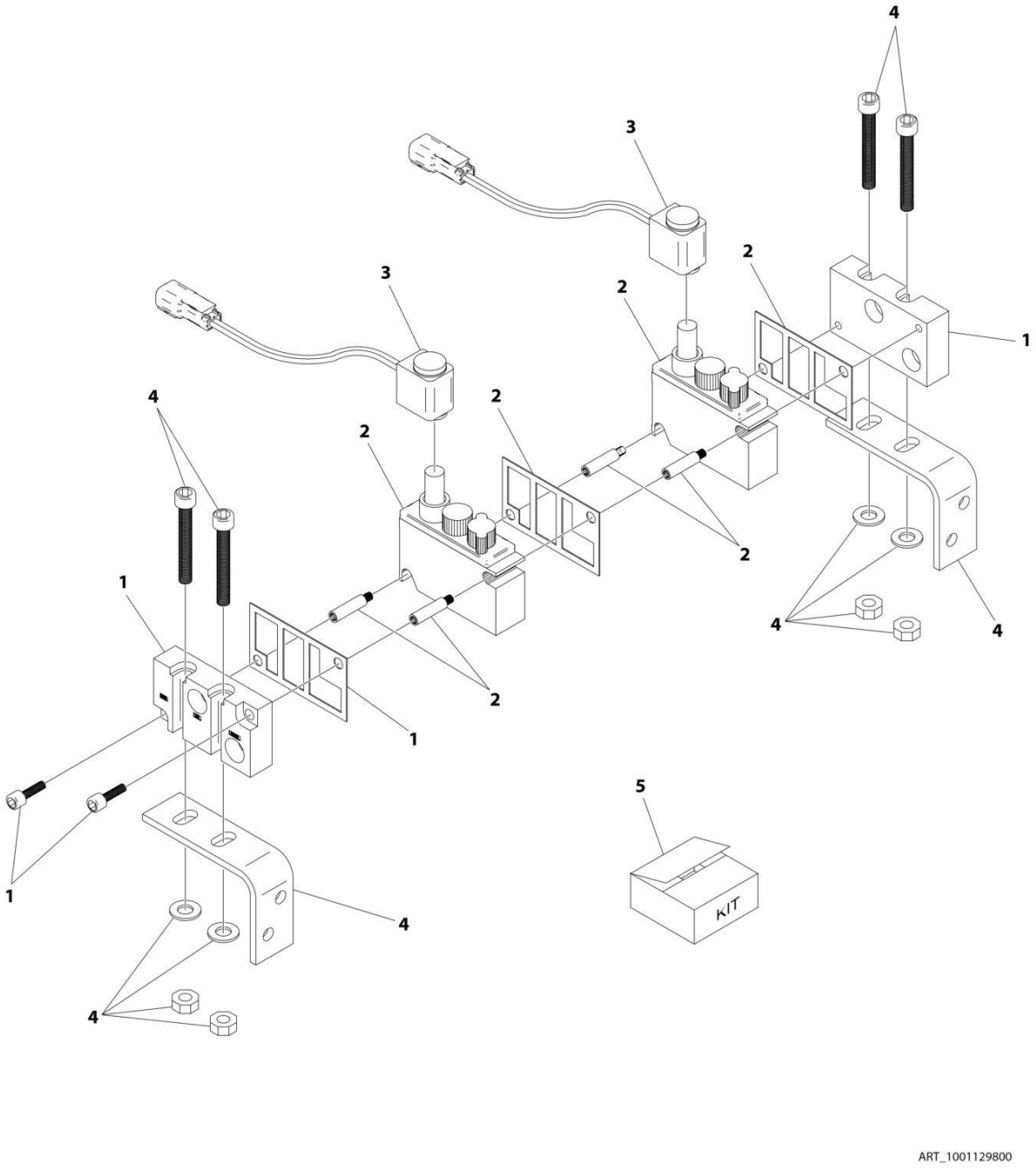


FIGURE 6-2. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129800	Ref	Air Valve 2 Section Assembly	B
1	70050526	1	Kit, Stacking (Includes Inlet, Outlet, Gaskets & Assembly Hardware)	
2	70050527	2	Valve Assembly	
3	70050528	2	Coil	
4	70050529	1	Kit, Mounting Bracket	
5	70050530	2	Kit, Spool Seal	

FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

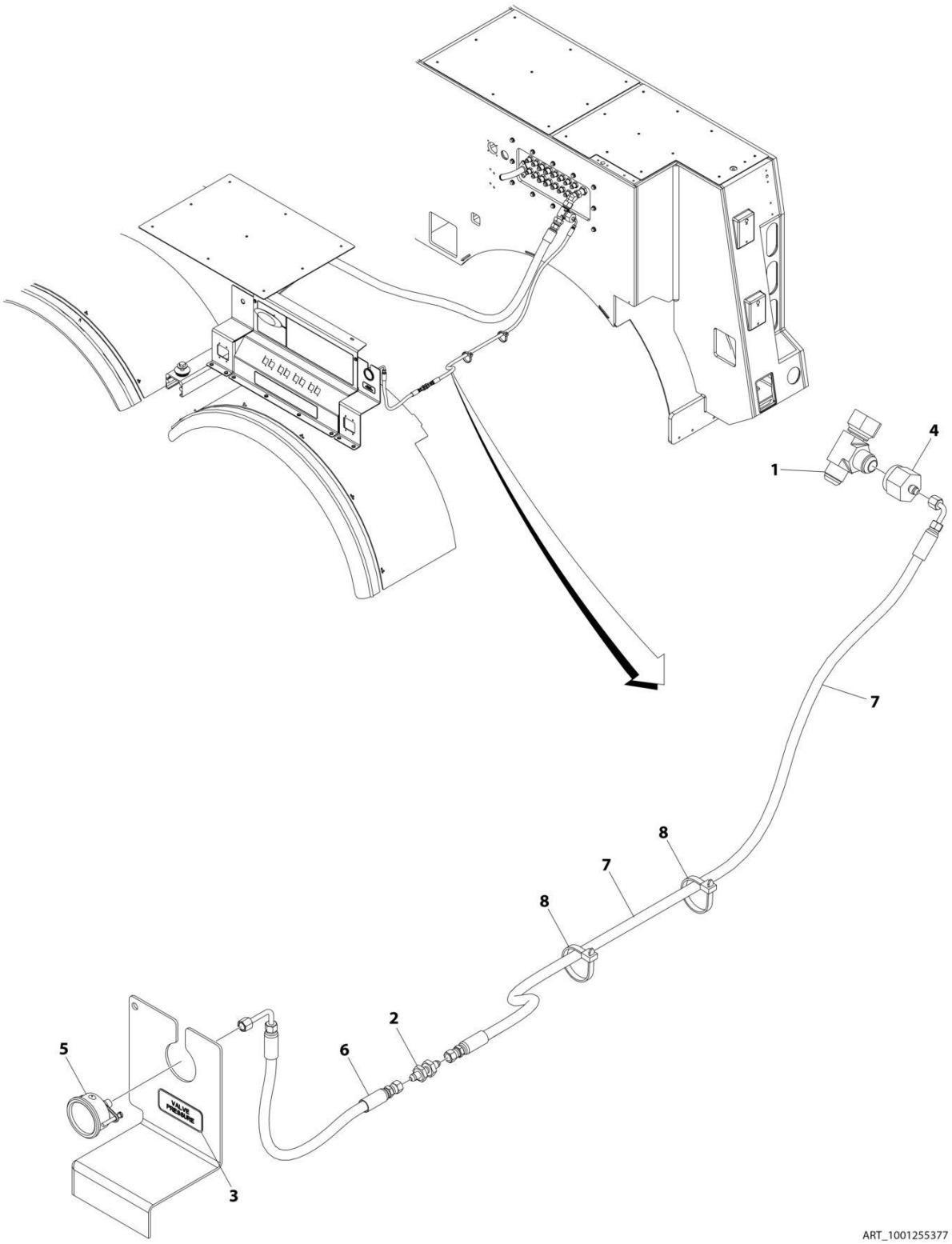


FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255377	Ref	DRIVER SIDE GAUGES INSTALLATION	A
1	2220642	1	Fitting, Tee	
2	2230021	1	Adapter, Straight	
3	1001131032	1	Decal	
4	1001252618	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	7470000023	1	Gauge	
6	1001219790	1	Hose	
7	1001228167	1	Hose	
8	5526000553	6	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION

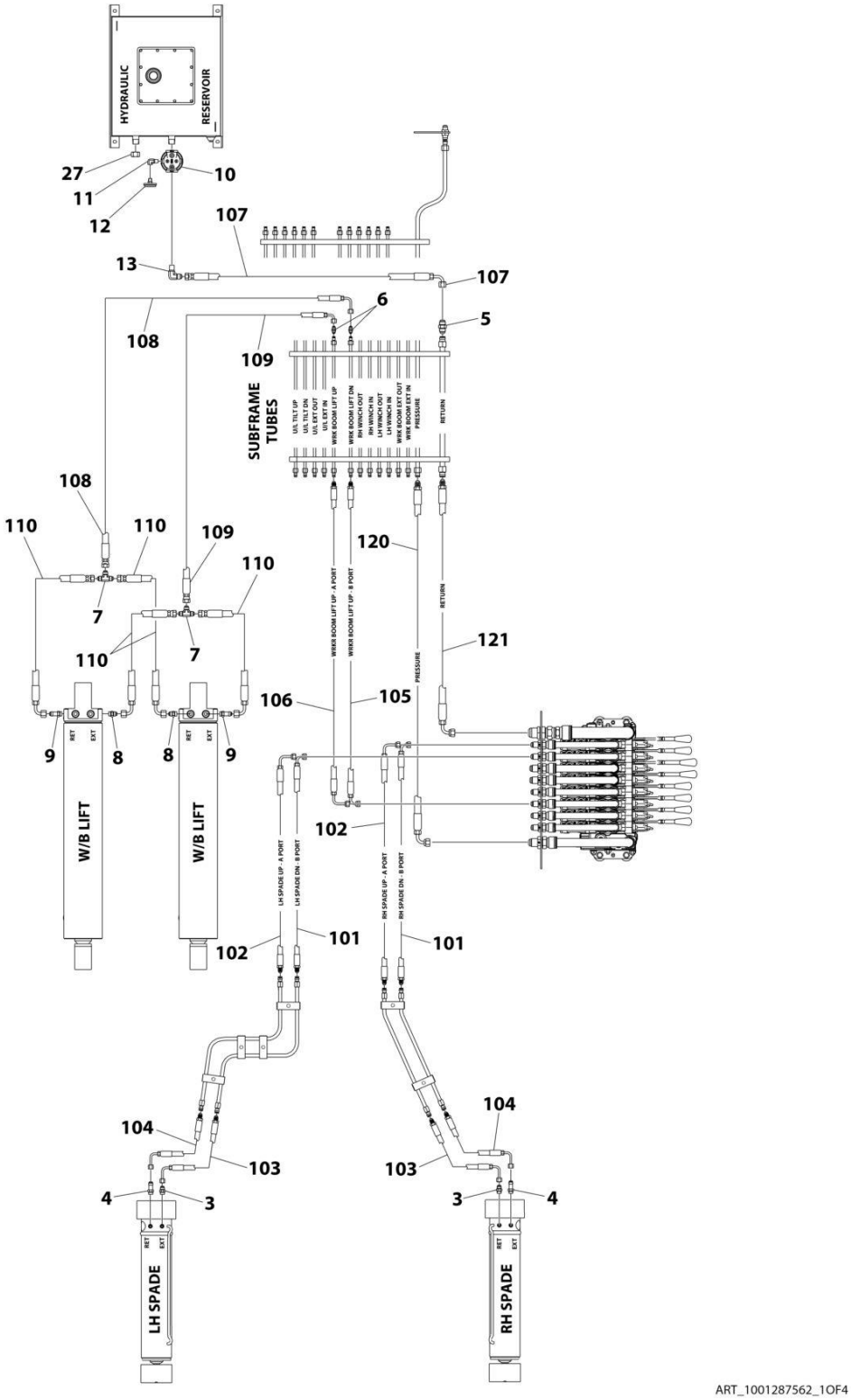
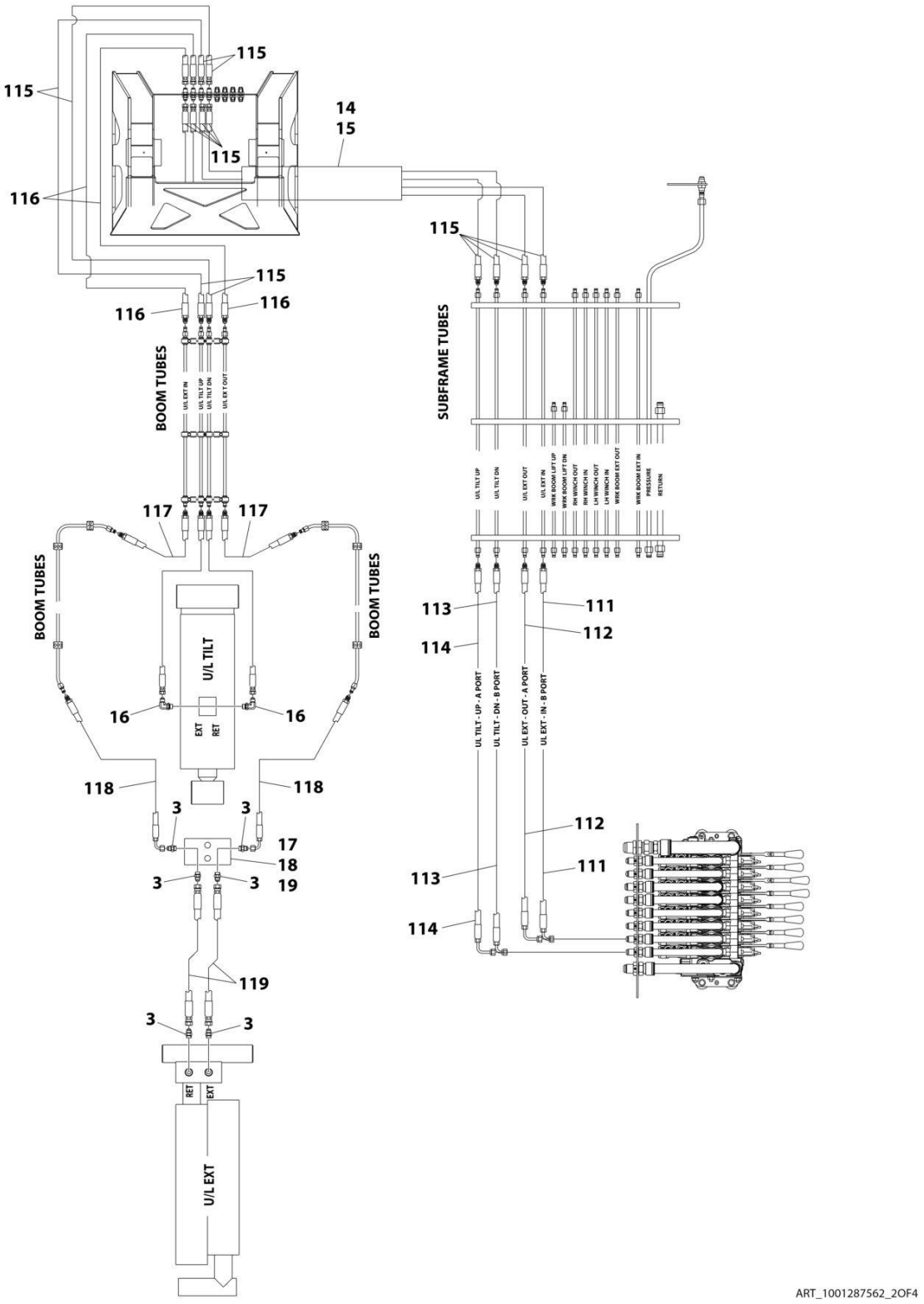


FIGURE 6-5. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION



ART_1001287562_2OF4

FIGURE 6-6. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION

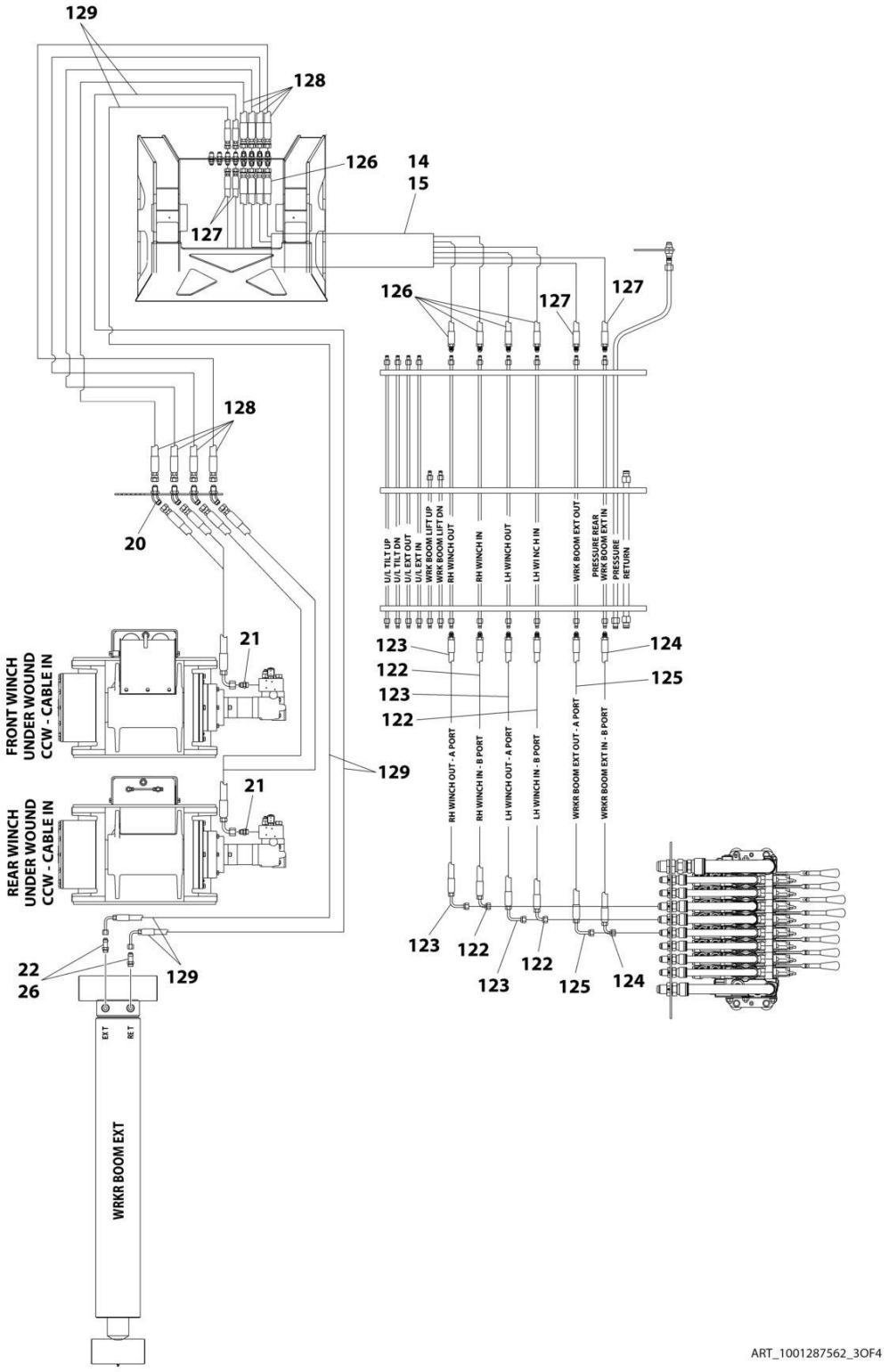


FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION

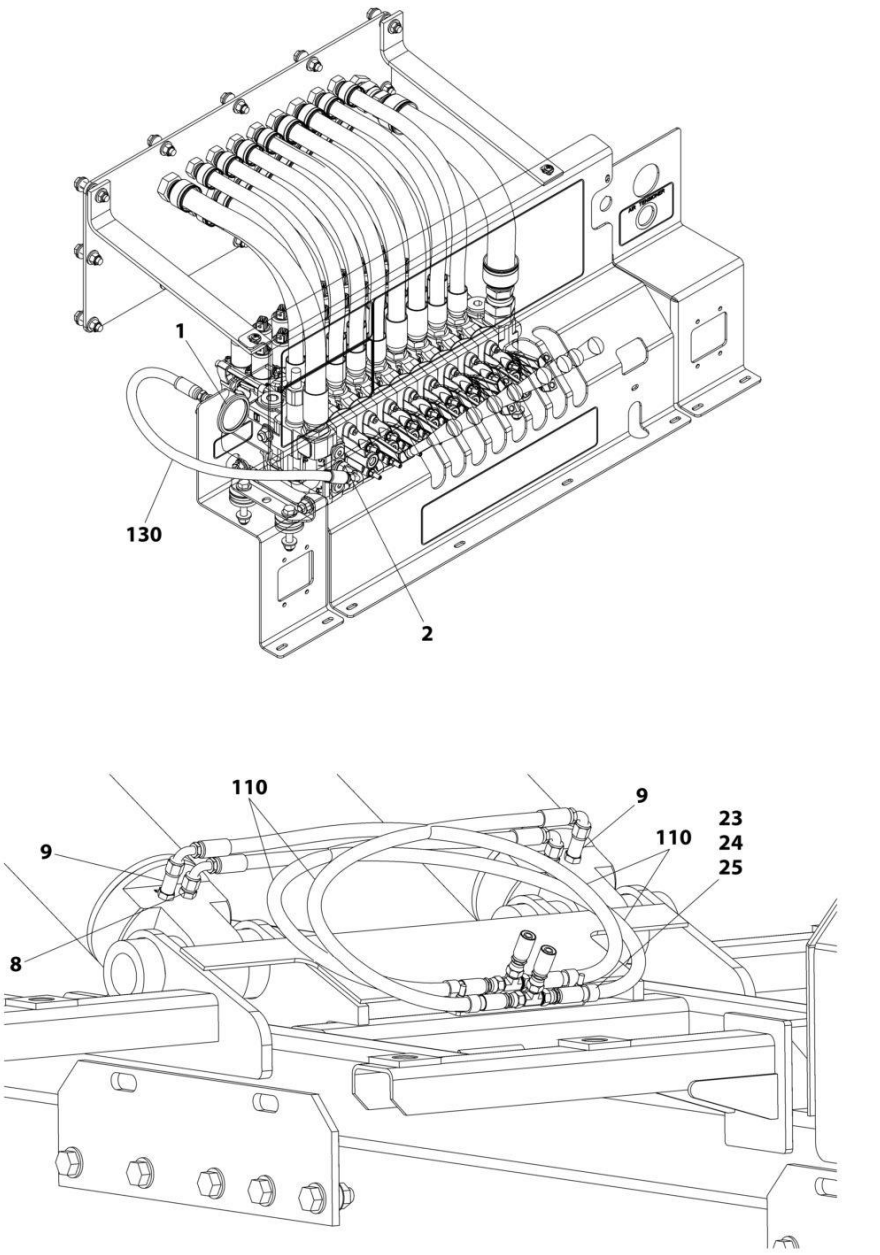


FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287562	Ref	HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION	A
1	7470000023	1	Gauge, Pressure	
2	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/ORB	
3	7445060643	8	Fitting, Straight	
4	7443000109	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	7445161622	1	Union, Straight	
6	7445080822	2	Union, Straight	
7	7445080837	2	Union, Tee	
8	7445080843	2	Fitting, Straight	
9	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight	
10	7430000004	1	Filter Assembly - Hydraulic Oil	
11	7443000158	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/NPT	
12	7470000002	1	Gauge, Oil Filter	
13	7445161620	1	Fitting, 90	
14	4819000008	2	Sleeve	
15	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap	
16	7445060645	2	Fitting, 90	
17	4619000006	1	Manifold	
18	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
19	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
20	7445101032	4	Fitting, 45	
21	7445100843	4	Fitting, Straight - JIC/O-Ring	
22	7443000479	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	7950150161	4	Washer 5/16	
24	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	
25	7274000040	4	Clamp	
26	7445080644	AR	Fitting, Straight	
27	7444000800	1	Fitting, Cap - NPT	
28	1001287561	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	4569132026	2	Hose	
102	4569133028	2	Hose	
103	4570000163	2	Hose	
104	4570000162	2	Hose	
105	1001136845	1	Hose	
106	1001287653	1	Hose	
107	4567182029	1	Hose	
108	4567133032	1	Hose	
109	4567132031	1	Hose	
110	4567132043	4	Hose	
111	4569132055	1	Hose	
112	4569133056	1	Hose	
113	4569132058	1	Hose	
114	4569133062	1	Hose	
115	1001223202	6	Hose	
116	4569130044	2	Hose	
117	4570000362	2	Hose	
118	4570000167	2	Hose	
119	4567120017	2	Hose	
120	1001287654	1	Hose	
121	1001287655	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
122	4569162048	2	Hose	
123	4569163050	2	Hose	
124	1001287651	1	Hose	
125	1001287652	1	Hose	
126	4569160046	4	Hose	
127	4570000368	2	Hose	
128	4567150048	4	Hose	
129	4567132048	2	Hose	
130	1001193242	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB

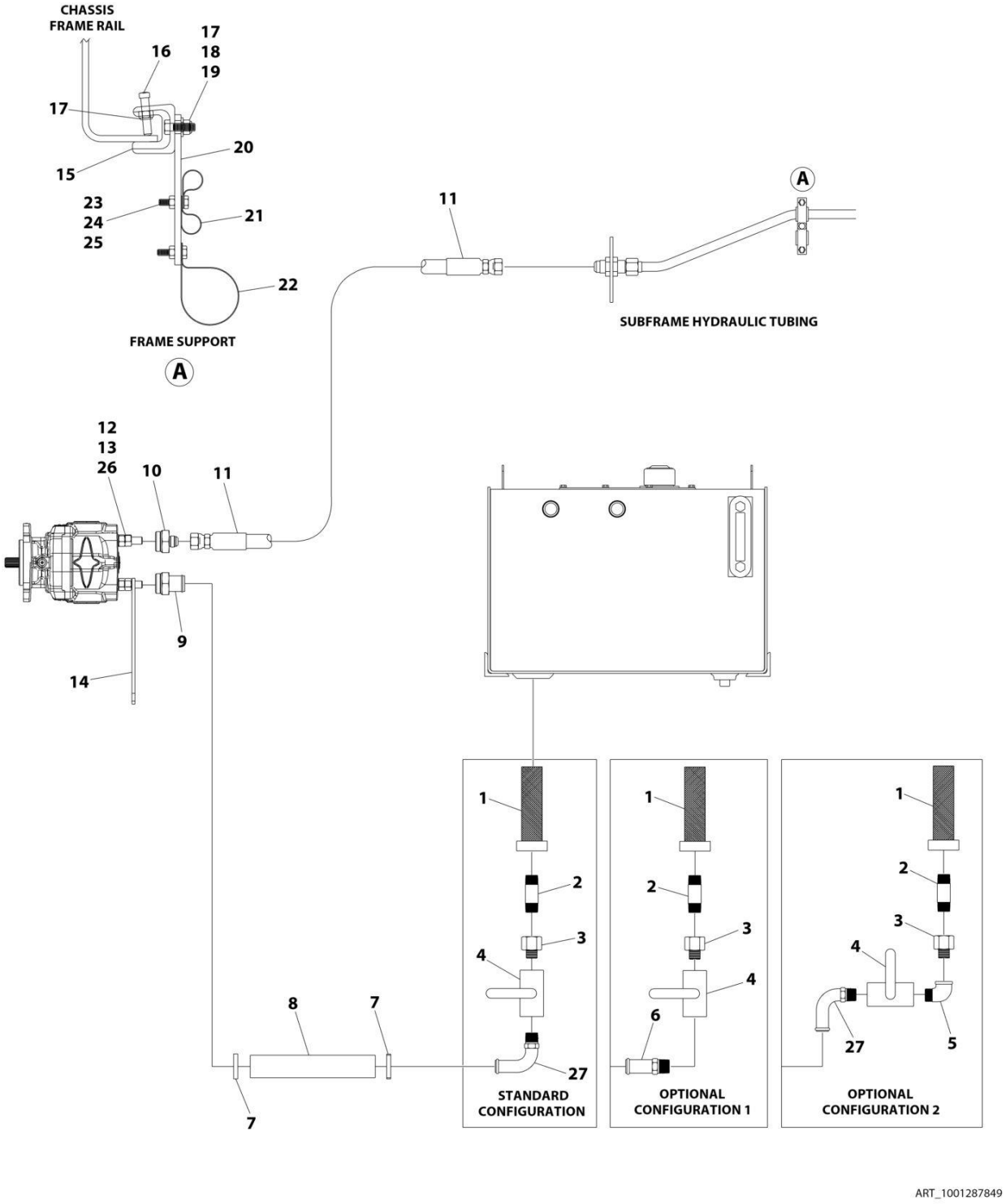


FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287849	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB	A
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	11.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001287856	1	Fitting, Straight BARB/ORB	
10	1001287855	1	Adapter	
11	4567160111	1	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	6	Clamp	
16	7785152420	6	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	6	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	6	Plate	
21	7274000041	6	Clamp	
22	7274000071	6	Clamp	
23	7115140850	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	12	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	12	Nut 1/4	
26	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	

FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 286IN-325IN WB

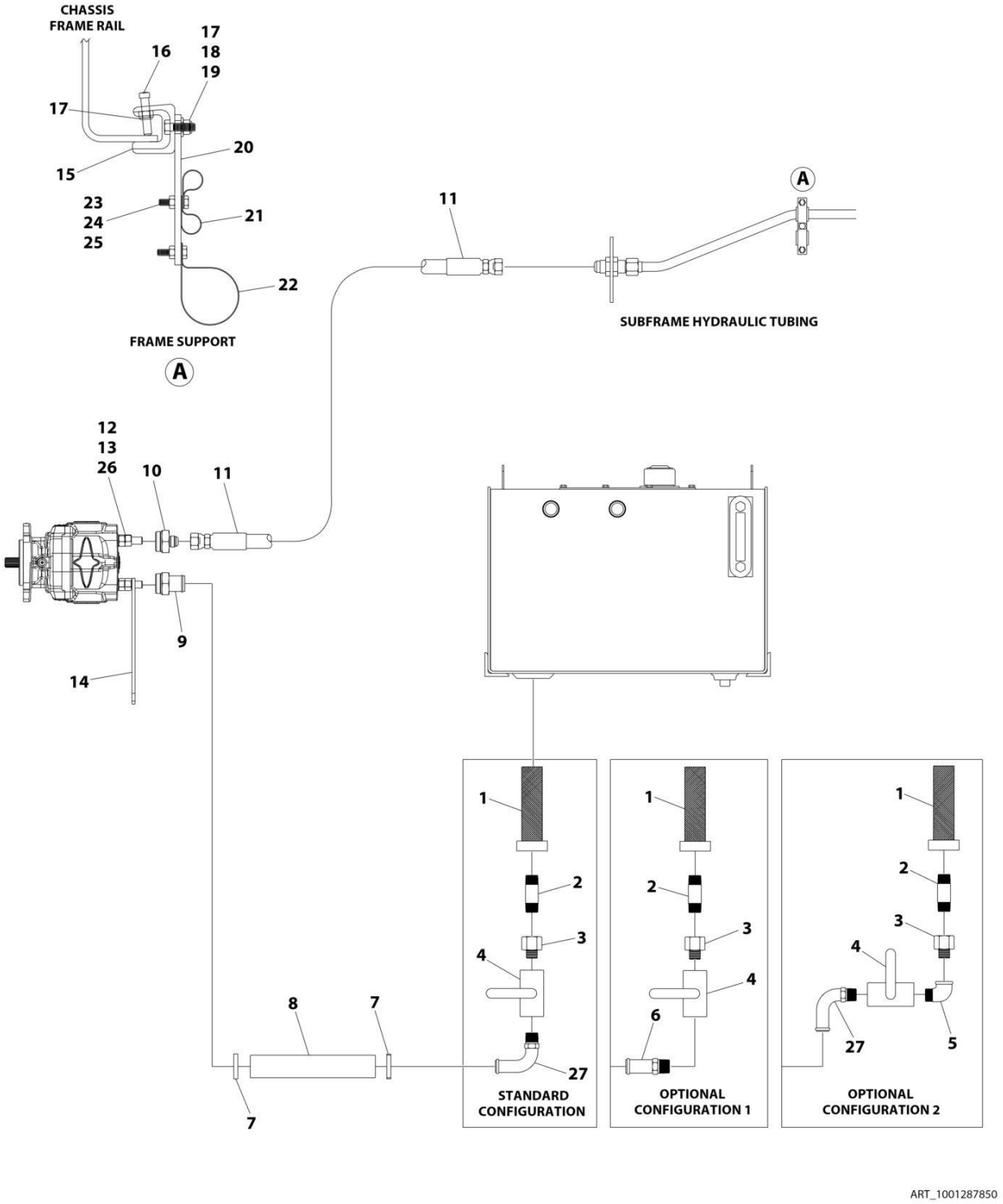


FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 286IN-325IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287850	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 286IN-325IN WB	A
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	12.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001287856	1	Fitting, Straight BARB/ORB	
10	1001287855	1	Adapter	
11	4567160146	1	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	6	Clamp	
16	7785152420	6	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	6	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	6	Plate	
21	7274000041	6	Clamp	
22	7274000071	6	Clamp	
23	7115140850	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	12	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	12	Nut 1/4	
26	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	

FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB

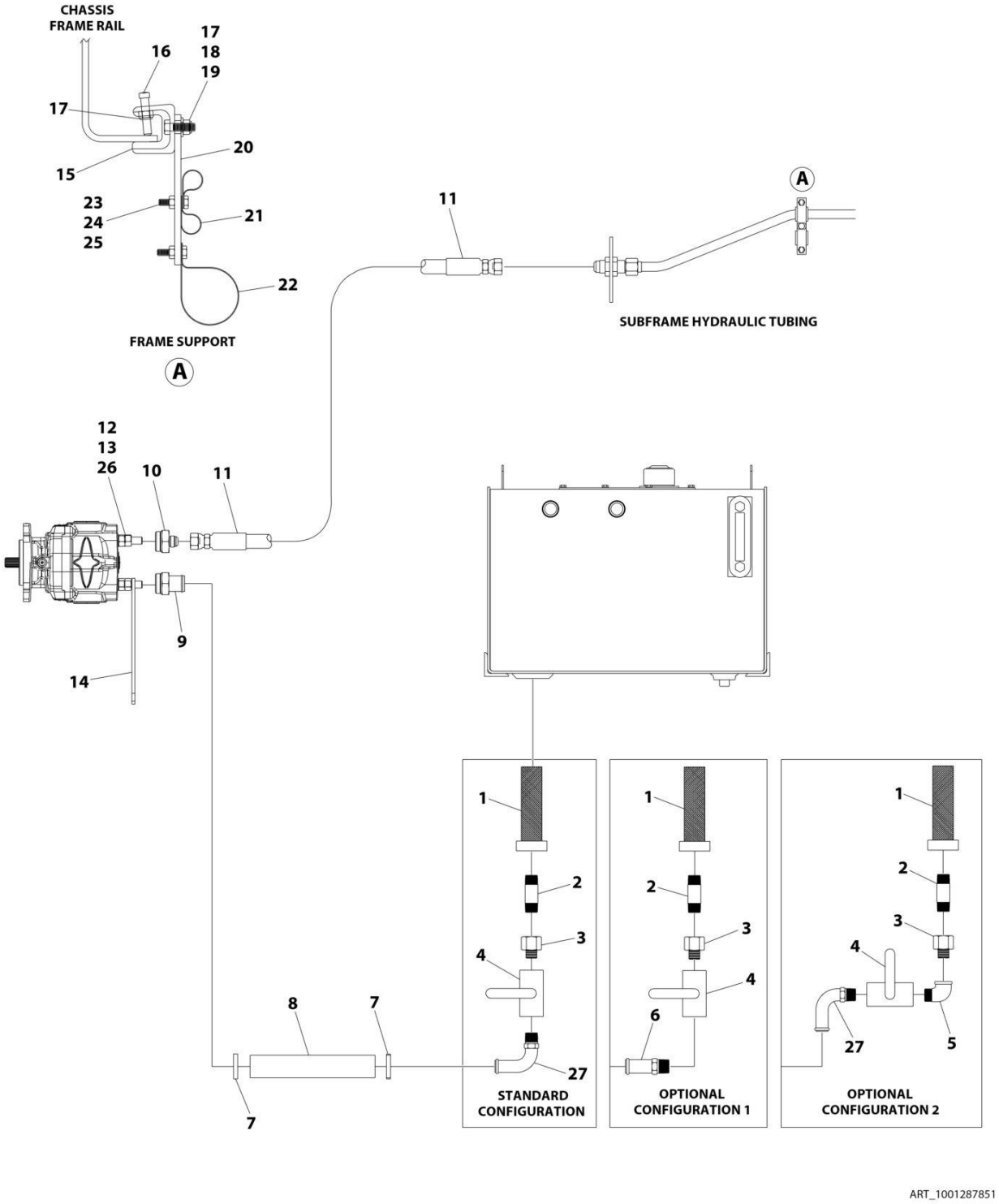


FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287851	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB	A
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	18 ft	Hose	
9	1001287856	1	Fitting, Straight BARB/ORB	
10	1001287855	1	Adapter	
11	1001218610	1	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	6	Clamp	
16	7785152420	6	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	6	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	6	Plate	
21	7274000041	6	Clamp	
22	7274000071	6	Clamp	
23	7115140850	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	12	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	12	Nut 1/4	
26	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	

FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)

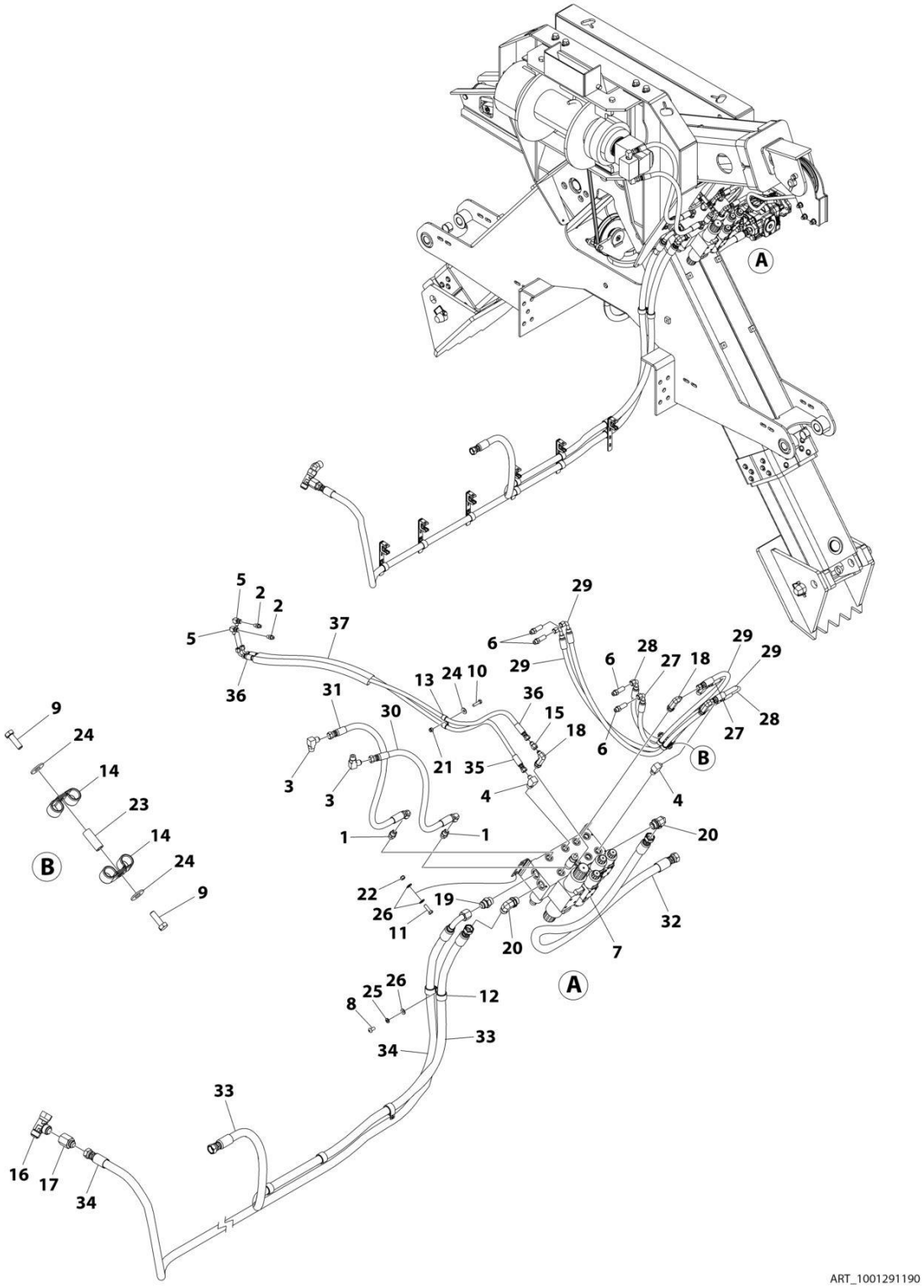


FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291190	Ref	HOSE AND FITTING INSTALLATION	A
1	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	2220596	2	Fitting, 90	
4	2220628	3	Fitting, 90	
5	2220654	2	Fitting, 90	
6	2220998	4	Fitting, Straight	
7	3935000189	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	7114160618	1	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
9	7115150850	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
10	7115151050	1	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
11	7115161050	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
12	7274000041	5	Clamp	
13	7274000053	2	Clamp	
14	7274000063	4	Clamp	
15	7443000108	1	Restrictor	
16	7443000213	1	Fitting, Tee	
17	7443000214	1	Fitting, Reducer	
18	7443000458	3	Fitting, 90	
19	7445121243	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	7445121245	2	Fitting, 90	
21	7660152601	1	Nut 5/16	
22	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
23	7661000022	1	Nut 5/16	
24	7950150161	3	Washer 5/16	
25	7950160000	1	Washer 3/8	
26	7950160141	9	Washer 3/8	
27	4567122036	1	Hose	
28	4567122038	1	Hose	
29	4567122056	2	Hose	
30	4567132028	1	Hose	
31	4567132033	1	Hose	
32	4567160129	1	Hose	
33	4567160156	1	Hose	
34	4567162180	1	Hose	
35	4570000337	1	Hose	
36	4570000338	1	Hose	
37	7819000005	1	Sleeve	
38	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SS-70

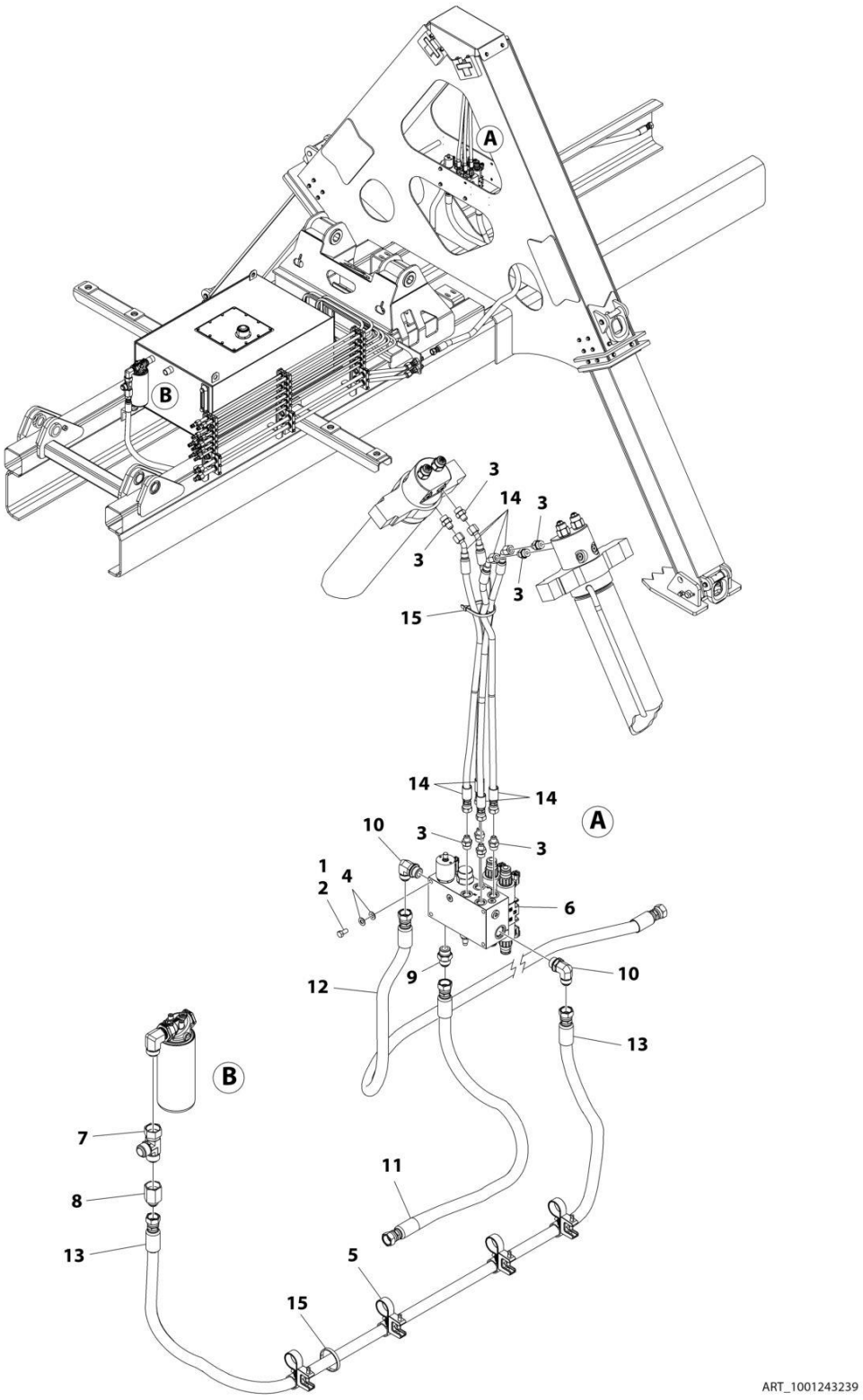


FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SS-70

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243239	Ref	HYDRAULIC SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
5	1001132794	4	Clamp Kit	
6	1001243240	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	7443000213	1	Fitting, Tee	
8	7443000214	1	Fitting, Reducer	
9	7445121243	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
10	7445121245	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
11	1001244186	1	Hose	
12	1001244187	1	Hose	
13	1001244188	1	Hose	
14	1001244189	4	Hose	
15	7894000004	15	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 6-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530)

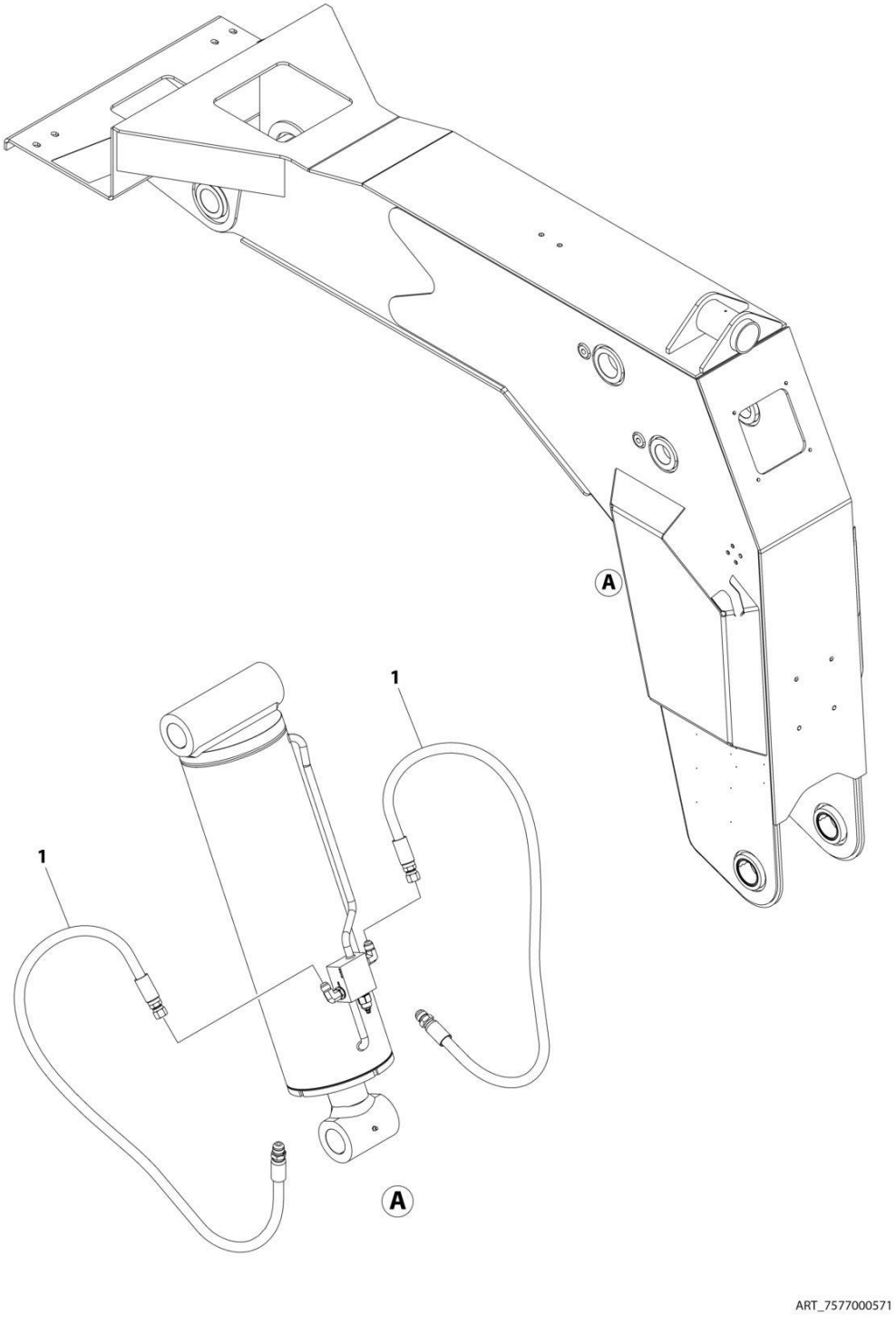


FIGURE 6-13. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7577000571	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS)	0
1	4570000360	2	Hose	

FIGURE 6-14. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT - UL565

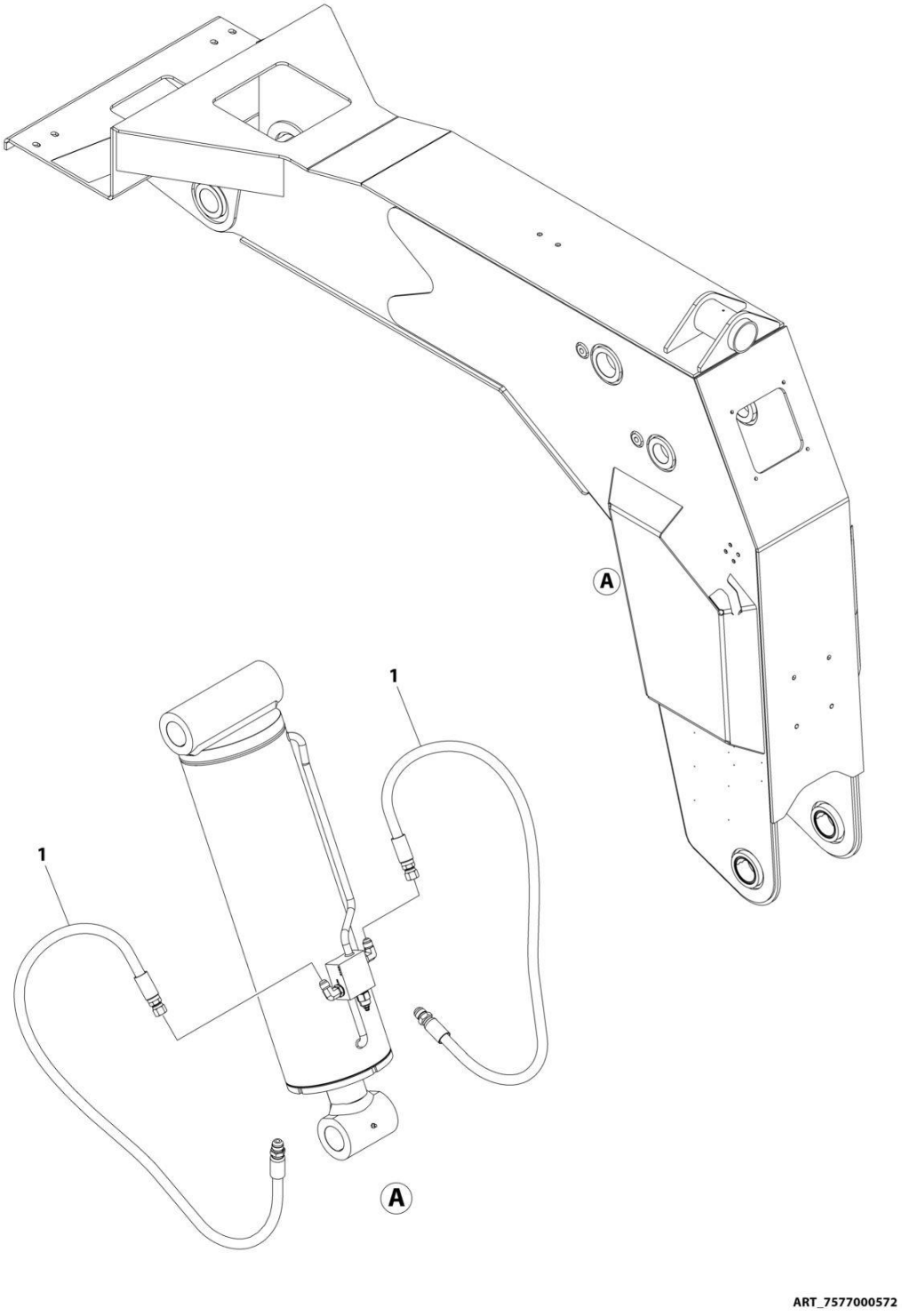


FIGURE 6-14. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT - UL565

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7577000572	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION - UL565	O
1	4570000252	2	Hose	

FIGURE 6-15. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION

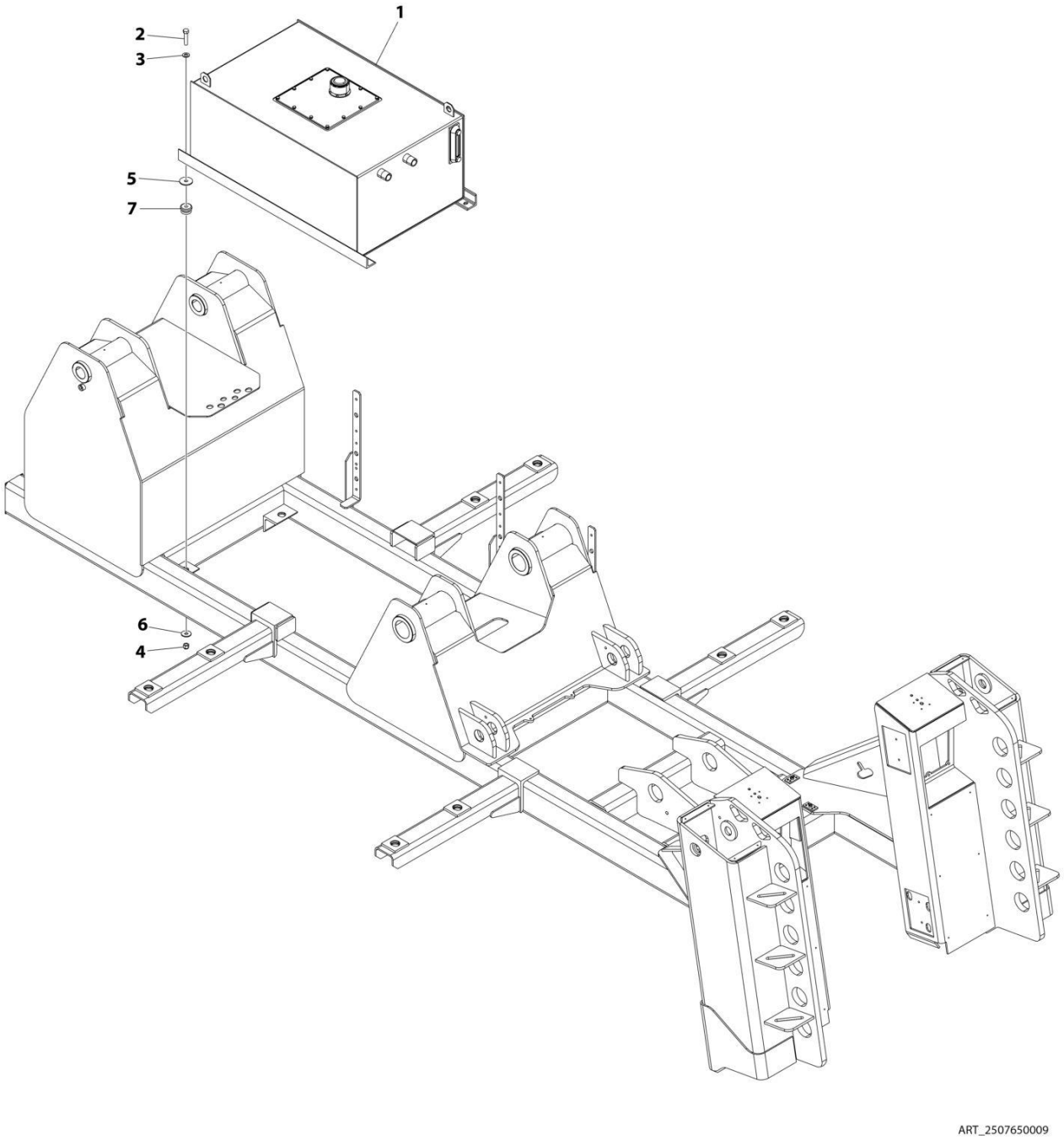


FIGURE 6-15. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507650009	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION	B
1	3750000022	1	Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7115181850	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
3	7950180141	4	Washer 1/2	
4	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
5	7949000015	4	Washer	
6	7949000016	4	Washer	
7	7636000006	4	Mount, Center Bonded	

FIGURE 6-16. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY

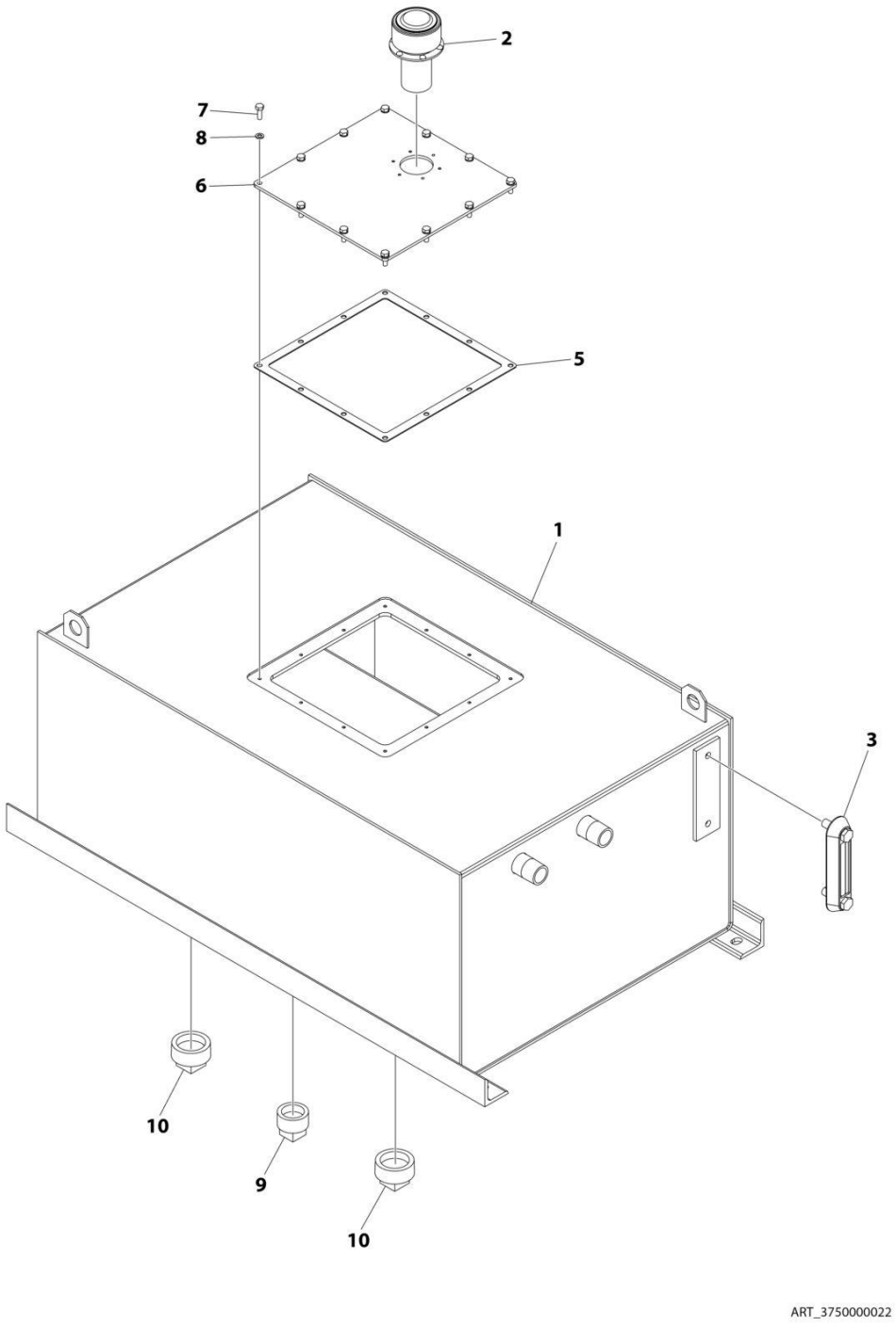


FIGURE 6-16. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3750000022	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tank, Hydraulic (Note: Purchase PN 3750000022)	
2	7183000004	1	Breather Filter	
3	7470000003	1	Gauge	
5	7796000051	1	Gasket	
6	4706002235	1	Plate	
7	7115140650	12	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7950140000	12	Washer 1/4	
9	7444120014	1	Plug	
10	7444160011	2	Plug	

FIGURE 6-17. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME

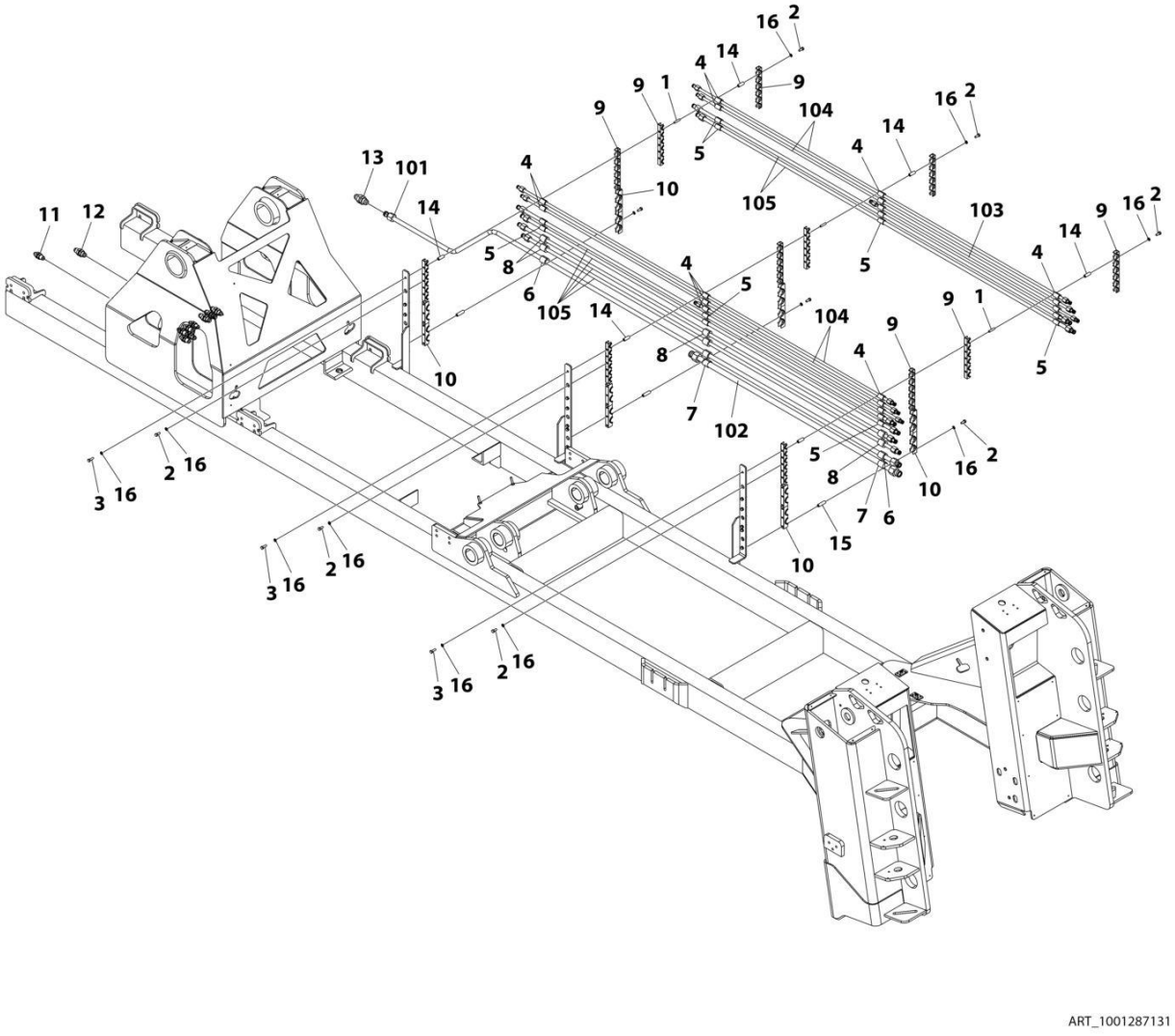


FIGURE 6-17. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287131	Ref	TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME	A
1	7007000036	9	Adapter	
2	7115150650	36	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
3	7115150850	18	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	7209000023	16	Bushing	
5	7209000024	12	Bushing	
6	7209000032	3	Bushing	
7	7209000033	2	Bushing	
8	7209000066	6	Bushing	
9	7274000030	6	Clamp	
10	7274000049	6	Clamp	
11	7445080825	6	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
12	7445101025	4	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
13	7445121225	1	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
14	7661000022	18	Nut 5/16	
15	7661000027	18	Stacking Nut	
16	7950150000	54	Washer 5/16	
100	1001287130	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown)	
101	7912000068	1	Tube	
102	7912000069	1	Tube	
103	7912000070	2	Tube	
104	7912000340	4	Tube	
105	7912000341	6	Tube	

FIGURE 6-18. TUBE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

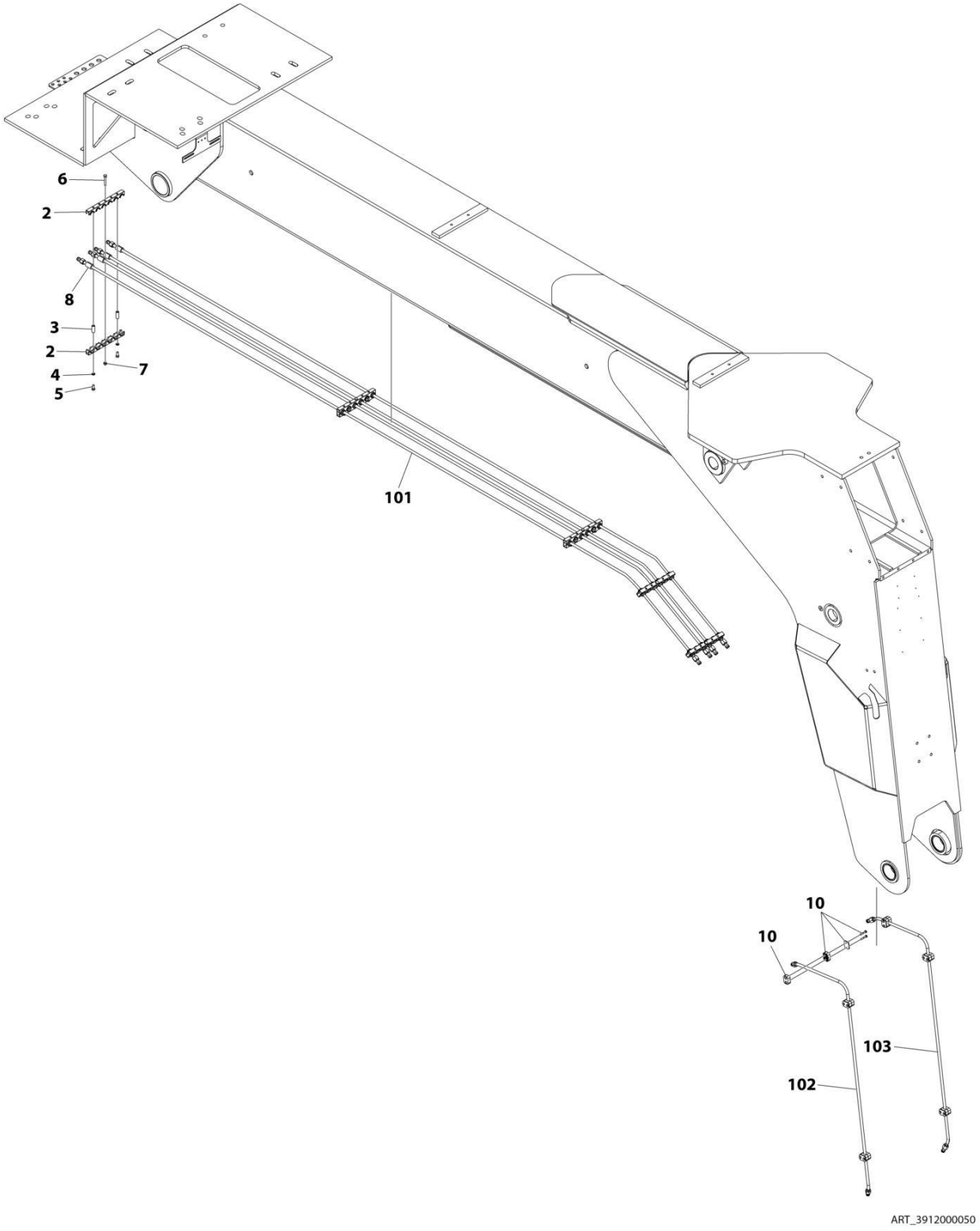


FIGURE 6-18. TUBE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3912000050	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION	B
1	7577000564	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101-103)	
2	7274000030	10	Clamp	
3	7661000022	10	Nut 5/16	
4	7950150000	10	Washer 5/16	
5	7115150650	10	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
6	7115151650	5	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
7	7660152601	5	Nut 5/16	
8	7209000023	20	Bushing	
10	1001136559	6	Clamp	
	7577000564	Ref	TUBE, KIT	B
101	7912000345	4	Tube	
102	7912000344	1	Tube	
103	7912000343	1	Tube	

FIGURE 6-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY 8 SECTION - 8 SOLENOID

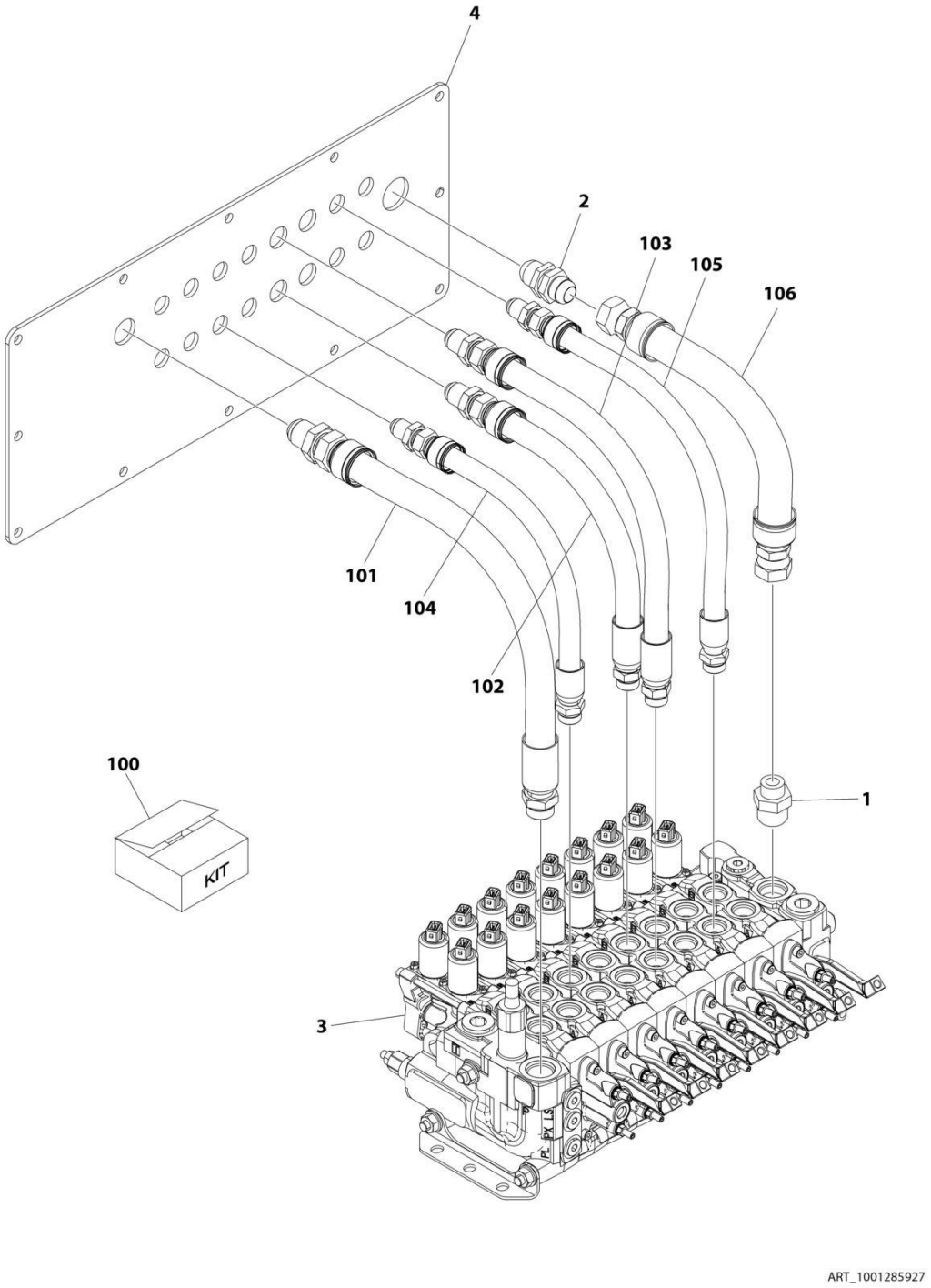


FIGURE 6-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY 8 SECTION - 8 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285927	Ref	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
1	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2230089	1	Fitting, Union	
3	1001247014	1	Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001285928	1	Plate	
100	1001249351	1	Hose, Kit Valve	C
101	1001249346	1	Hose	
102	1001249347	2	Hose	
103	1001249348	2	Hose	
104	1001249349	6	Hose	
105	1001249350	6	Hose	
106	1001262039	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 35K WINCH

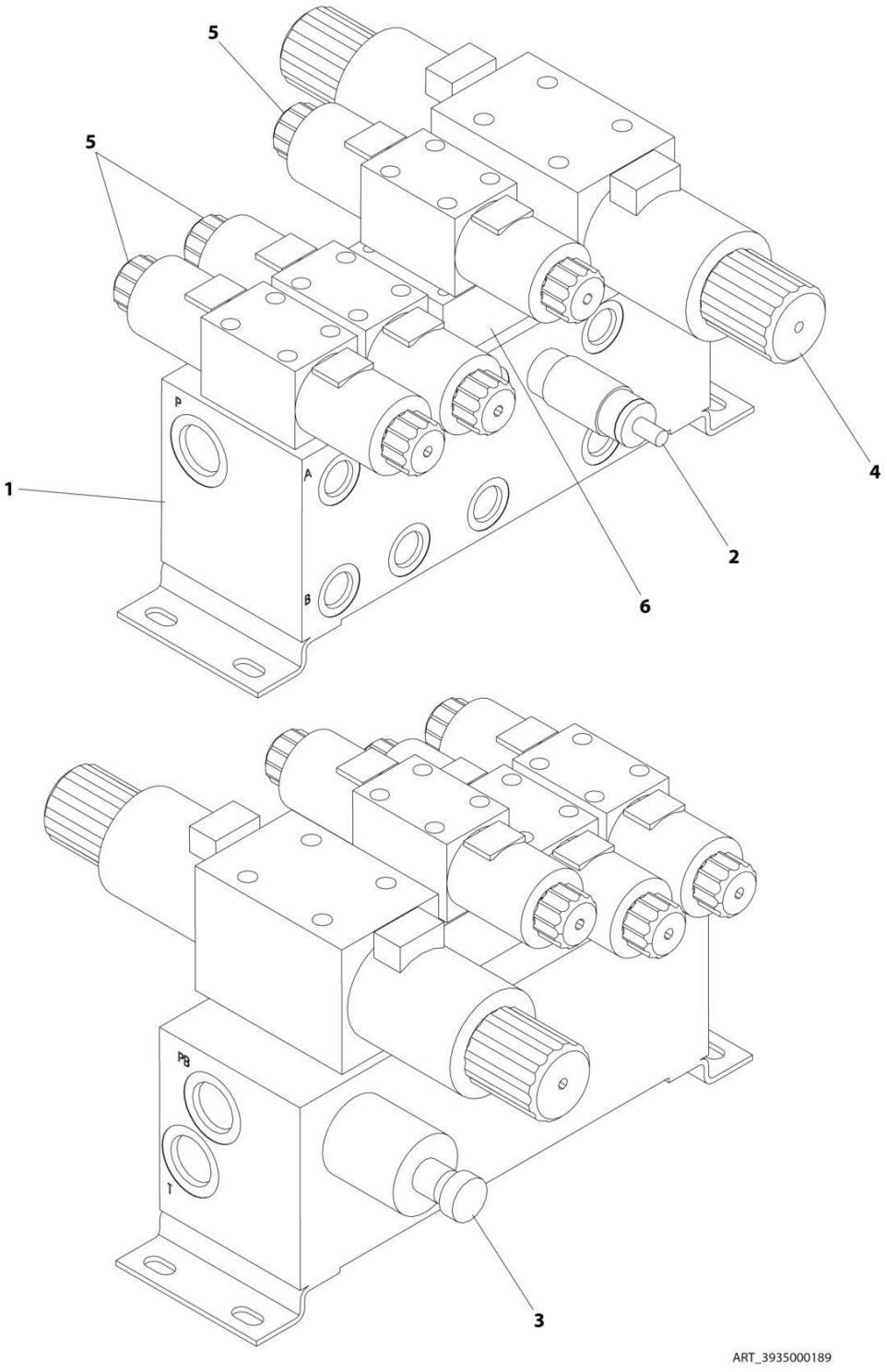


FIGURE 6-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 35K WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3935000189	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	00
1	9619930002	1	Manifold	
2	9935930126	1	Main Relief Valve	
3	9935930127	1	Solenoid Selector Valve	
4	9935930129	1	DO5 Directional Valve	
5	7935000349	3	DO3 Directional Valve	
6	9935930130	1	Valve Adaptor Manifold	

FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY- SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

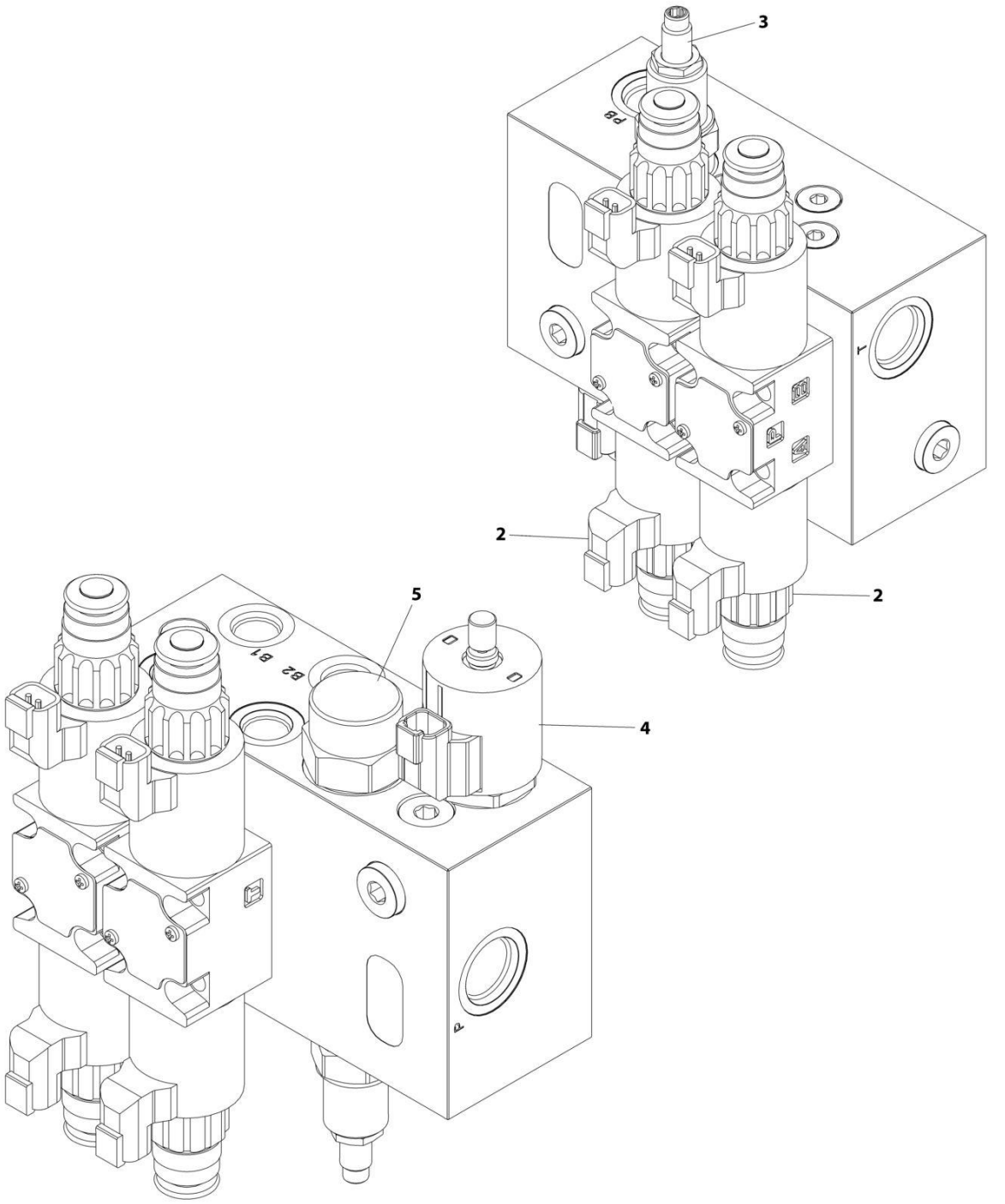


FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY- SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243240	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
2	70051970	2	Valve Assembly - Directional	
2	70051973	2	Seal Kit - 70051970 Valve	
2	70051971	4	Coil	
2	70051972	4	Nut, Coil	
3	70051974	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
3	70051975	1	Seal Kit - 70051974 Valve	
4	70051976	1	Cartridge, Selector Solenoid	
4	7024896	1	Seal Kit - 70051976 Valve	
4	70003788	1	Coil	
4	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
5	70051977	1	Cartridge, Flow Control	
5	70051978	1	Seal Kit - 70051977 Valve	

FIGURE 6-22. VALVE CONTROL

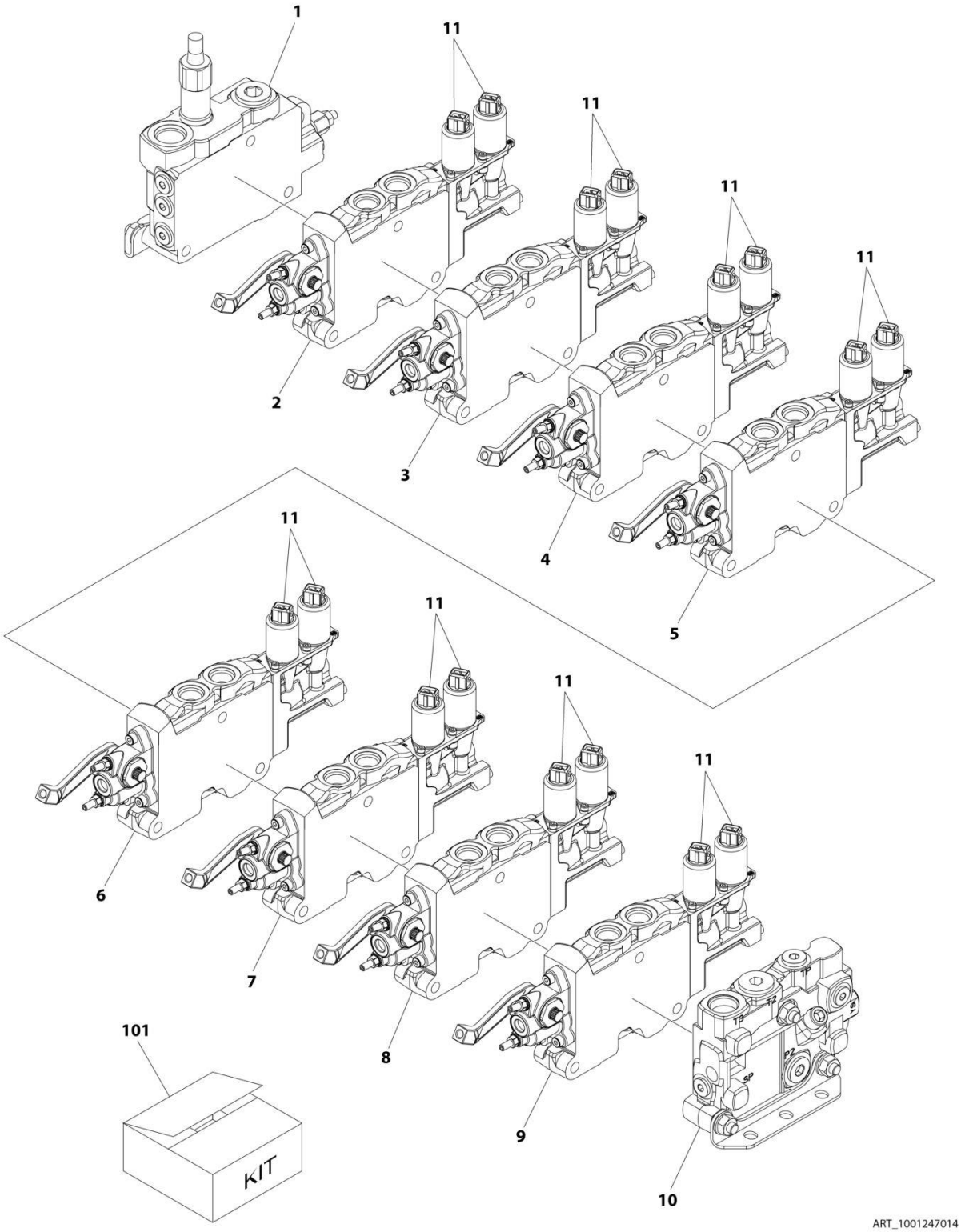


FIGURE 6-22. VALVE CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247014	Ref	VALVE, CONTROL 8 SECTION - 8 SOLENOID	E
1	70070142	1	Inlet Section	
2	70070143	1	U/L Tilt/Ext Section	
3	70070143	1	U/L Ext/Tilt Section	
4	70070143	1	Boom Lift Section	
5	70070143	1	Boom Ext Section	
6	70070144	1	LH Winch Section	
7	70070144	1	RH Winch Section	
8	70070145	1	LH Spade Section	
9	70070145	1	RH Spade Section	
10	70070146	1	End Section	
11	70070082	16	Solenoid	
101	70070084	1	Seal Kit, Intersection	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE

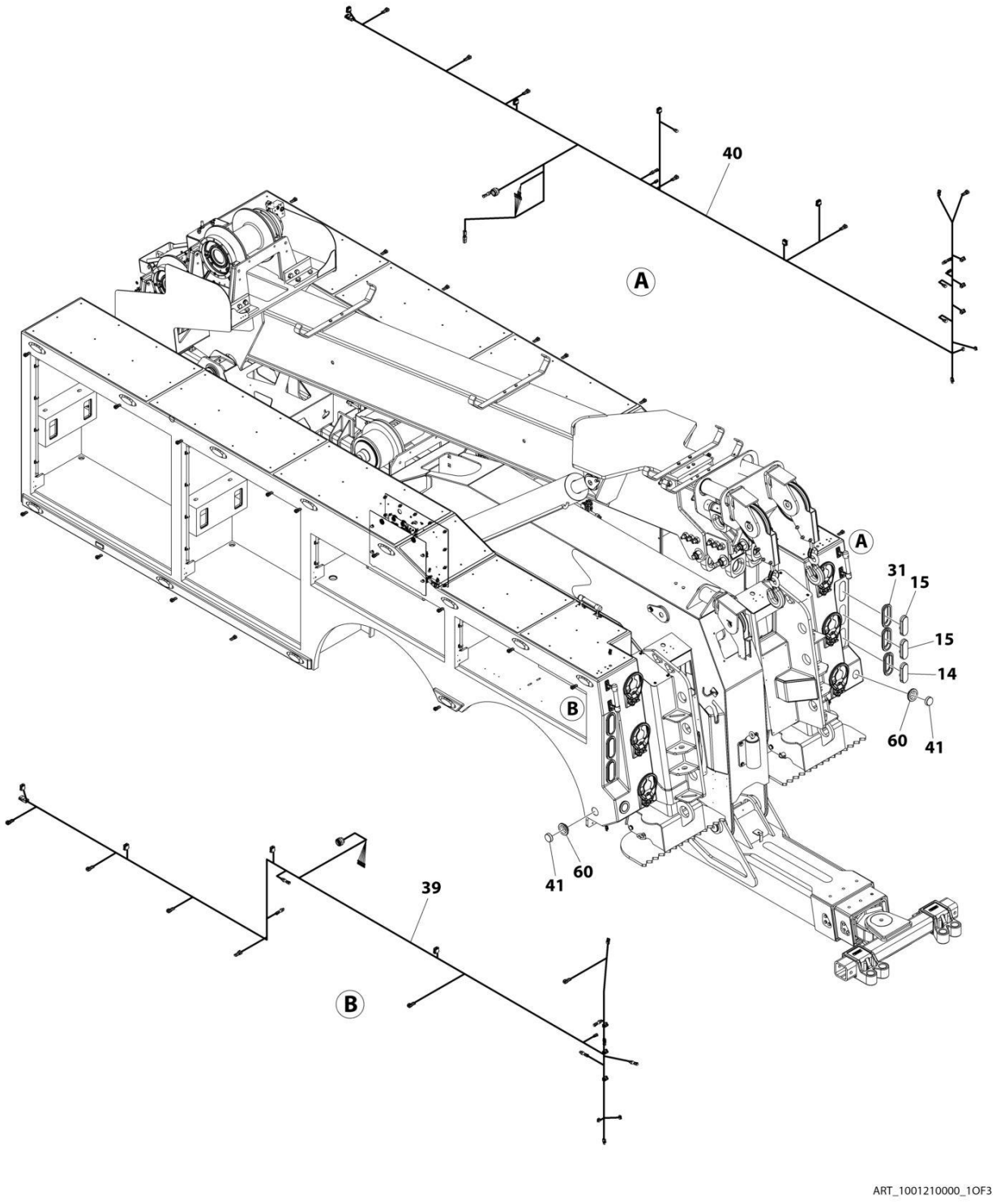


FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE

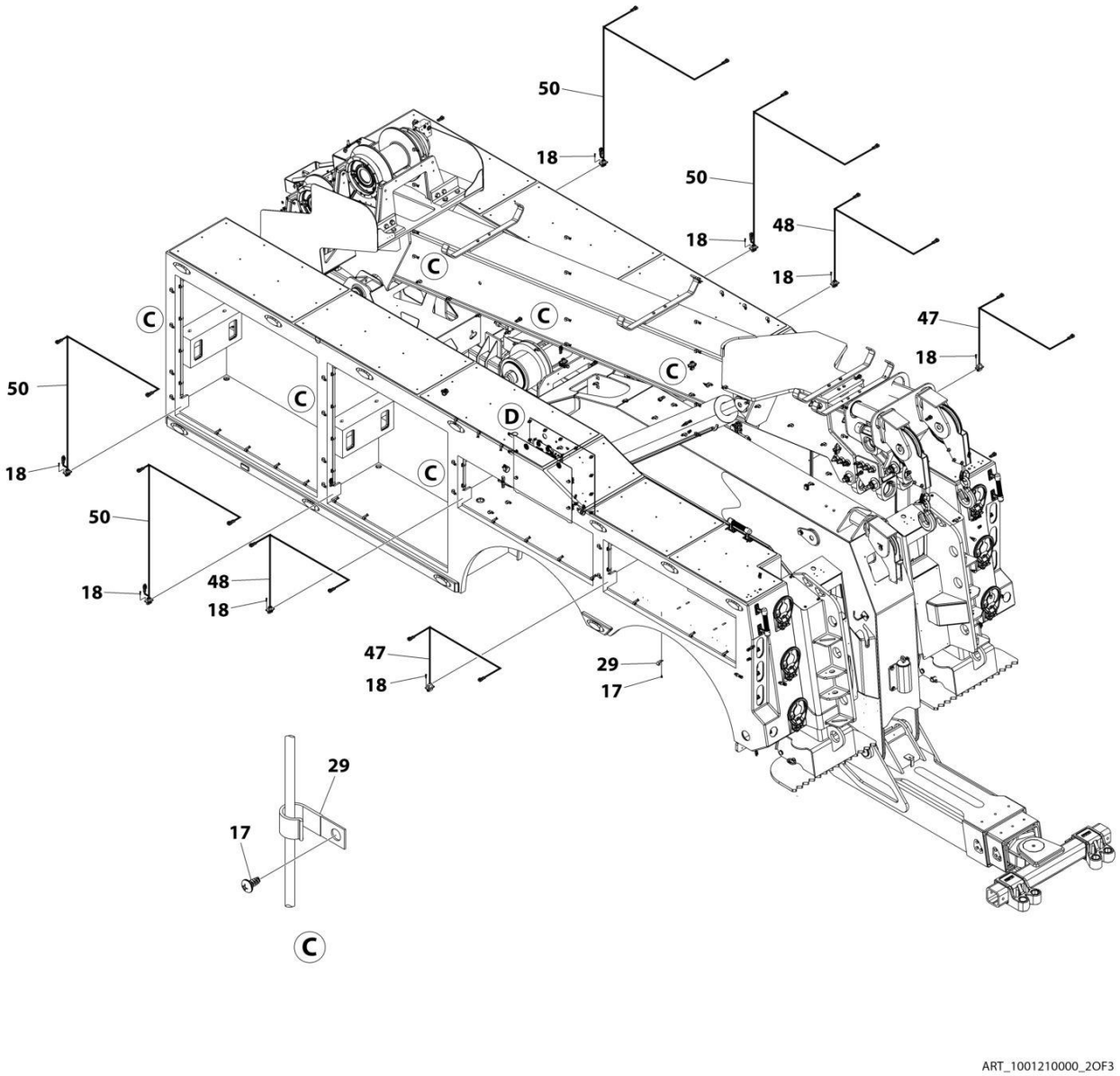


FIGURE 7-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE

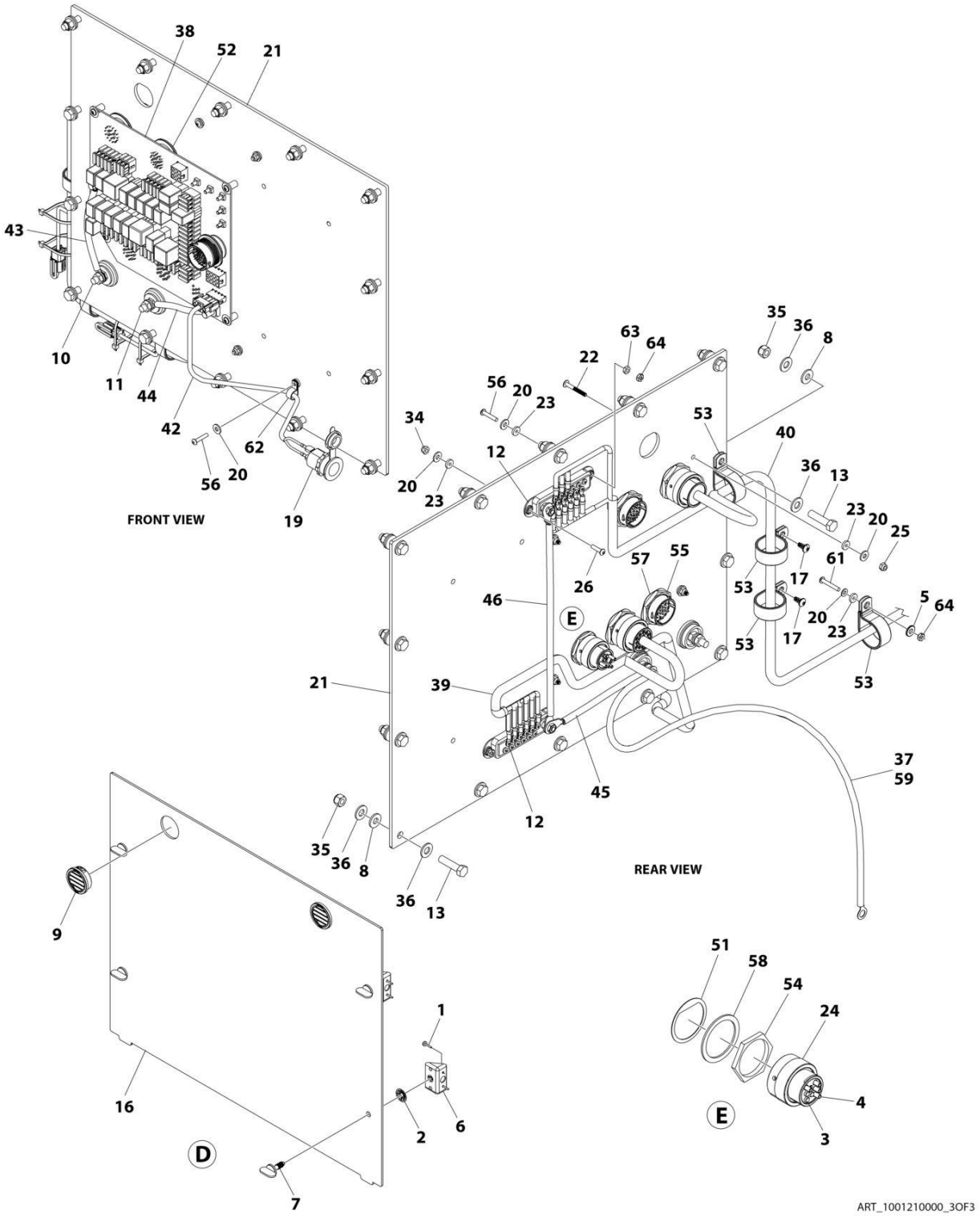


FIGURE 7-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210000	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE	G
1	0750604	8	Screw	
2	3760308	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	4460466	3	Terminal	
4	4460509	4	Terminal	
5	4740513	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001122235	4	Bracket	
7	1001166930	4	Latch, Wing Screw	
8	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1001167607	2	Plug	
10	1001168320	1	Terminal	
11	1001168321	1	Terminal	
12	1001168322	2	Terminal	
13	1001168993	14	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
14	1001174680	2	Lamp, Backup LED	
15	7590000370	4	Light	
16	1001191602	1	Panel, Coverplate	
17	1001195257	84	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
19	1001201384	1	Socket	
20	1001201926	10	Washer #10	
21	1001206505	1	Plate, Bulkhead Electrical	
22	1001207734	4	Screw	
23	1001207736	12	Washer #10	
24	1001208066	1	Connector, 8 Socket	
25	1001208303	4	Nut #10	
26	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
29	7280000006	82	Clip	
30	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	7493000026	6	Grommet	
34	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
35	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
36	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
37	1001168328	1	Cable	
38	1001203234	1	Power PCB Assembly	
39	1001209000	1	Harness, Body (LH) (Tandem)	
40	1001215444	1	Harness, Body (RH) (Tandem)	
41	7590000343	4	Light	
42	1001209031	1	Harness, Tow light	
43	1001209040	1	Cable	
44	1001209041	1	Cable	
45	1001209042	1	Cable	
46	1001209044	1	Cable	
47	1001209051	2	Harness, Body Compartment 1 (Tandem)	
48	1001209052	2	Harness, Body Compartment 2 (Tandem)	
50	1001209054	4	Harness, Body Compartment 4 (Tandem)	
51	1001209365	1	Seal	
52	1001209366	4	Seal	
53	7274000042	5	Clamp	
54	1001204788	1	Nut, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001205043	4	Nut, Terminal	
56	7114100818	2	Screw #10 x 1	
57	1001205044	4	Washer, Terminal	
58	1001204789	1	Washer, Terminal	
59	1001130310	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001220431	4	Grommet	
61	7114101018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
62	7274000036	1	Clamp	
63	3311001	2	Nut #10	
64	7661000002	4	Nut #10	

FIGURE 7-4. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

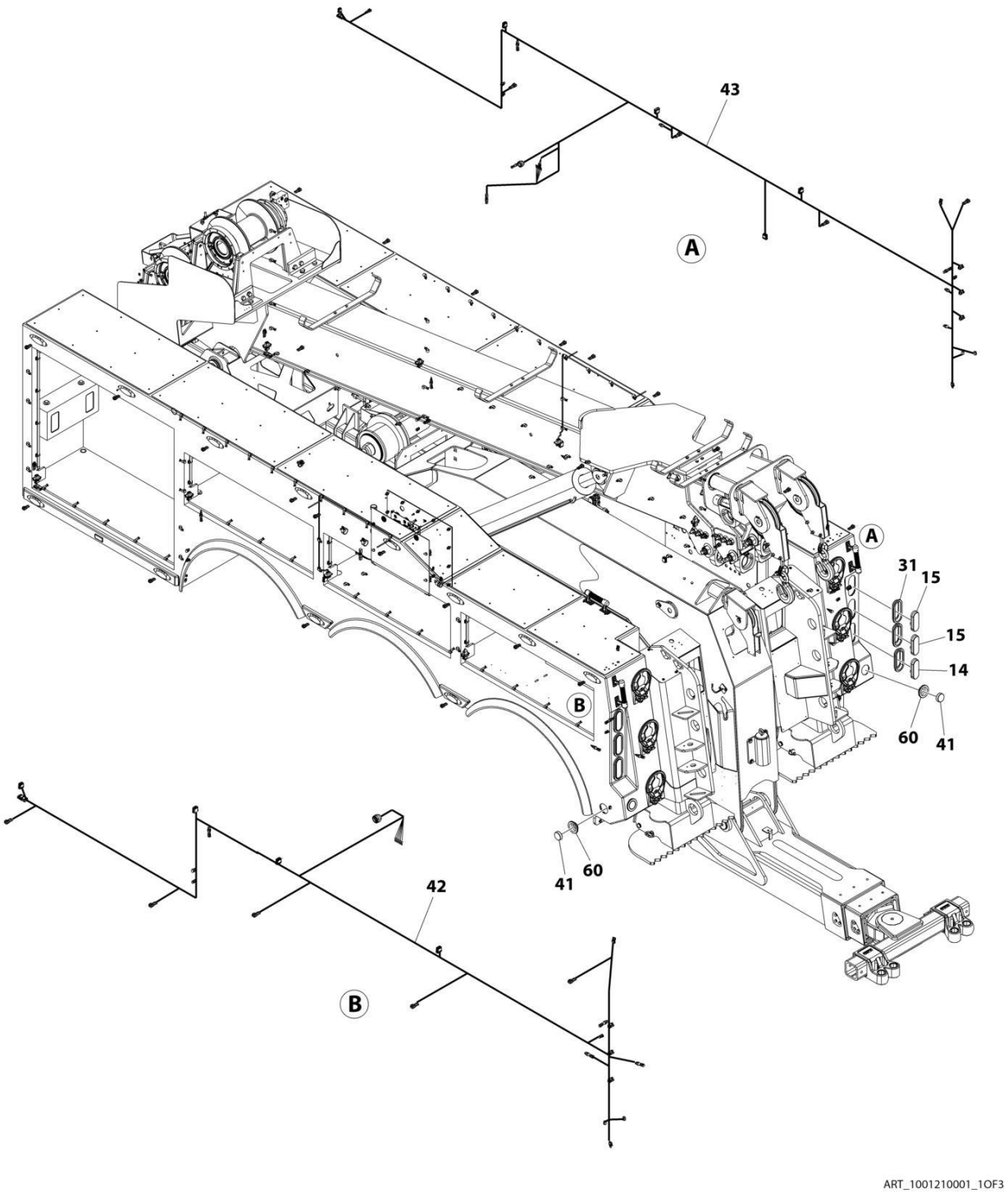


FIGURE 7-5. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

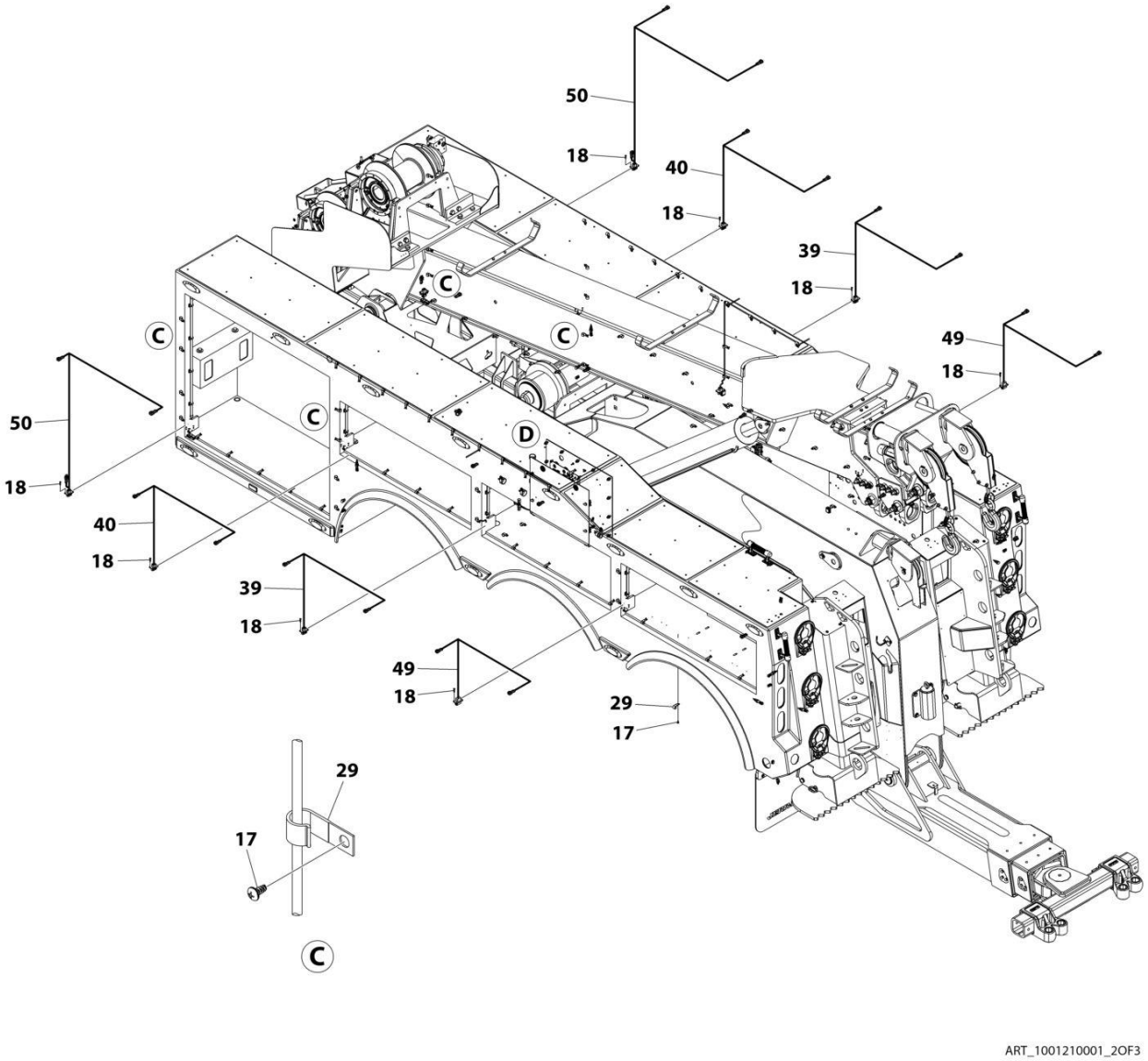


FIGURE 7-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

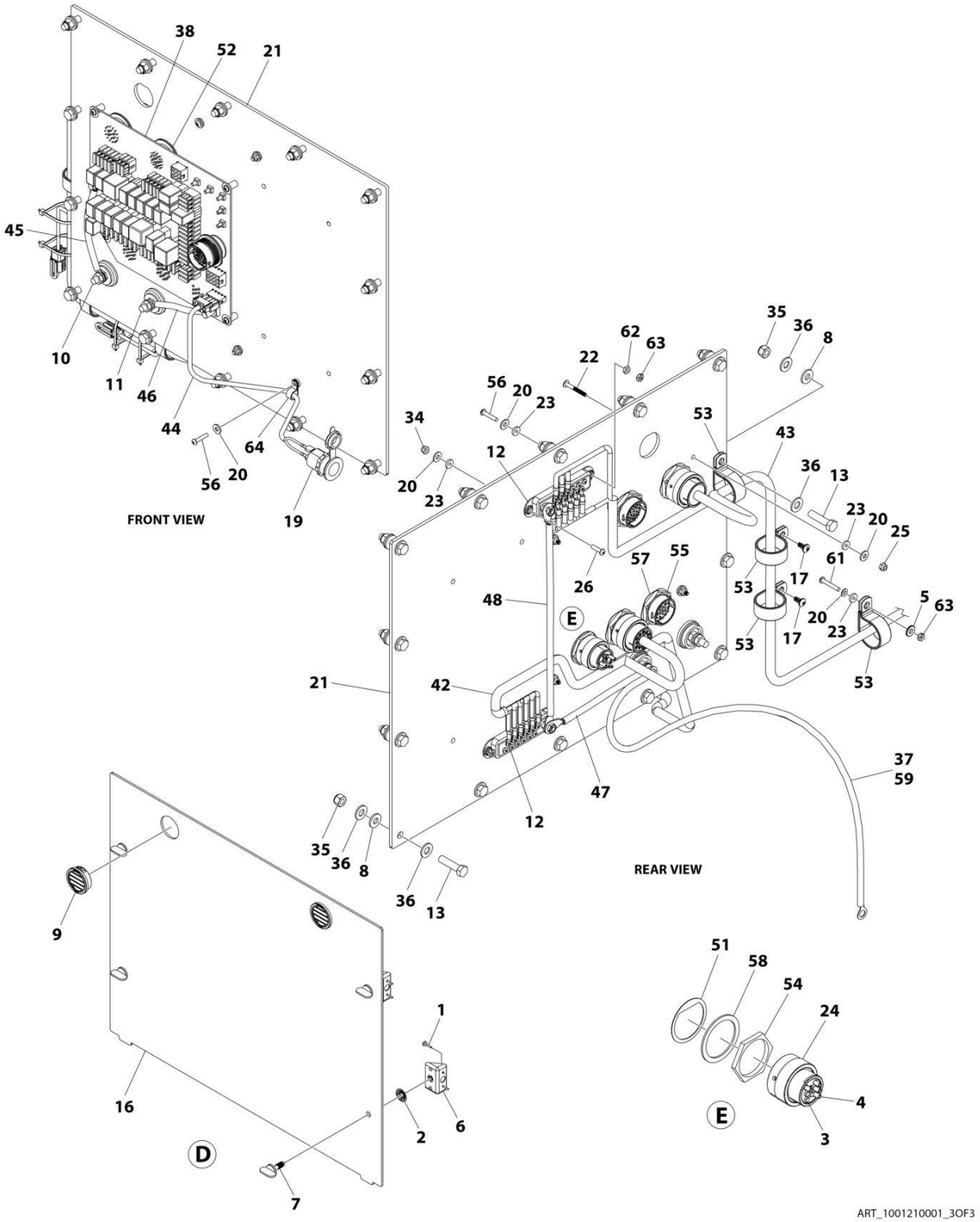


FIGURE 7-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210001	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	G
1	0750604	8	Screw	
2	3760308	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	4460466	3	Terminal	
4	4460509	4	Terminal	
5	4740513	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001122235	4	Bracket	
7	1001166930	4	Latch, Wing Screw	
8	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1001167607	2	Plug	
10	1001168320	1	Terminal	
11	1001168321	1	Terminal	
12	1001168322	2	Terminal	
13	1001168993	14	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
14	1001174680	2	Lamp, Backup LED	
15	7590000370	4	Light	
16	1001191602	1	Panel, Coverplate	
17	1001195257	88	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1001196552	24	Screw #8 x 3/4	
19	1001201384	1	Socket	
20	1001201926	10	Washer #10	
21	1001206505	1	Plate, Bulkhead Electrical	
22	1001207734	4	Screw	
23	1001207736	10	Washer #10	
24	1001208066	1	Connector, 8 Socket	
25	1001208303	4	Nut #10	
26	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
29	7280000006	86	Clip	
30	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	7493000026	6	Grommet	
34	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
35	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
36	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
37	1001168328	1	Cable	
38	1001203234	1	Power PCB Assembly	
39	1001216190	2	Harness, Marker Light 1 (Tri)	
40	1001207213	2	Harness, Body Compartment 3 (Tri)	
41	7590000343	4	Light	
42	1001209010	1	Harness, Body (LH) (Tri)	
43	1001215445	1	Harness, Body (RH) (Tri)	
44	1001209031	1	Harness, Tow light	
45	1001209040	1	Cable	
46	1001209041	1	Cable	
47	1001209042	1	Cable	
48	1001209044	1	Cable	
49	1001209051	2	Harness, Body Compartment 1 (Tri)	
50	1001209054	2	Harness, Body Compartment 4 (Tri)	
51	1001209365	1	Seal	
52	1001209366	4	Seal	
53	7274000042	5	Clamp	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001204788	1	Nut, Terminal	
55	1001205043	4	Nut, Terminal	
56	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
57	1001205044	4	Washer, Terminal	
58	1001204789	1	Washer, Terminal	
59	1001130310	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001220431	4	Grommet	
61	7114101018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
62	3311001	2	Nut #10	
63	7661000002	4	Nut #10	
64	7274000036	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 7-7. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED

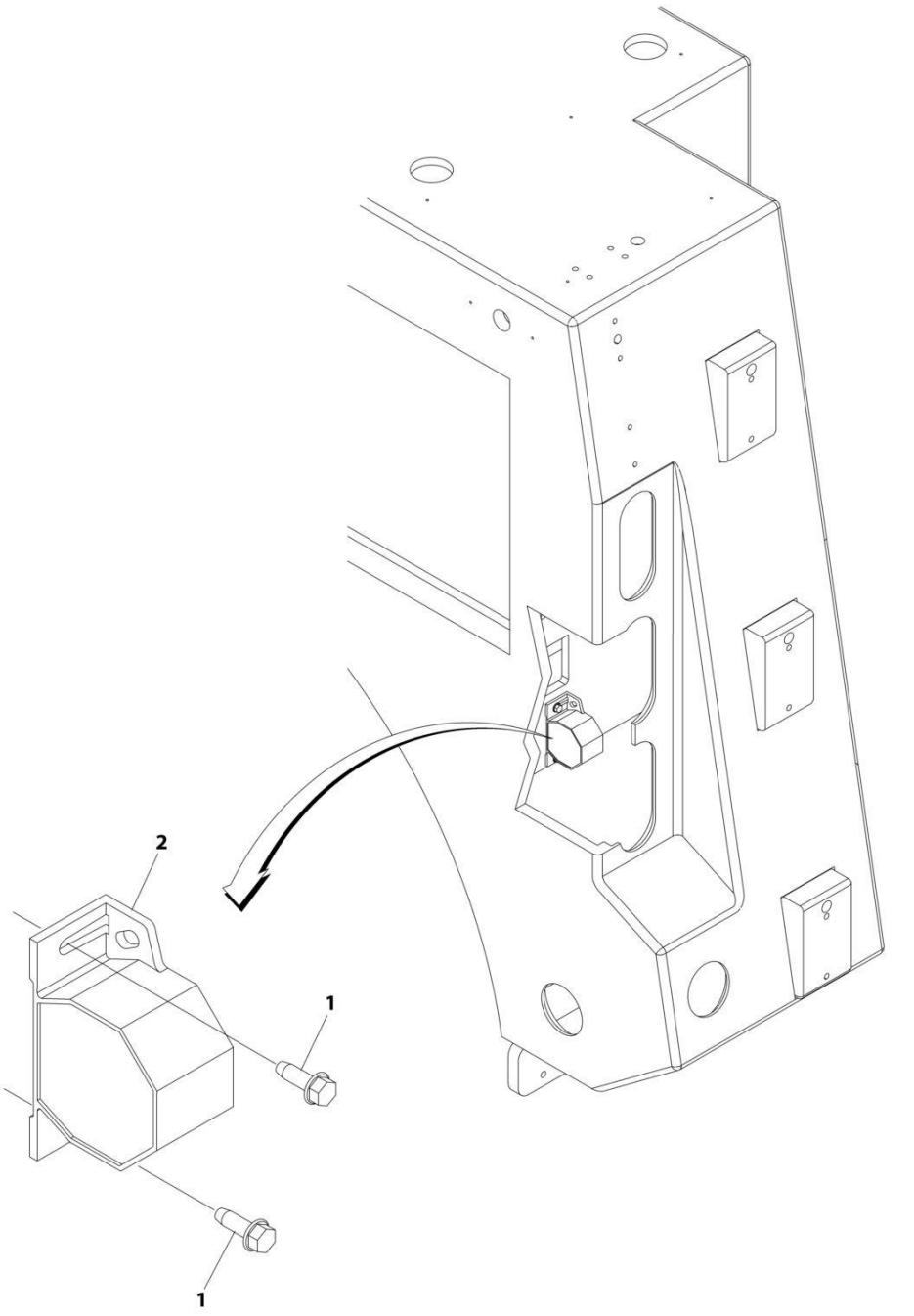


FIGURE 7-7. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213538	Ref	Fixed Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	7011000006	1	Alarm	

FIGURE 7-8. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE

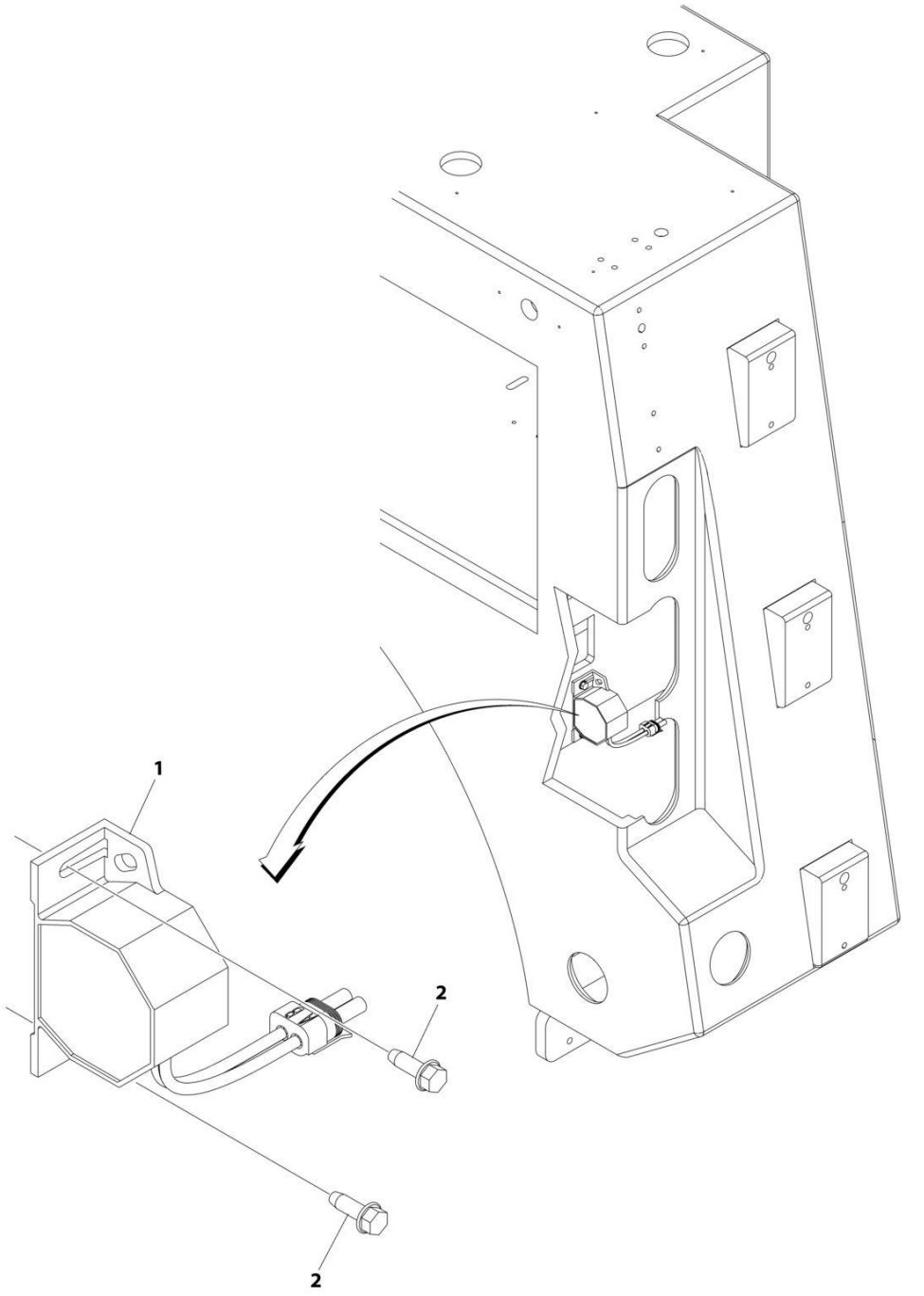


FIGURE 7-8. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198729	Ref	Variable Back-Up Alarm Installation	B
1	1001175061	1	Alarm	
2	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	

FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP)

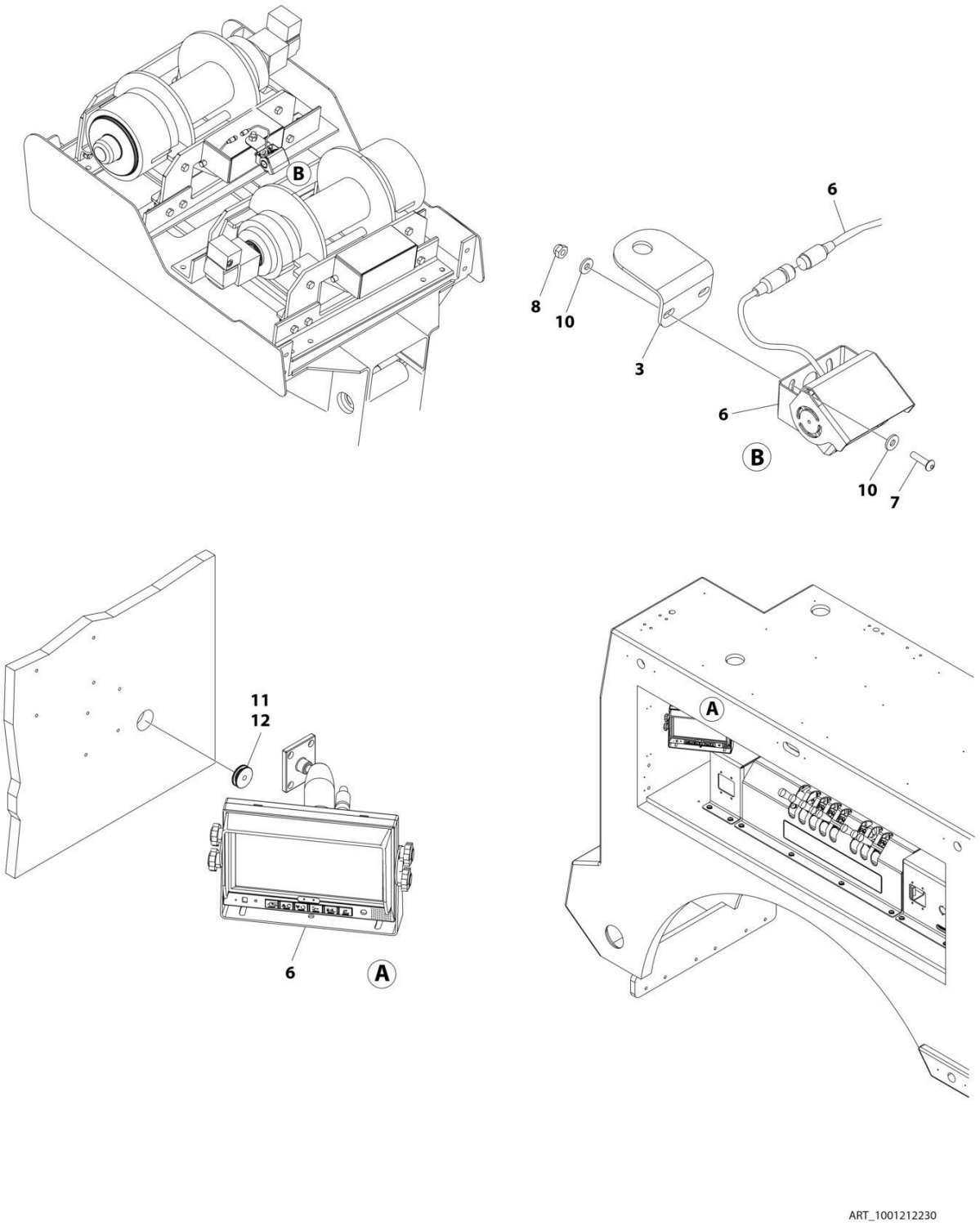


FIGURE 7-9. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212230	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH PS W/CTRL MON, DP INSTALLATION	C
1	1001126973	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
2	1001126987	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	1001126995	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	1001273756	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
4	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2 **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
5	1001209036	1	Harness (Not shown)	
5	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460465	4	Socket, Male (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position (to Power)	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male (to Power)	
6	7002000554	1	Kit, Camera (Winch)	
6	1001219309	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
7	7114140618	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
8	7660142600	6	Nut 1/4	
9	7894000004	30	Tie Strap (Not shown)	
10	7950140143	8	Washer 3/16	
11	7493000020	1	Grommet	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY)

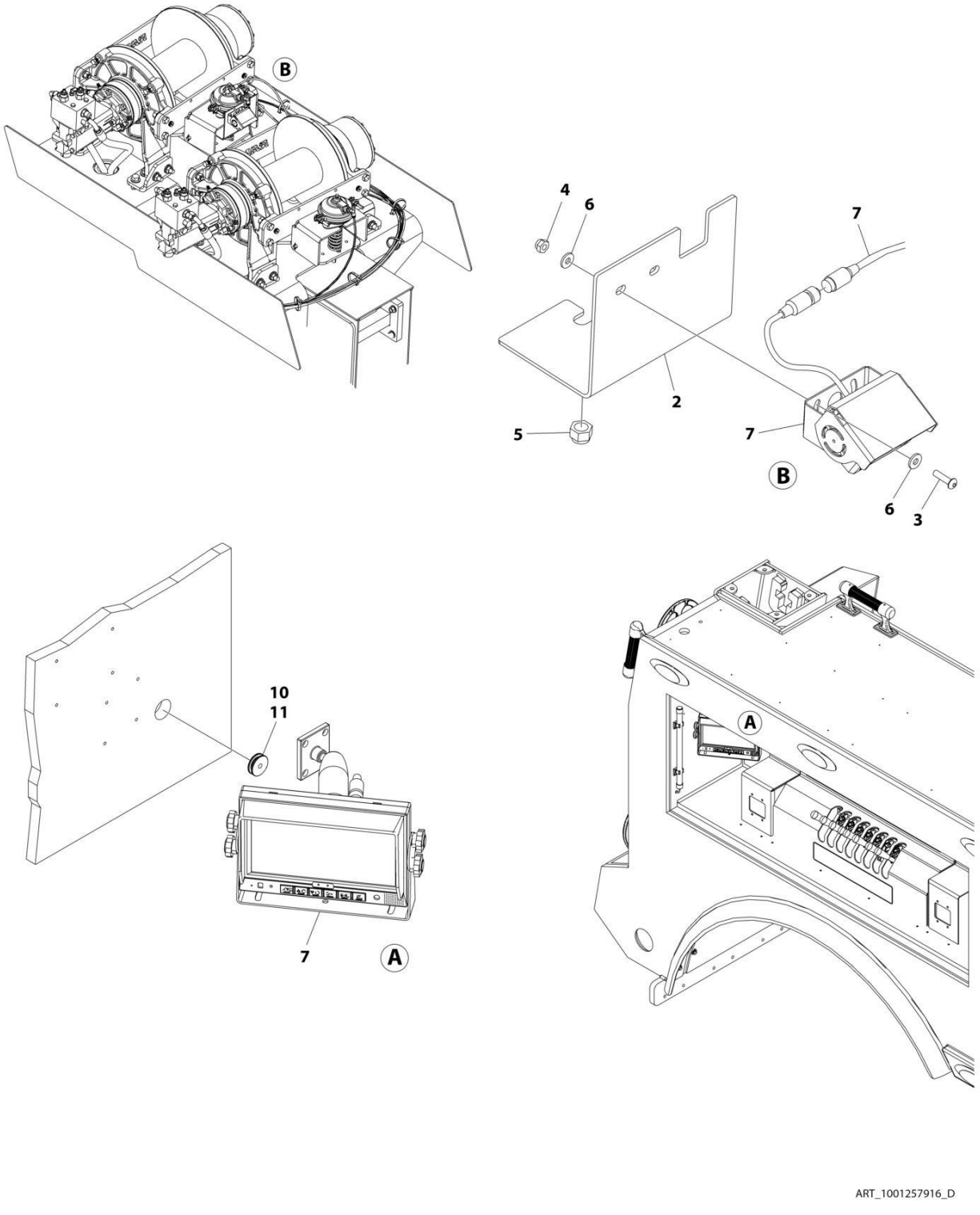


FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257916	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH PS W/ CTRL RAMSEY	D
2	1001257872	1	Bracket	
3	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
5	7660172601	2	Nut 7/16	
6	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
7	1001219309	1	Accessory Back-Up Camera, Kit	
8	1001209036	1	Harness, Winch Monitor (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not shown)	
10	7493000020	1	Grommet	
11	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE)

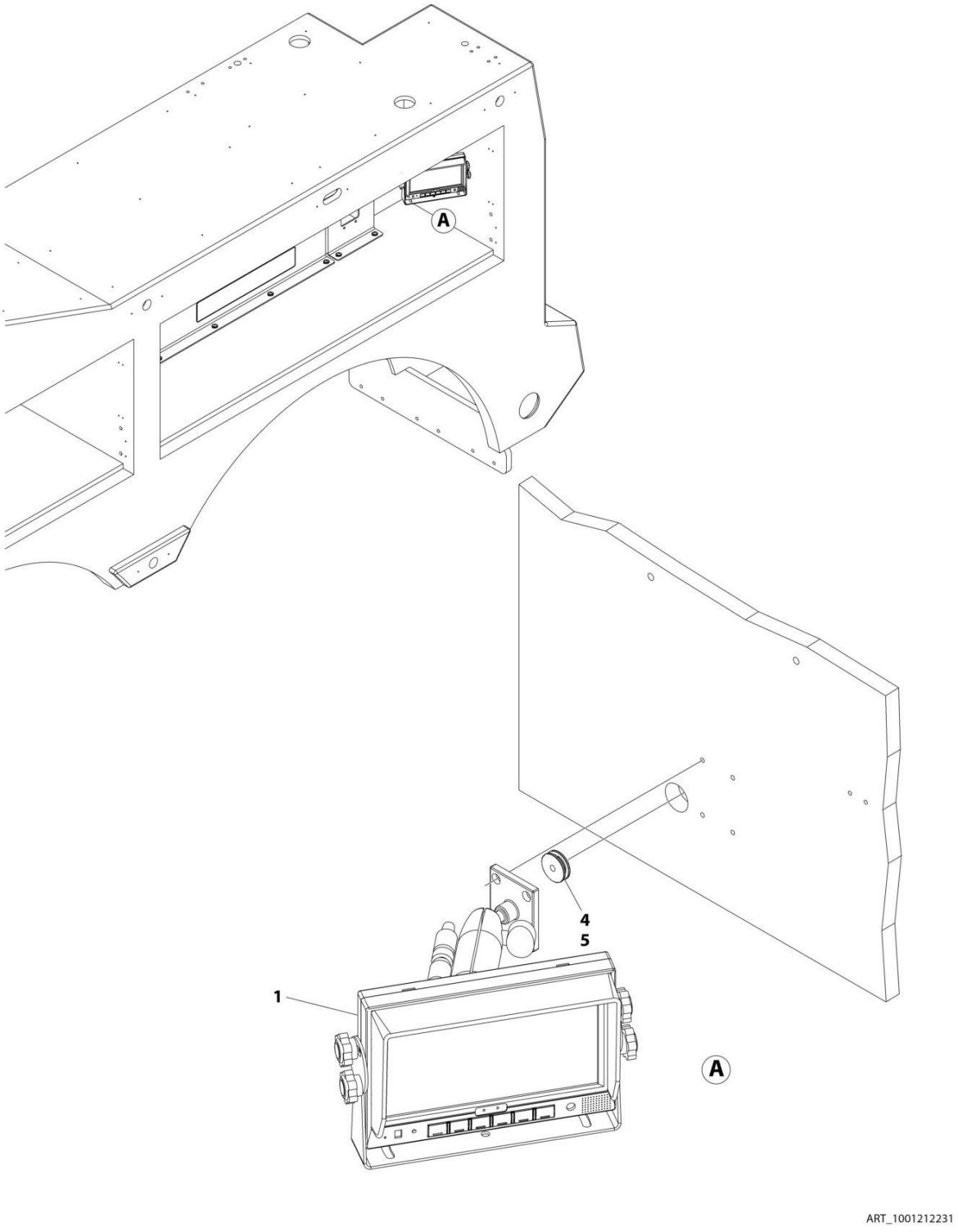


FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212231	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH DS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001126658	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
1	1001273599	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2 **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	7894000004	15	Tie Strap (Not shown)	
4	7493000020	1	Grommet	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-12. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION

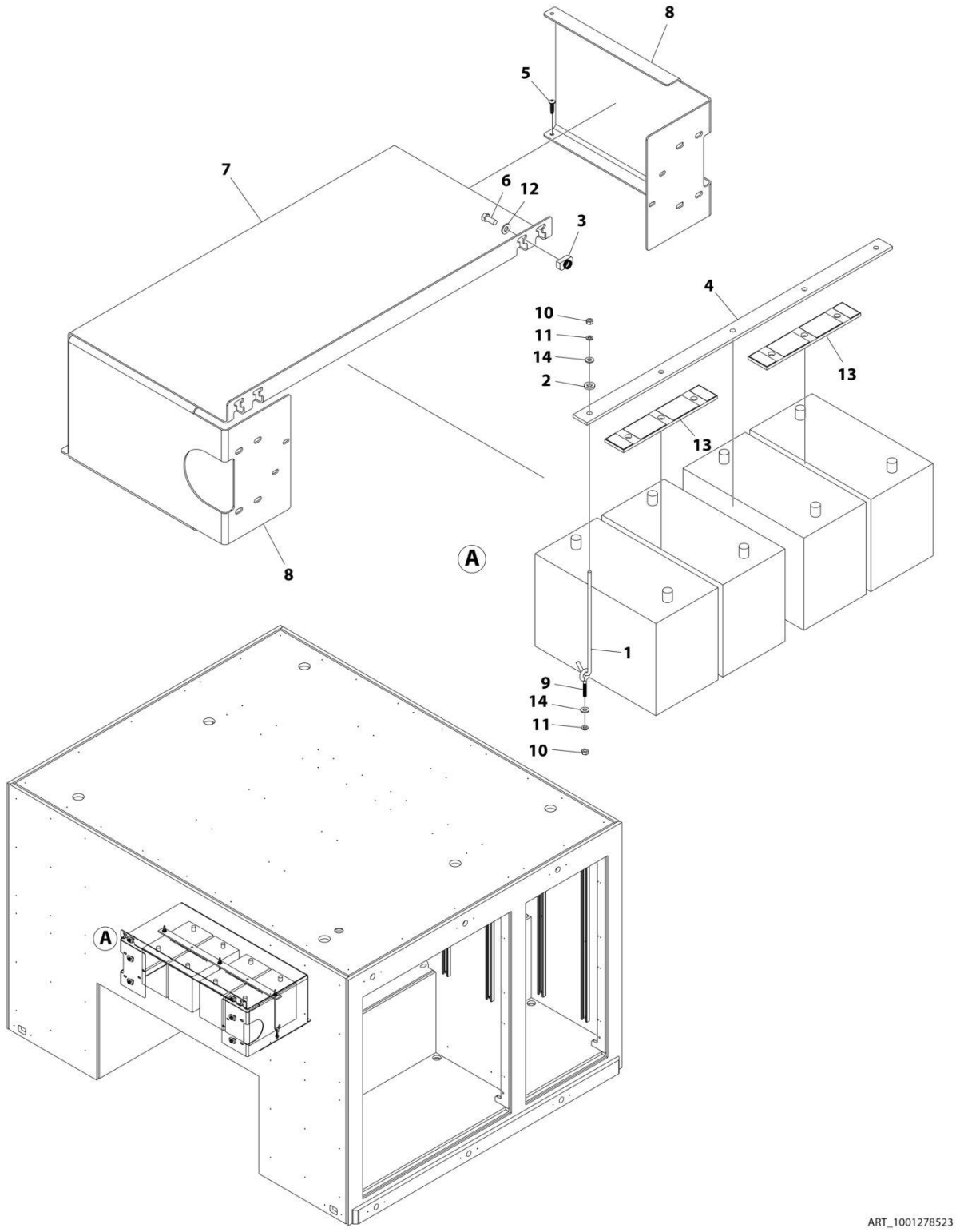


FIGURE 7-12. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278523	Ref	BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION	B
1	0630552	3	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
2	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
3	1001166644	6	Spring Nut 3/8	
4	1001183200	1	Bar, Battery Hold Down	
5	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
6	1001210454	6	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
7	1001274985	1	Panel	
8	1001274986	2	Panel	
9	1001278526	3	Eyebolt 1/4	
10	7660140001	6	Nut 1/4	
11	7950140000	6	Washer 1/4	
12	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	
13	3340898	2	Pad	
14	7950140141	6	Washer 1/4	
15	1060706	8 ft	Cable (Not Shown)	
16	1001188538	8 ft	Cable (Not Shown)	
17	1001210960	4 ft	Wire (Not Shown)	
18	1001217996	2	Connector (Not Shown)	
19	7346000040	1	Tube (Not Shown)	
20	7346000131	8	Connector (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-13. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION

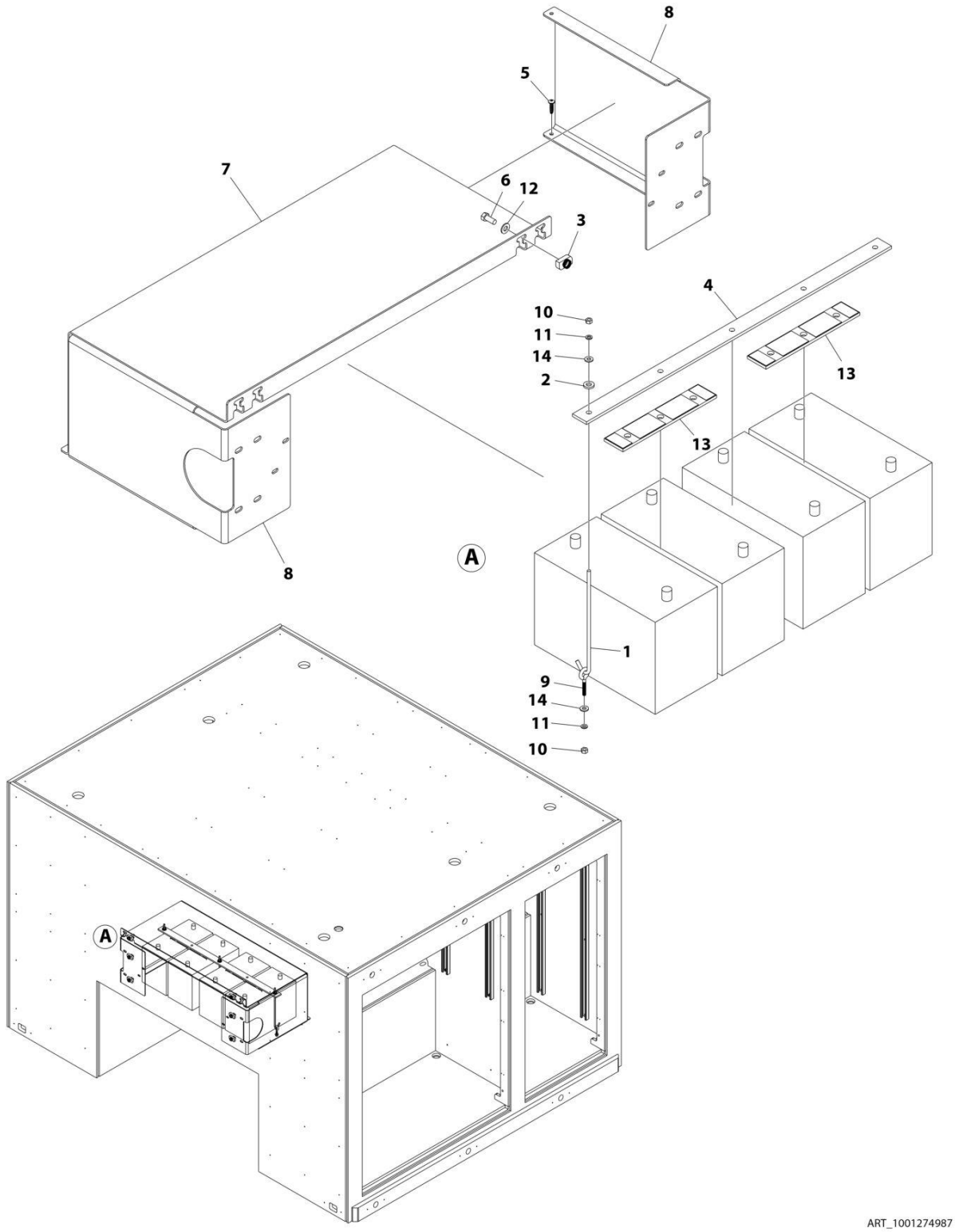


FIGURE 7-13. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274987	Ref	BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION	B
1	0630552	3	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
2	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
3	1001166644	6	Spring Nut 3/8	
4	1001183200	1	Bar, Battery Hold Down	
5	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
6	1001210454	6	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
7	1001274985	1	Panel	
8	1001274986	2	Panel	
9	1001278526	3	Eyebolt 1/4	
10	7660140001	6	Nut 1/4	
11	7950140000	6	Washer 1/4	
12	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	
13	3340898	2	Pad	
14	7950140141	6	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP

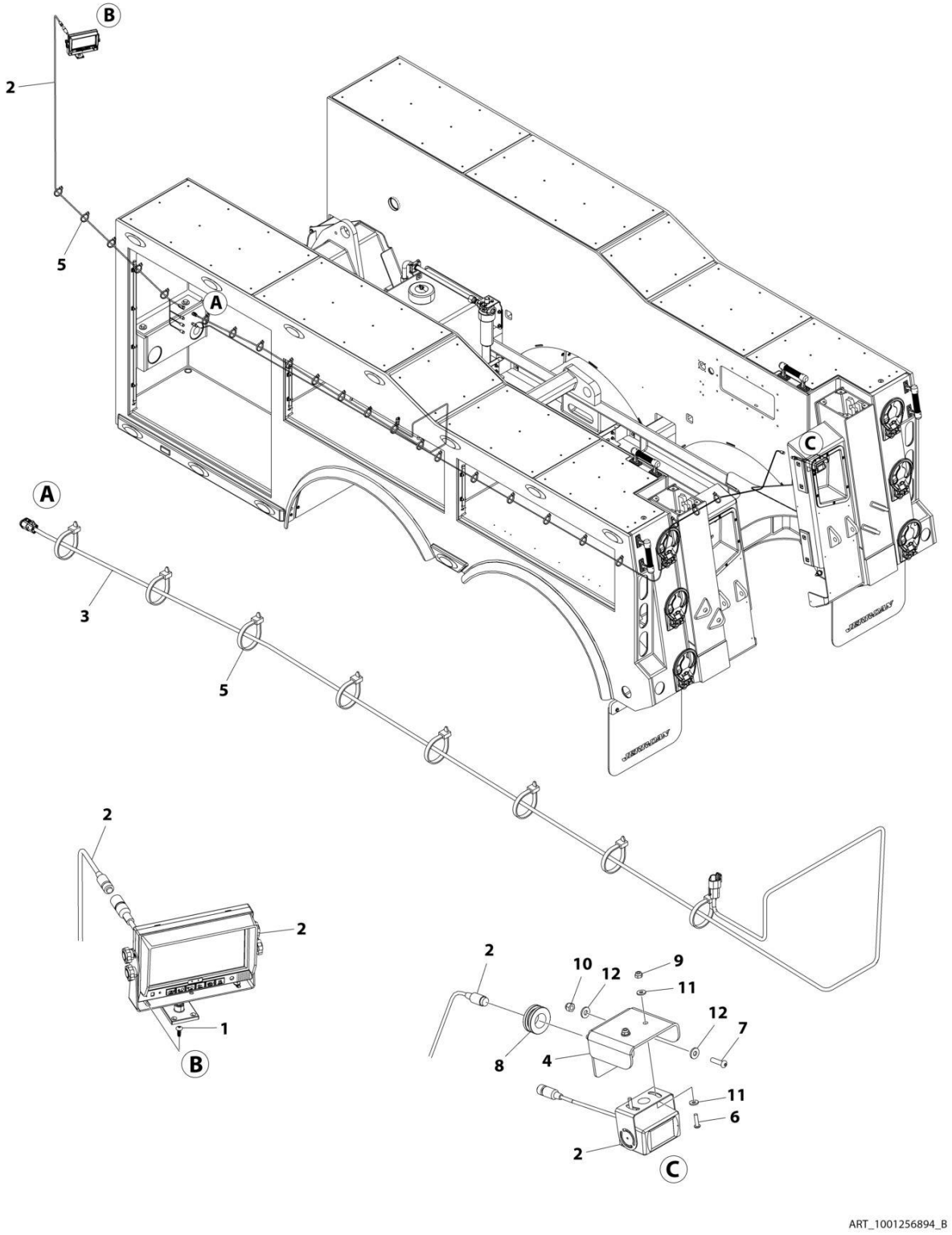


FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256894	Ref	BACK-UP CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	1001192958	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001219309	1	Accessory Back-Up Camera, Kit	
3	1001215151	1	Harness, Back-Up Camera Monitor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001250843	1	Bracket	
5	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap	
6	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
7	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
8	7493000003	1	Grommet	
9	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
10	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
11	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
12	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK-UP

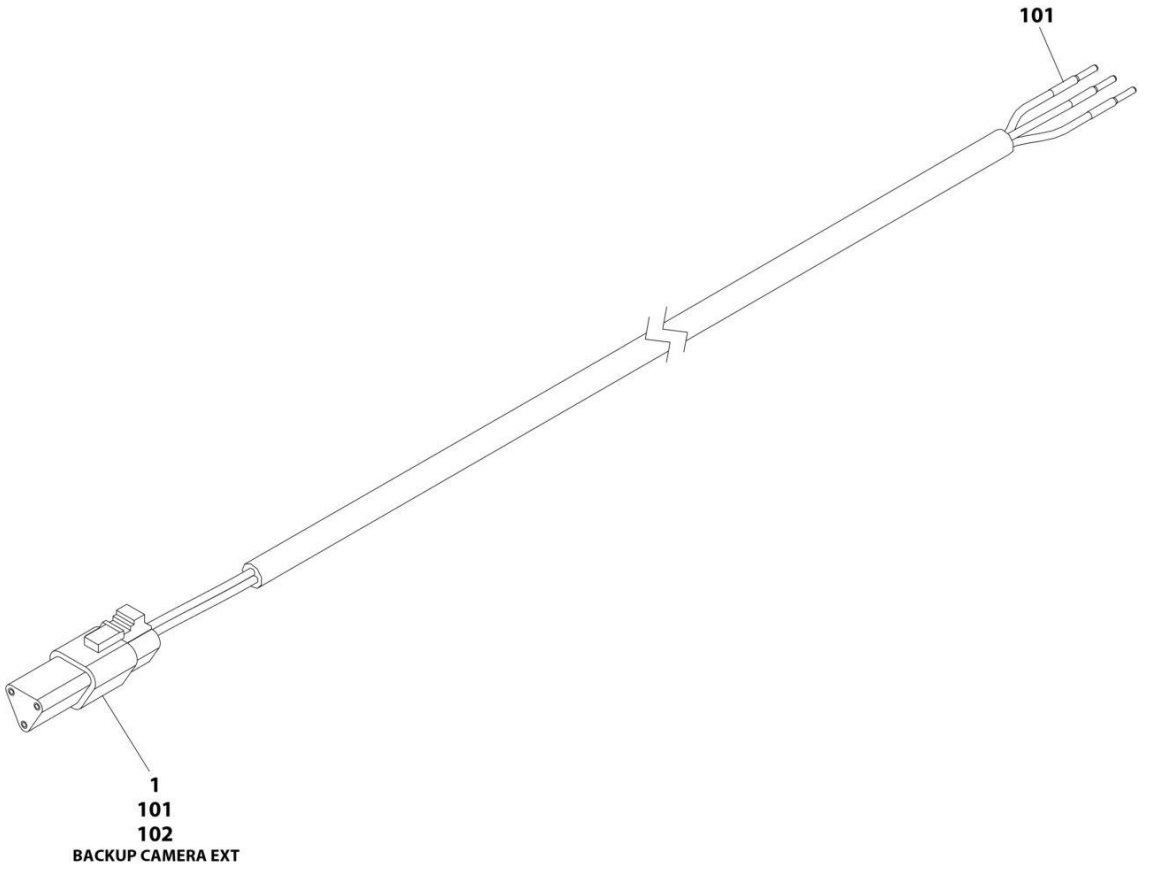


FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK-UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215151	Ref	BACK UP CAMERA MONITOR HARNESS	D
1	4460539	1	Pin	
1	4460465	3	Socket (16-20AWG)	
101	4460464	6	Pin	
102	4460536	1	Connector	

FIGURE 7-16. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)

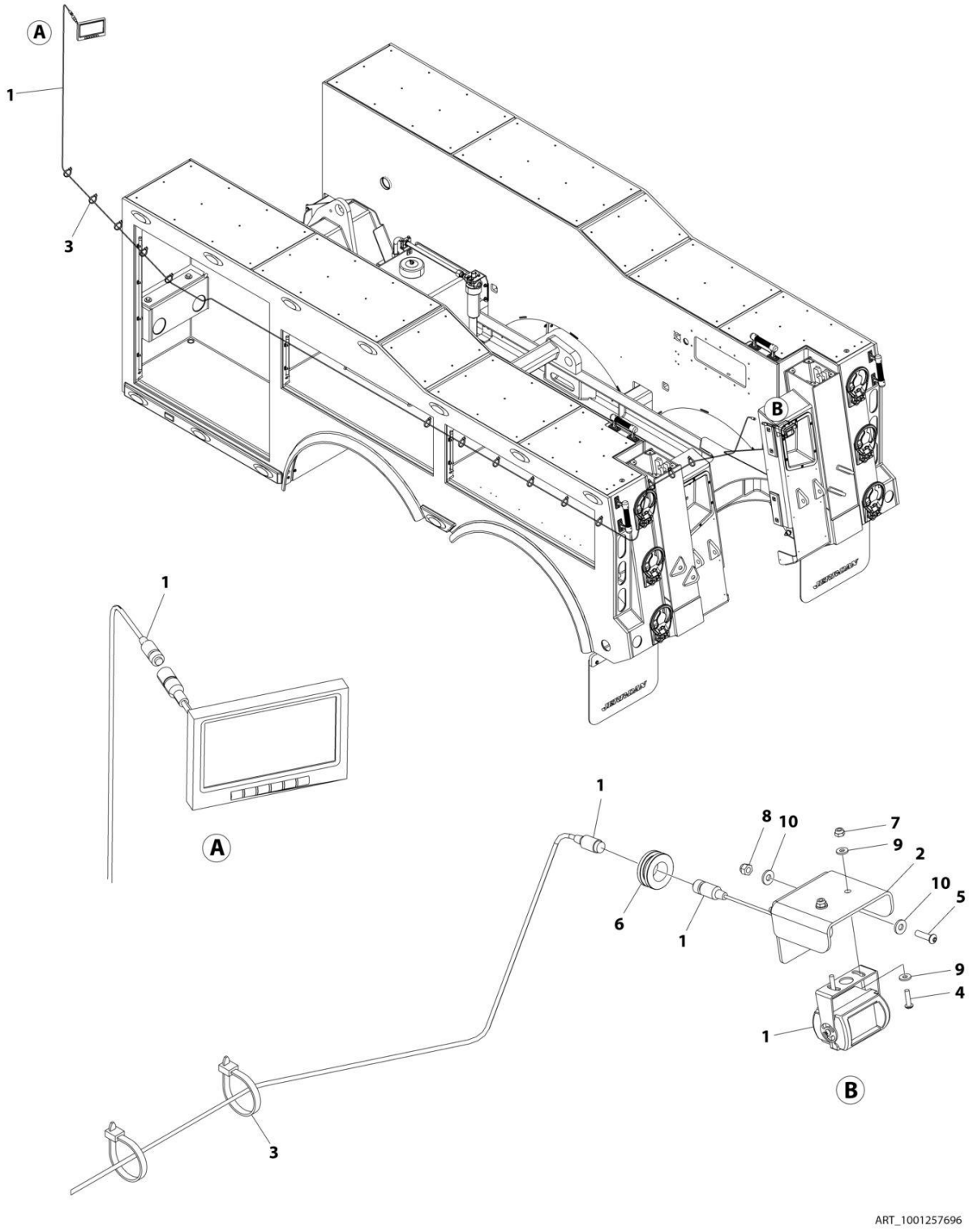


FIGURE 7-16. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257696	Ref	Back-Up Camera Paccar Installation	A
1	1001204558	1	Accessory Back-Up Camera, Kit	
2	1001250843	1	Bracket	
3	5526000553	30	Tie Strap	
4	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
6	7493000003	1	Grommet	
7	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
8	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
9	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY

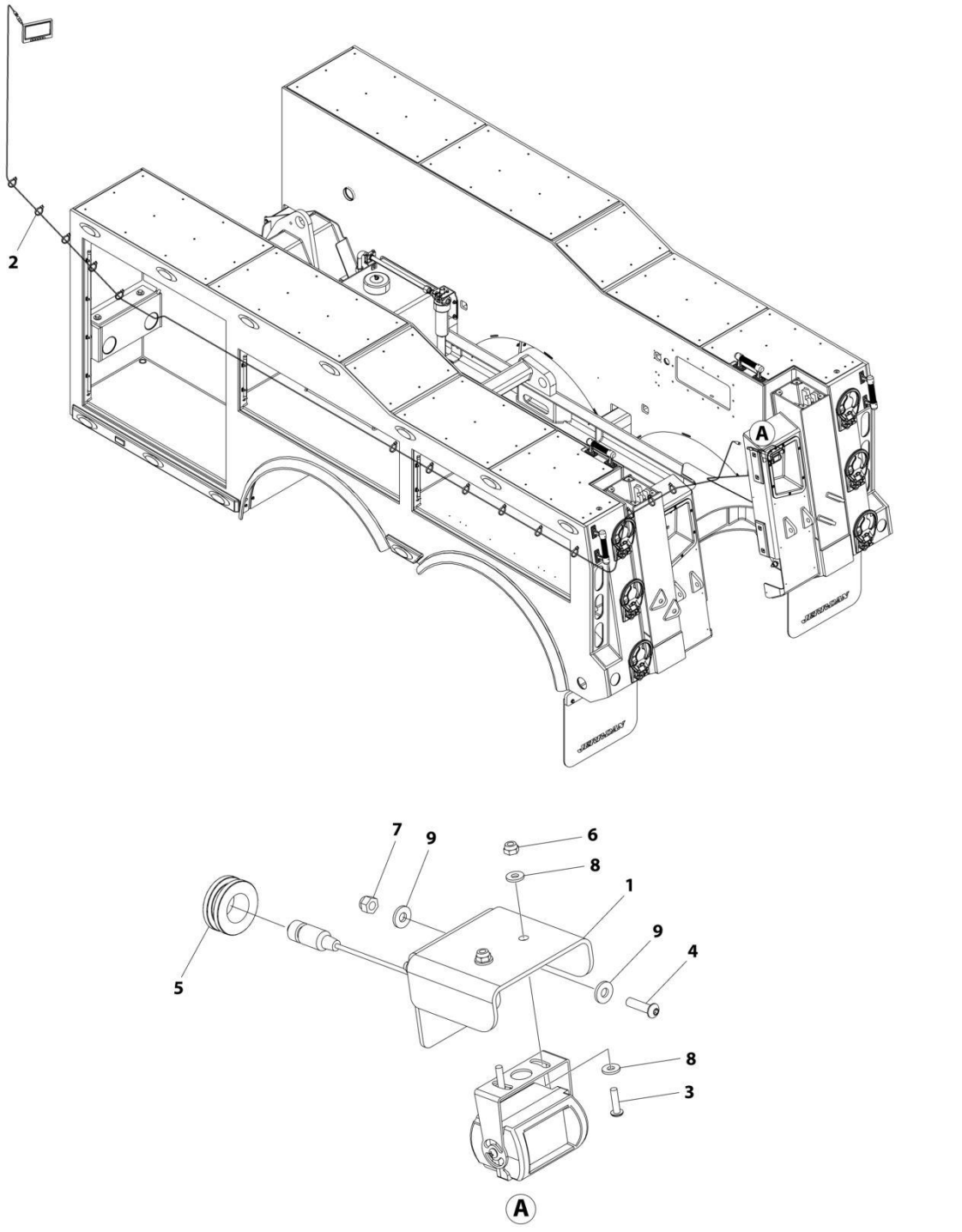


FIGURE 7-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257762	Ref	Back-Up Camera Mount Installation	A
1	1001250843	1	Bracket	
2	5526000553	1	Tie Strap	
3	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
5	7493000003	1	Grommet	
6	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
7	7660142601	2	Nut #10	
8	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
9	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED

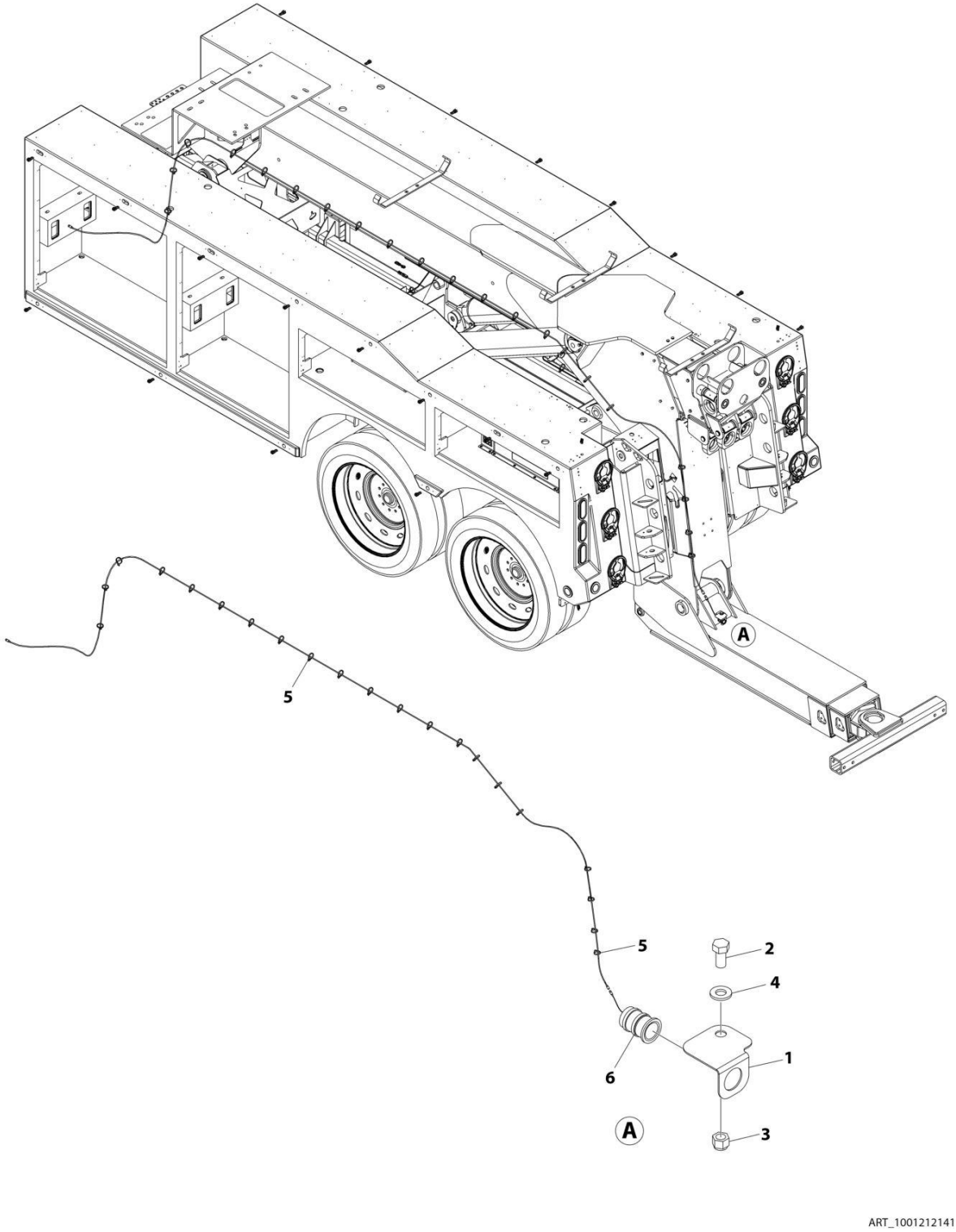


FIGURE 7-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212141	Ref	Underlift Camera Installation	B
1	4178000889	1	Bracket **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
1	1001164102	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
2	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
3	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
4	7950100143	1	Washer 3/16	
5	5526000553	21	Tie Strap	
6	7002000555	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
6	1001273598	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up) **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	

FIGURE 7-19. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR)

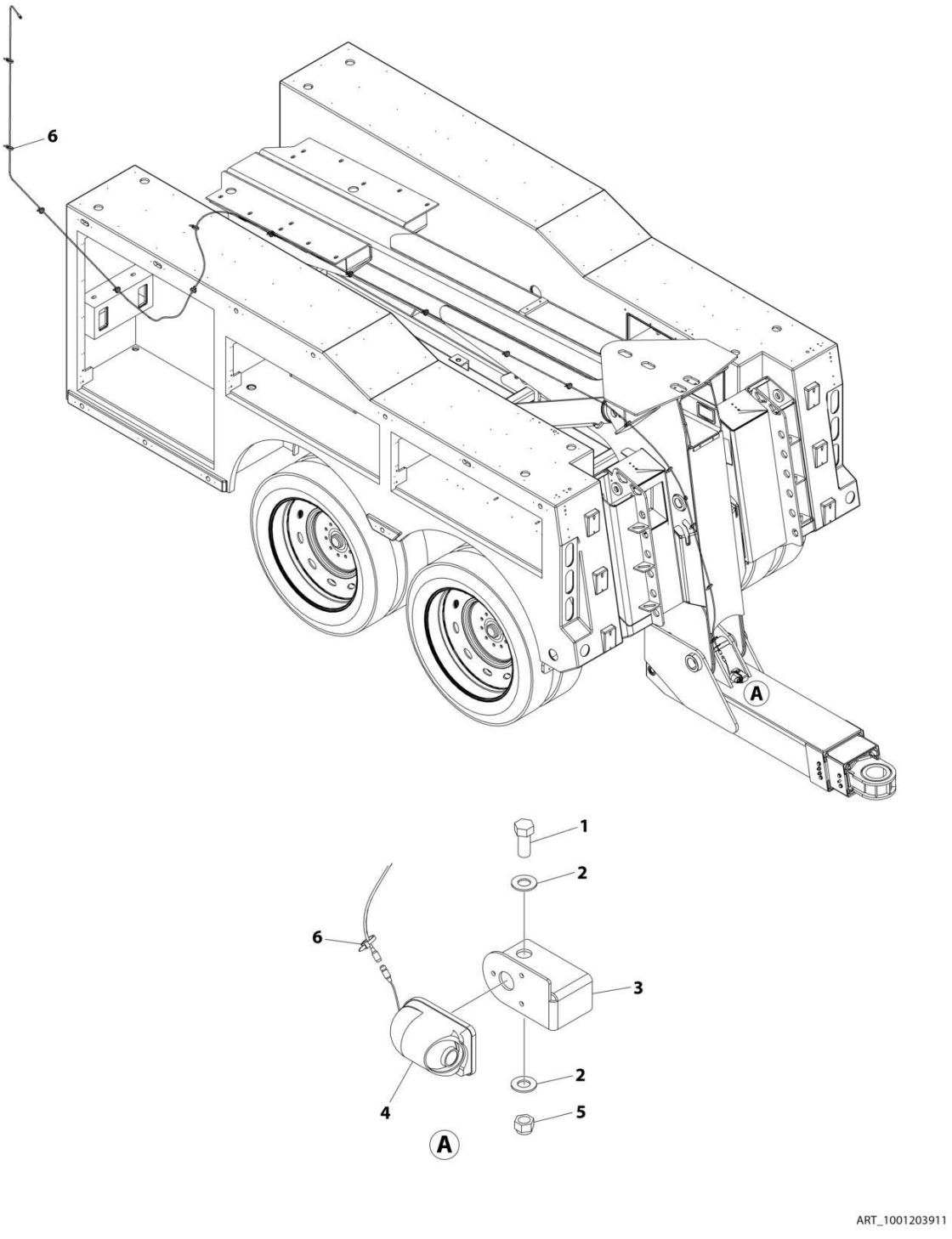


FIGURE 7-19. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203911	Ref	Underlift Camera Paccar Installation	A
1	0641708	1	Capscrew 7/16 x 1	
2	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
3	1001164102	1	Bracket	
4	1001204595	1	Kit, Camera (Underlift) (Paccar)	
5	7660172601	1	Nut 7/16	
6	7854000004	30	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-20. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY

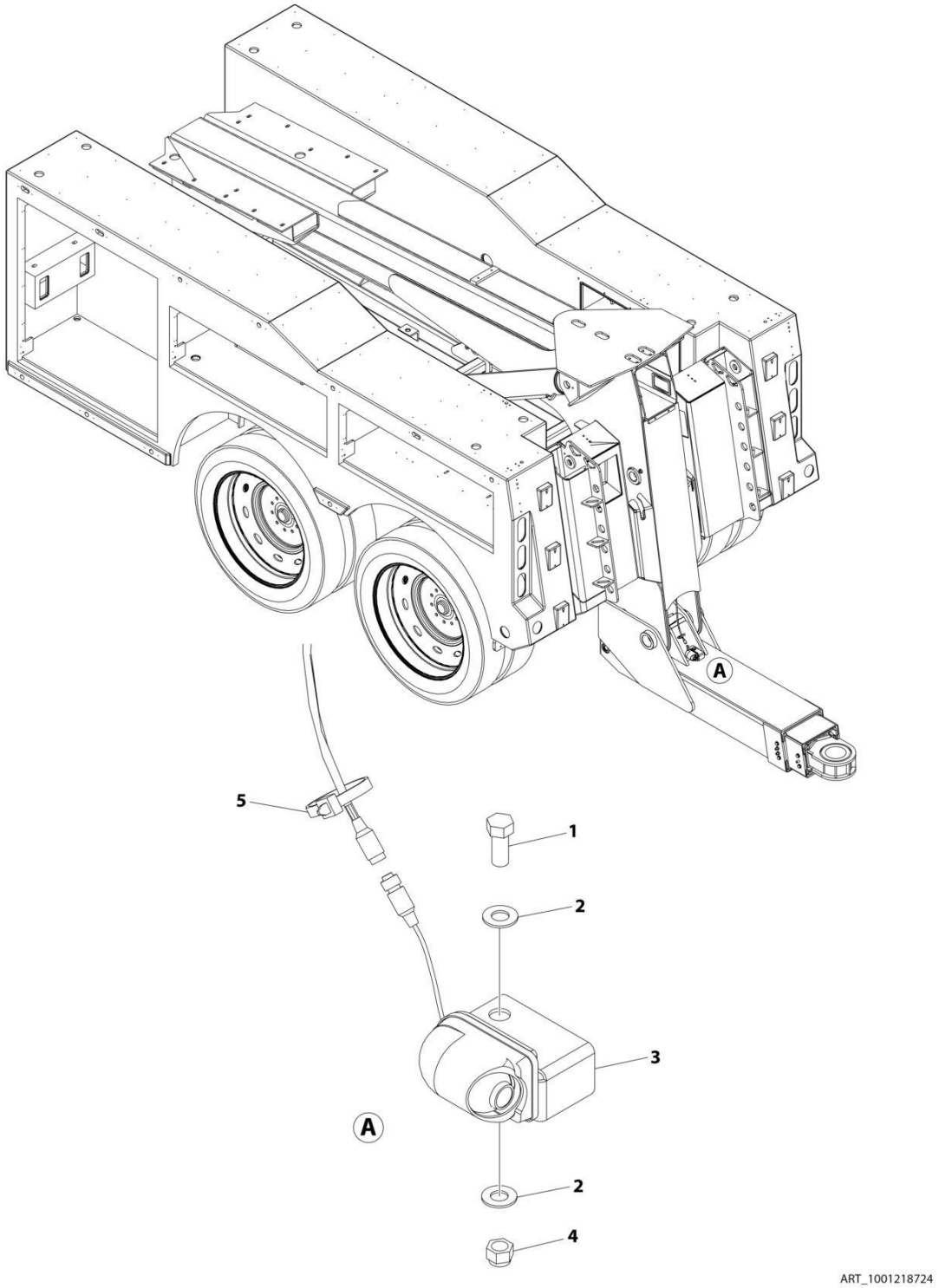


FIGURE 7-20. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218724	Ref	Underlift Camera Installation - Brackets	A
1	0641708	1	Capscrew 7/16 x 1	
2	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
3	1001164102	1	Bracket, Underlift Camera Mount	
4	7660172601	1	Nut 7/16	
5	5526000553	40	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-21. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB

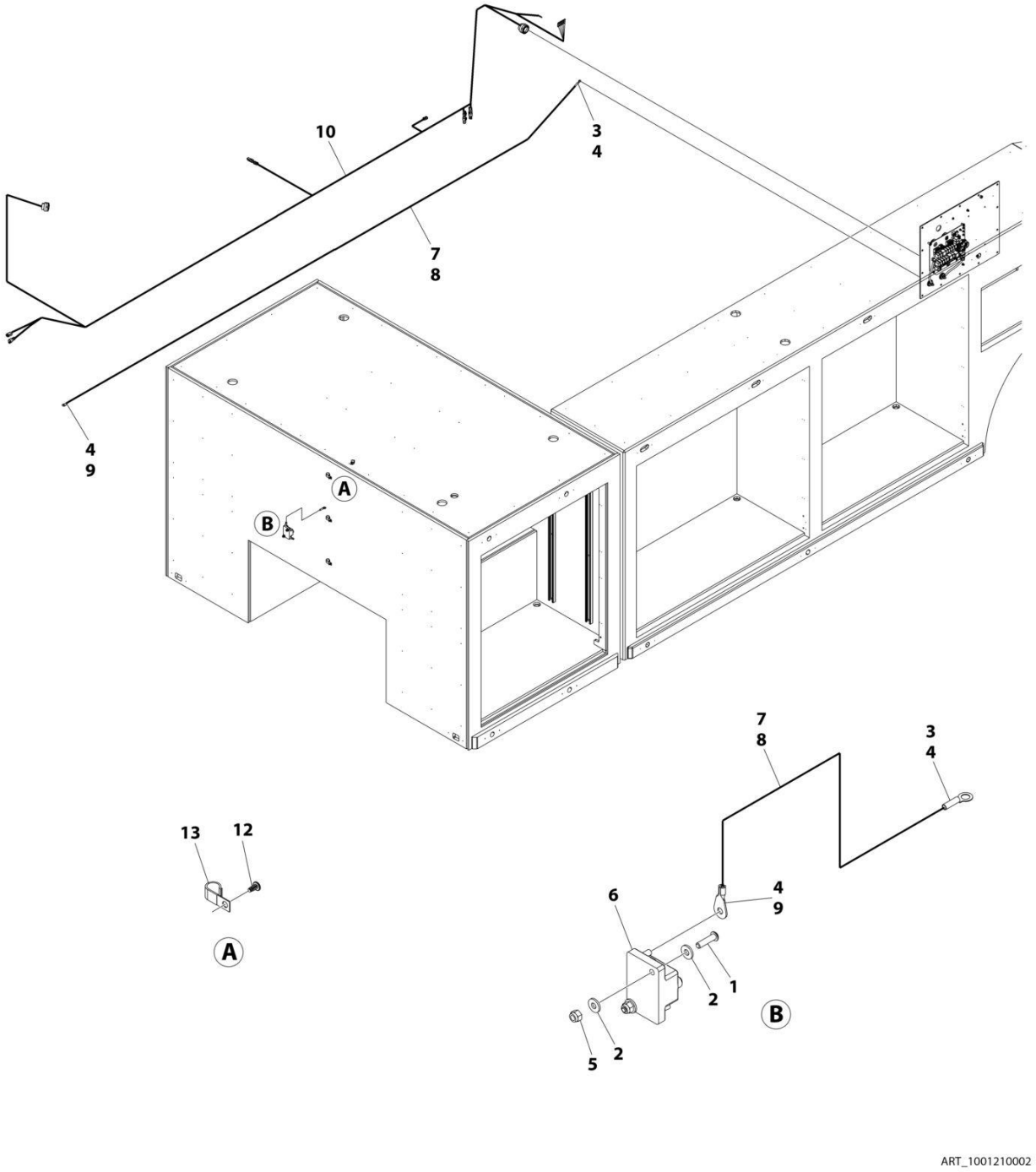


FIGURE 7-21. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210002	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN CT	D
1	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
2	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
3	7345242202	2	Terminal	
4	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
5	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
6	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
7	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
8	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	
9	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
10	1001215041	1	Harness, Center Main	
11	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
13	7280000006	4	Clip	

FIGURE 7-22. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB

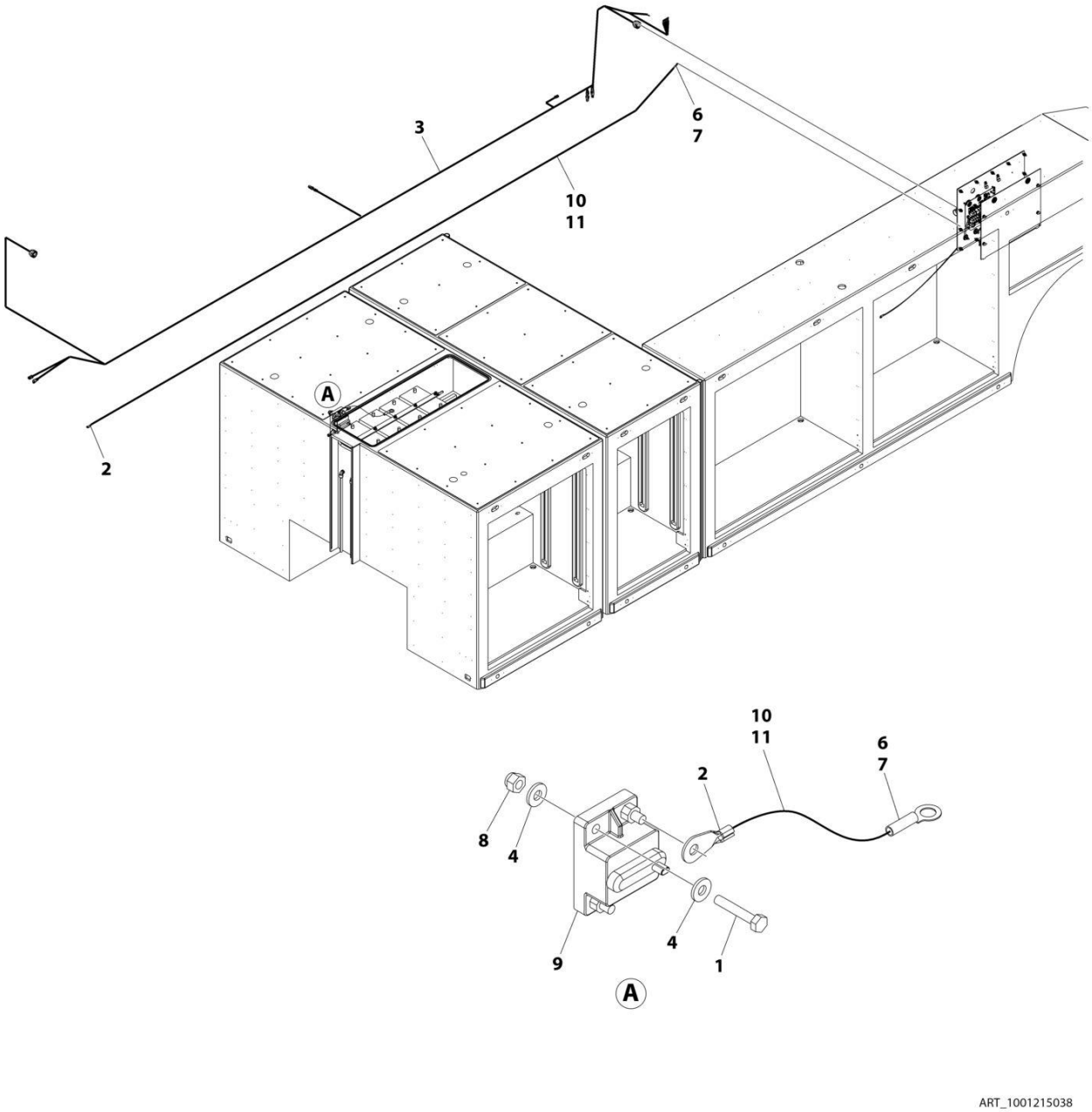


FIGURE 7-22. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215038	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN CT	B
1	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
2	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	1001215048	1	Harness, Center Main	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	7345242202	2	Terminal	
7	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
8	7660142600	2	Nut 1/4	
9	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
10	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
11	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	

FIGURE 7-23. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

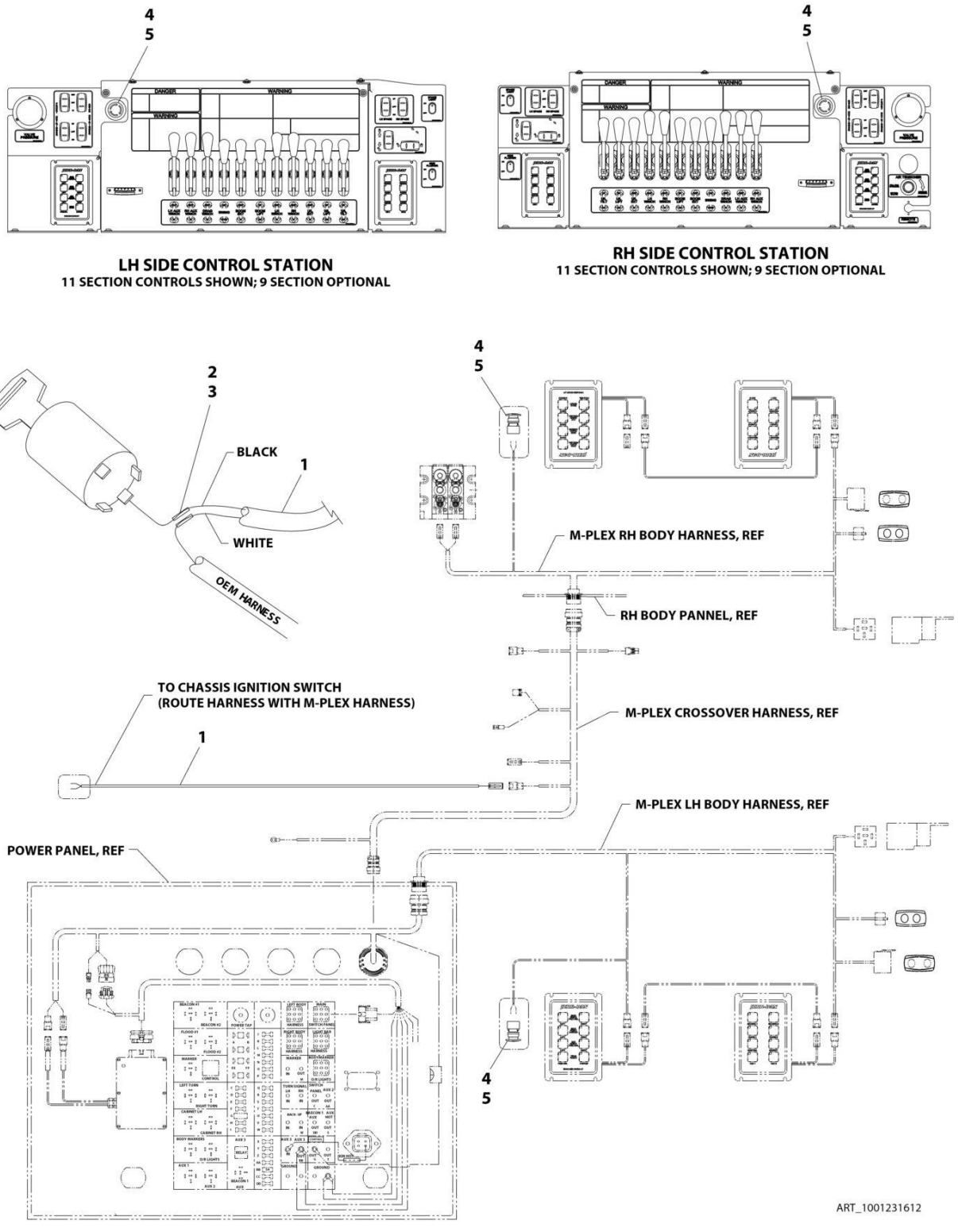
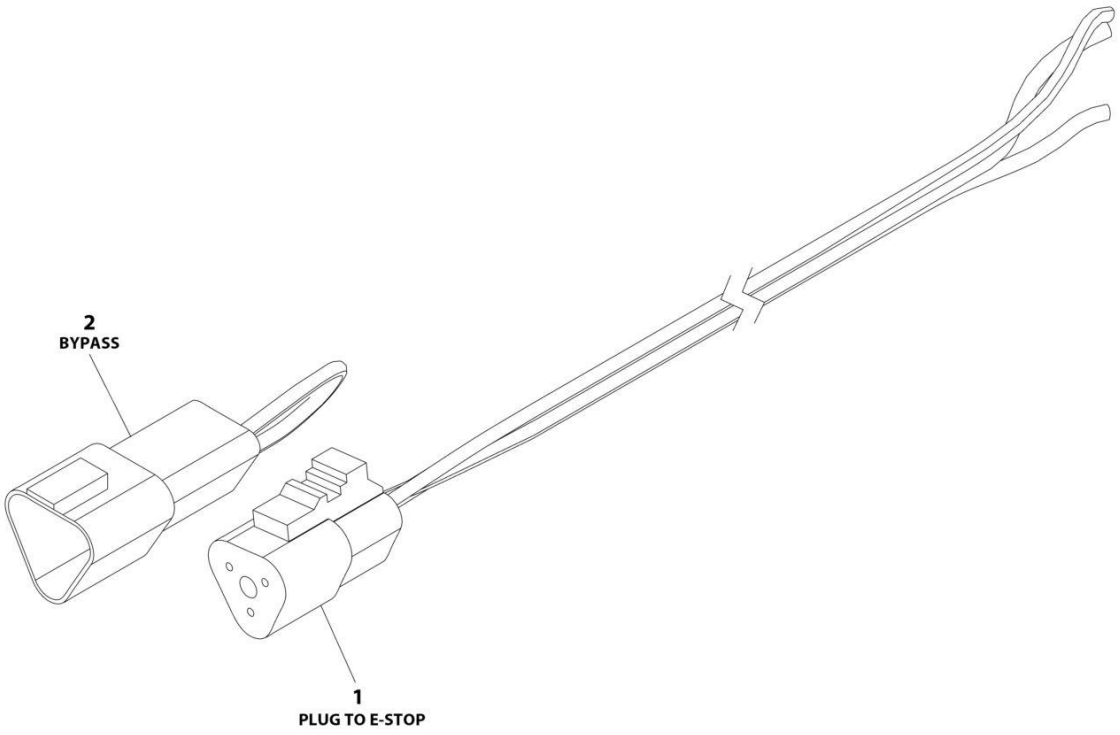


FIGURE 7-23. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231612	Ref	Emergency Stop Installation	A
1	1001215371	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7345001714	2	Terminal	
3	7346000039	0.125 ft	Tubing	
4	1001233500	2	Switch, Push Button	
5	1704260	2	Decal	

FIGURE 7-24. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS



ART_1001215371

FIGURE 7-24. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215371	Ref	EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-25. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL

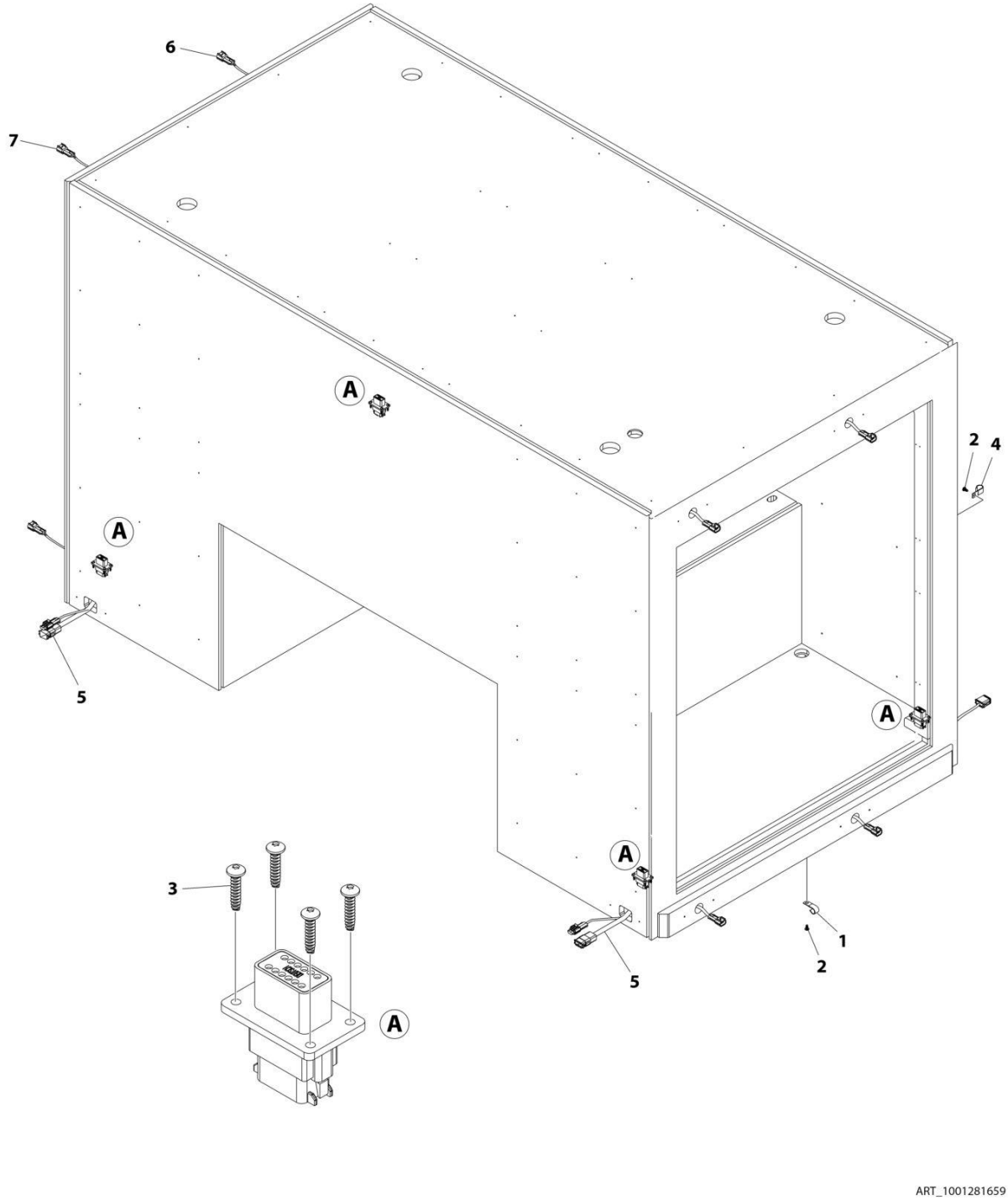


FIGURE 7-25. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281659	Ref	HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL	A
1	1321385	2	Clamp, Hose Retaining	
2	1001195257	24	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	7280000006	22	Clip	
5	1001209050	2	Main Tunnel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001229447	2	Rear Tunnel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001209056	2	Rear Tunnel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	5526000553	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-26. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)

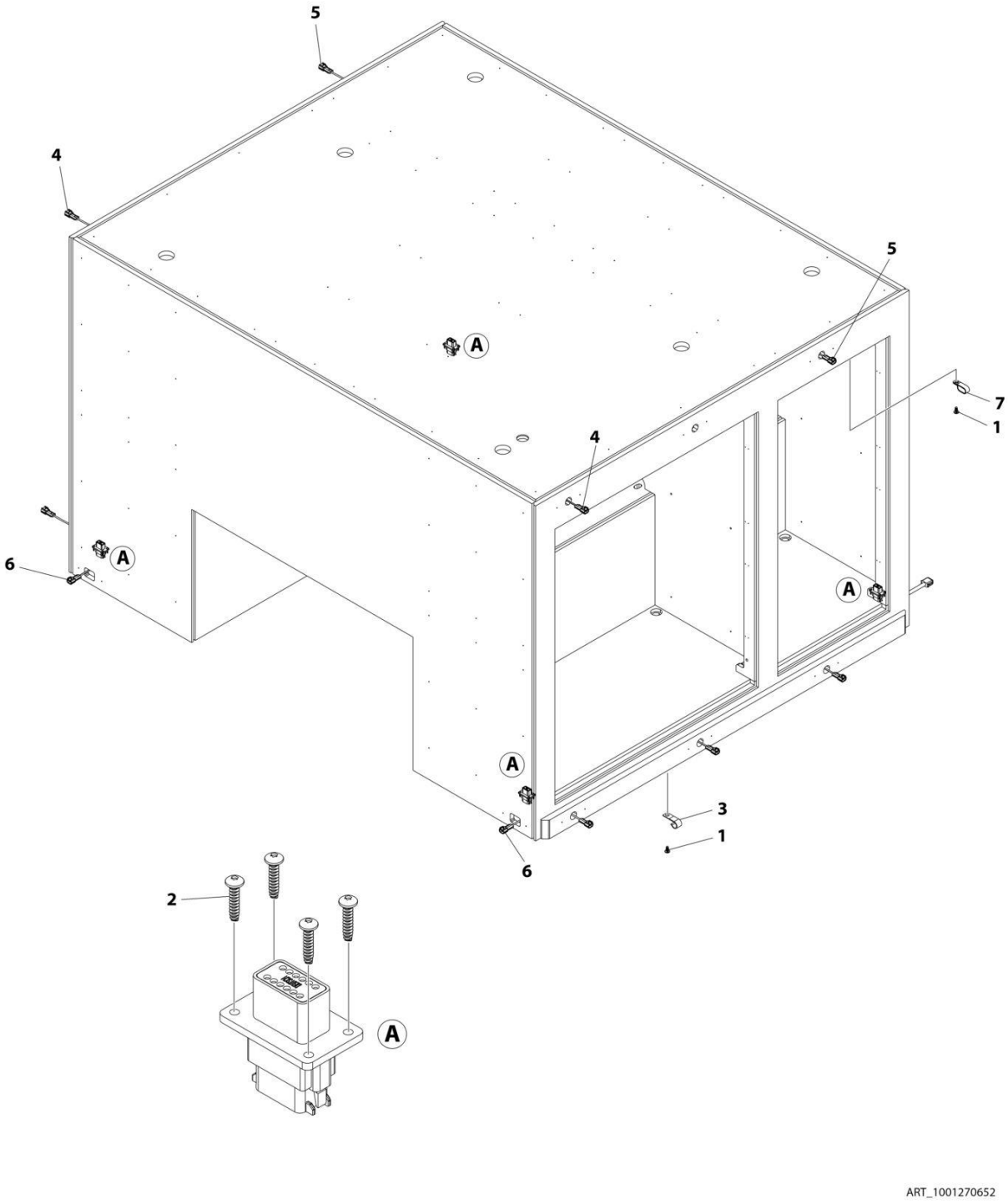


FIGURE 7-26. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270652	Ref	HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)	A
1	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001196552	24	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	7280000006	28	Clip	
4	1001209056	2	Rear Tunnel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001229468	2	Cabinet Mid Body Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001270659	2	Main Tunnel Harness (Double) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
7	1321385	4	Clamp, Hose Retaining	
8	5526000553	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

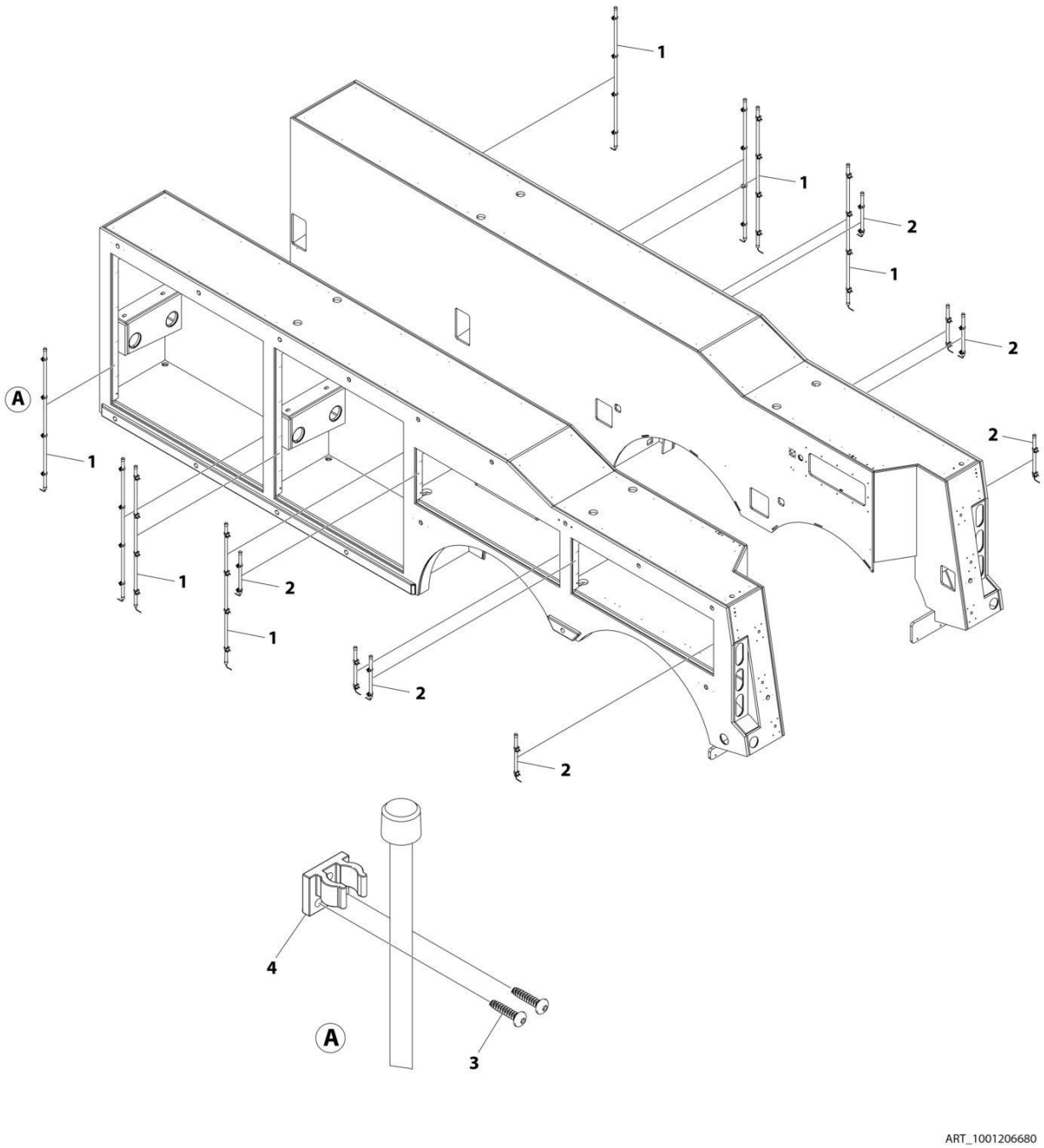


FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206680	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - BODY (TANDEM)	B
1	1001154527	8	Lamp	
2	1001166549	8	Lamp	
3	1001196552	96	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001199081	48	Mount	

FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

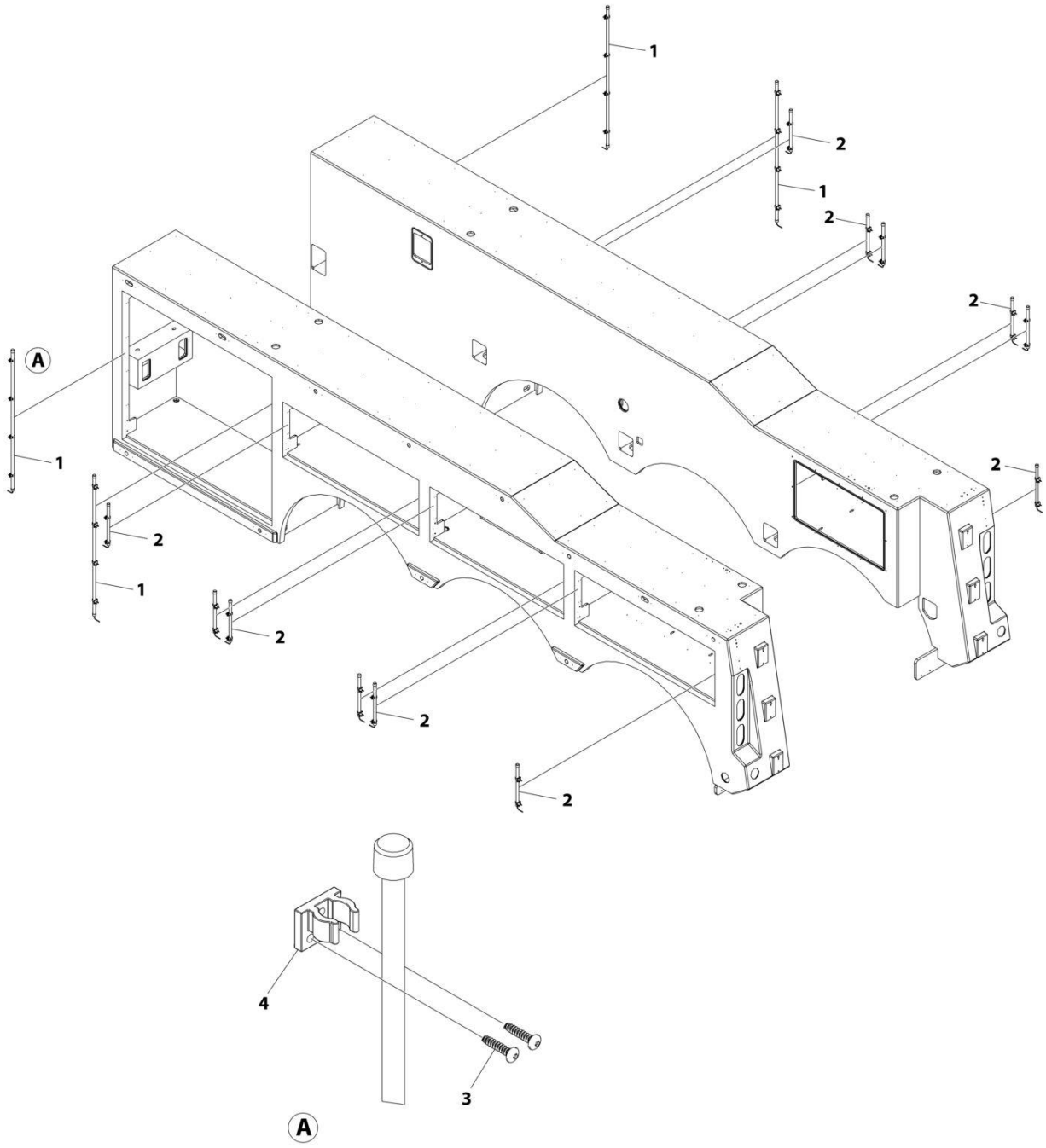


FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206681	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - BODY (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001154527	4	Lamp	
2	1001166549	12	Lamp	
3	1001196552	80	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001199081	40	Mount	

FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

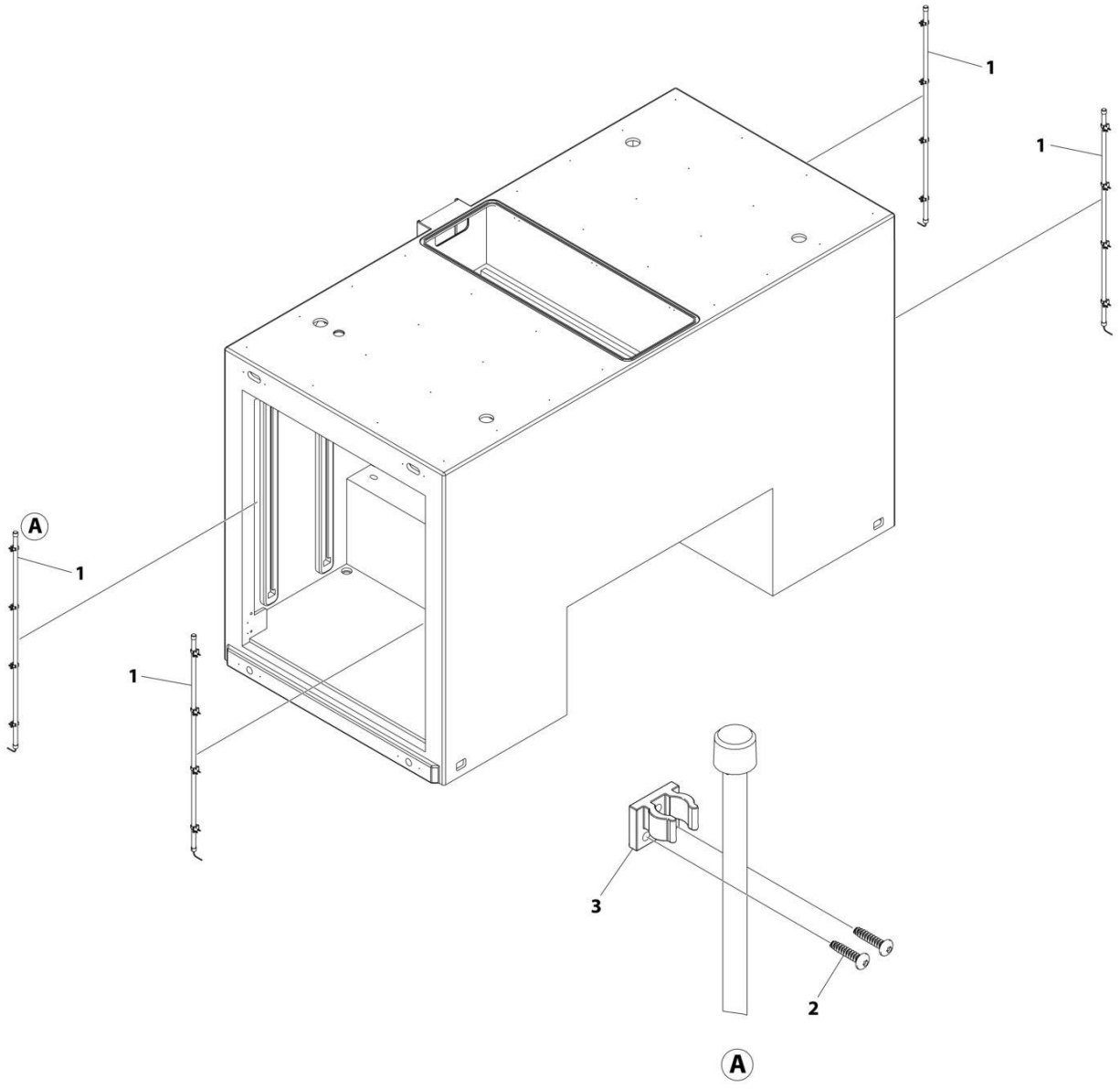


FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196583	Ref	LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION, 48IN TUNNEL	C
1	1001154527	4	Lamp	
2	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	16	Mount	

FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL DOUBLE)

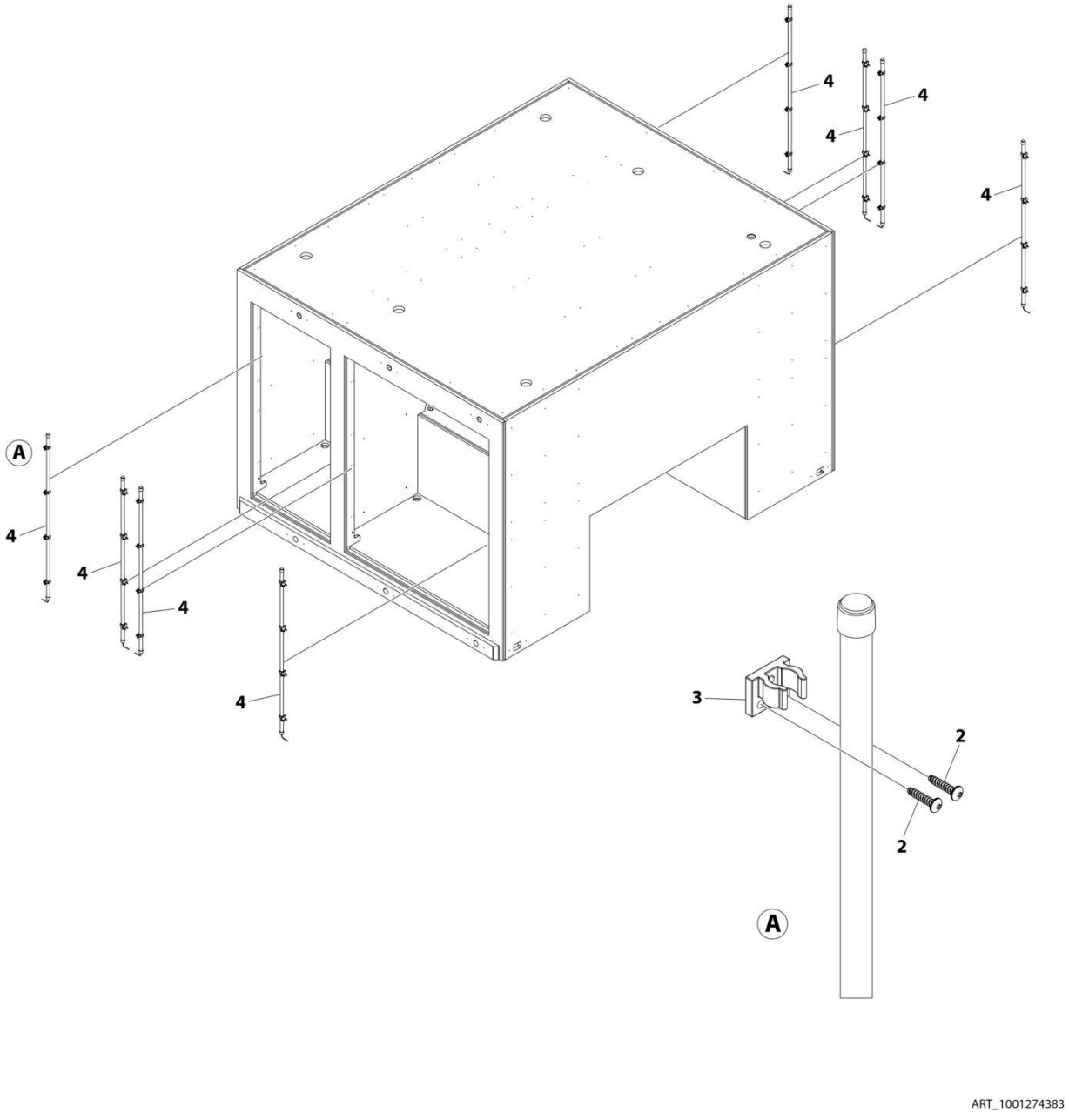


FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274383	Ref	TUNNEL COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (DOUBLE)	A
2	1001196552	64	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	32	Mount	
4	1001154527	8	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (HALF HEIGHT)

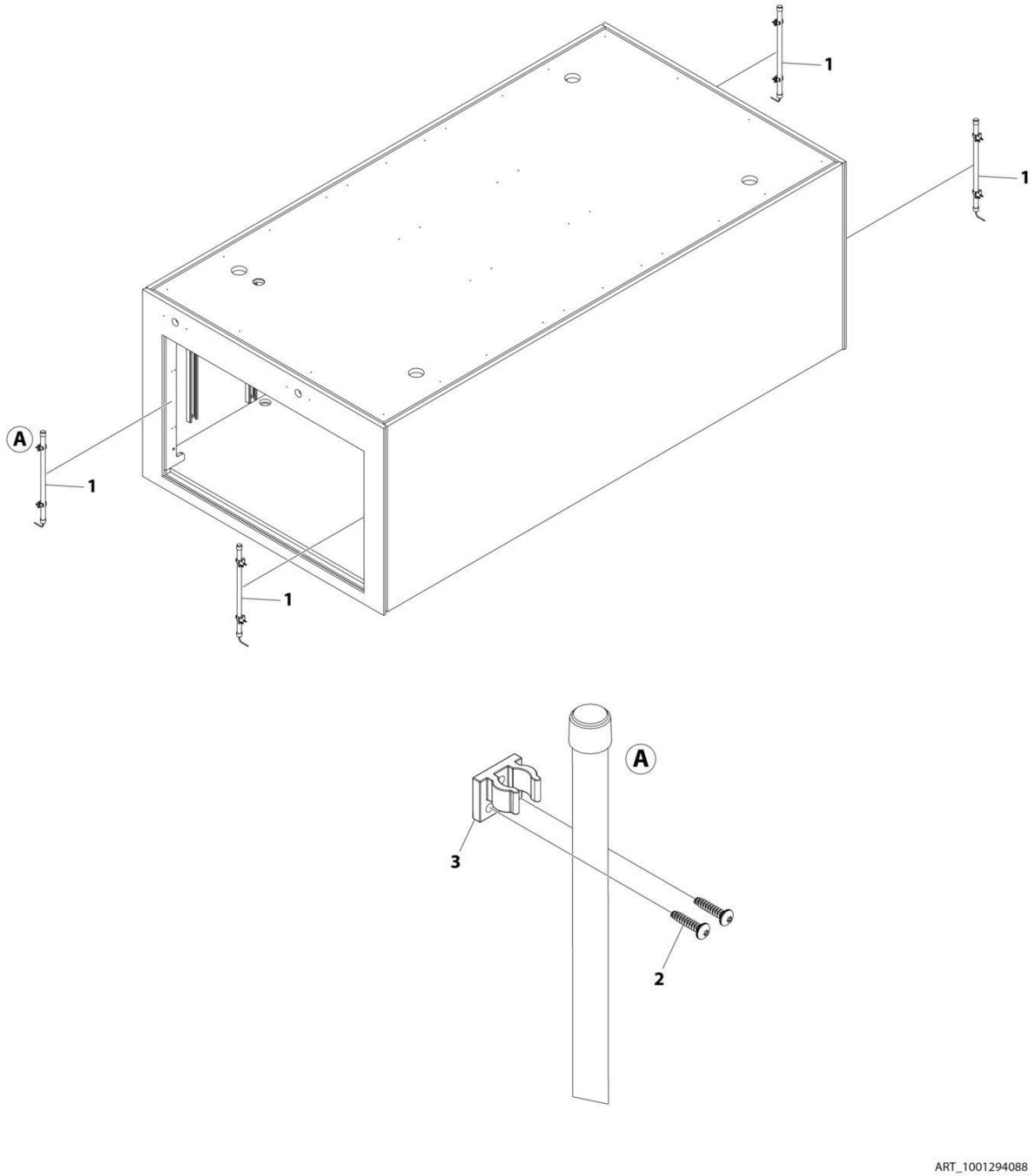


FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (HALF HEIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294088	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - 48IN TUNNEL	A
1	1001166548	4	Lamp	
2	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	8	Mount	

FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

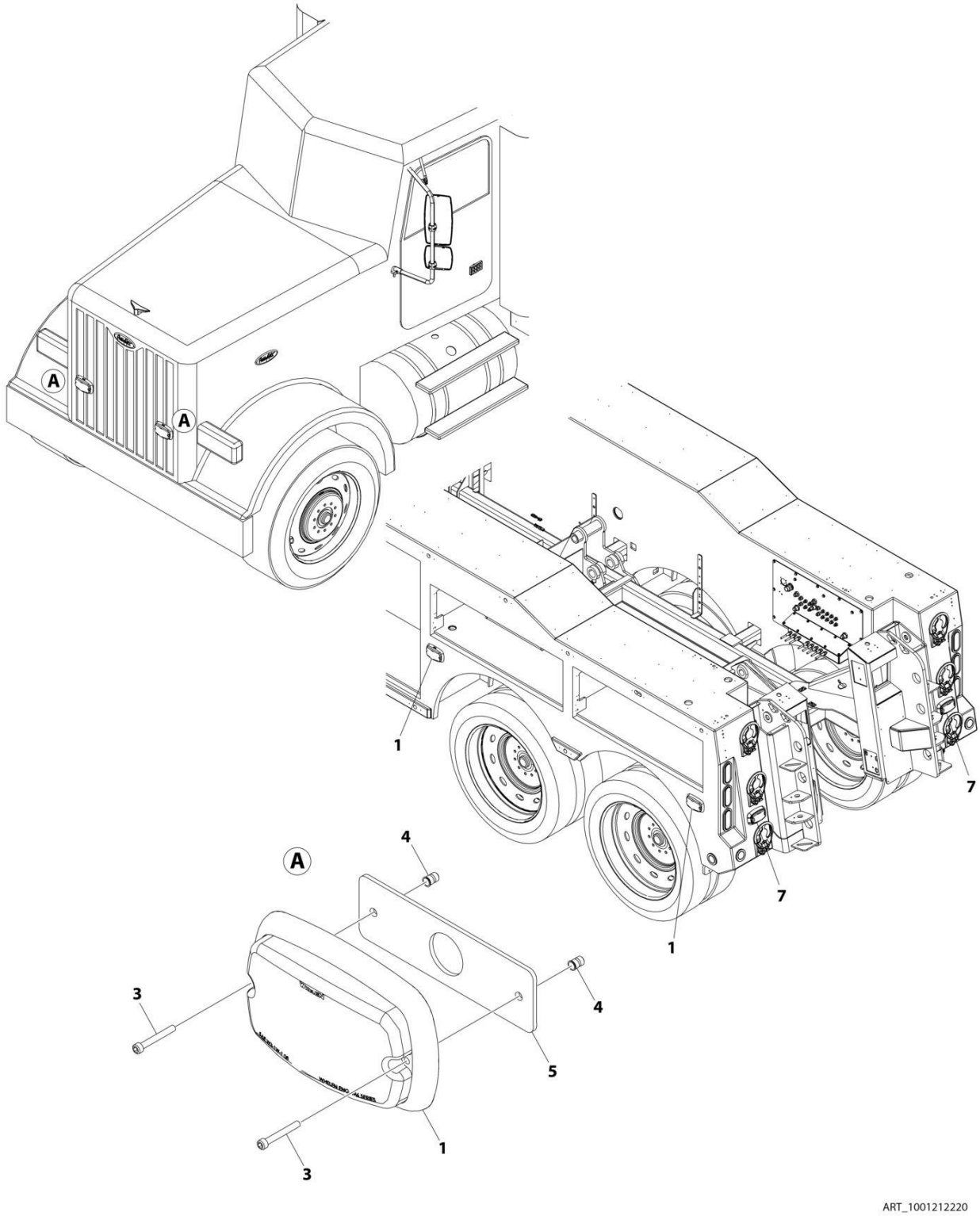


FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212220	Ref	SIDE FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION	E
1	1001143284	6	Lamp	
2	1001215157	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
2	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	3930820	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
5	1001216586	2	Bar, Grill Mounted	
6	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001307192	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

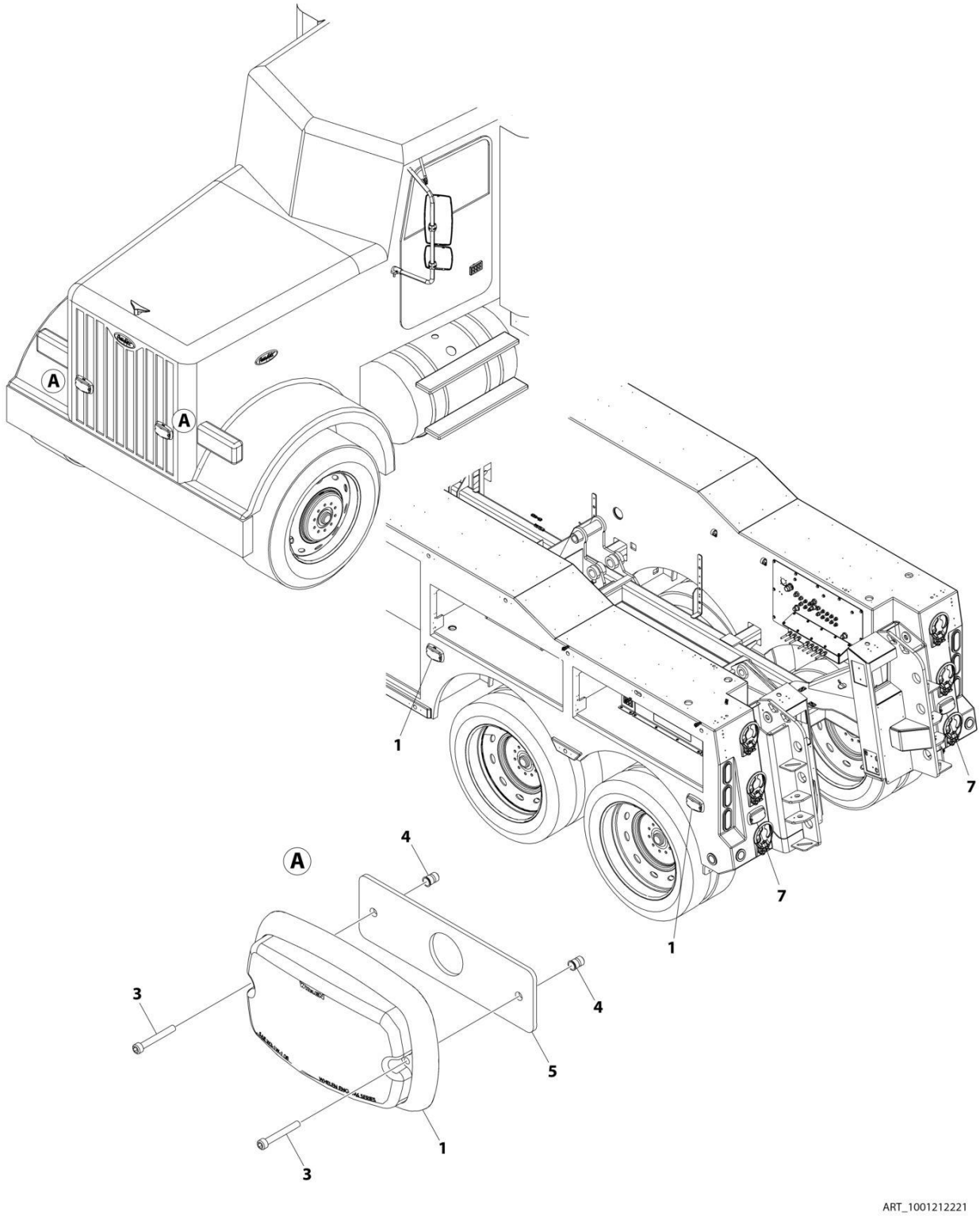


FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212221	Ref	LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	D
1	1001143284	6	Lamp	
2	1001215157	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
2	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	3930820	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
5	1001216586	2	Bar, Grill Mounted	
6	7894000004	20	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001307192	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER)

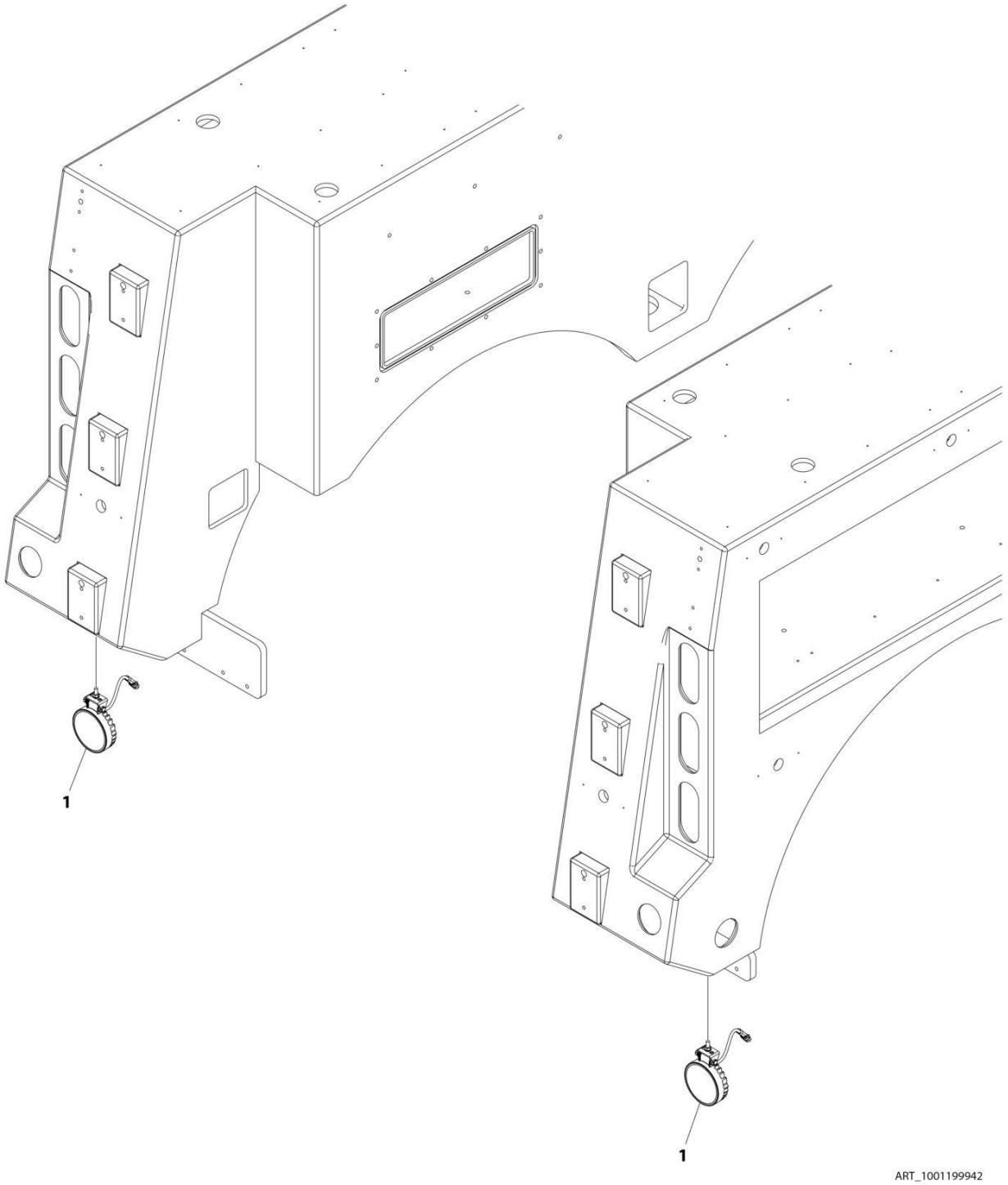


FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199942	Ref	LOWER LIGHTS HOOK-UP INSTALLATION	C
1	1001273634	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

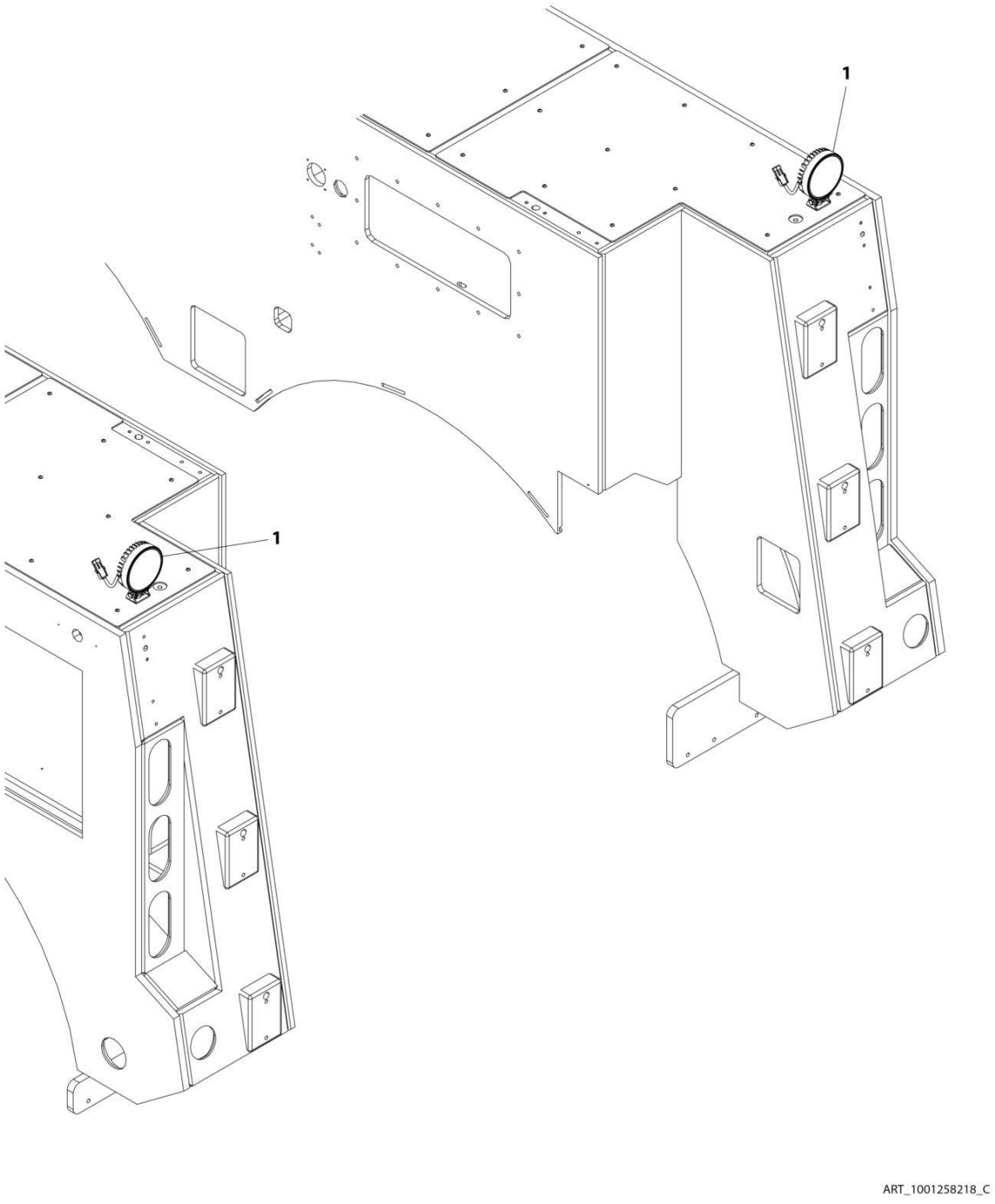


FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258218	Ref	UPPER HOOK-UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001273634	2	Lamp	
2	8798820001	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)

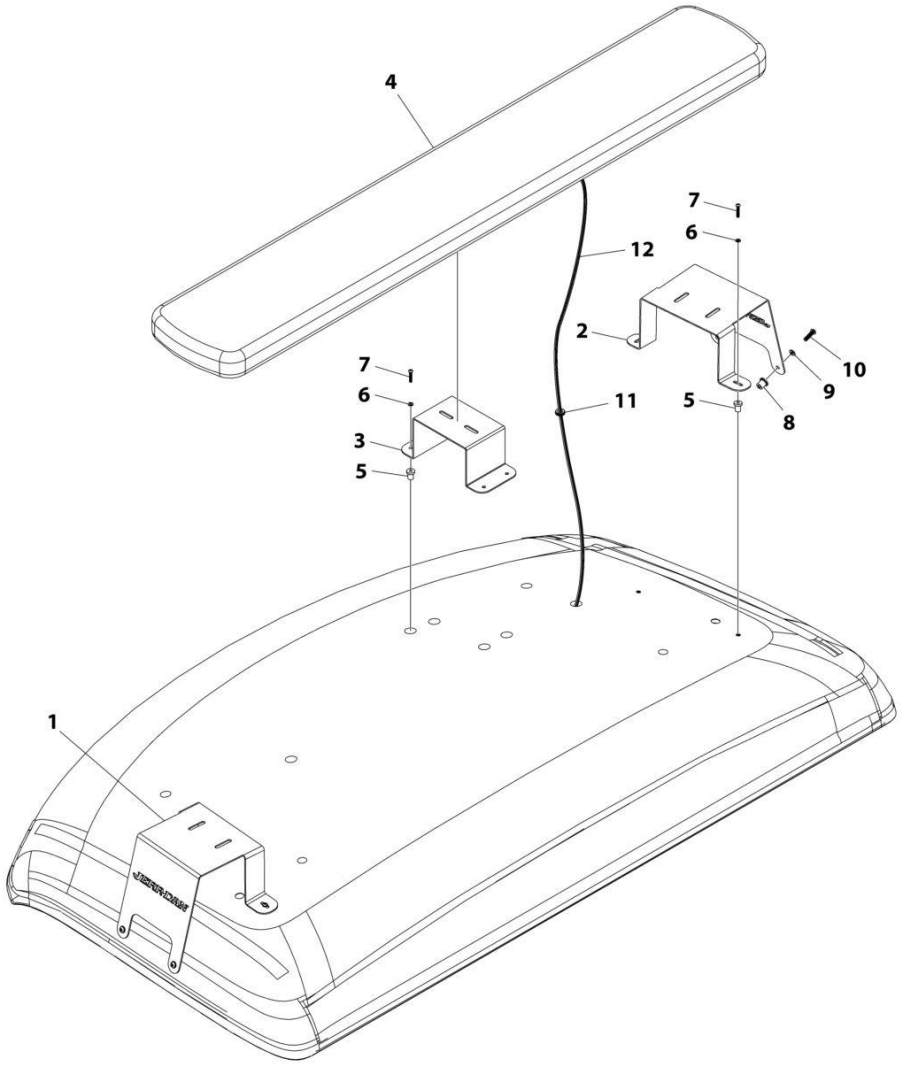


FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216570	Ref	LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)	A
1	1001215955	1	Bracket (LH)	
2	1001215956	1	Bracket (RH)	
3	1001215957	1	Bracket	
4	1001199477	1	Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001213131	8	Nut	
6	1001170307	8	Washer	
7	1001216317	8	Screw	
8	1001216373	4	Nut	
9	1001170329	4	Washer	
10	1001216372	4	Screw	
11	1001101025	1	Grommet	
12	1001216571	1	Lightbar Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	5526000553	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER)

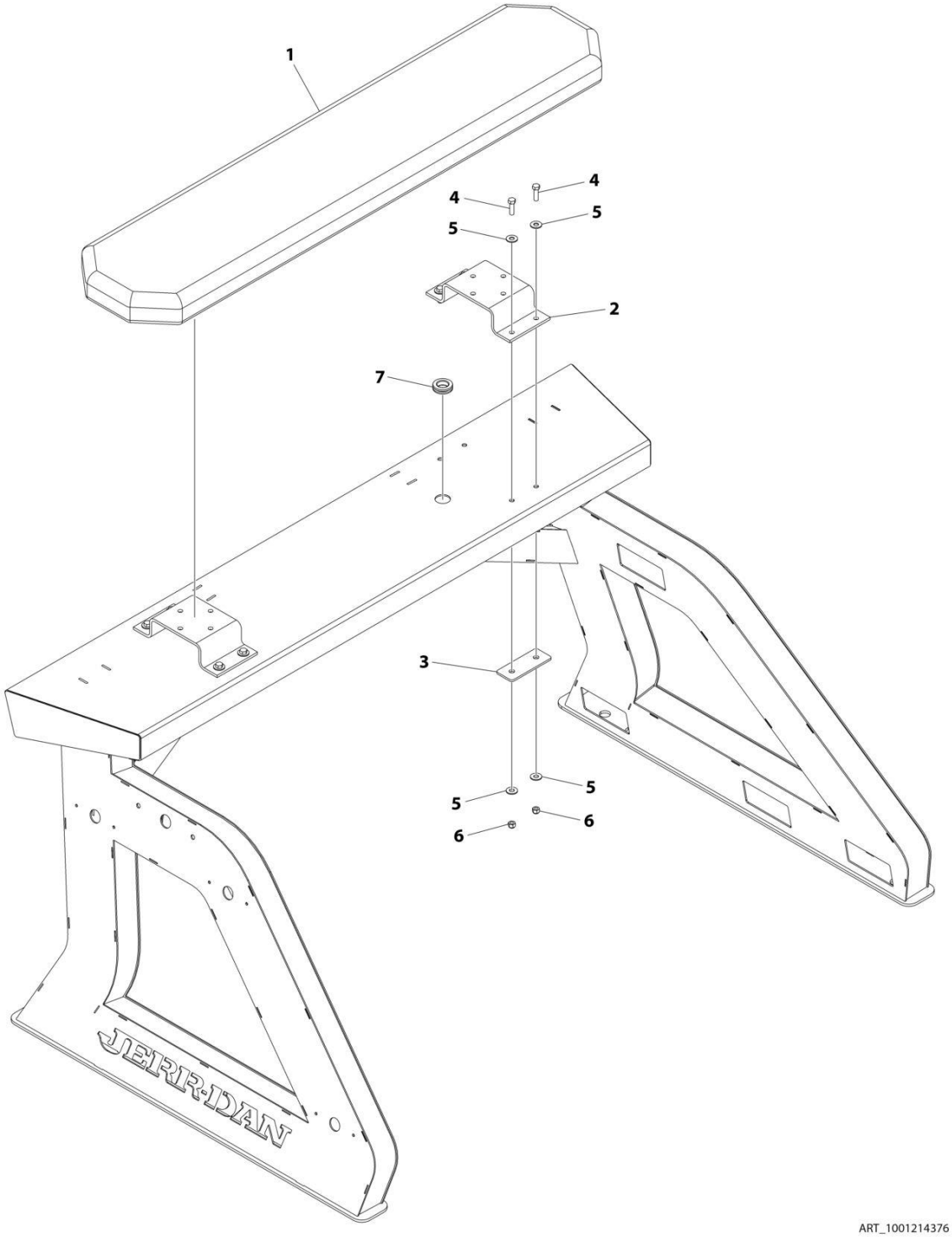


FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214376	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 58IN AMBER CODE3	B
	1001136990	1	Lightbar Assembly (CODE 3) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
1	1001247139	1	Lightbar Assembly (ECCO) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
	4178000234	1	Bracket **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
2	1001267280	2	Bracket **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN)

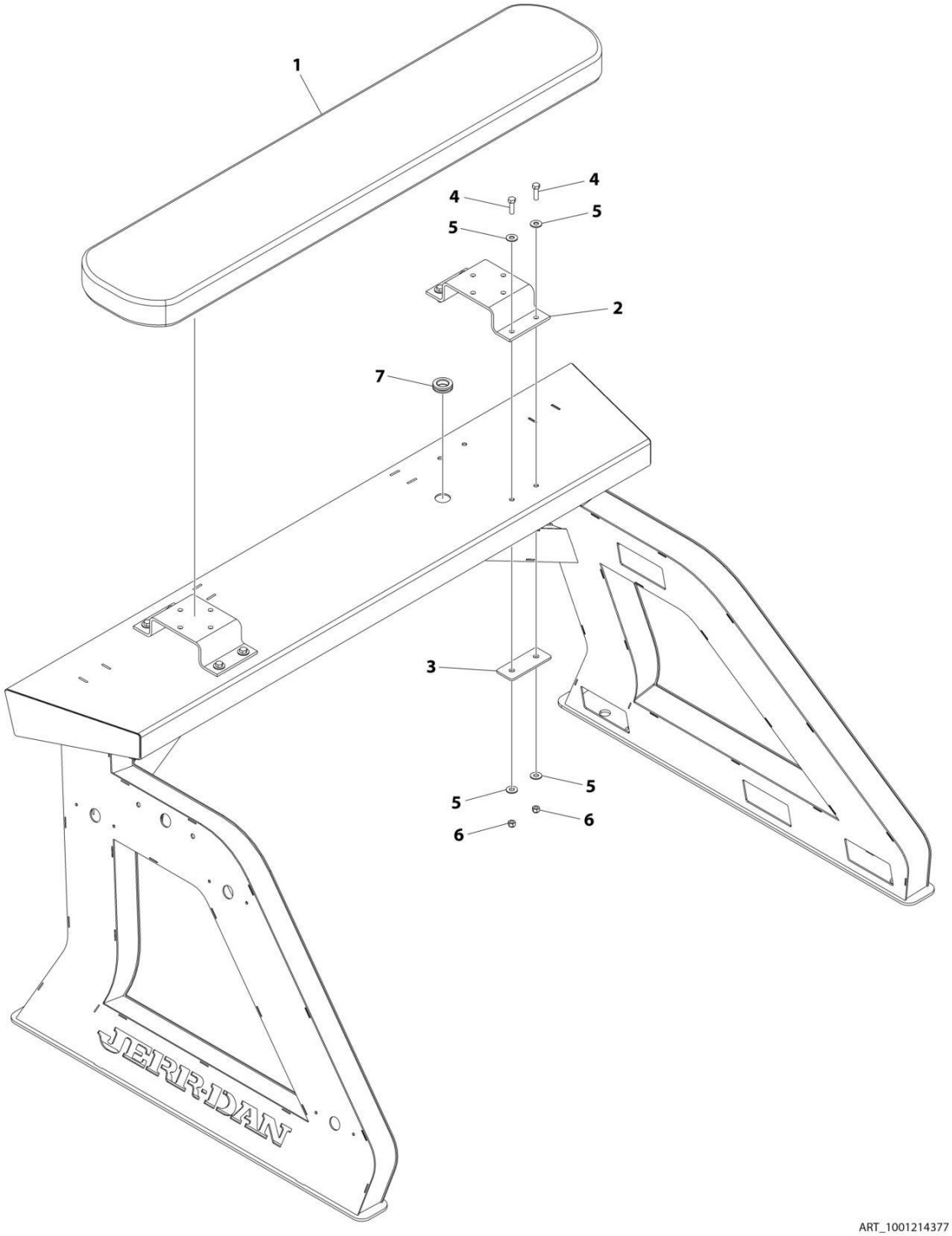


FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214377	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 60IN AMBER WHELEN	B
1	1001199475	1	Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001267280	2	Bracket **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
2	4178000234	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER

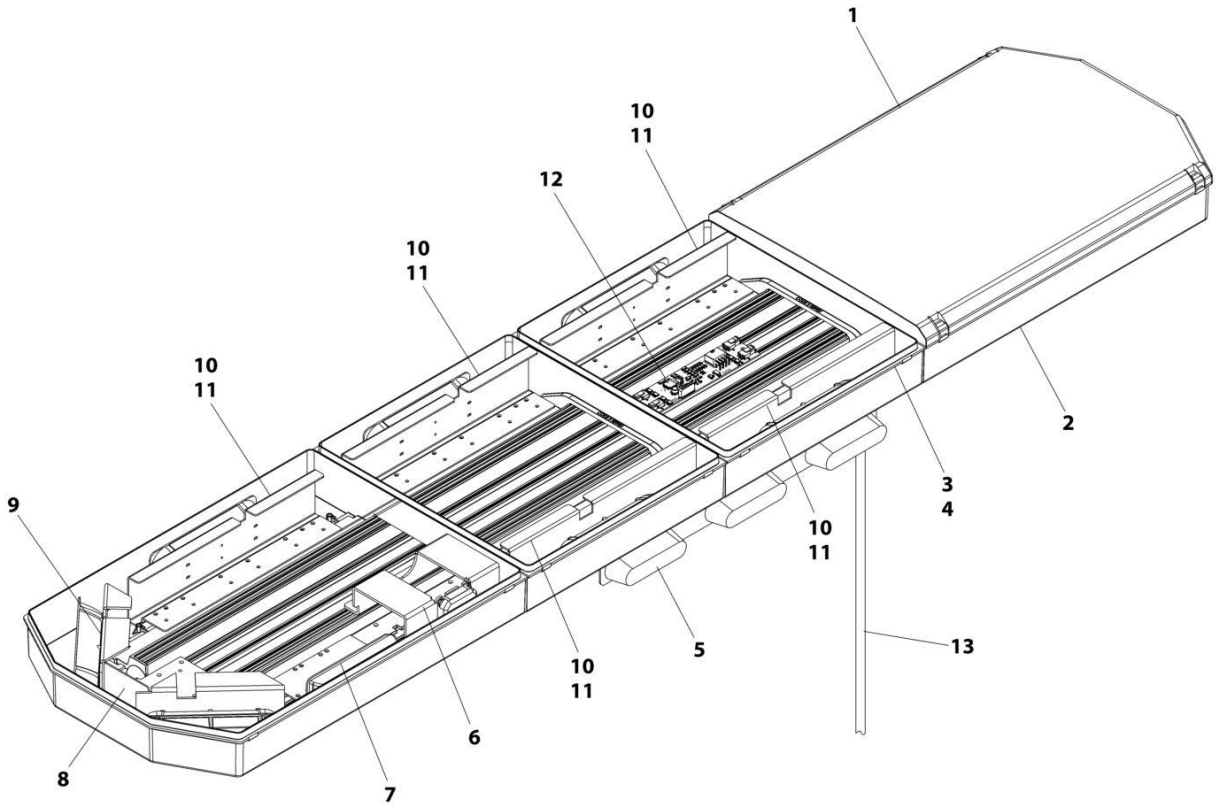
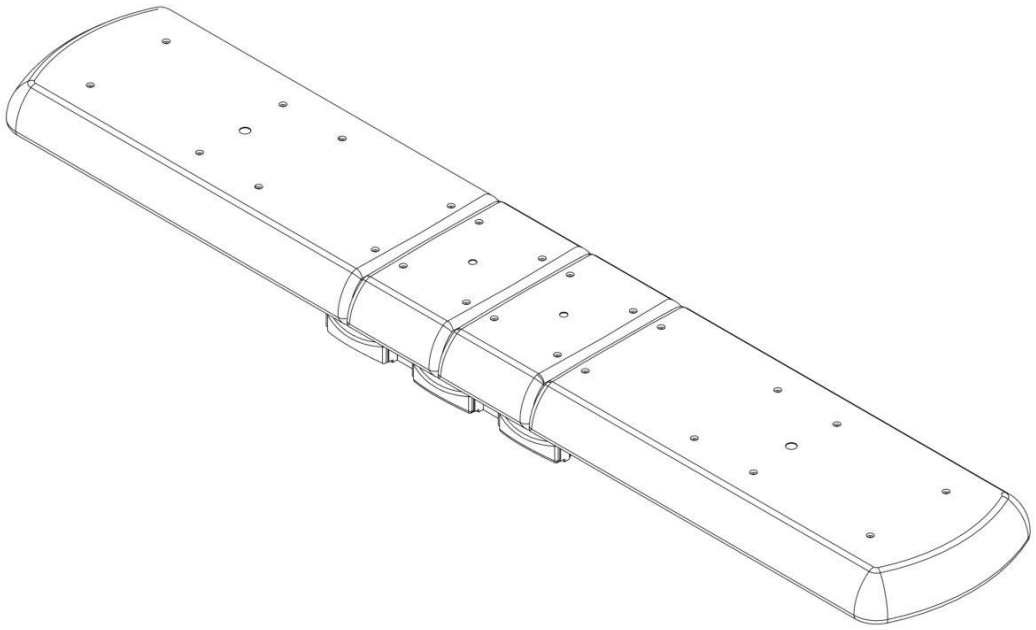


FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136990	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 58IN AMBER CODE3	D
1	9590310197	2	Lens, Clear Upper Outboard	
2	9590310200	2	Lens, Clear, Lower Outboard	
3	9590310203	2	Lens, Clear Lower Center	
4	9590310195	2	Lens, Clear Upper Center	
5	1001126269	1	3 Light D.O.T. Strip	
6	70050164	2	Worklight, LED	
7	1001130702	2	Module, LED Stop/Tail/Turn	
8	70050166	4	Bracket, Blank	
9	9590310206	4	Module, Bracket	
10	9590310205	6	Module, Led Amber	
11	9590310202	6	Bracket, Mounting	
12	70050167	1	Controller, General	
13	70050165	1	Cable, Jerr-Dan 9 Wire	
14	70050980	1	Harness, Internal Input (Not Shown)	
15	70050981	1	Harness, Internal Output (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS -LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER



ART_1001247139

FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS -LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247139	Ref	LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO	A
	70070000	AR	Module, Amber	
	70070001	1 pr	Light, Work/Alley	
	70070002	1	Cable Kit (Includes 2 Modules, Harness & Stop/Turn/Taillight Cables)	
	70070003	1	PC Board, Driver	

FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN)

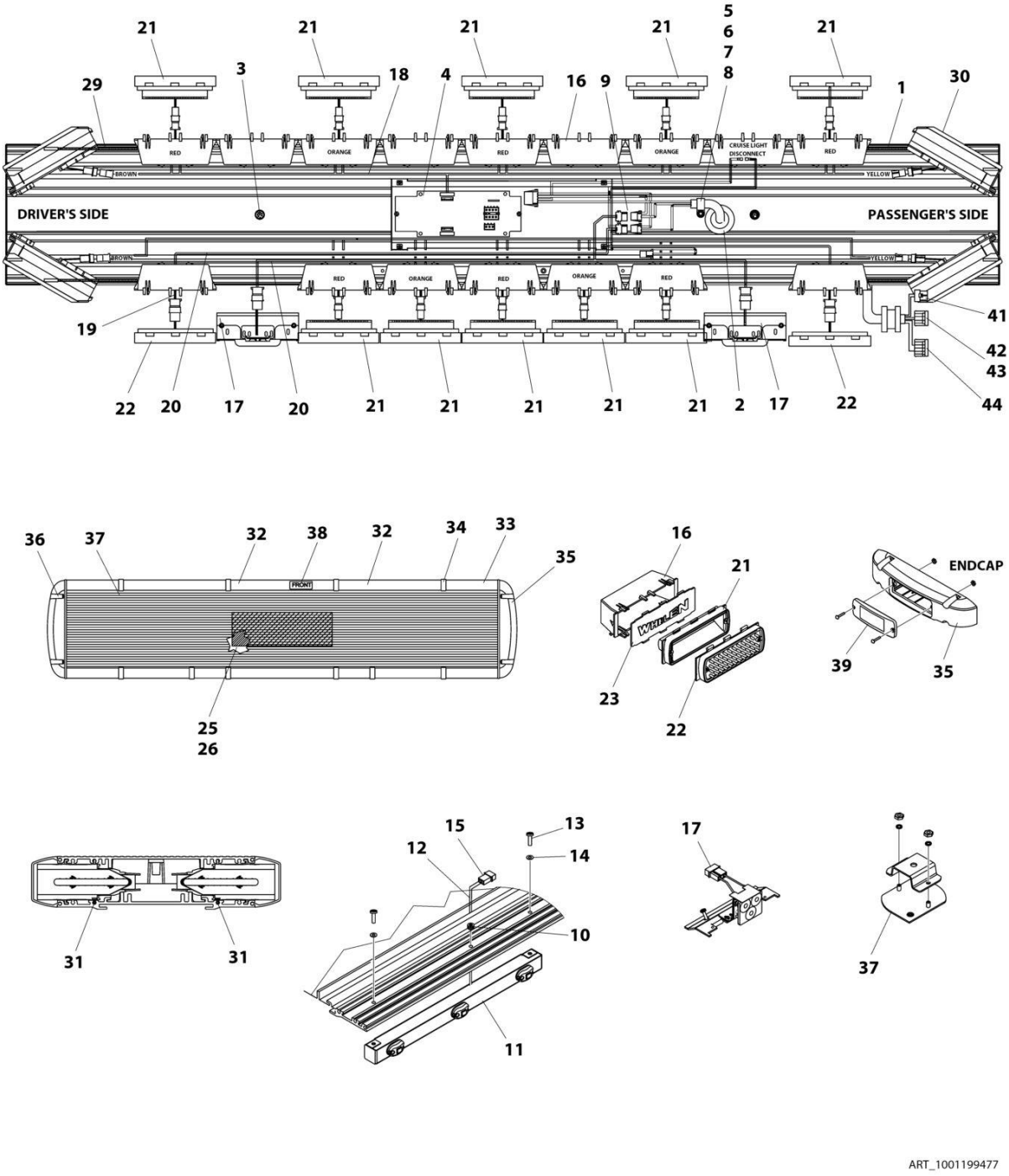


FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199477	Ref	Lightbar 72” LED - Whelen	B
1	70050392	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70050170	2	Plug	
4	70050163	1	Assembly, HC I/O Liberty, Jerr-Dan	
5	70050171	1	Cable	
6	70050172	1	Screw #10 x 1	
7	70050393	1	Clamp	
8	70050174	1	Wiznut #10	
9	70050175	2	Housing	
10	70050176	1	Grommet	
11	70050177	1	Light Cluster	
12	70050178	1	Harness	
13	70050179	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
14	70050180	2	Washer #10	
15	70050181	1	Housing	
16	70050182	16	Housing	
17	70050183	2	LR11 TD Single Full	
18	70050394	2	Harness	
19	70050185	1	Harness	
20	70050186	1	Harness	
21	70050187	10	Light Assembly, LED	
22	70050188	2	500 BTT Max	
23	70050189	4	Panel	
24	70050190	2	End Support Bracket (Not Shown)	
25	70050191	1	Insulator	
26	70050192	1	Decal	
27	70050395	1	Top Cover (Not Shown)	
28	70050194	4	Screw #10 x 3/8 (Not Shown)	
29	70050195	4	Spacer	
30	70050196	4	Corner LED Assembly	
31	70050197	4	Spacer	
32	70050199	6	Lens	
33	70050200	4	Lens	
34	70050201	8	Lens Divider	
35	70050202	2	End Cap	
36	70050203	8	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
37	70050204	3	Rotational Mtg Adapter	
38	70050205	1	Label, “Front”	
39	70050206	1	Label, Jerr-Dan Logo	
40	70050207	1	Label, Model and Serial Number (Not Shown)	
41	70050208	1	Connector	
42	70050209	1	Connector	
43	70050210	1	Connector	
44	70050211	1	Connector	

FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN

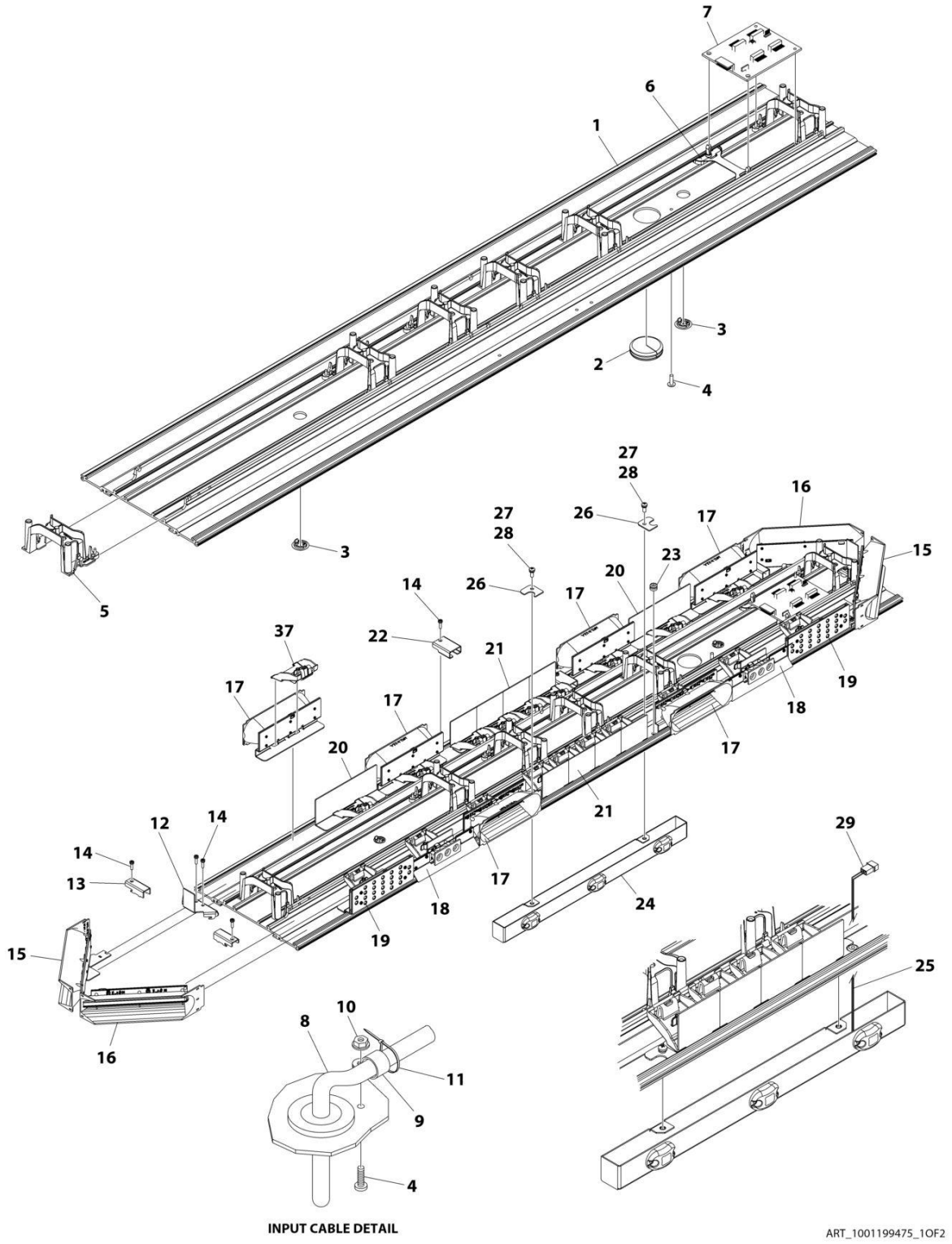
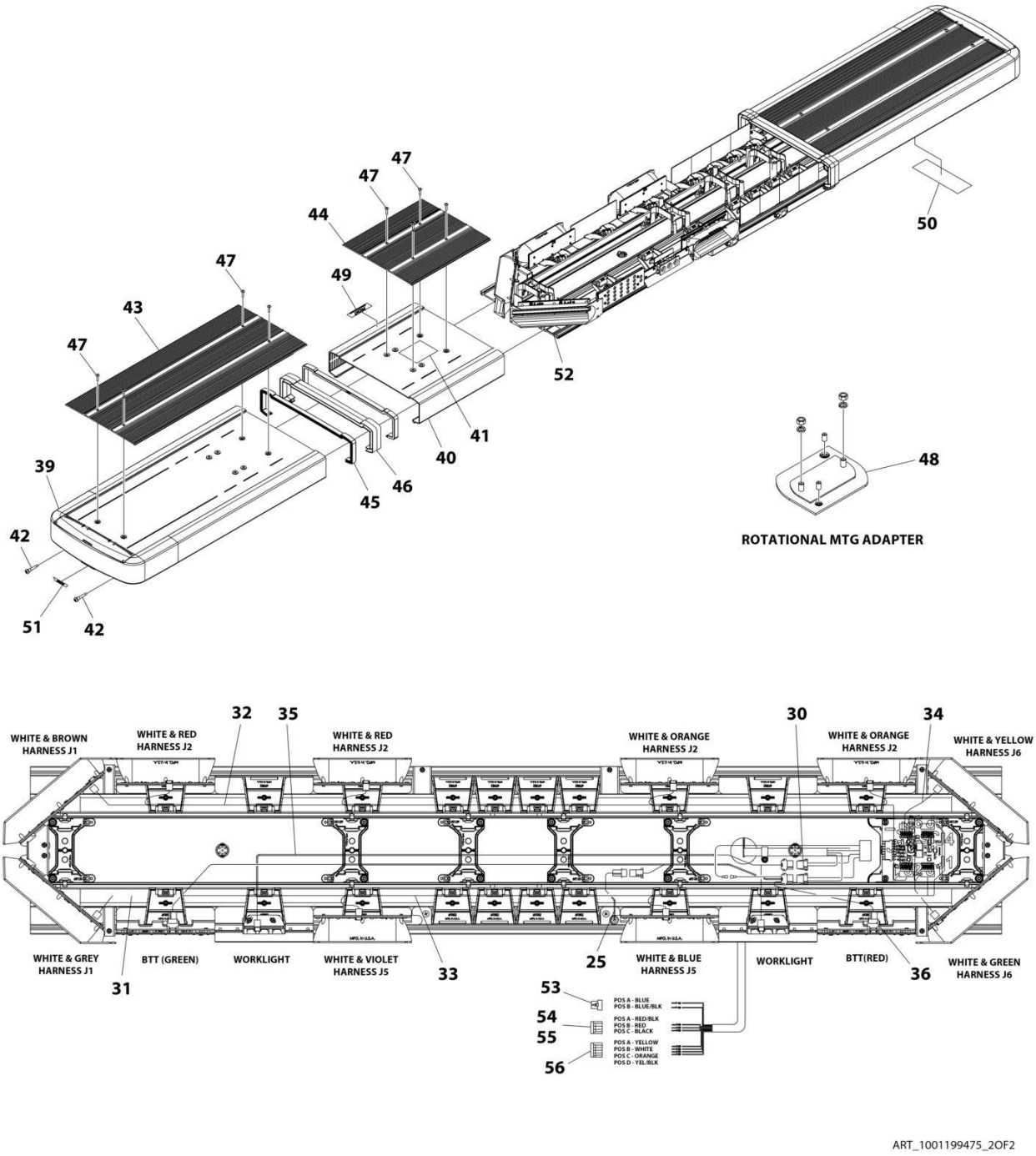


FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN



ART_1001199475_2OF2

FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199475	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 60IN AMBER WHELEN	B
1	70051058	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70050170	2	Plug	
4	70051059	1	Screw #10 x 5/8	
5	70051021	6	Bracket	
6	70051022	1	Bracket	
7	70051023	1	Circuit Board	
8	70051060	1	Cable	
9	70050665	1	Clamp	
10	70050174	1	Nut #10	
11	70051026	AR	Tie Wrap	
12	70051027	2	Bracket	
13	70051035	4	Bracket	
14	70051028	10	Screw #6 x 1/2	
15	70051029	2	Lamp, Rear Amber	
16	70051030	2	Lamp, Front Amber	
17	70051063	6	Lamp, 6 LED	
18	70051064	2	Lamp, 3 LED	
19	70051065	2	Lamp	
20	70051066	2	Bracket	
21	70051036	8	Bracket	
22	70051039	2	Bracket	
23	70050176	1	Grommet	
24	70051068	1	Lamp	
25	70050178	1	Harness	
26	70051069	2	Bracket	
27	70050179	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
28	70050180	2	Lockwasher #10	
29	70050181	1	Housing	
30	70050175	2	Housing	
31	70051070	1	Harness	
32	70051071	1	Harness	
33	70051072	1	Harness	
34	70051073	1	Harness	
35	70051074	1	Harness	
36	70051075	1	Harness	
37	70051044	20	Bracket	
38	70051045	AR	Tie Wrap (Not Shown)	
39	70051076	1	Lens	
40	70051077	1	Lens	
41	70051078	1	Label	
42	70050203	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
43	70051062	2	Cover	
44	70051061	1	Cover	
45	70051048	4	Seal	
46	70051049	2	Lens	
47	70051053	12	Screw #10 x 7/8	
48	70050204	2	Adapter	
49	70051055	1	Label	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70050207	1	Label	
51	70051056	2	Label	
52	70051057	1	Label	
53	70050208	1	Housing	
54	70050209	1	Connector	
55	70050210	1	Housing	
56	70050211	1	Housing	

FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)

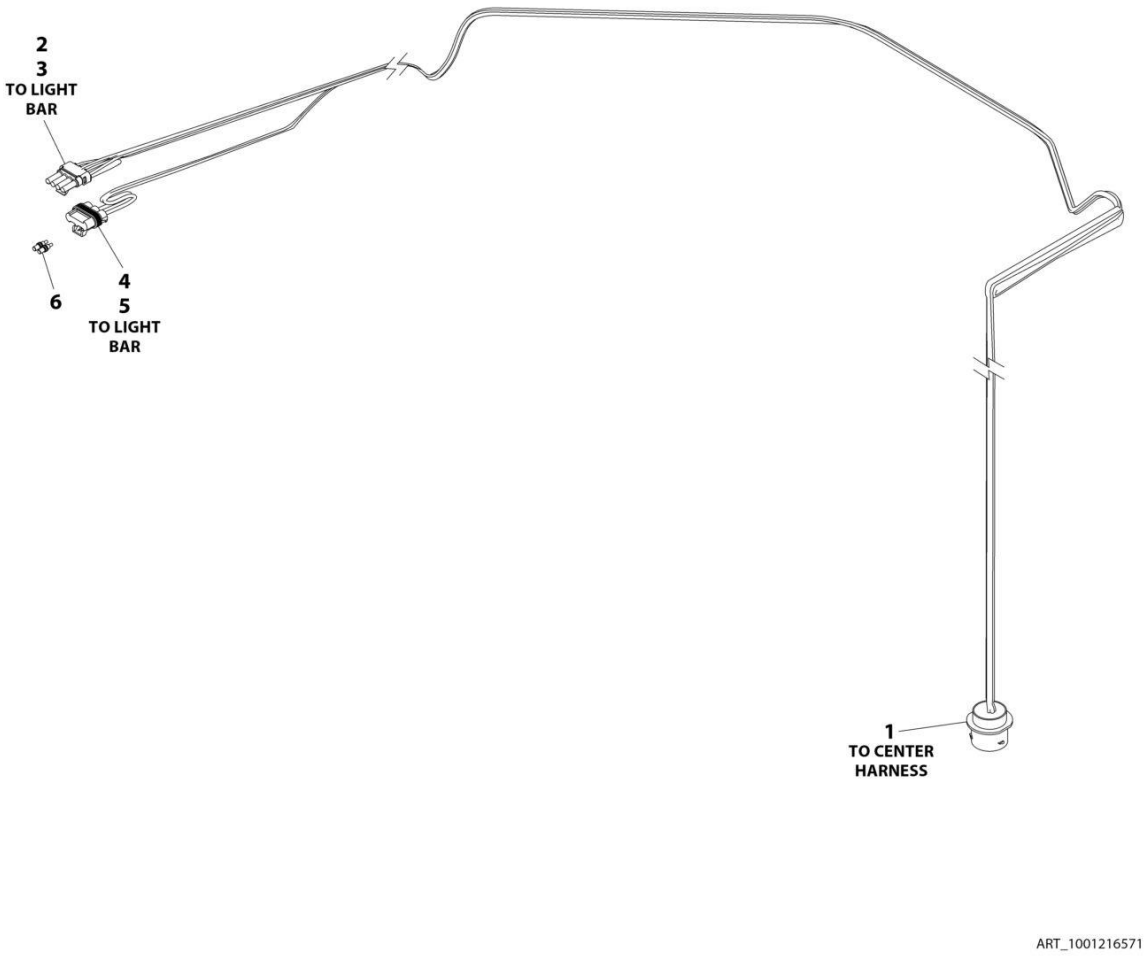


FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216571	Ref	LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	1	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	12	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460850	4	Terminal	
3	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	NPN	4	Seal	
4	NPN	3	Terminal	
5	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	8220099	3	Terminal	
5	7346000108	1	Lock	
5	NPN	AR	Seal	
5	NPN	AR	Seal	
6	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

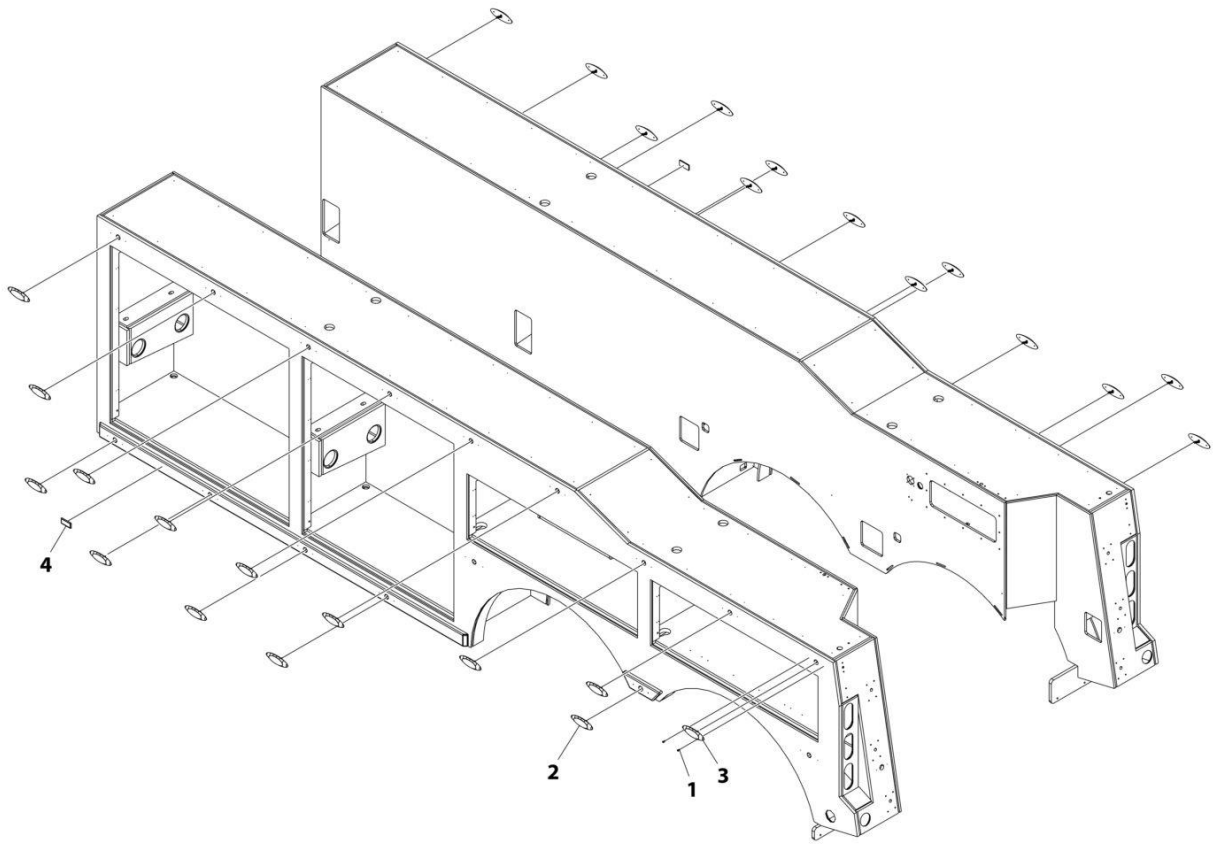


FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291754	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE	A
1	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	26	Light	
3	7590000359	2	Light	
4	7736000001	2	Reflector	

FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

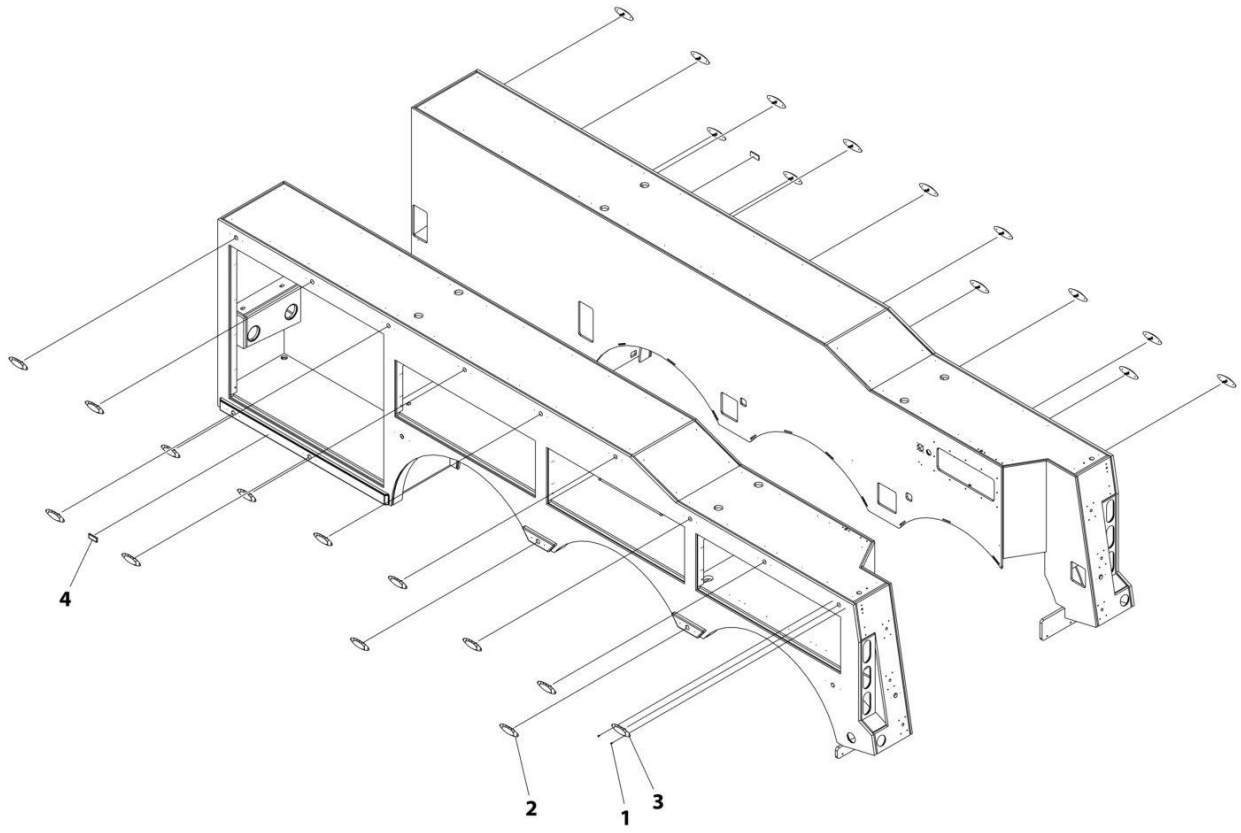


FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292582	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	A
1	1001192958	52	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	24	Light	
3	7590000359	2	Light	
4	7736000001	2	Reflector	

FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON

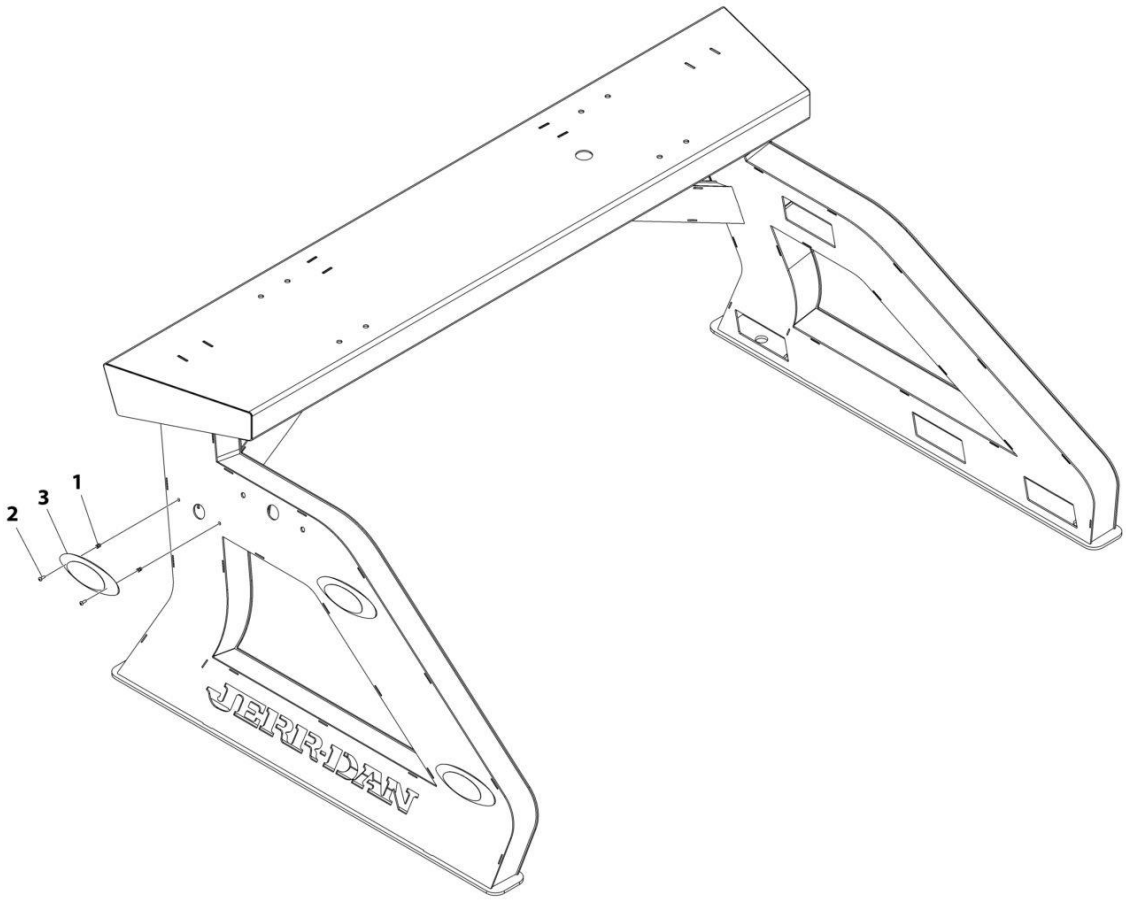


FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207488	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON	B
1	1001151546	12	Nut #8	
2	7114080418	12	Screw #8 x 1/2	
3	7590000358	6	Light, Marker - Amber	

FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - SS-70 STABILIZER FILLER PANEL

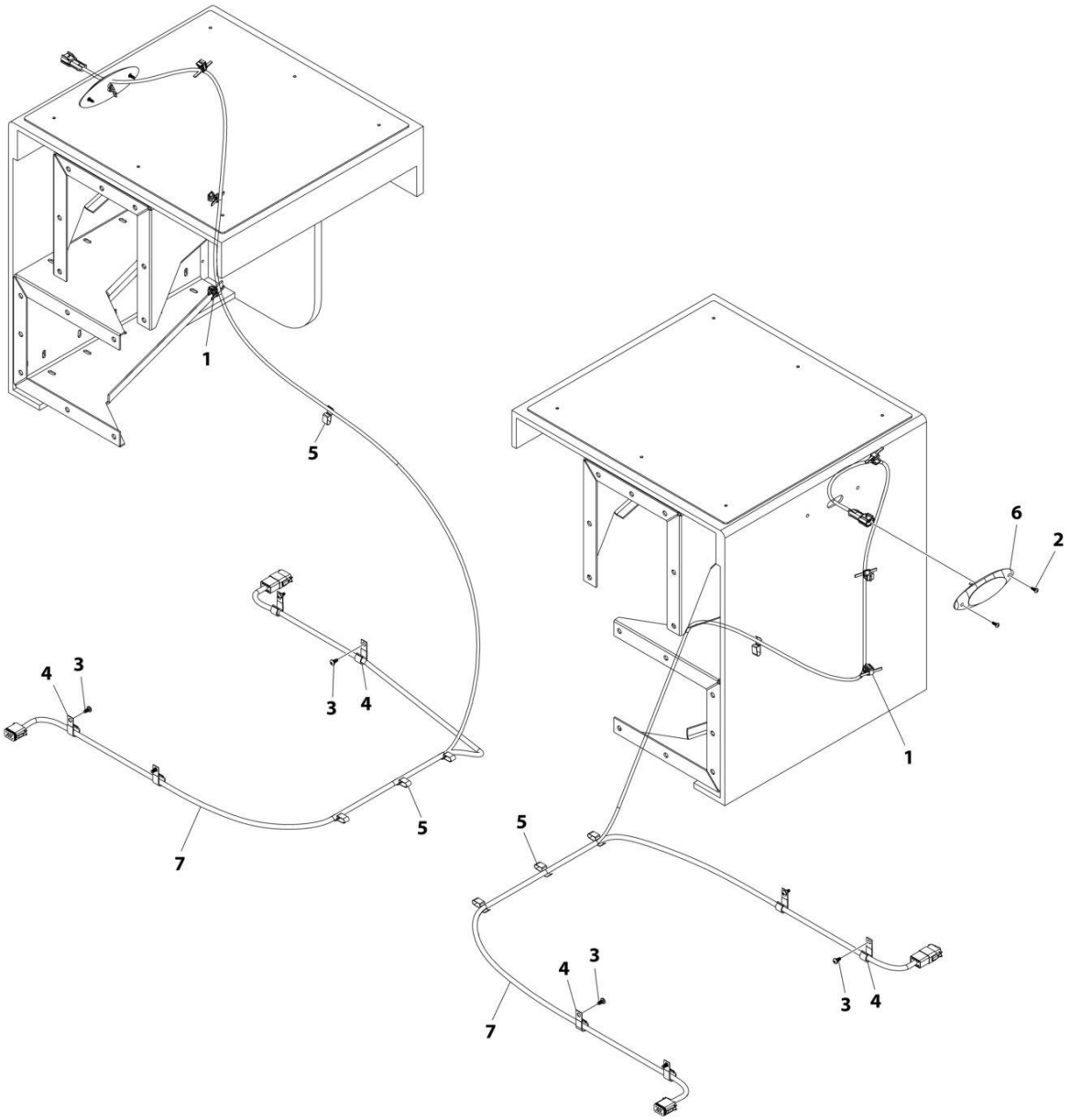


FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - SS-70 STABILIZER FILLER PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244297	Ref	MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001152419	6	Clip (Two Piece)	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	7280000006	8	Clip	
5	7280000013	8	Clip	
6	7590000358	2	Light, Marker	
7	1001244216	2	Marker Light Harness - SS70 Filler Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

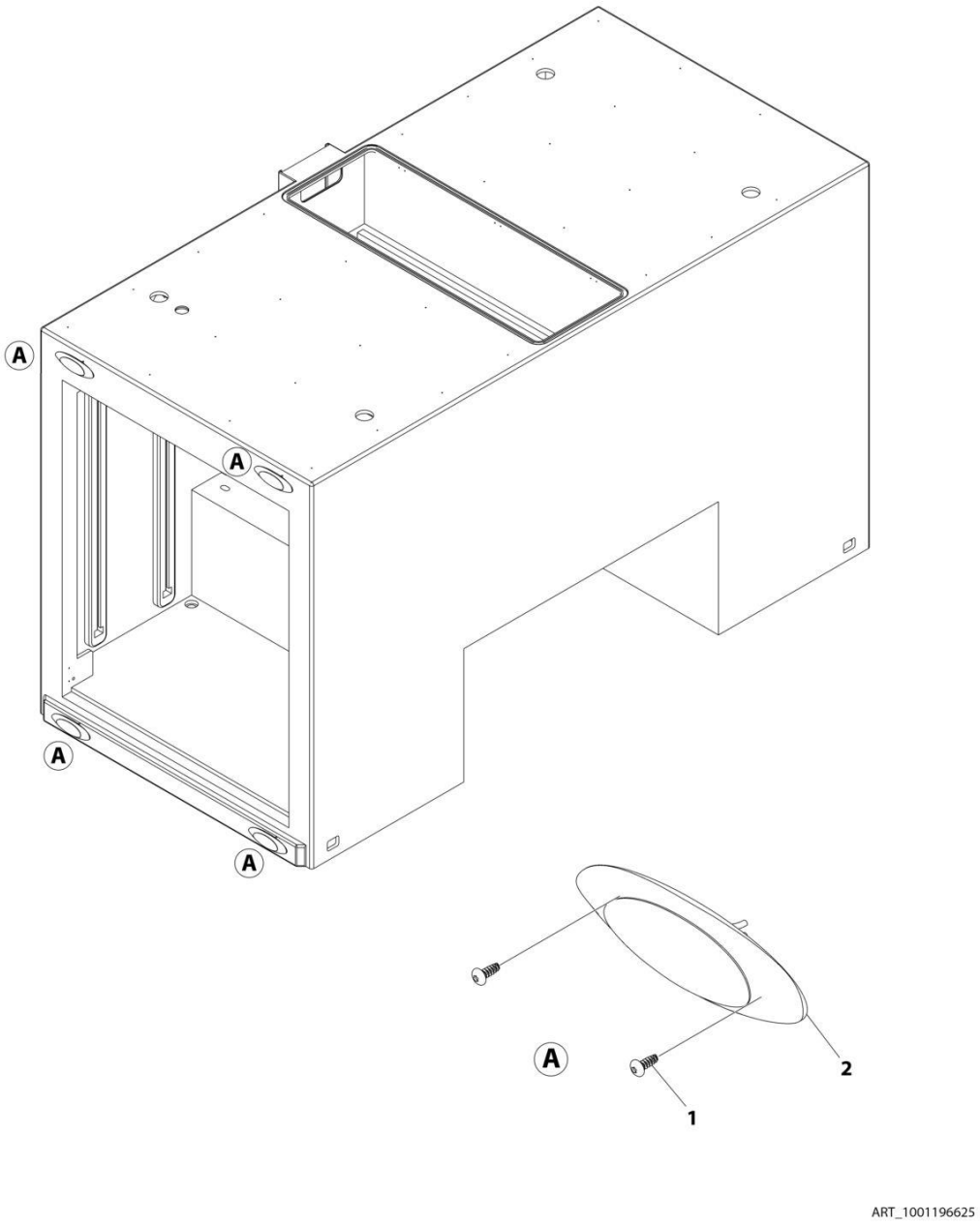


FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196625	Ref	LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION, 48IN TUNNEL	D
1	1001192958	16	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	8	Light	

FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)

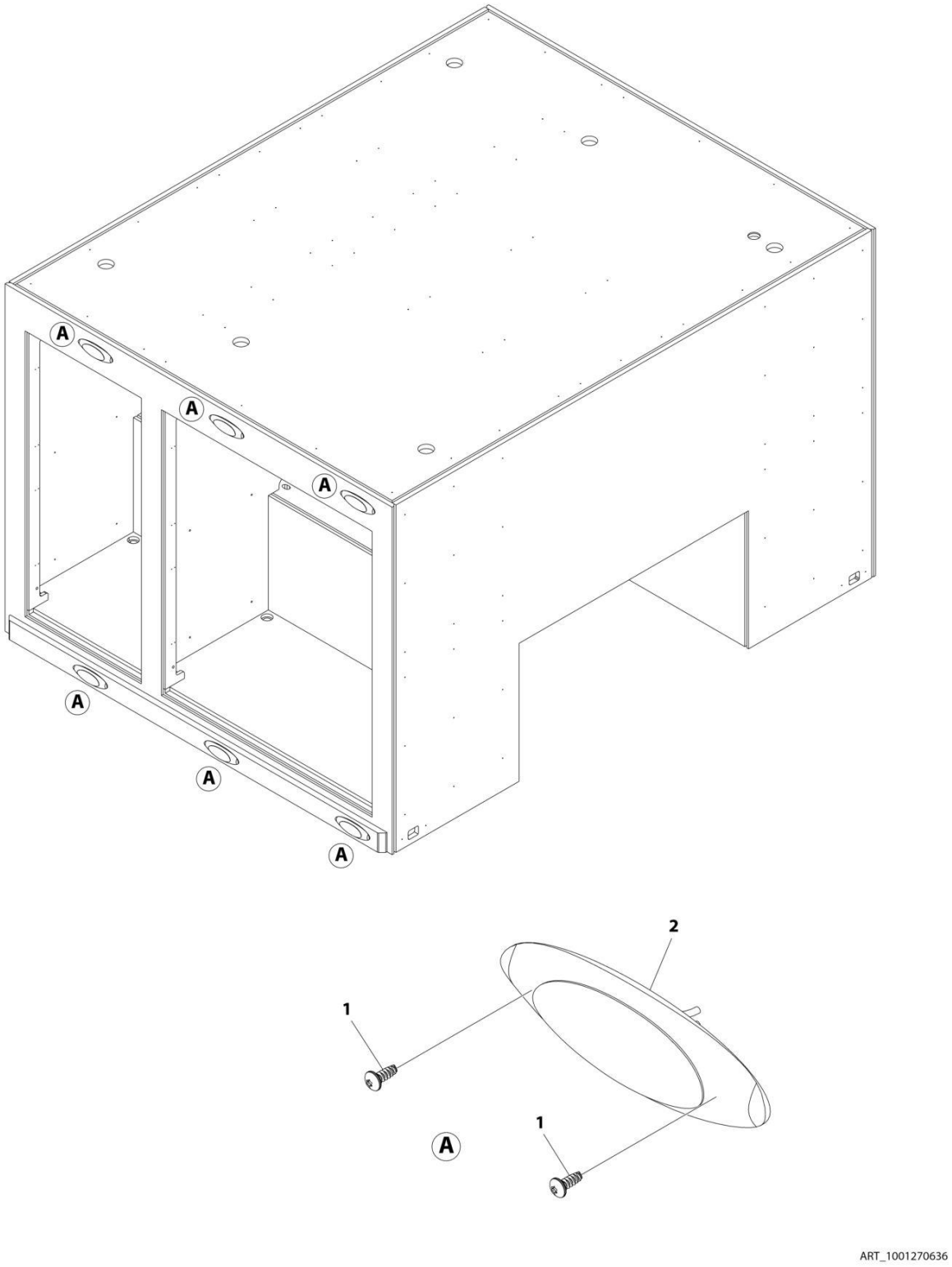


FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270636	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (DOUBLE)	A
1	1001192958	24	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	12	Light	

FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (HALF HEIGHT)

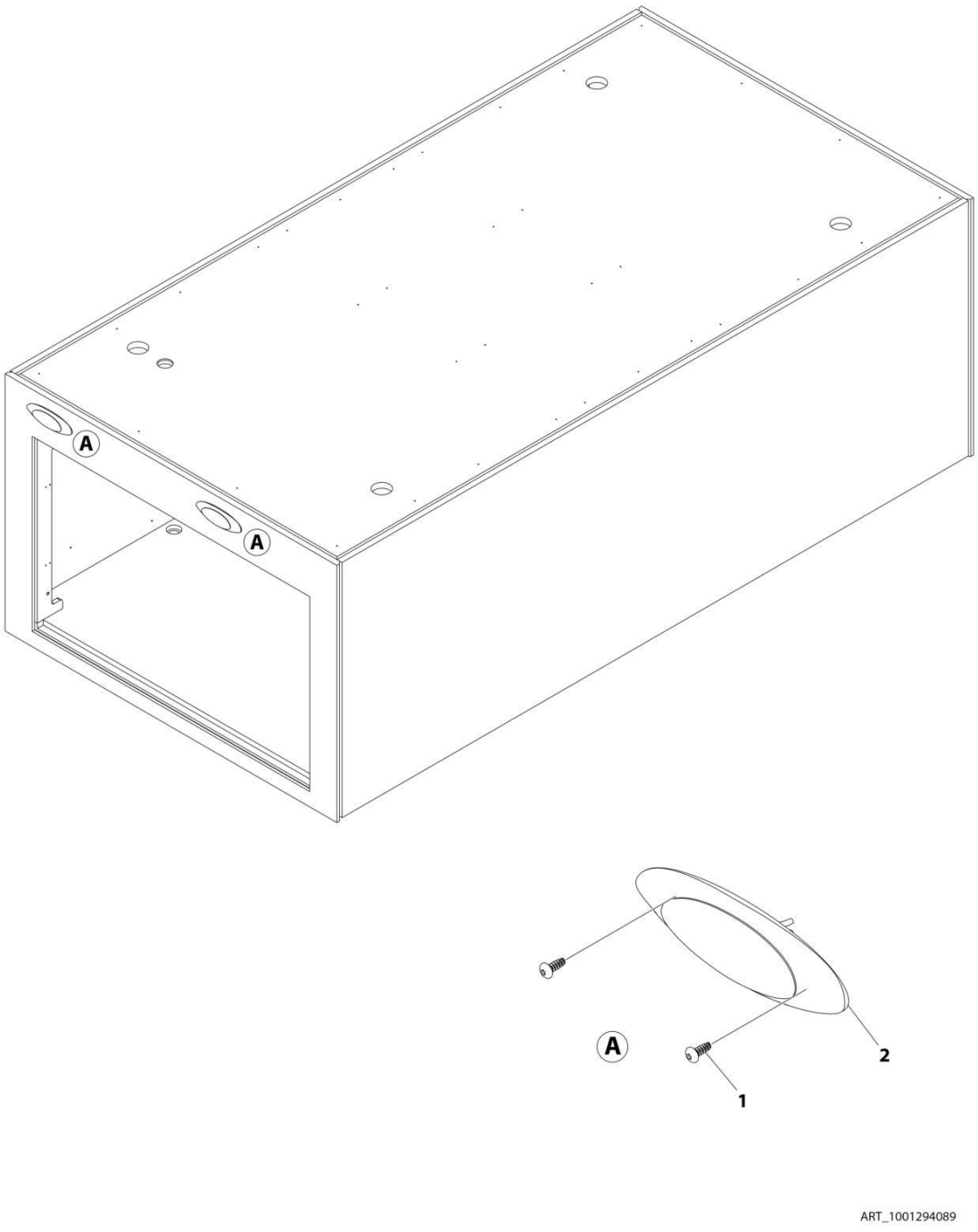


FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (HALF HEIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294089	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - 48IN TUNNEL	A
1	1001192958	8	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	4	Light	

FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION (TUNNEL FRONT WITHOUT DIAMOND)

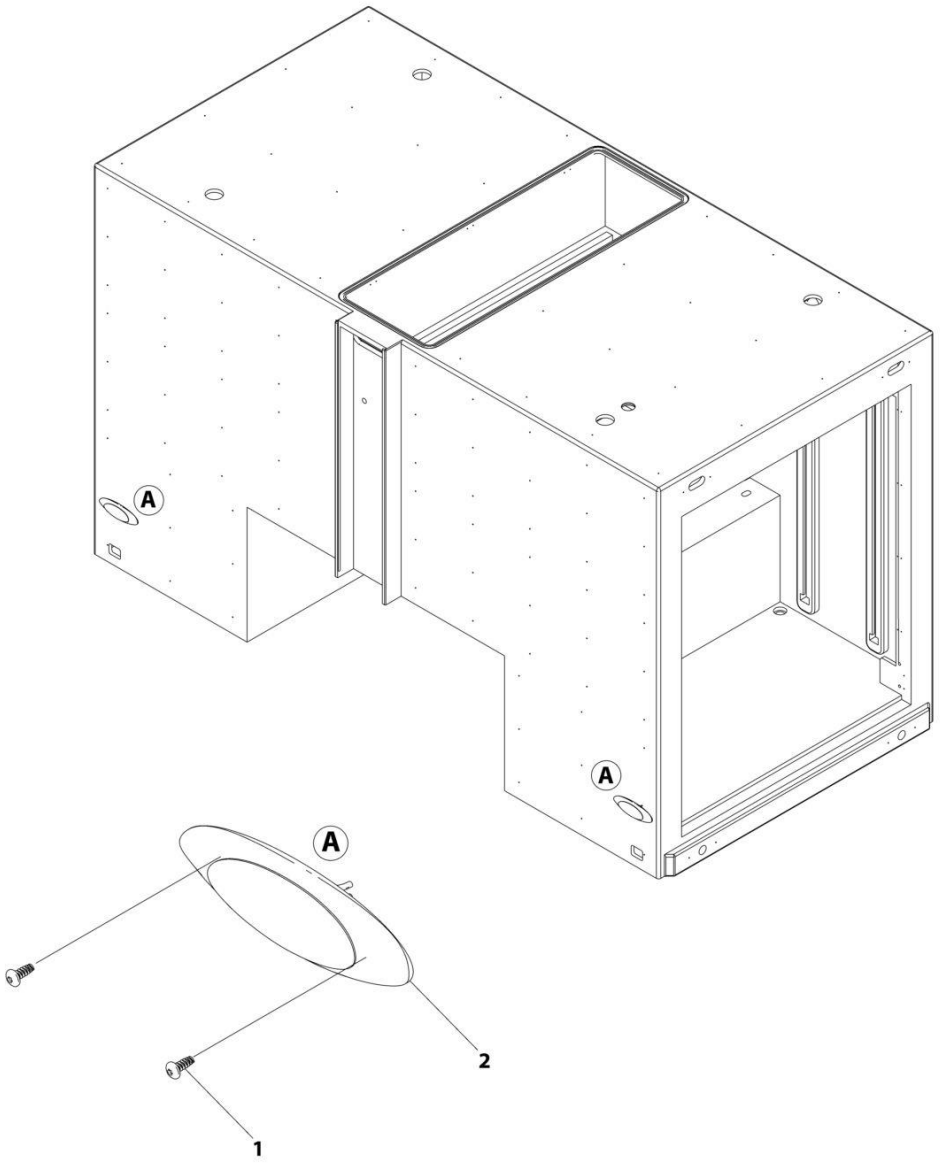


FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION (TUNNEL FRONT WITHOUT DIAMOND)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219785	Ref	NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY	E
1	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILIZER

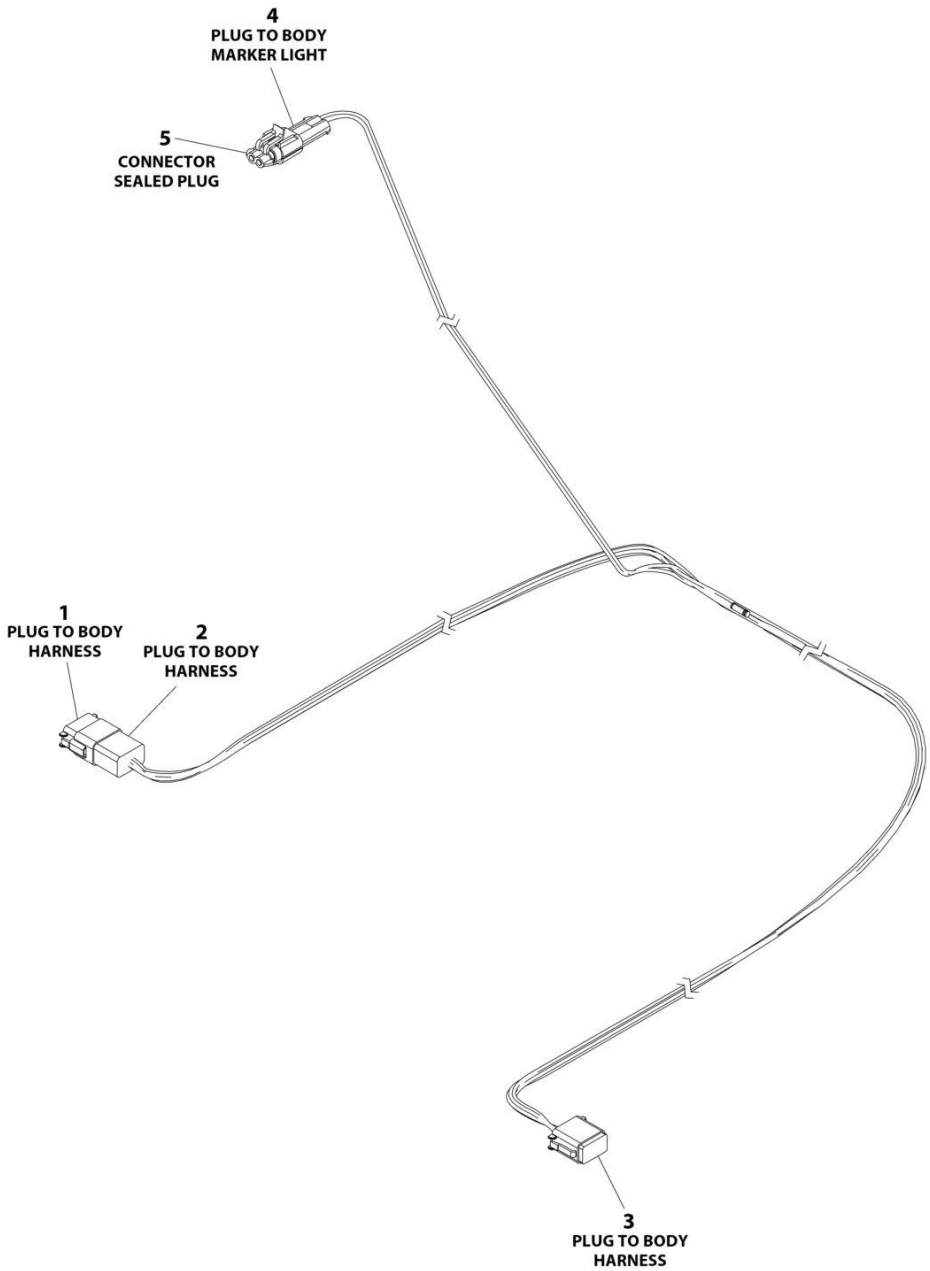


FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244216	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTING HARNESS (SS-70 NO PANEL)	B
1	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	NPN	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	NPN	2	Terminal	
5	1001117021	1	Plug, Male	
5	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION

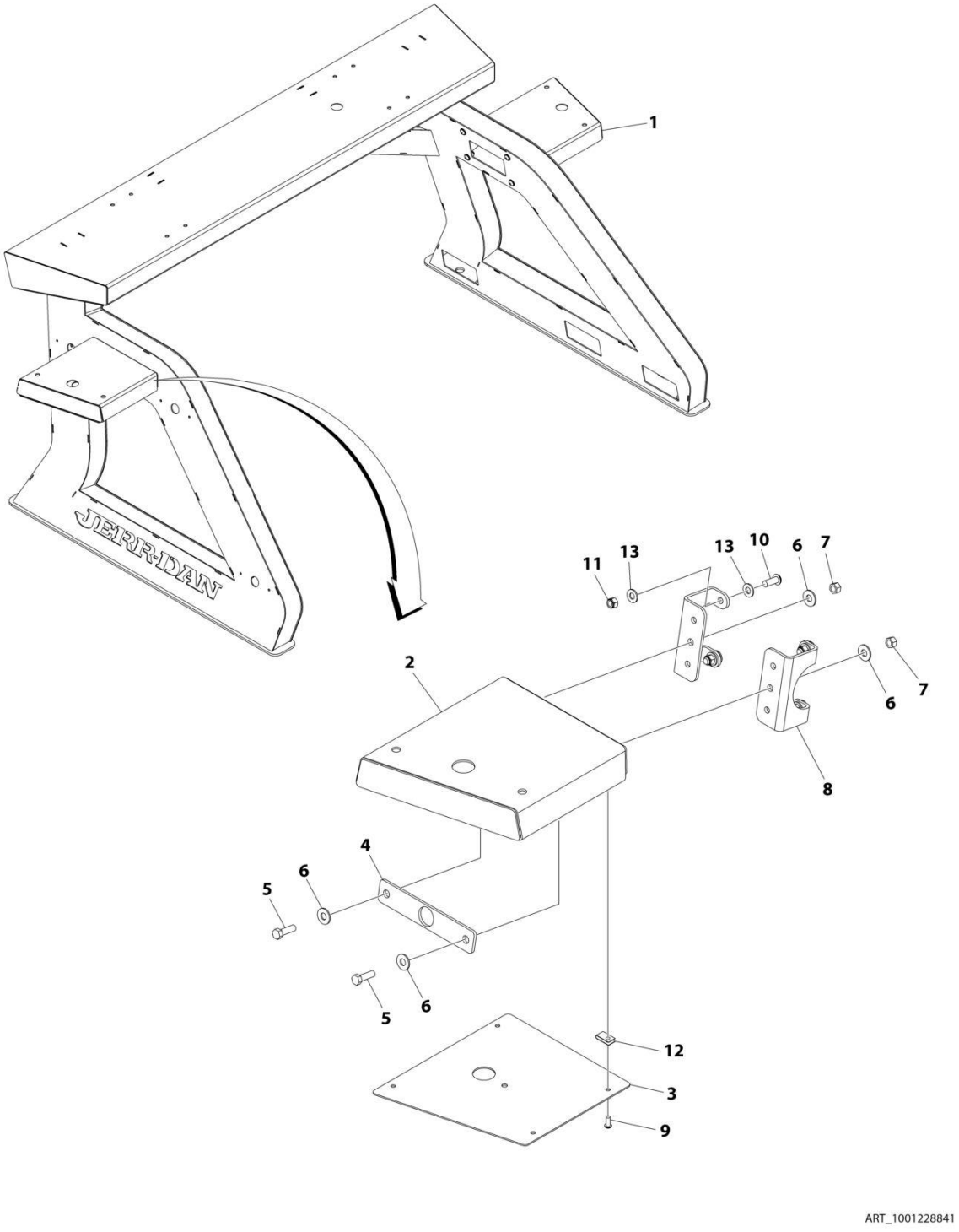


FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228841	Ref	Wing Light Bracket Installation	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
9	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
10	7114160818	8	Screw 3/8 x 1	
11	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
12	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
13	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN)

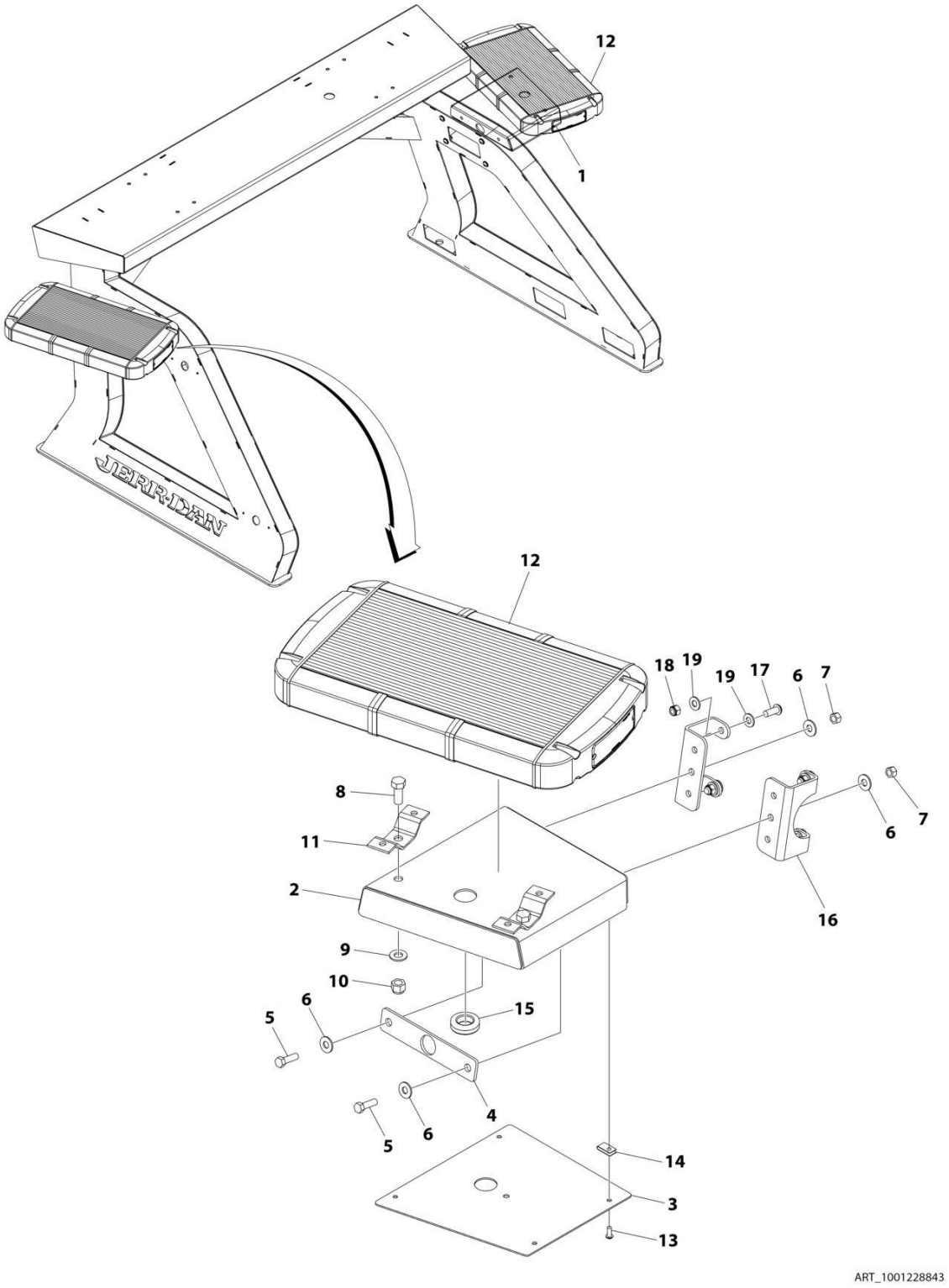


FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228843	Ref	LIGHTS - WING LIGHT AMBER WHELEN, 22IN	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	0641810	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
9	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
11	4178000402	4	Bracket	
12	1001199478	2	Whelen Light Bar (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
14	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
15	7493000011	2	Grommet	
16	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
17	7114160818	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
18	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
19	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-56. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)

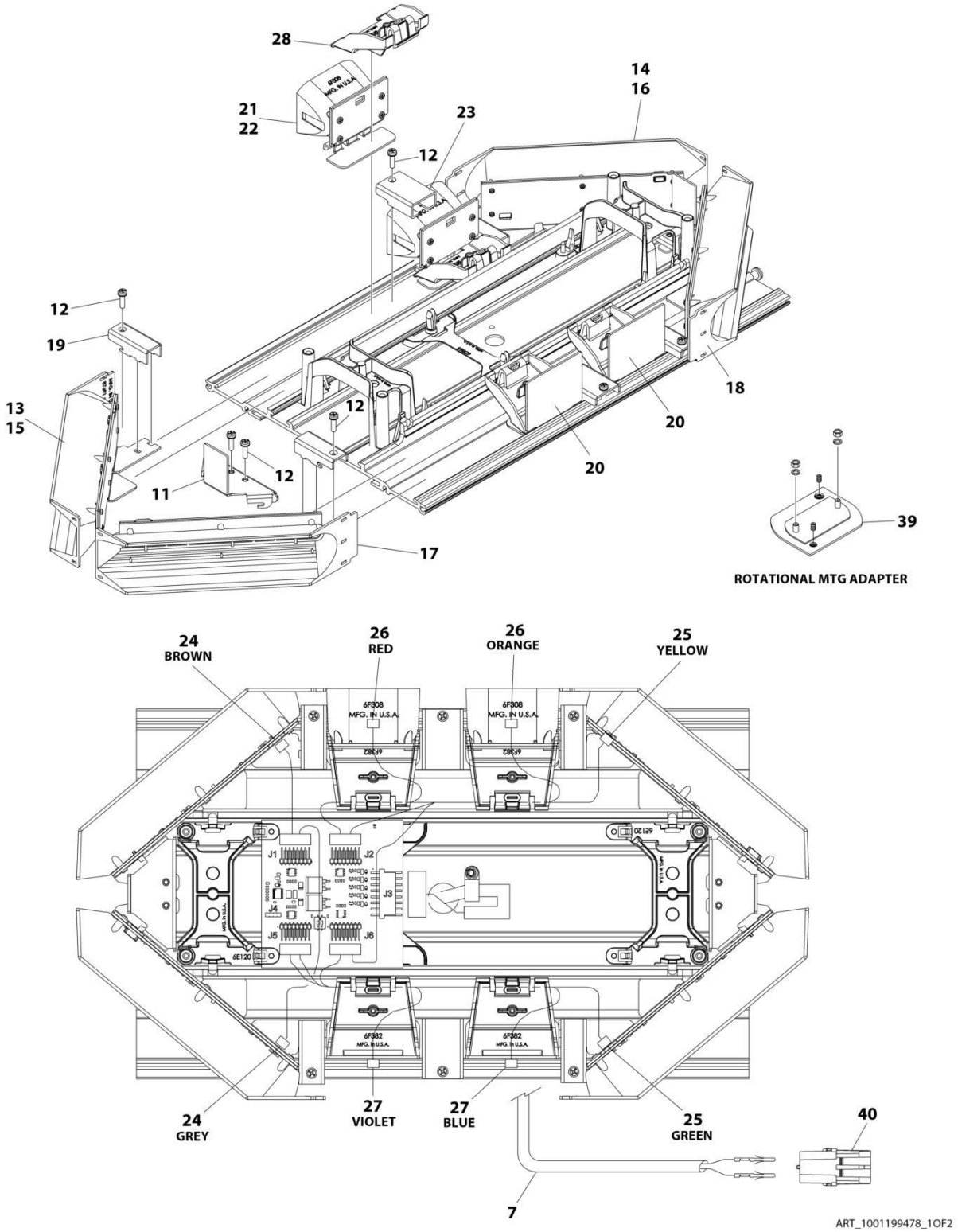


FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)

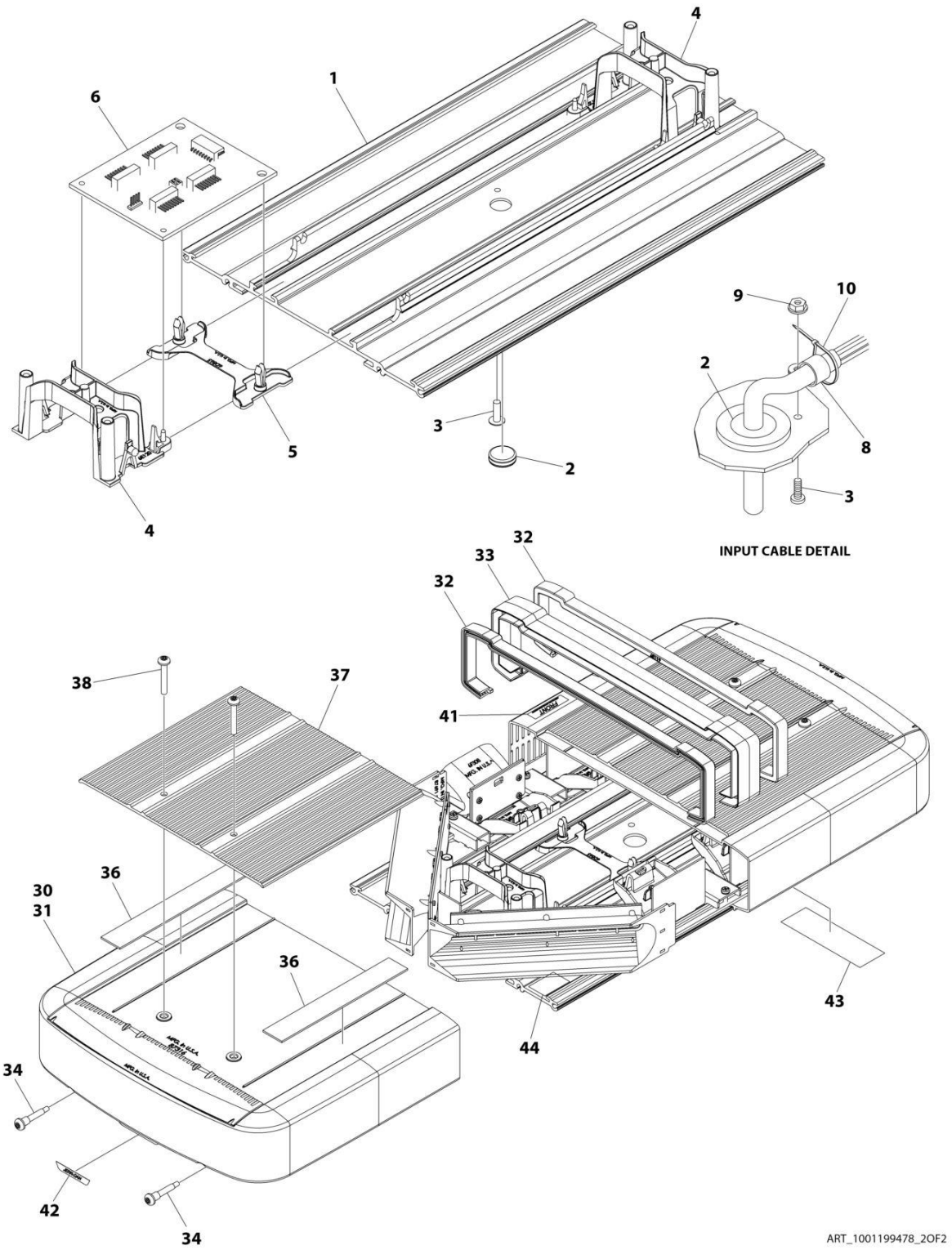


FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199478	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 22IN WHELEN WING LIGHT	B
1	70051019	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70051020	1	Screw #10 x 7/8	
4	70051021	2	Bracket, Bulkhead Lens Mount	
5	70051022	1	Bracket, I/O Anchor	
6	70051023	1	Assembly, I/O BD Mini	
7	70051024	1	Assembly, Cable	
8	70051025	1	Clamp, Cable	
9	70050174	1	Nut #10	
10	70051026	AR	Tie Wrap	
11	70051027	2	Bracket, End Clamp	
12	70051028	10	Screw #6 x 1/2	
13	70051029	1	Assy, Corner L-Front/R-Rear Amber	
14	70051030	1	Assy, Corner L-Rear/R-Front Amber	
15	70051031	1	Assy, Corner L-Front/R-Rear Blue	
16	70051032	1	Assy, Corner L-Rear/R-Front Blue	
17	70051033	1	Assembly, Blank Rear Drvr Corner	
18	70051034	1	Assembly, Blank Rear Pass Corner	
19	70051035	4	Bracket, Corner Clamp	
20	70051036	2	Bracket, Half Filler	
21	70051037	2	Sub Assy, Short Directional Amber	
22	70051038	2	Sub Assy, Short Directional Blue	
23	70051039	2	Bracket, Filler	
24	70051040	1	Assembly, Harness	
25	70051041	1	Assembly, Harness	
26	70051042	1	Assembly, Harness	
27	70051043	1	Assembly, Harness	
28	70051044	4	Bracket, Snap-In	
29	70051045	AR	Tie Wrap (Not Shown)	
30	70051046	2	Sub Assy, Cut Dome Clear	
31	70051047	2	Sub Assy, Cut Dome Blue	
32	70051048	2	Seal, Lens Divider	
33	70051049	1	Divider, Lens	
34	70051050	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
36	70051051	4	Tape, VHB Endcap Trim Mount	
37	70051052	2	Cover	
38	70051053	4	Screw #10 x 7/8	
39	70050204	2	Kit, Rotational MTG Adapter Jerr-Dan	
40	70051054	1	Housing, 2 POS Male Weather-Pack Sealed	
41	70051055	1	Label, "Front" Lightbar Assys	
42	70051056	2	Label, Jerr-Dan Liberty II	
43	70050207	1	Label, MN/SN Jerr-Dan Lightbar	
44	70051057	1	Label, Serial Number Liberty II Series	

FIGURE 7-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

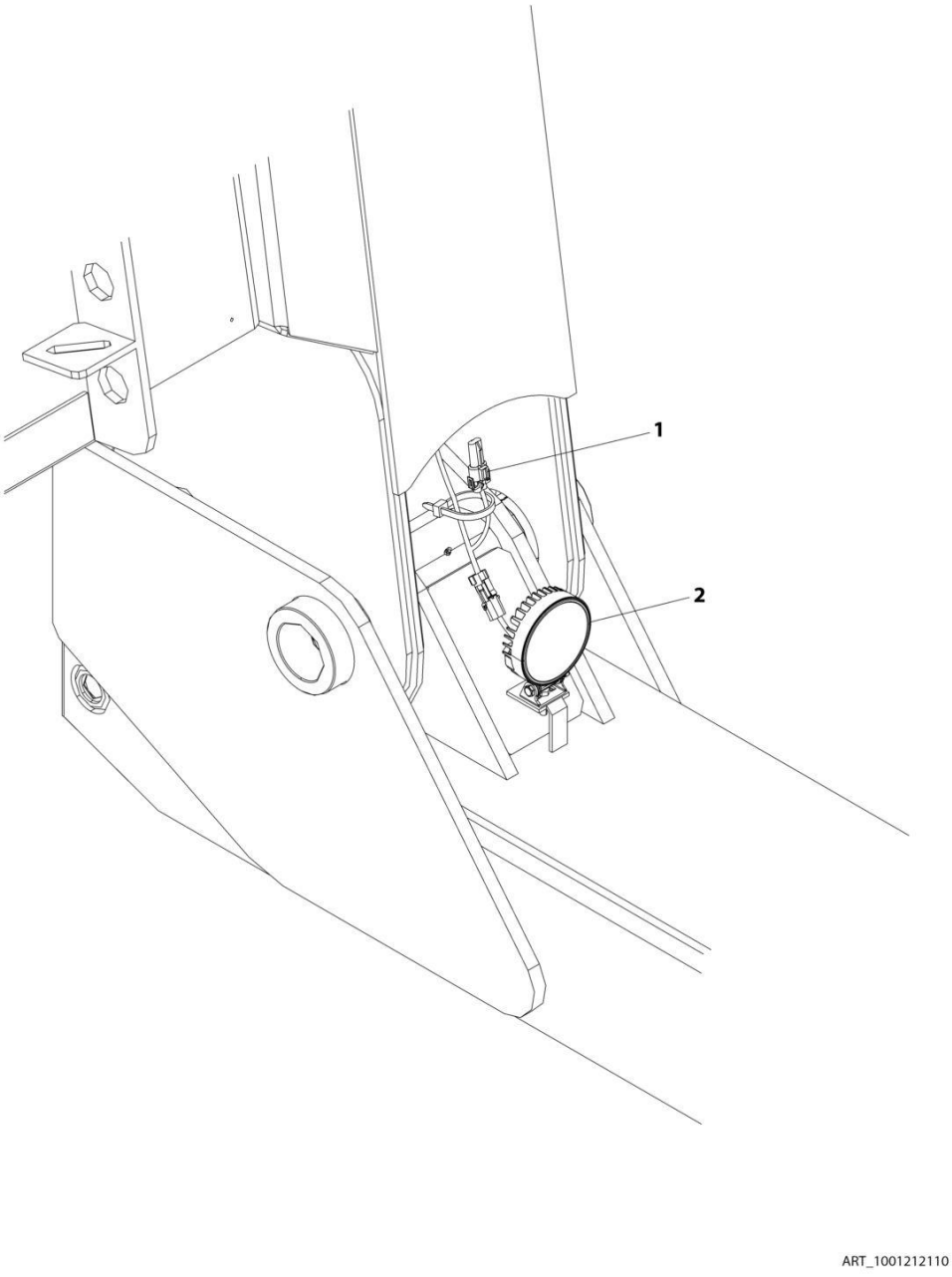


FIGURE 7-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212110	Ref	WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT	C
1	1001209032	1	Underlift Worklight Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001273634	1	Lamp	
3	7894000004	40	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

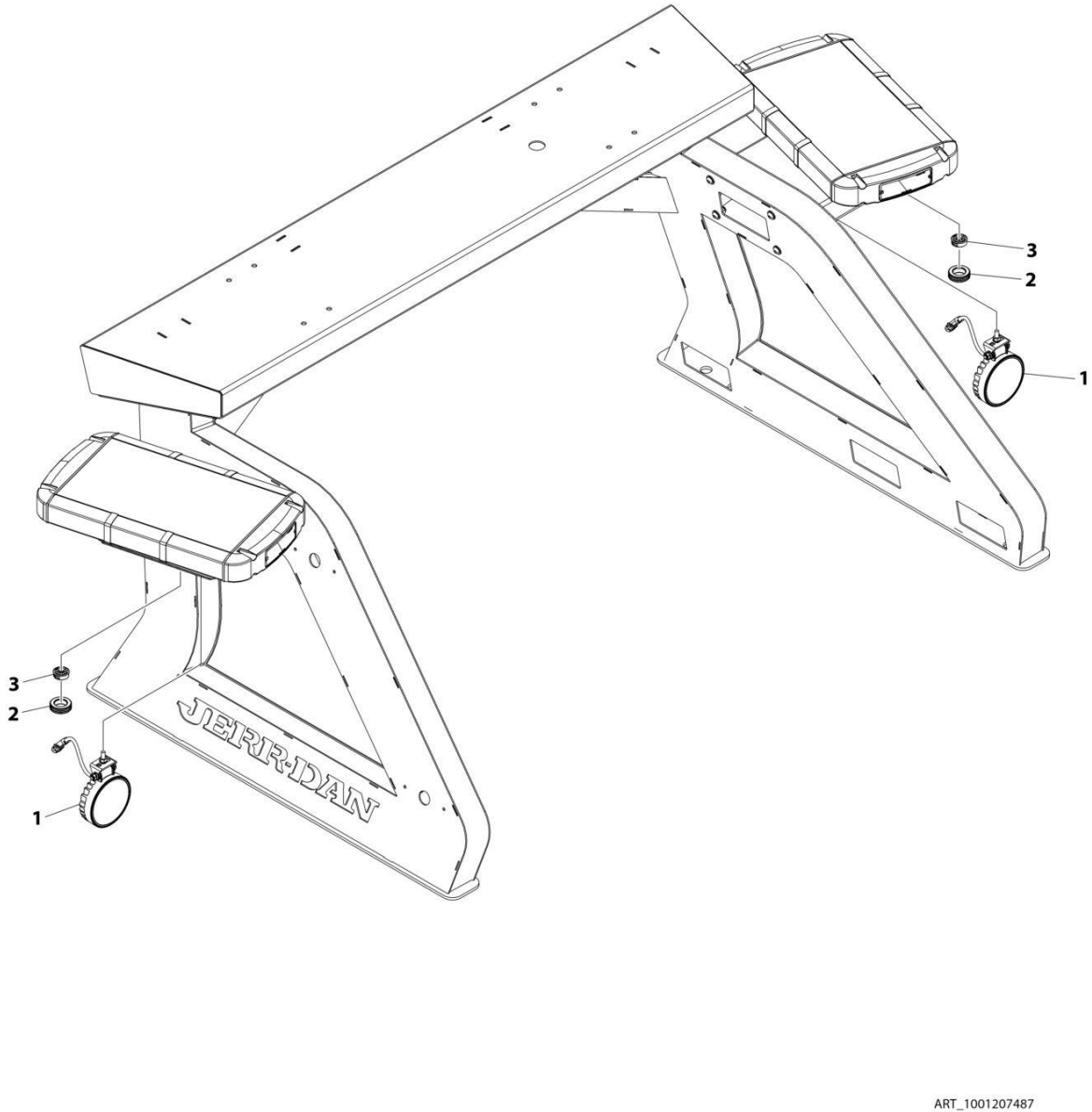


FIGURE 7-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207487	Ref	UPPER WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001176337	2	Lamp **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009719)**	
1	1001273634	2	Lamp **(SN 0230009720 to Present)**	
2	7493000011	AR	Grommet	
3	1001169085	AR	Grommet	
4	5526000553	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-60. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT

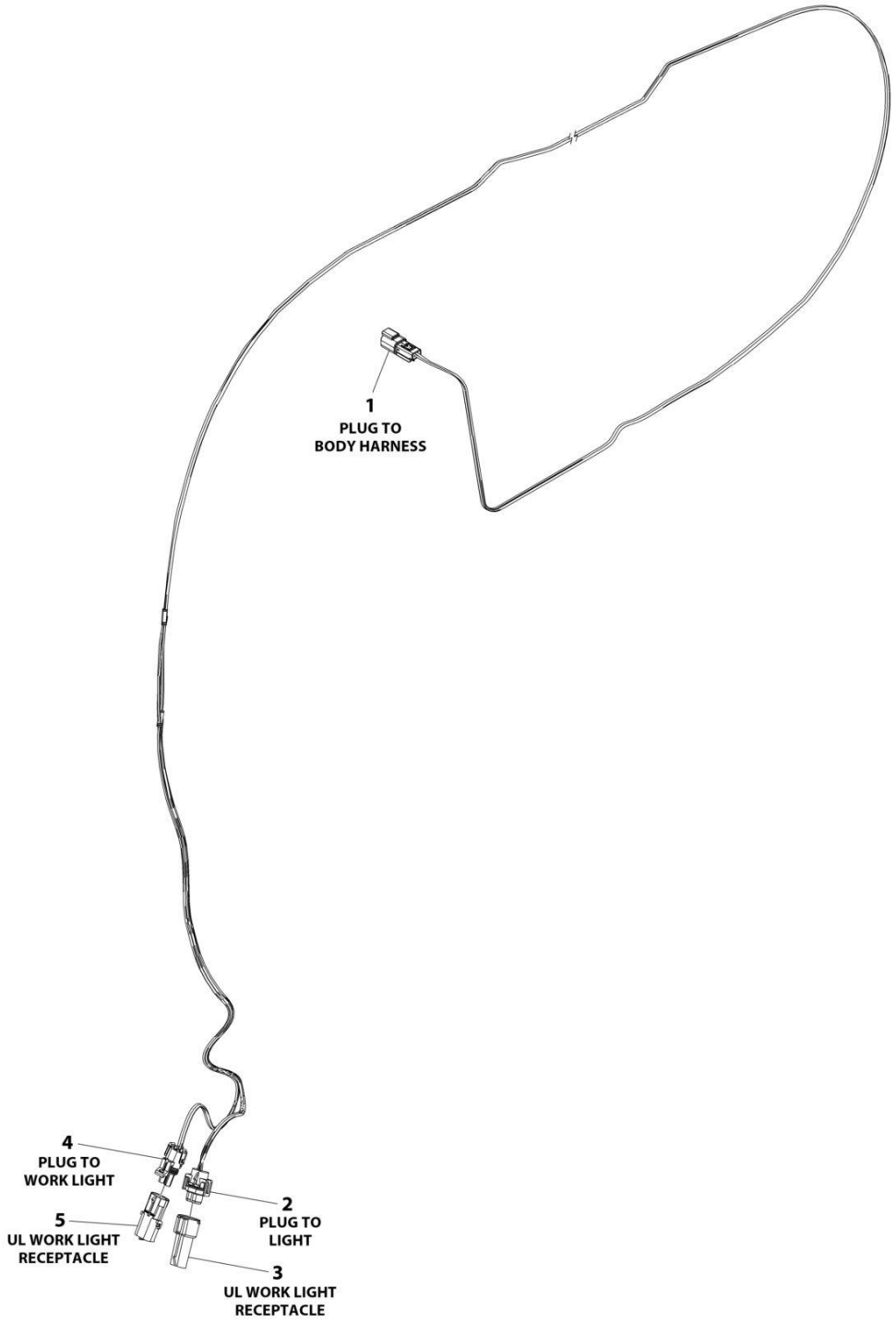


FIGURE 7-60. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209032	Ref	WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
1	1001283870	2	Terminal	
2	4461115	1	Connector	
2	4460746	2	Terminal	
2	NPN	2	Seal	
3	1001133213	1	Connector	
3	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
4	4460457	2	Terminal	
4	4460458	2	Seal	
5	4461157	2	Connector	
5	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH)

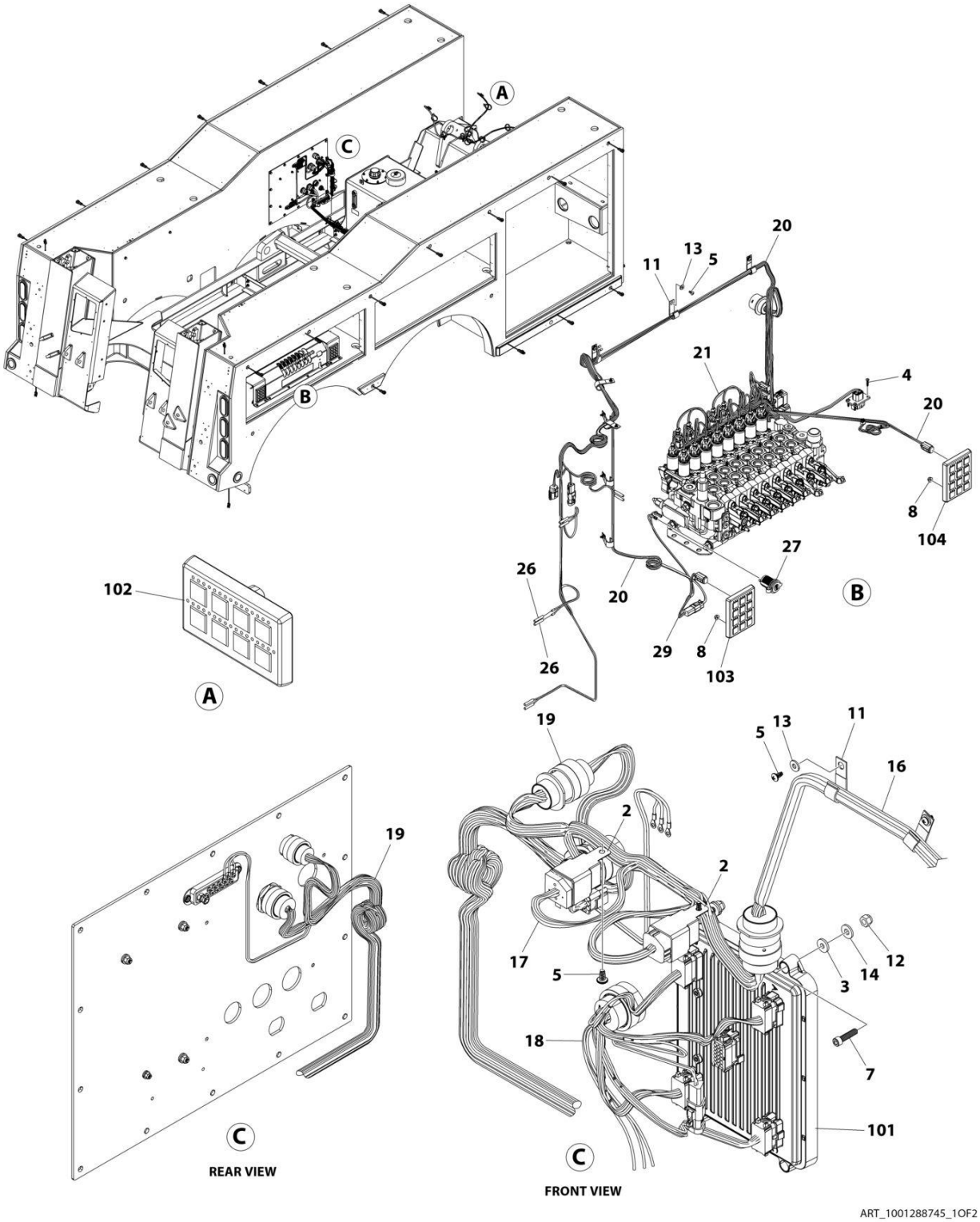


FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH)

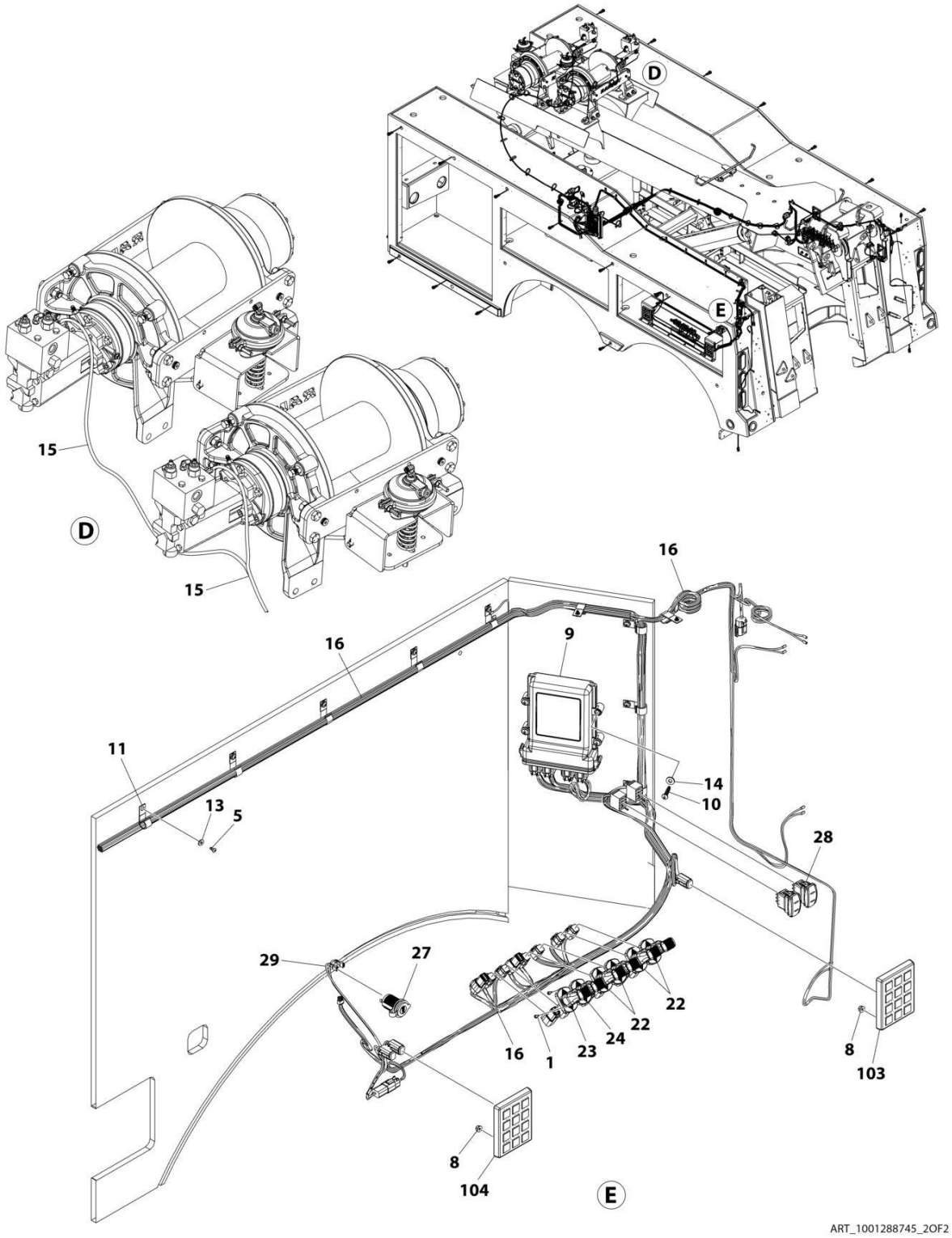


FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288745	Ref	MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DRAG WINCH)	A
1	0760304	12	Bolt M3 x 8	
2	3740080	2	Relay	
3	1001166978	4	Washer, Rubber	
4	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
5	1001197441	24	Screw #10 x 3/8	
6	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
7	1001209590	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
8	1001209616	16	Nut #10	
9	1001250809	1	Module	
10	1001254545	4	Screw 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	7280000006	22	Clip	
12	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
13	7950100143	22	Washer	
14	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001217309	1	Harness, Winch 2 Speed (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001288768	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	1001288770	1	Harness, Multiplex Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001250423	1	Harness, Multiplex to PDP (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001288771	1	Harness, Multiplex Crossover (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001288769	1	Harness, Multiplex Body (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001288772	1	Harness, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	1001253353	4	Switch	
23	1001253354	1	Switch	
24	1001253355	1	Switch	
25	5526000553	29	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
26	7346000039	AR	Tubing	
27	1001253800	2	Receptacle, USB	
28	1001136270	2	Switch	
29	1001288422	2	Harness, USB Power (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
100	1001258438	1	Wrecker Touchlink Electrical Assembly (Includes items 101- 104)	
101	1001258439	1	Module, Touchlink	
102	1001211001	1	Keypad, Lighting (Cab)	
103	1001211002	2	Keypad, Lighting (Body)	
104	1001211003	2	Keypad, Winch	

FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)

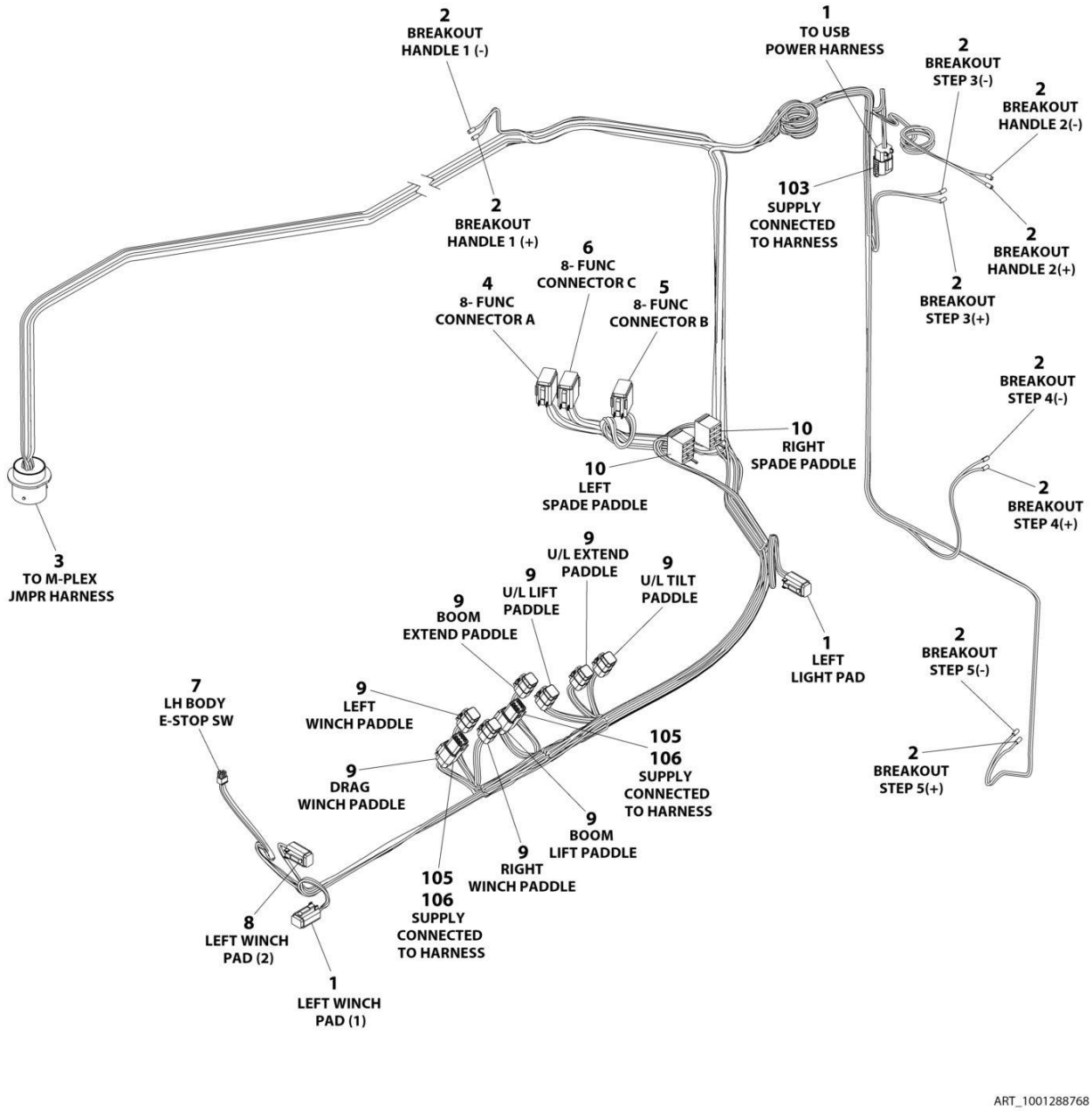


FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288768	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)	C
1	1001262482	3	Connector	
1	4460465	12	Socket	
2	7345001714	10	Terminal	
3	1001116920	1	Connector	
3	4460466	7	Plug	
3	4460464	22	Terminal	
3	4460941	2	Terminal	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	12	Socket	
5	4460836	1	Connector	
5	4460465	8	Socket	
5	4460466	4	Plug	
6	4460934	1	Connector	
6	4460465	12	Socket	
7	1001262746	1	Connector	
7	1001262747	6	Terminal	
8	1001262483	1	Plug, Male	
8	4460465	2	Socket	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	4461216	8	Connector	
9	1001126008	48	Terminal	
10	1001262745	2	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
101	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal (Not Shown)	
102	4460935	1	Plug (Not Shown)	
103	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
105	4461217	2	Connector	
106	4460518	12	Plug	

FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)

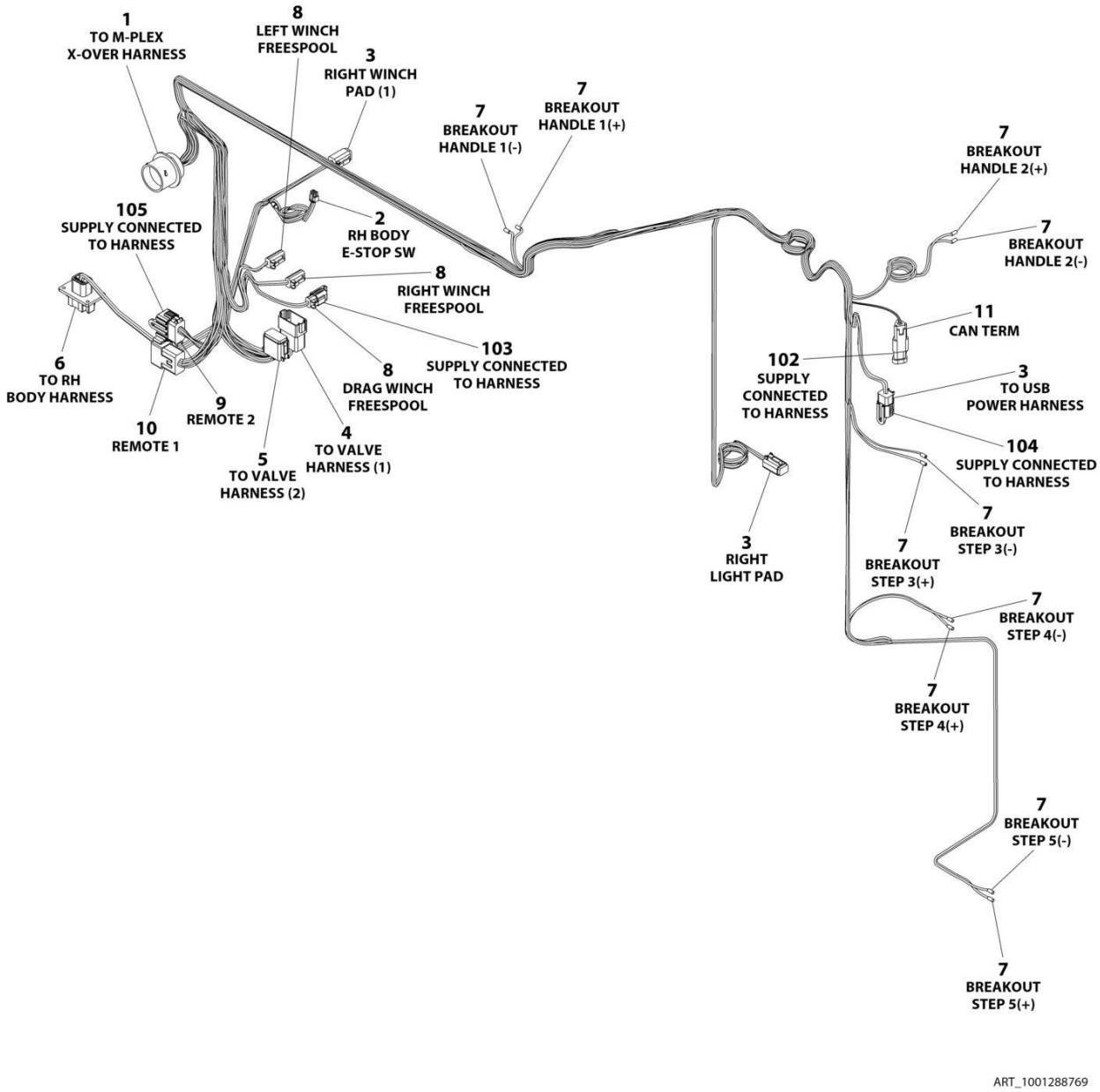


FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288769	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)	B
1	1001289235	1	Connector	
1	4460518	1	Plug	
1	1001126010	31	Terminal	
1	4460941	1	Terminal	
1	4460464	2	Terminal	
2	1001262746	1	Connector	
2	1001262747	6	Terminal	
3	1001262482	3	Connector	
3	4460465	12	Socket	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
4	4460464	10	Terminal	
4	4460941	2	Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	10	Socket	
5	4460466	2	Plug	
6	1001269275	1	Connector	
6	4460941	4	Terminal	
6	4460466	4	Plug	
7	7345001714	10	Terminal	
8	4460891	3	Connector	
8	4460465	6	Socket	
9	4460933	1	Connector	
9	4460465	12	Socket	
10	4460970	1	Connector	
10	4460941	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	8	Terminal	
10	4460466	2	Plug	
11	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	4460464	2	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	
101	4460466	1	Plug (Not Shown)	
102	1001116815	1	Connector	
103	1001144295	1	Cap	
104	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001215898	1	Cap, Dust	
106	1001262483	1	Connector (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER

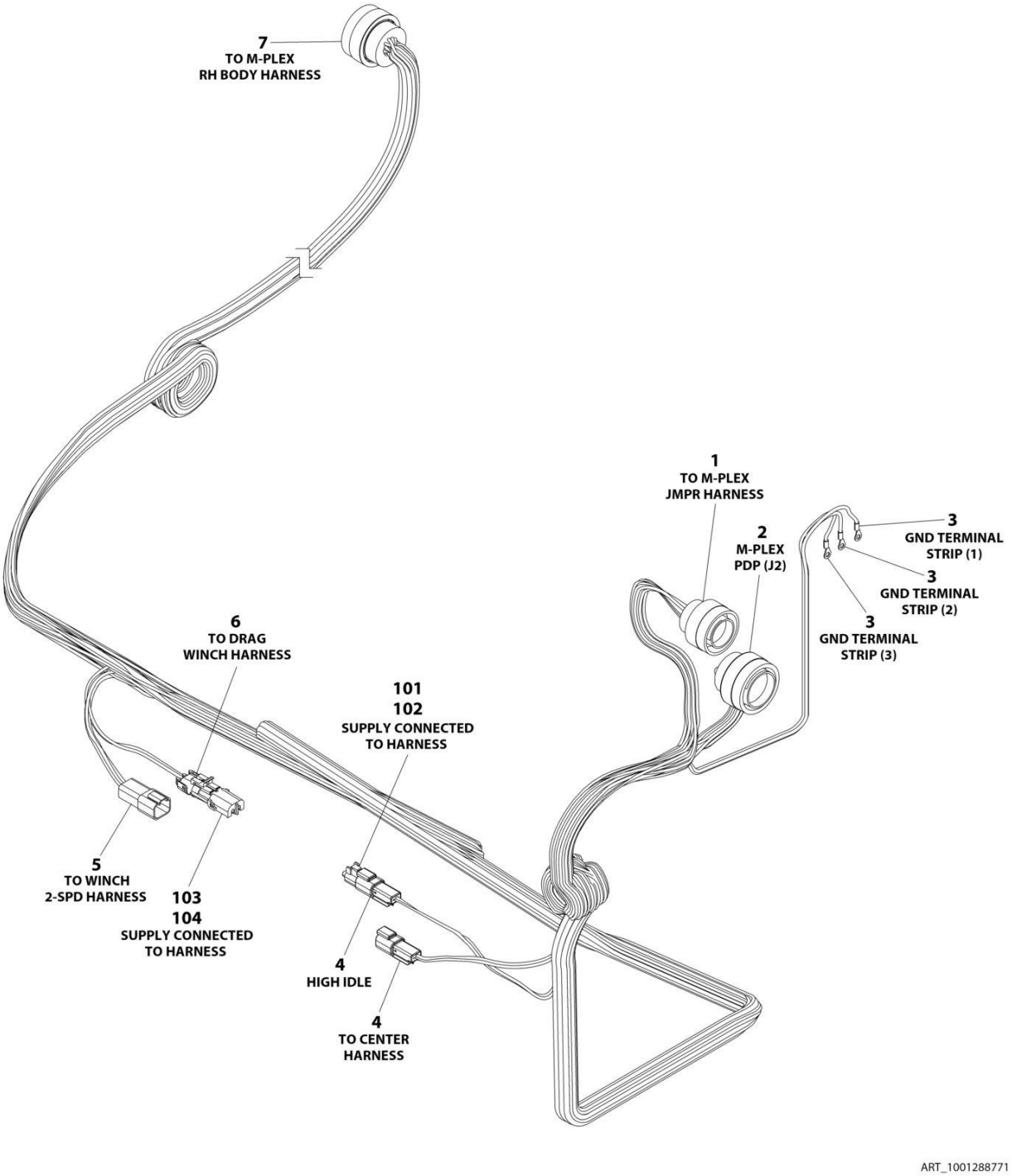


FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288771	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER	B
1	1001269106	1	Connector	
1	1001126011	18	Terminal	
1	4460466	1	Plug	
1	4460464	1	Terminal	
2	1001263483	1	Connector	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
2	4460465	18	Socket	
2	1001126008	1	Terminal	
2	4460518	6	Plug	
3	1001263545	3	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460897	2	Connector, Plug	
4	4460464	4	Terminal	
5	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460742	1	Connector	
6	4460458	2	Seal	
7	1001289234	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460518	1	Plug	
7	1001126008	31	Terminal	
7	4460942	1	Terminal	
7	4460465	2	Socket	
101	4460466	2	Plug	
102	4460891	1	Connector	
103	4461157	1	Connector	
104	1001116727	2	Plug	

FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER

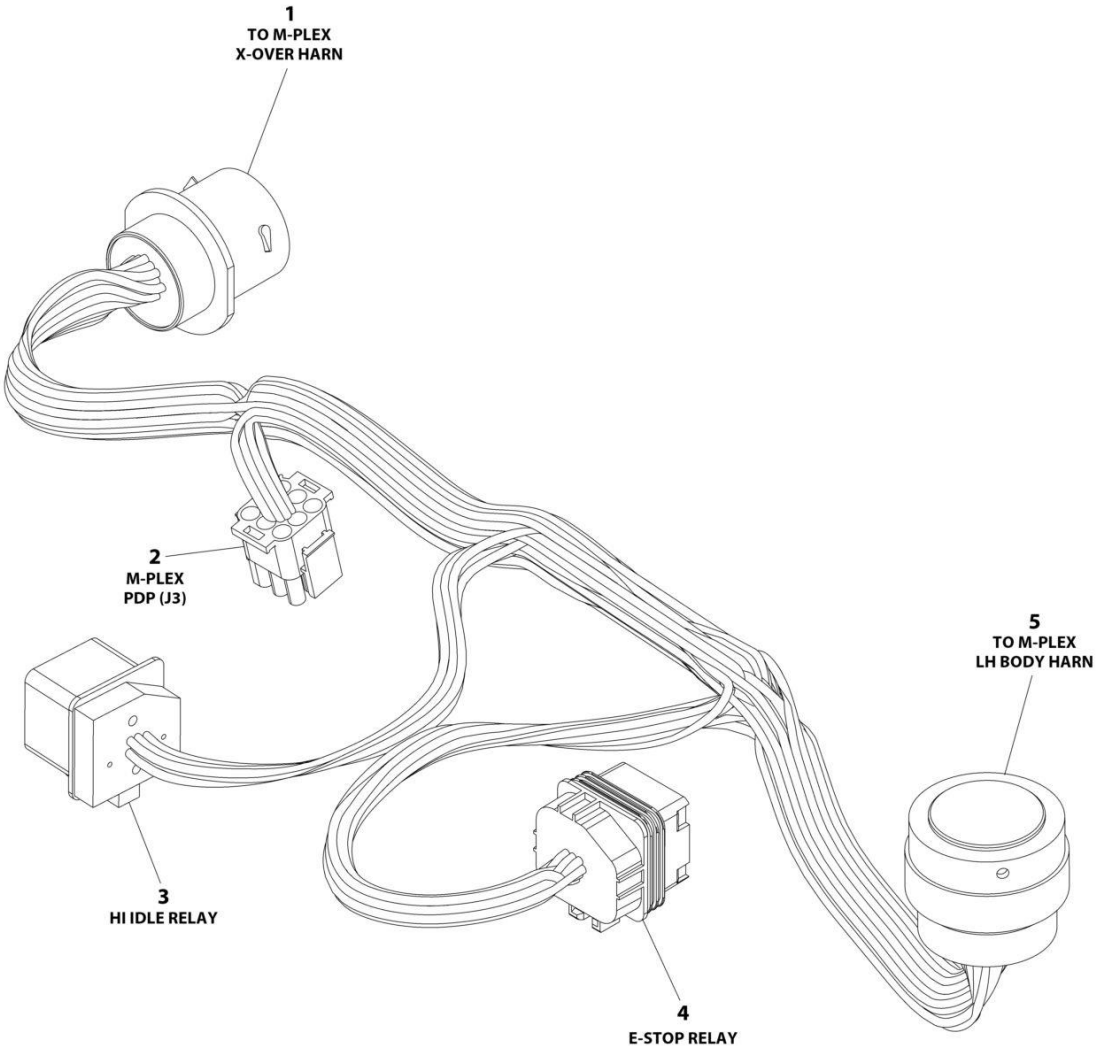


FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288770	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER	A
1	1001269625	1	Connector	
1	1001126008	18	Terminal	
1	4460466	1	Plug	
1	4460465	1	Socket	
2	4460265	1	Connector	
2	4460268	7	Terminal	
3	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay	
3	1001116733	4	Terminal	
4	1001210648	1	Connector	
4	1001116733	5	Terminal	
5	1001116921	1	Connector	
5	4460466	7	Plug	
5	4460465	22	Socket	
5	4460942	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS

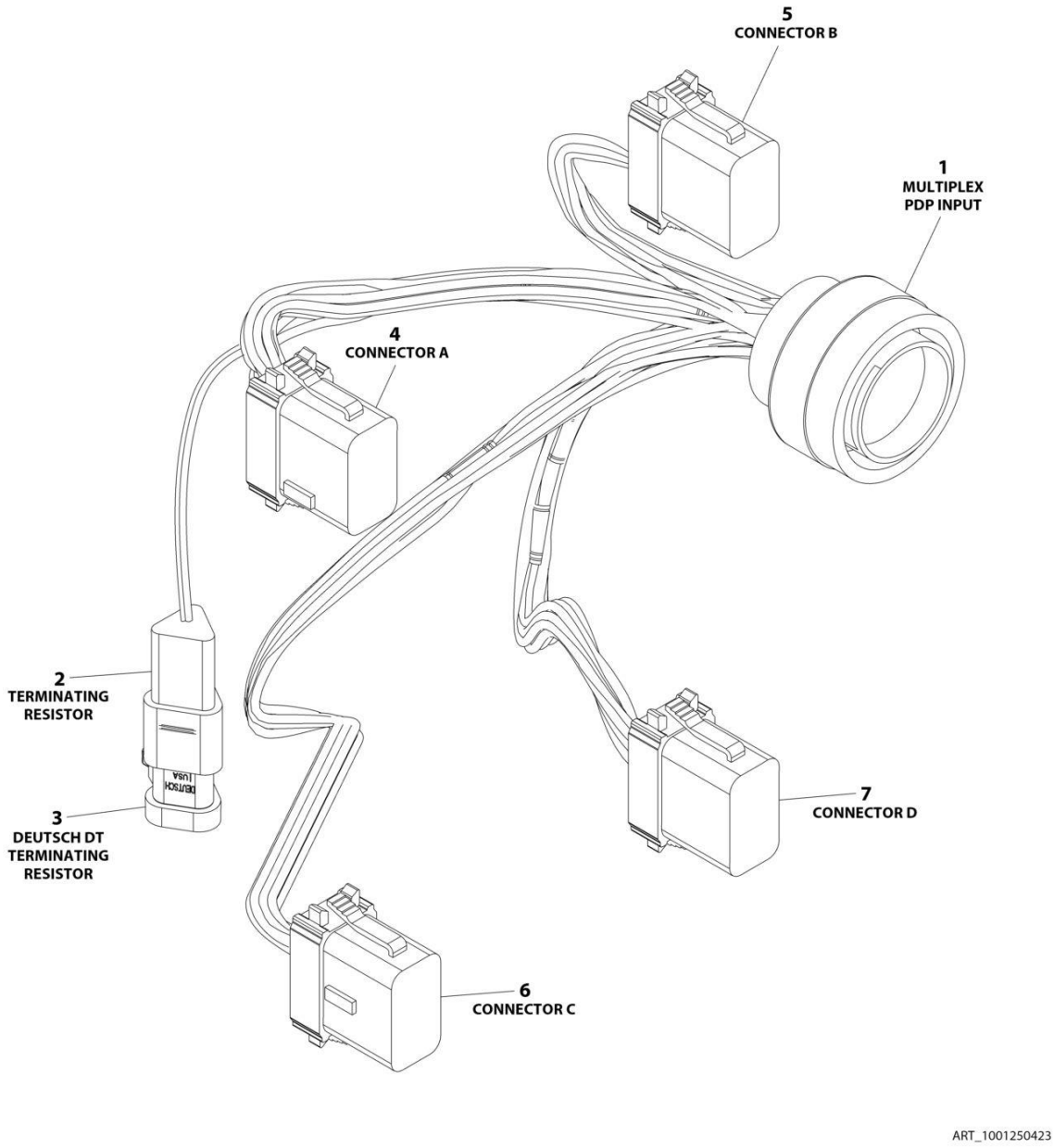


FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250423	Ref	MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 47 Position	
1	1001126008	45	Terminal	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position (Gray)	
4	4460465	13	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position (Black)	
5	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
6	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position (Green)	
6	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
7	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position (Brown)	
7	4460465	13	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-68. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS

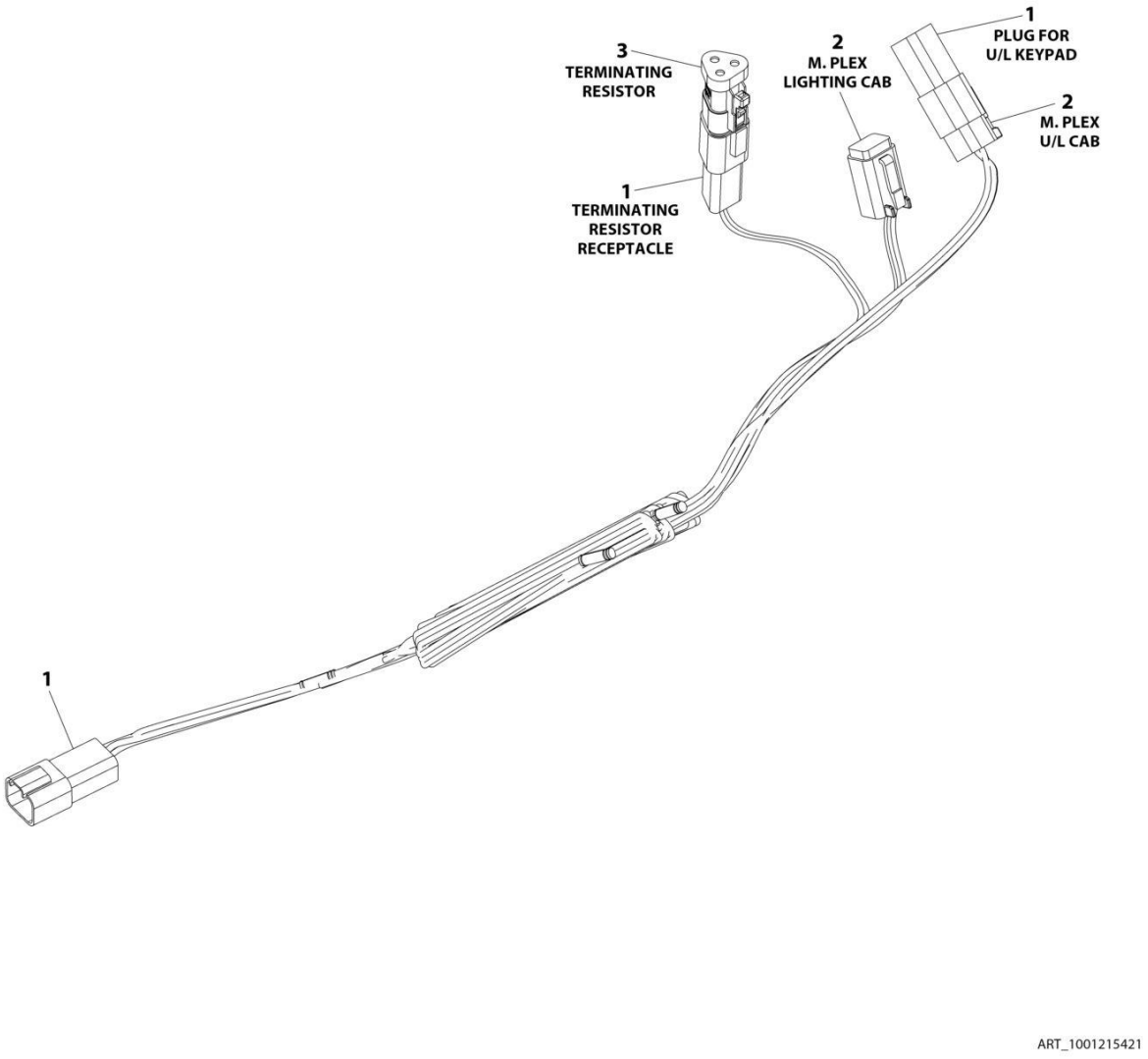


FIGURE 7-68. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215421	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS	A
1	4460932	3	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001166815	1	Resistor	

FIGURE 7-69. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)

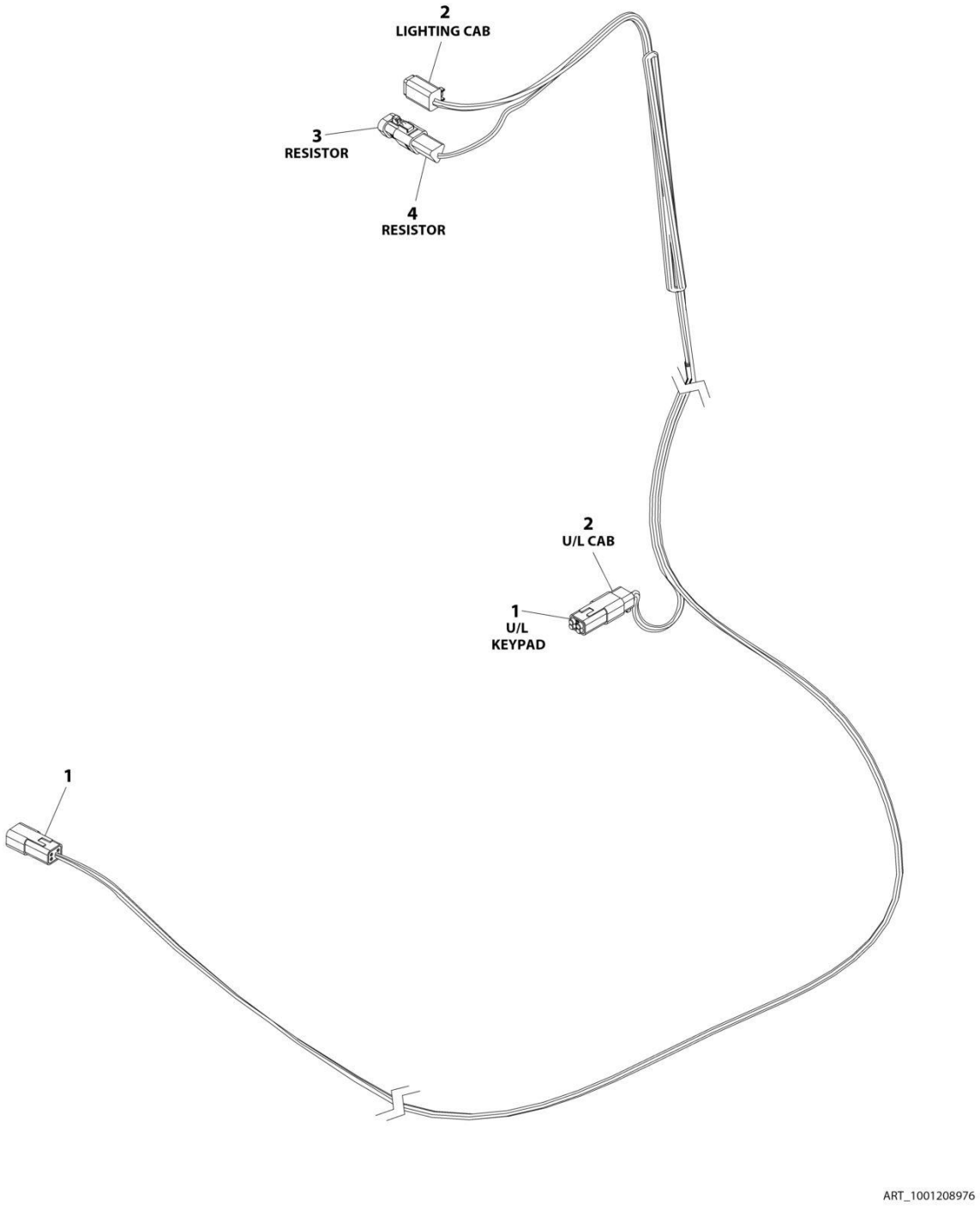


FIGURE 7-69. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208976	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	D
1	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female 3 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-70. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)

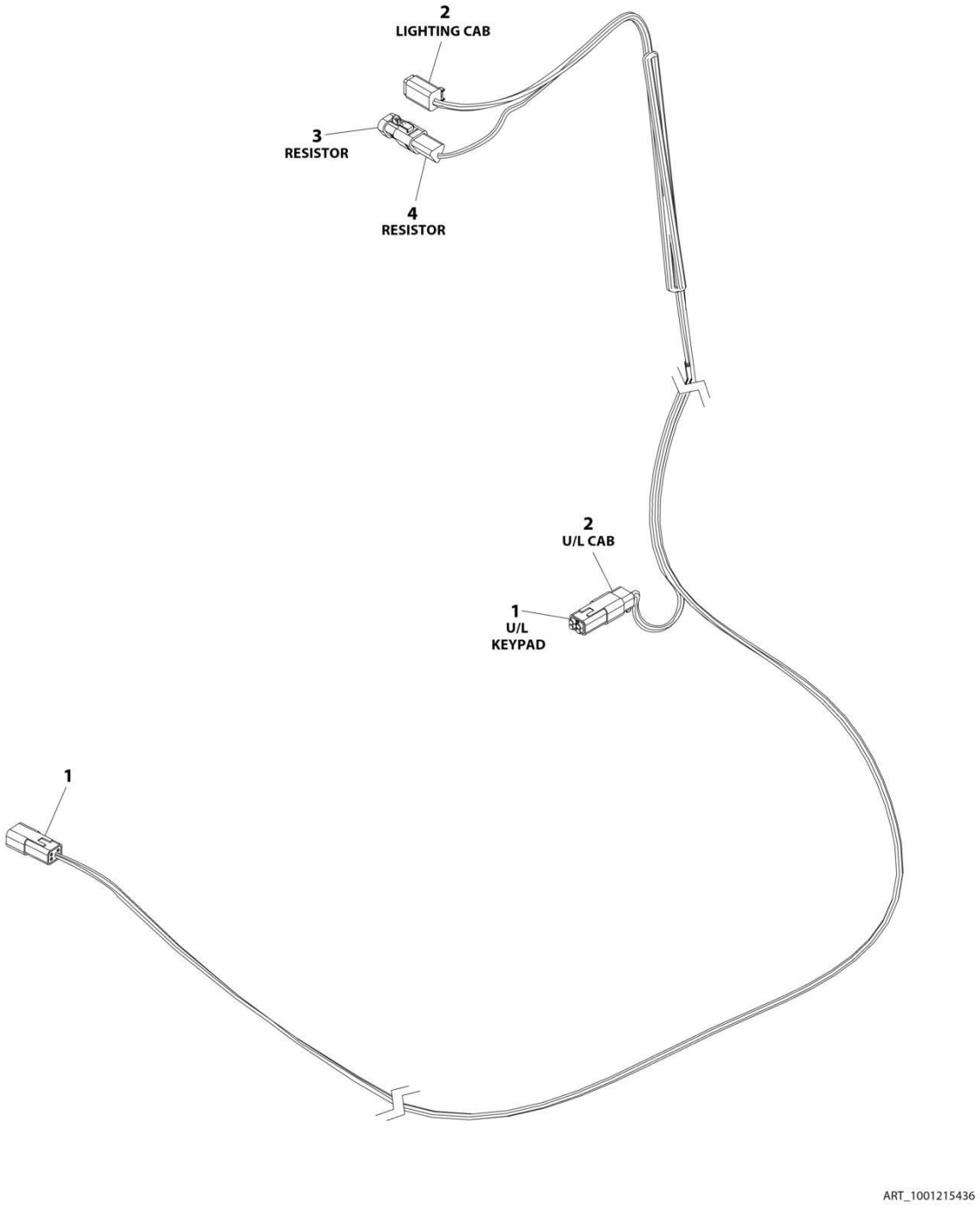


FIGURE 7-70. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215436	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)	B
1	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female 3 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-71. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

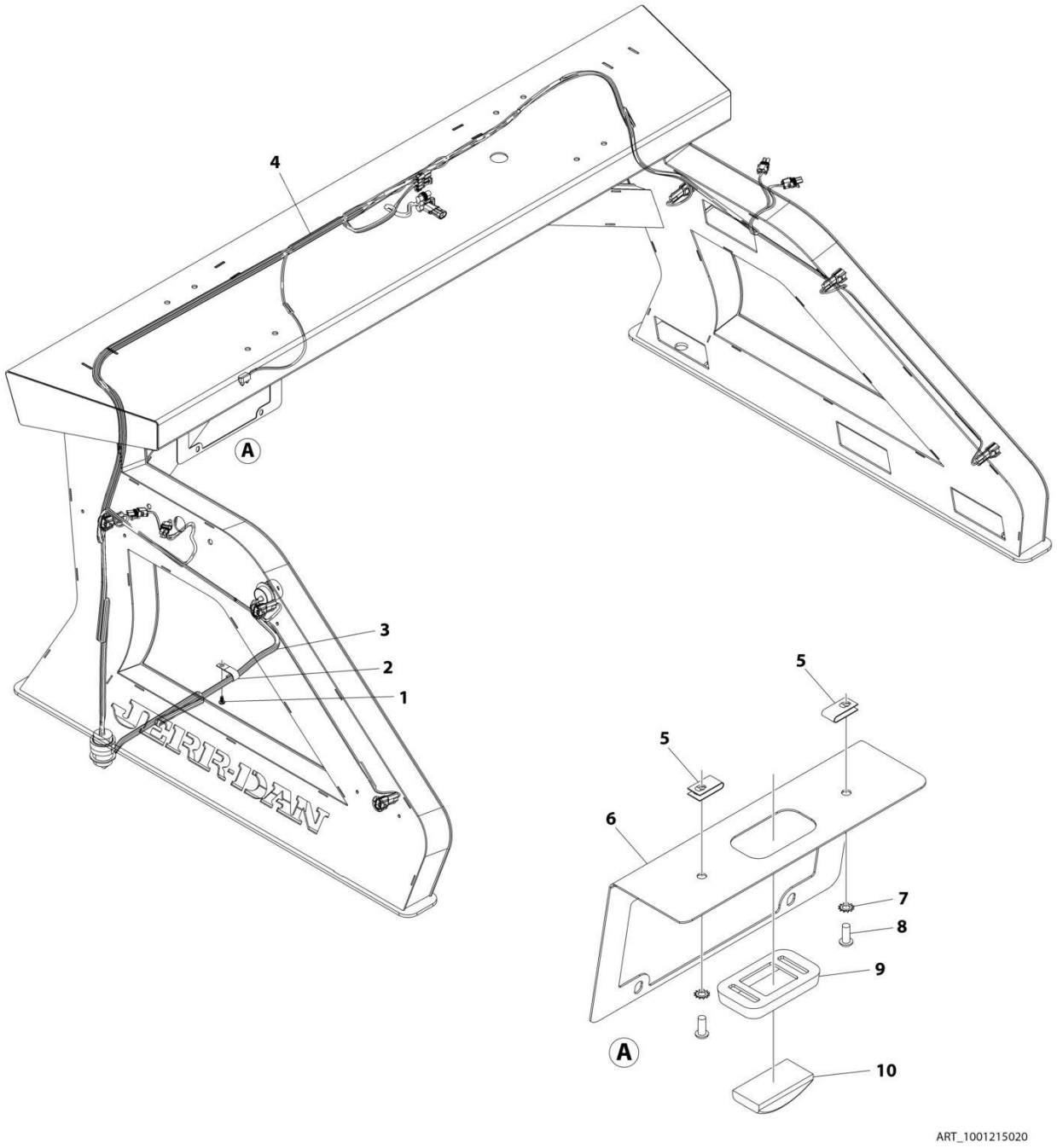


FIGURE 7-71. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215020	Ref	PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)	D
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	7280000006	3	Clip	
3	1001214605	1	Pylon Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001214606	1	Pylon Harness - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7661000019	2	U-Nut 1/4	
6	1001249938	1	Bracket, License Plate	
7	1001143686	2	Washer 1/4	
8	7114140518	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7493000010	1	Grommet	
10	1001142771	1	Light, Clear LED	
11	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-72. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

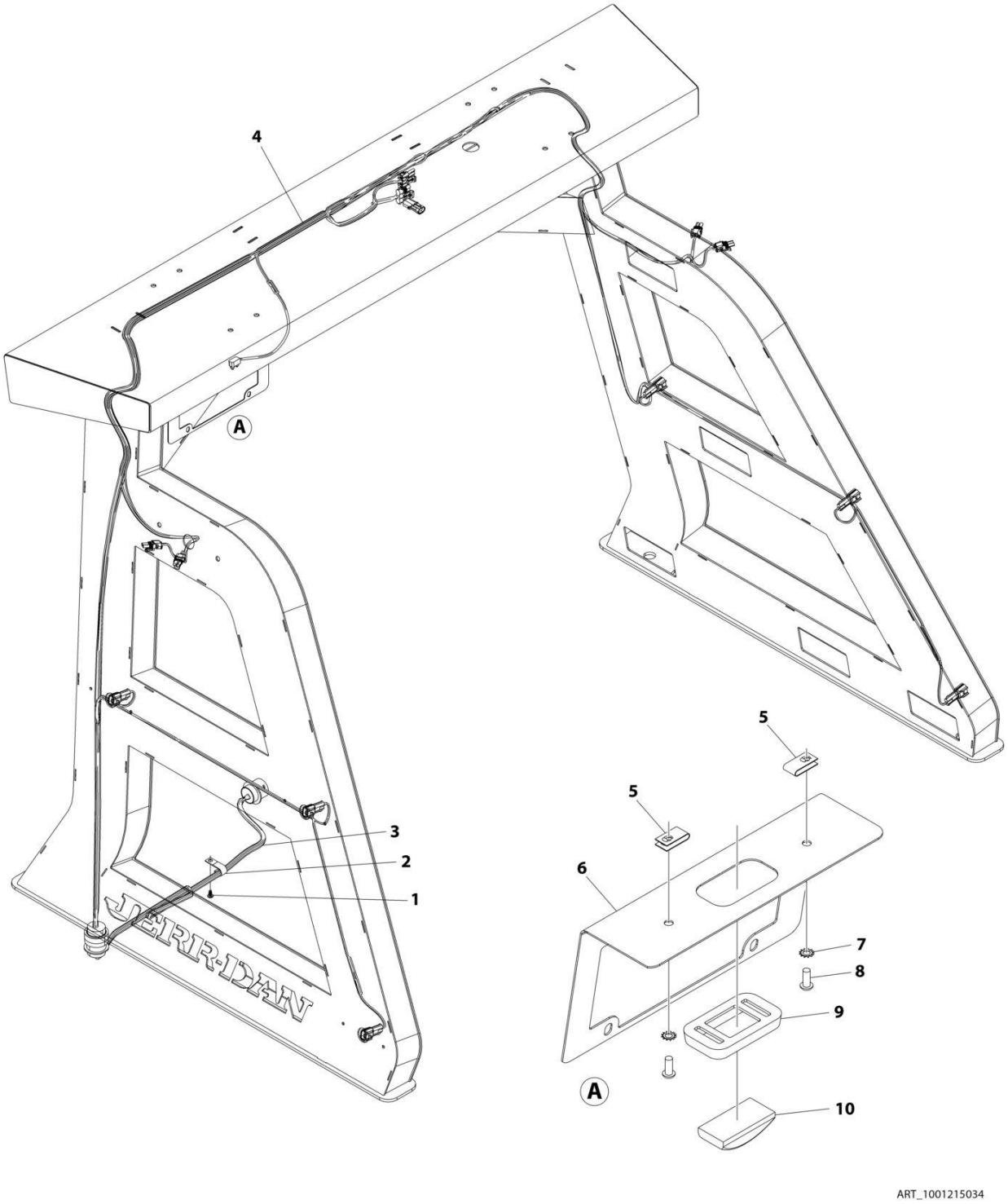


FIGURE 7-72. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215034	Ref	PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)	C
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	7280000006	3	Clip	
3	1001214605	1	Pylon Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001215110	1	Pylon Harness - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7661000019	2	U-Nut 1/4	
6	1001249938	1	Bracket, License Plate	
7	1001143686	2	Washer 1/4	
8	7114140518	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7493000010	1	Grommet	
10	1001142771	1	Light, Clear LED	
11	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-73. PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

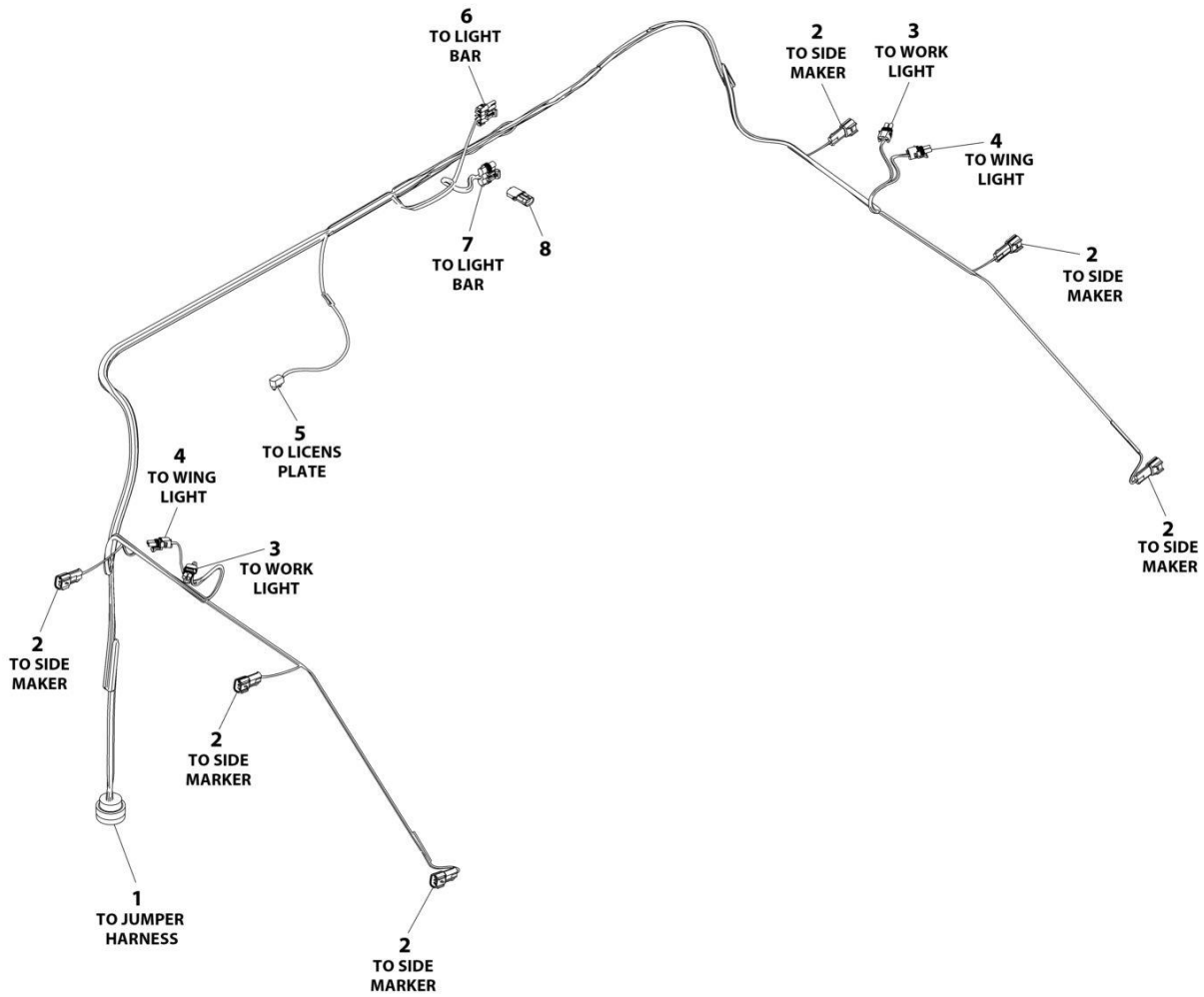


FIGURE 7-73. PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214606	Ref	PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON)	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	6	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	12	Terminal	
2	4460458	12	Seal	
3	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	4460458	4	Seal	
4	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460457	4	Terminal	
4	1001190037	4	Seal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
6	NPN	4	Seal	
7	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	8220099	3	Terminal	
7	7346000108	1	Lock	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
8	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-74. PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON)

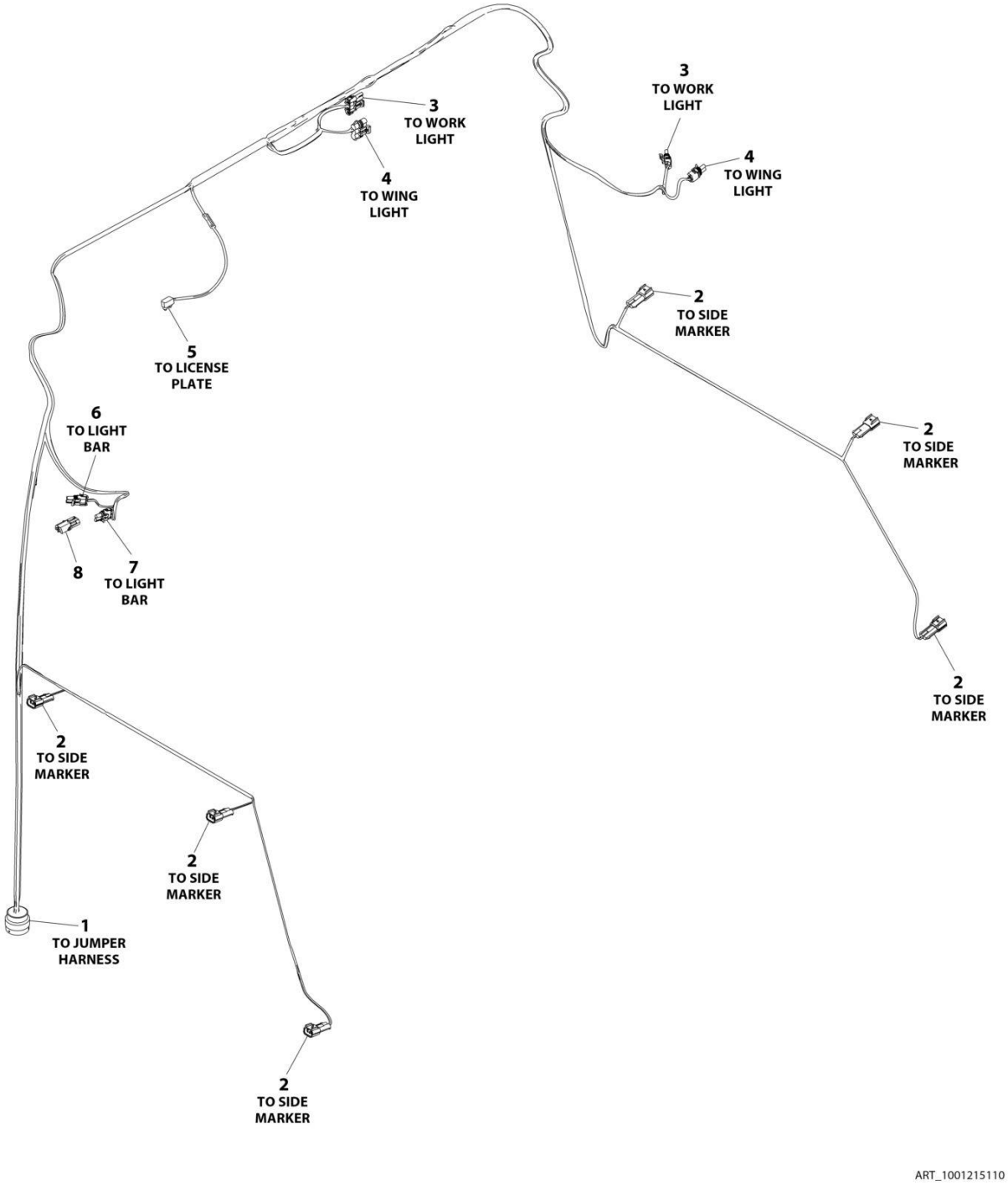


FIGURE 7-74. PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215110	Ref	PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON)	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	6	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	12	Terminal	
2	4460458	12	Seal	
3	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	4460458	4	Seal	
4	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460457	4	Terminal	
4	1001190037	4	Seal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
6	NPN	4	Seal	
7	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	8220099	3	Terminal	
7	7346000108	1	Lock	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
8	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-75. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER

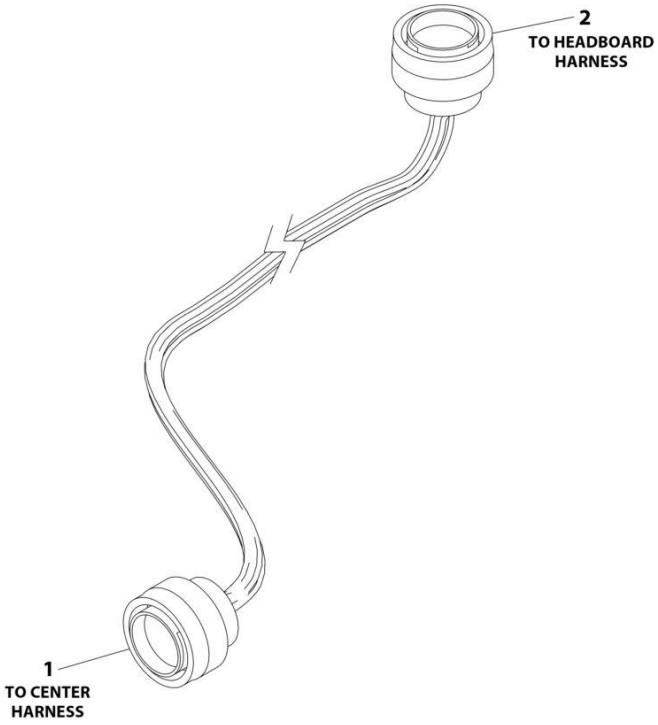


FIGURE 7-75. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214605	Ref	PYLON JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
2	91143340	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-76. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS

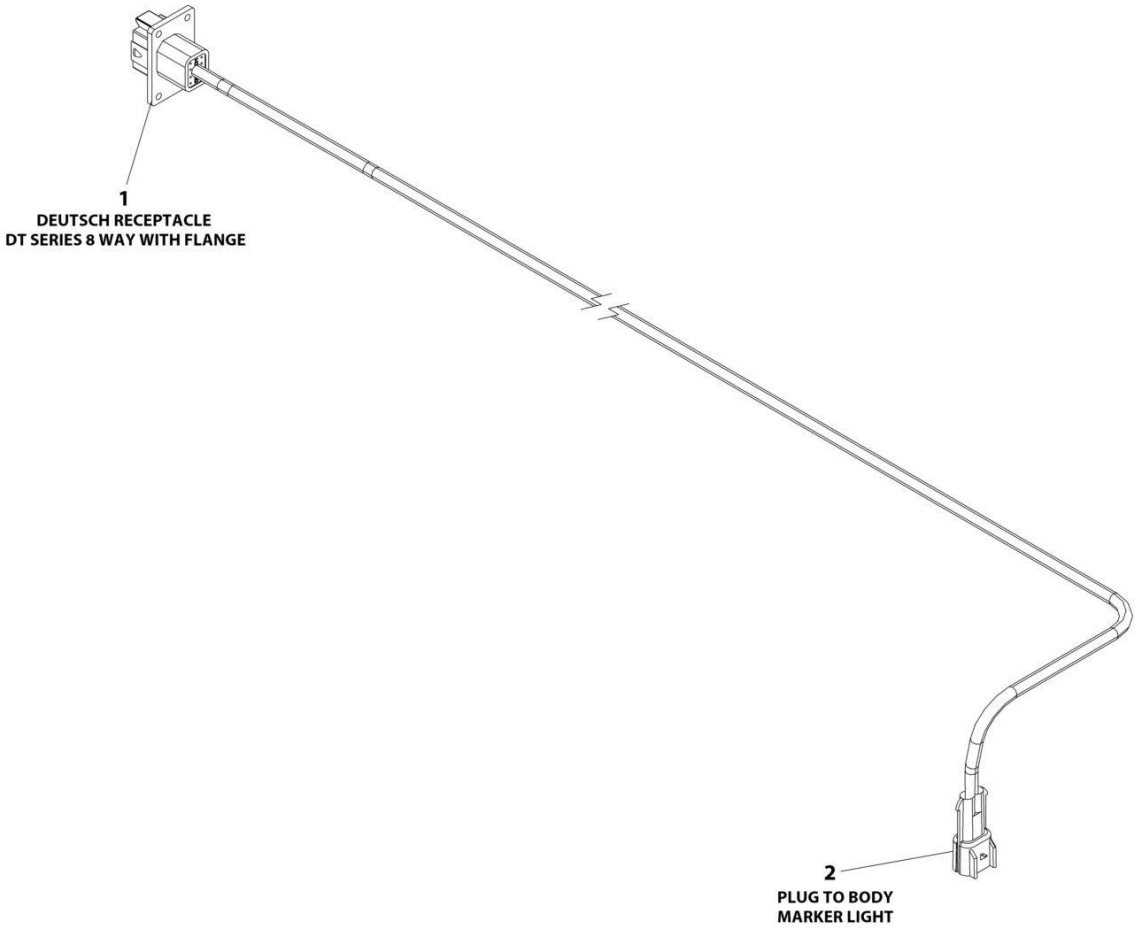


FIGURE 7-76. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229447	Ref	REAR TUNNEL HARNESS	A
1	1001269275	1	Connector	
1	91503106	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460464	2	Pin	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	1001117026	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	2	Socket	
2	4460458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-77. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS (DOUBLE)

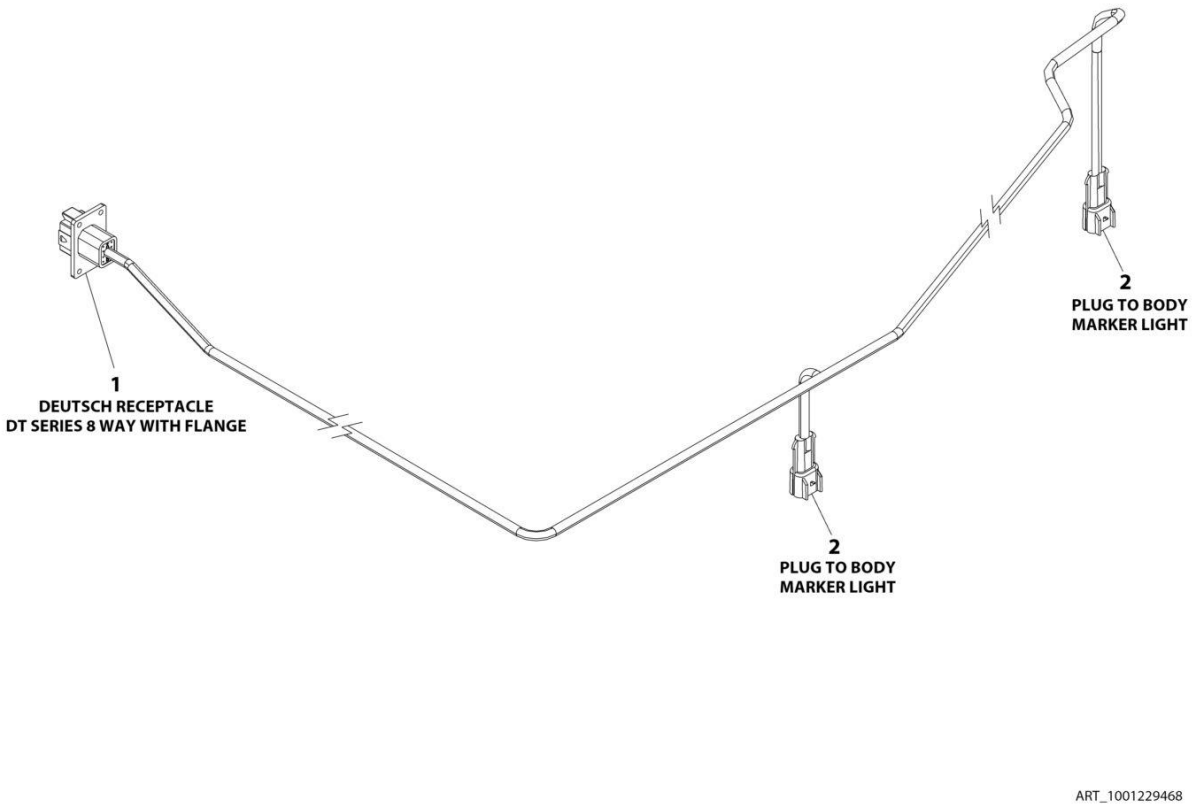


FIGURE 7-77. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS (DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229468	Ref	CABINET MID BODY HARNESS	A
1	1001269275	1	Connector	
1	91503106	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460464	2	Pin	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
2	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	1001117026	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	2	Socket	
2	4460458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-78. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

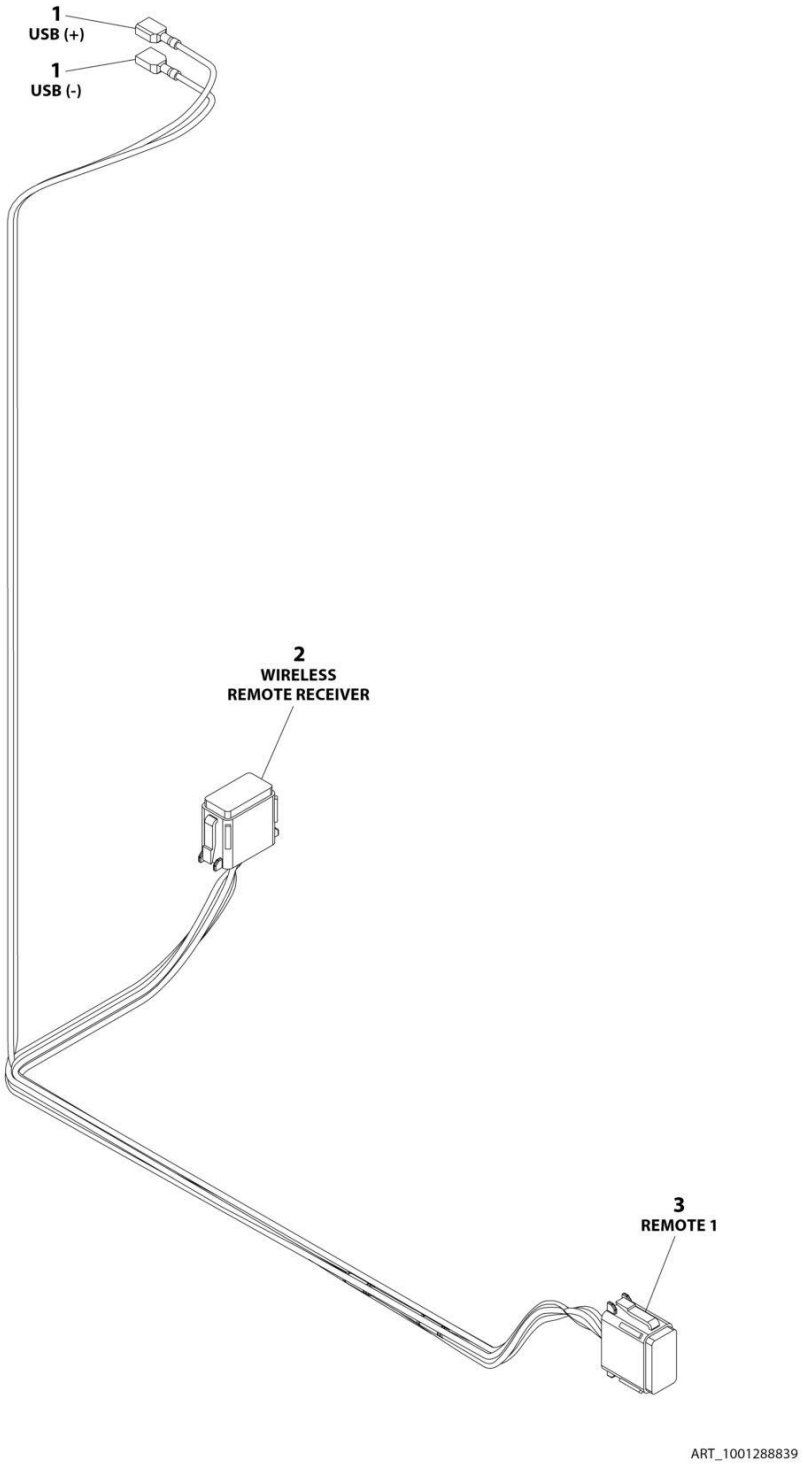


FIGURE 7-78. REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288839	Ref	REMOTE 6 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS	A
1	8220051	2	Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Socket	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4460933	1	Connector	
3	4460942	2	Socket	
3	4460465	6	Socket	
3	4460965	1	Terminal	
3	4460466	4	Plug	

FIGURE 7-79. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

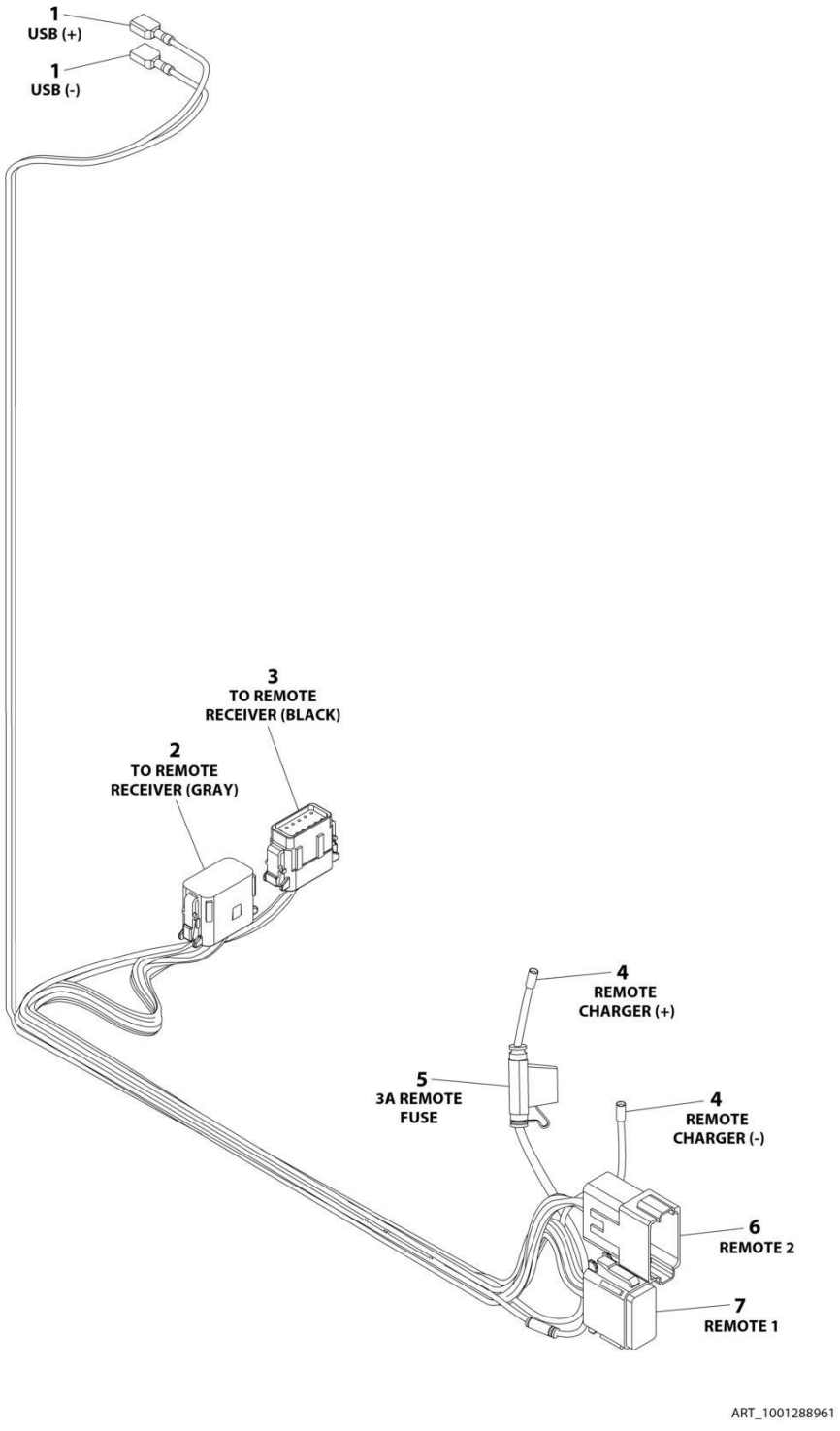


FIGURE 7-79. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288961	Ref	REMOTE 12 FUNCTION NON-PROP HARNESS	A
1	8220051	2	Connector	
2	1001116774	1	Connector	
2	4460518	1	Plug	
2	1001116694	11	Terminal	
3	1001116808	1	Connector	
3	4460518	9	Plug	
3	1001116694	3	Terminal	
4	1001201994	2	Connector	
5	1001255901	1	Fuse Holder	
5	1001196635	1	Fuse, 3Amp	
6	4460970	1	Connector	
6	4460466	6	Plug	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
7	4460465	7	Terminal	
7	4460466	4	Plug	
7	4460942	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-80. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS

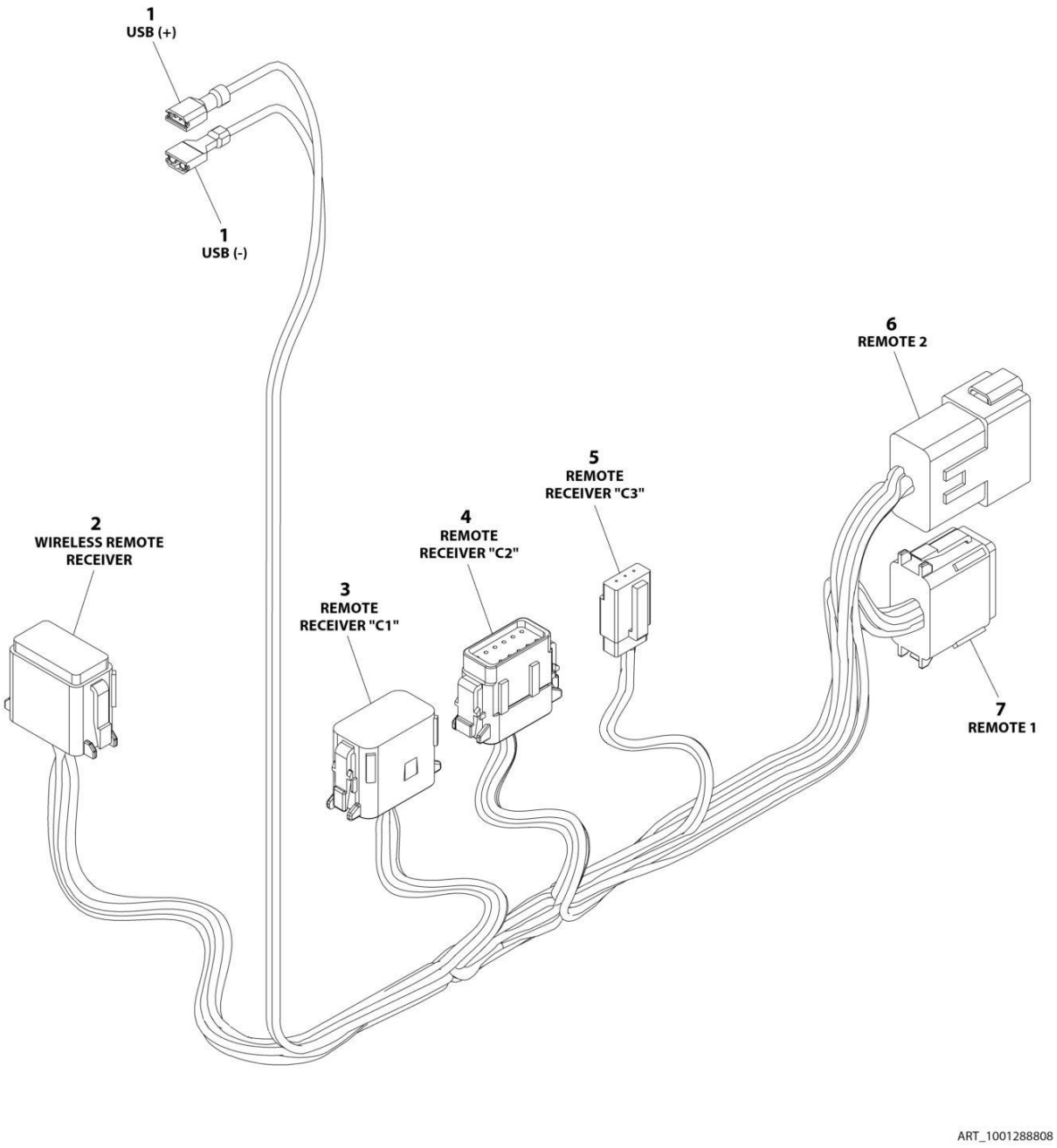


FIGURE 7-80. REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288808	Ref	REMOTE 12 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS	A
1	8220051	2	Connector	
2	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Terminal	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	1001116774	1	Connector	
3	4460518	8	Plug	
3	1001116694	4	Terminal	
4	1001116808	1	Connector	
4	1001116694	7	Terminal	
4	4460518	5	Plug	
5	4460911	1	Connector	
5	1001126008	3	Terminal	
6	4460970	1	Connector	
6	4460464	10	Terminal	
6	4460466	2	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
7	4460942	2	Terminal	
7	4460465	6	Socket	
7	4460466	4	Plug	

FIGURE 7-81. REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS

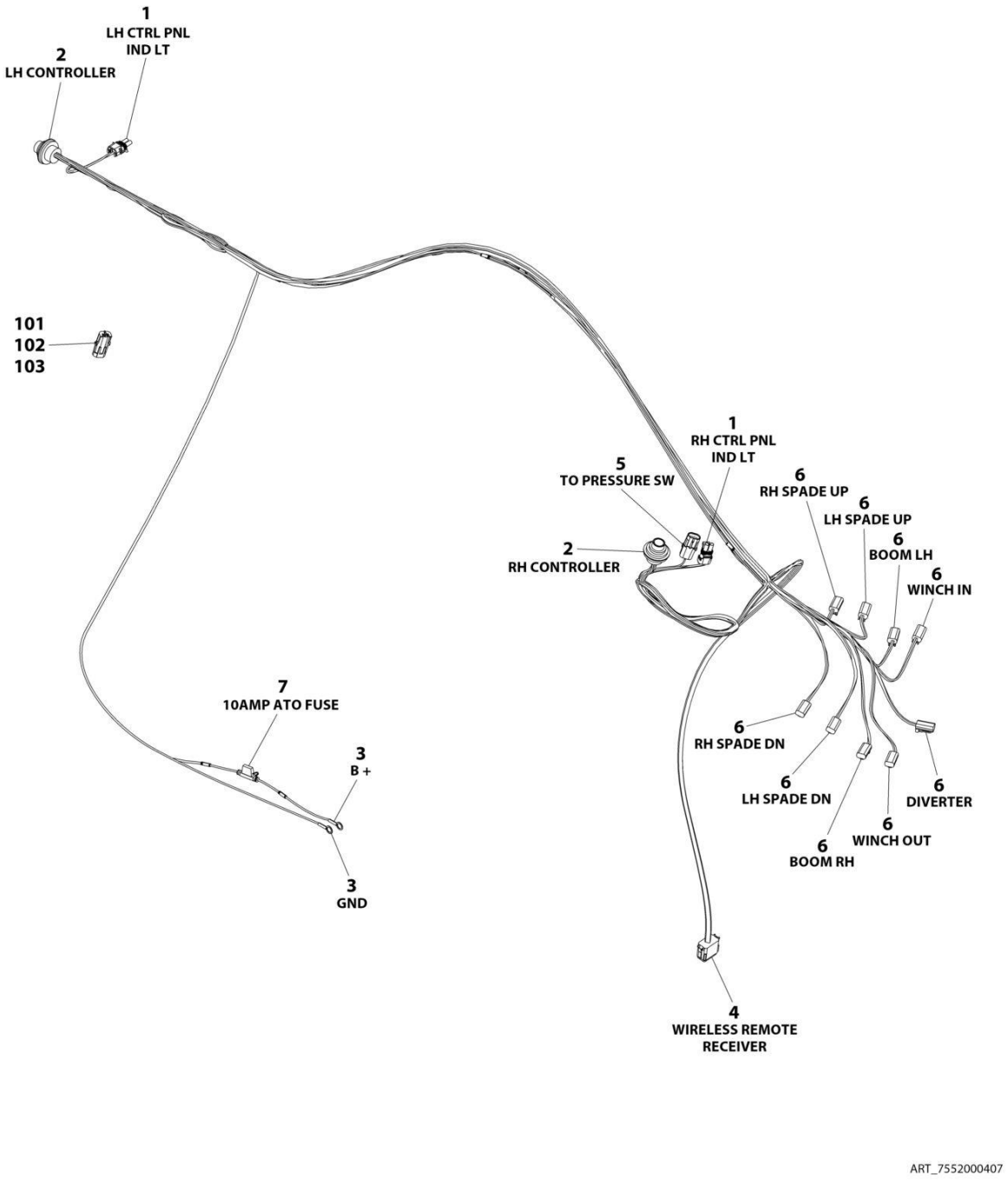


FIGURE 7-81. REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7552000407	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS	E
1	4460742	2	Connector	
1	4460457	4	Socket	
1	4460458	2	Seal	
2	1001271968	2	Connector	
2	1001271970	20	Socket	
2	NPN	2	Strain Relief	
3	4460256	2	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	11	Socket	
4	4460466	1	Plug	
5	4461157	1	Connector	
5	4460475	2	Socket	
5	4460458	2	Seal	
6	4460891	9	Connector	
6	4460465	18	Socket	
7	1001288901	1	Fuseholder	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10 AMP	
101	4460458	4	Seal	
102	4460475	4	Pin	
103	4461157	2	Connector	

FIGURE 7-82. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SS-70)

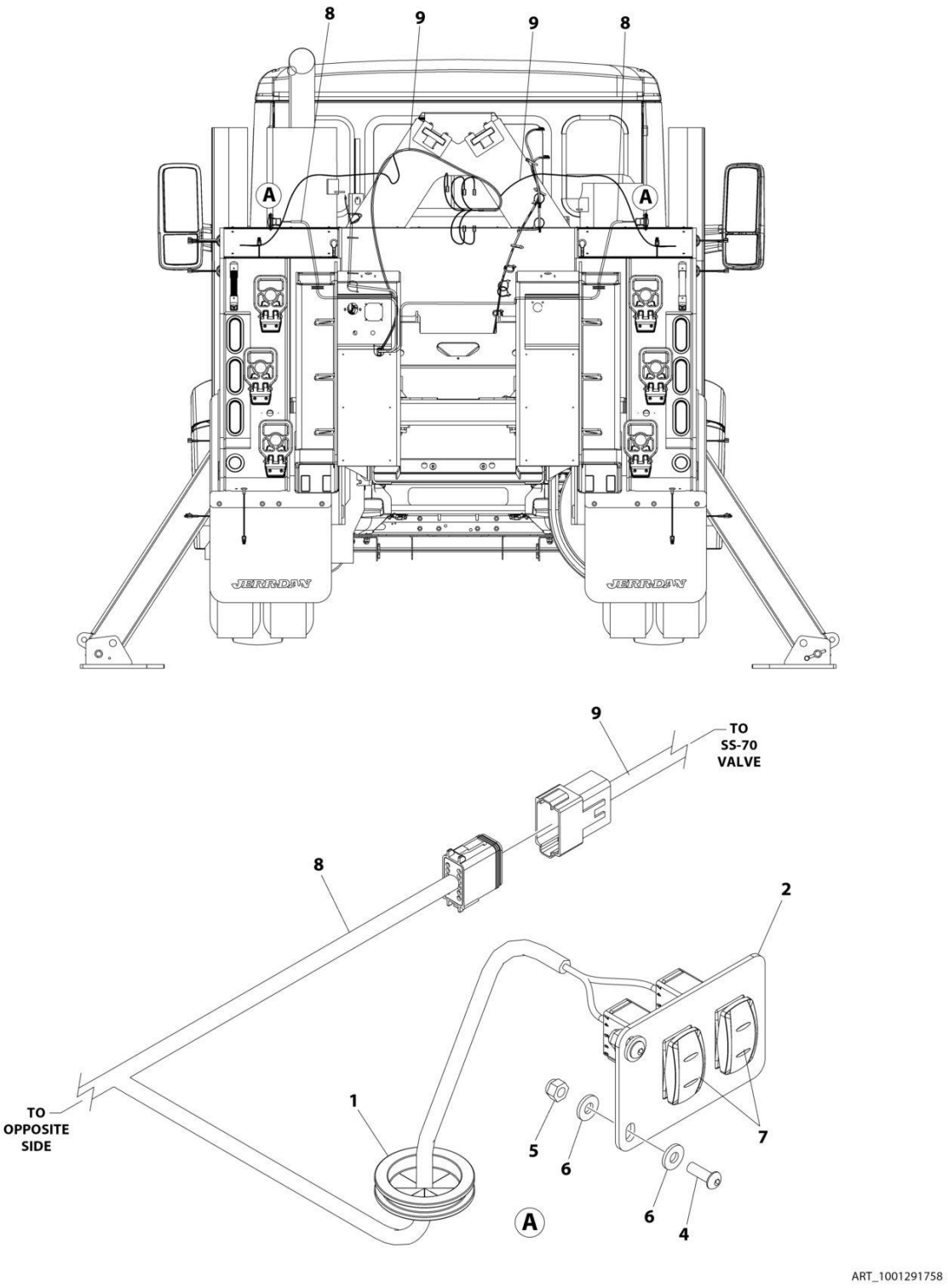


FIGURE 7-82. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291758	Ref	ELECTRICAL SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION	A
1	2540045	2	Grommet	
2	1001291790	2	Plate	
3	5526000553	19	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	7114140618	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
5	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
6	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	
7	1001136270	4	Switch, Rocker	
8	1001244279	1	Harness, Hydraulic Switching Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001244281	1	Harness, Hydraulic Actuation Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-83. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70)

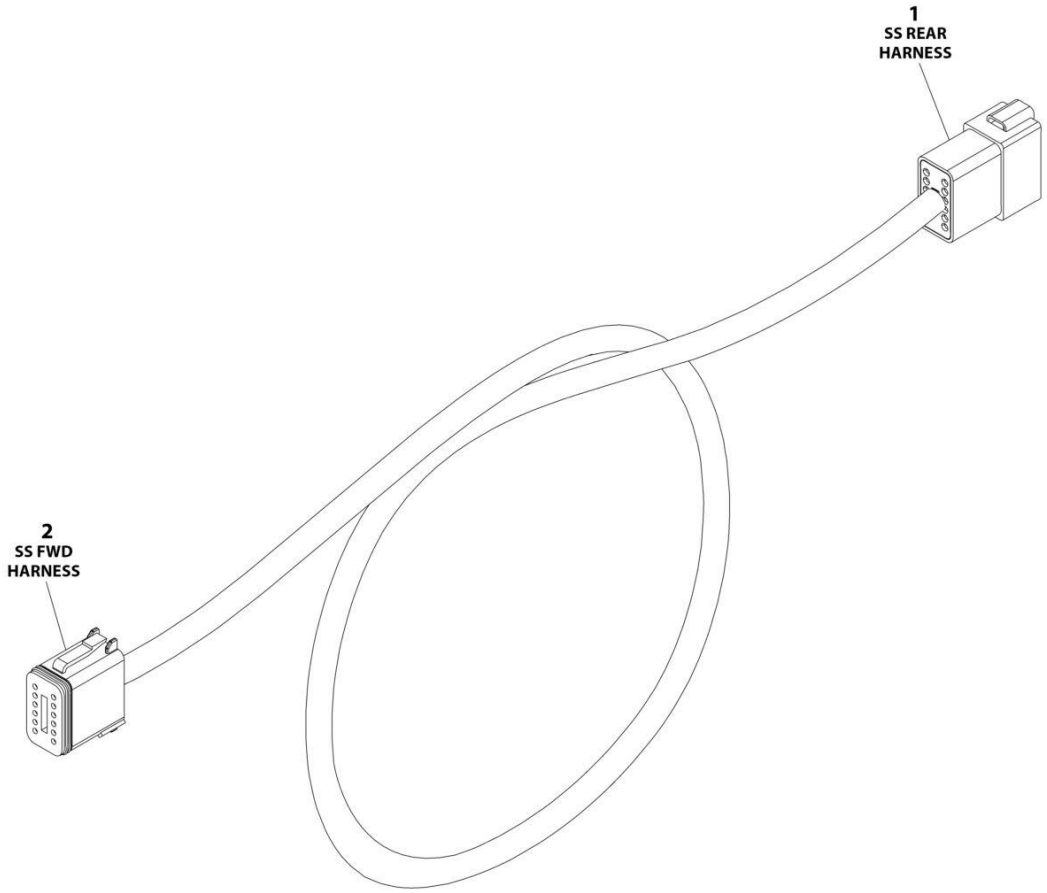


FIGURE 7-83. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248215	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS INSTALLATION	A
	1001244280	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	7	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-84. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS

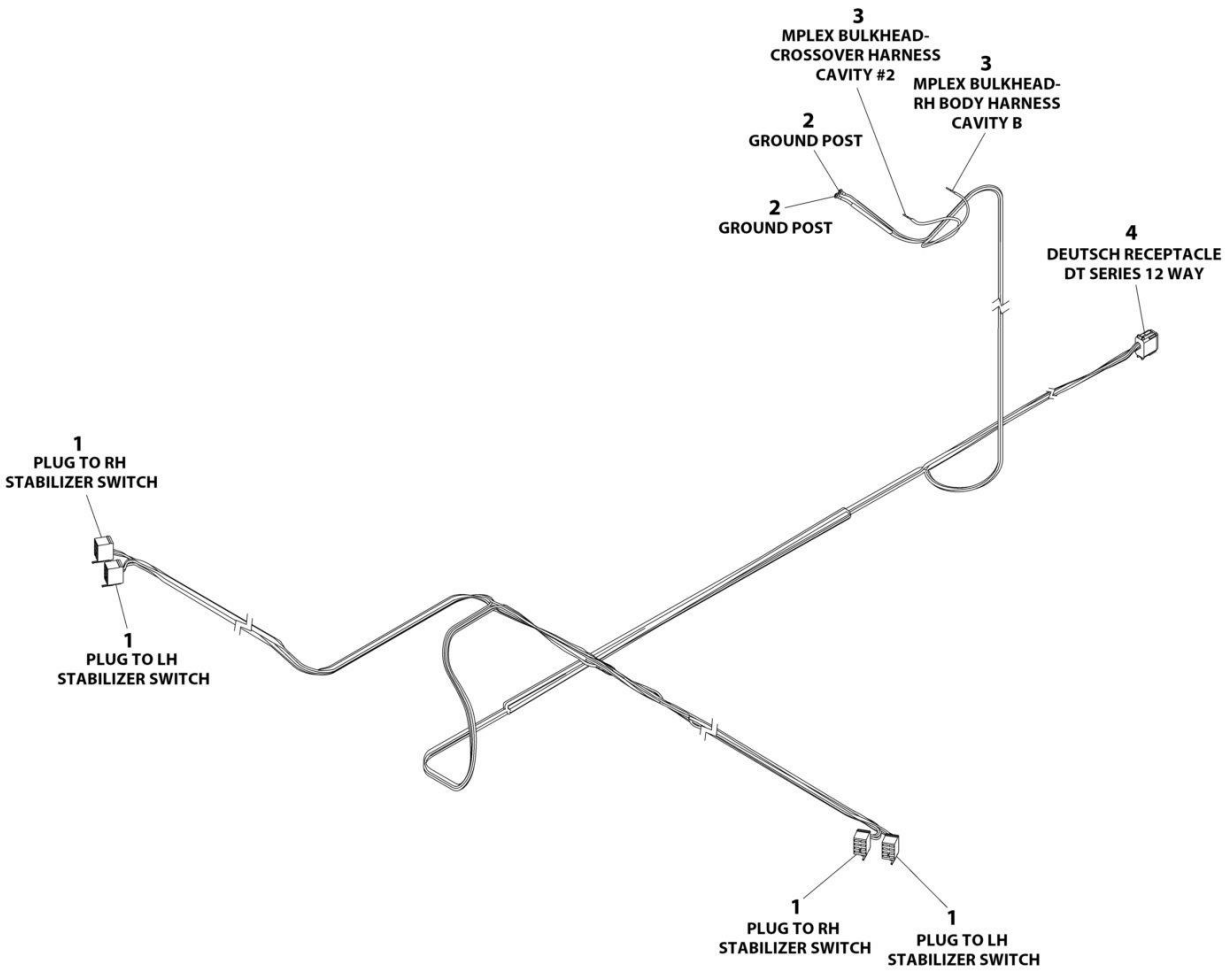


FIGURE 7-84. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244279	Ref	HYDRAULIC SWITCHING SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS	C
1	1001262745	4	Connector	
1	4460419	24	Socket	
2	NPN	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460509	2	Socket	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	8060416	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	NPN	2	Plug	
4	4460942	7	Socket (14-16AWG)	
4	4460465	3	Socket (16-20AWG)	

FIGURE 7-85. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS

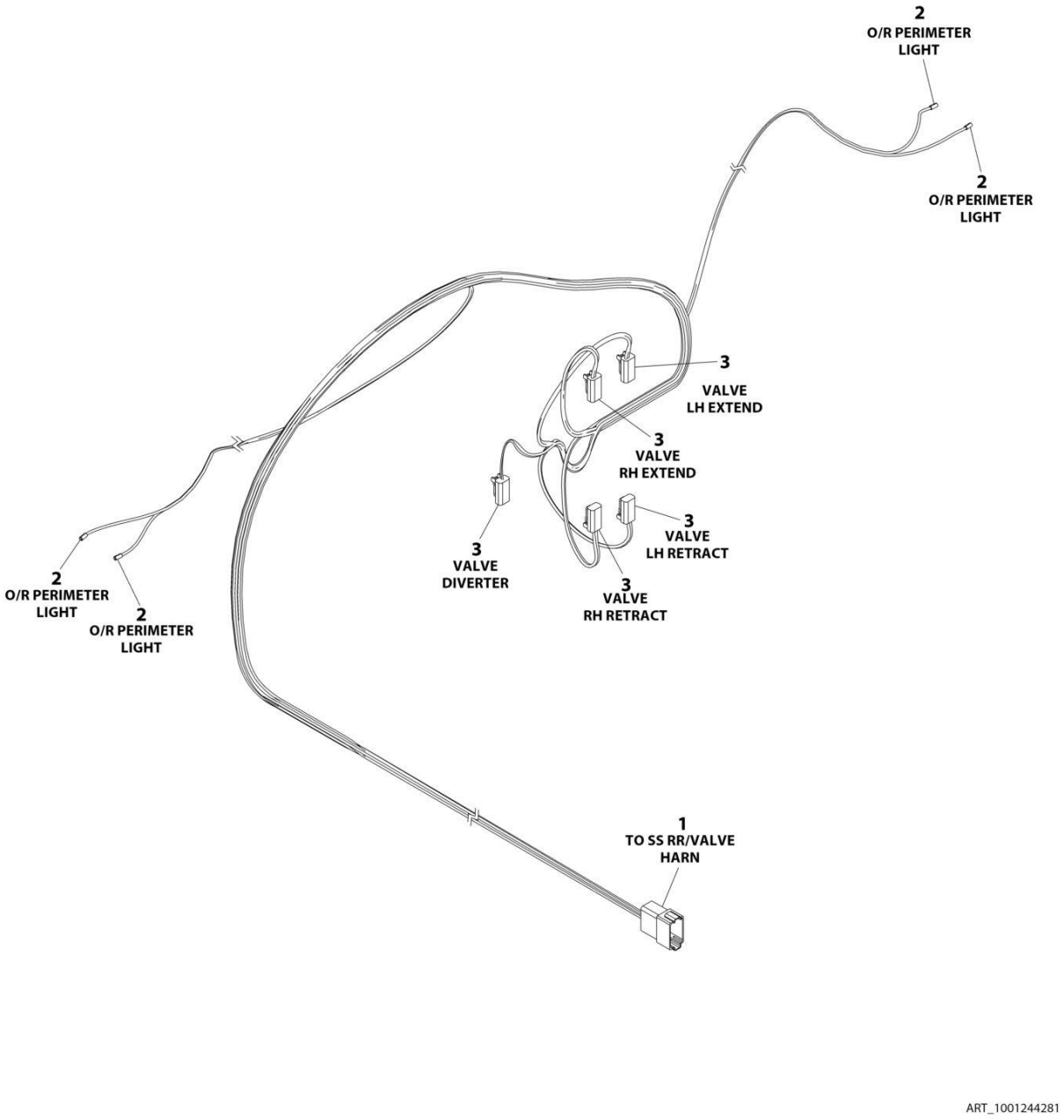


FIGURE 7-85. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244281	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) VALVE HARNESS	B
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	4	Connector, Butt	
3	4460891	5	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	10	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 7-86. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY

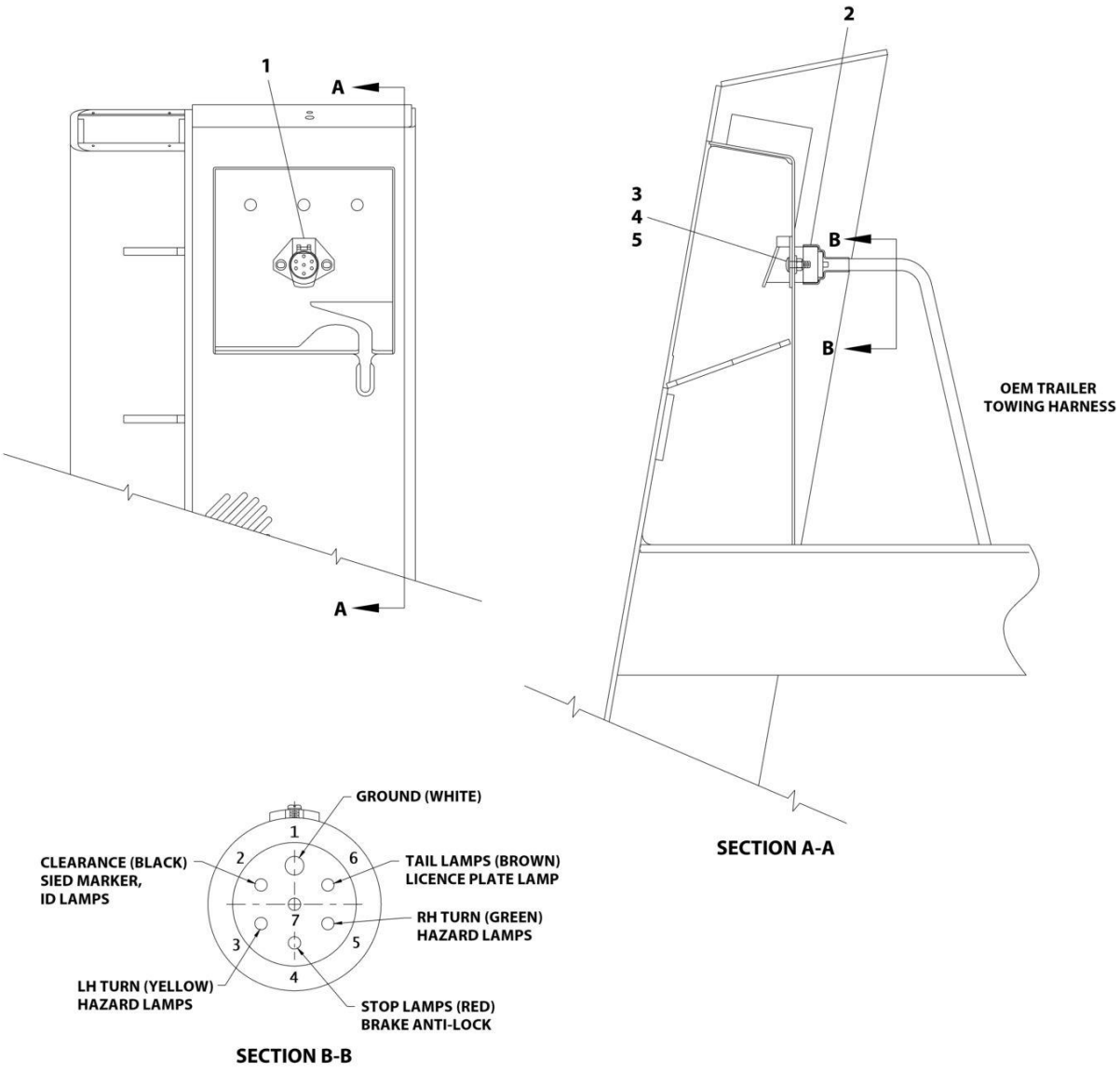


FIGURE 7-86. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502330145	Ref	7 - Way Trailer Plug Installation	C
1	7346000055	1	7-Way Plug	
2	7346000078	1	7-Way Plug Boot	
3	7115151050	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
4	7950150161	4	Washer 5/16	
5	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 7-87. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN

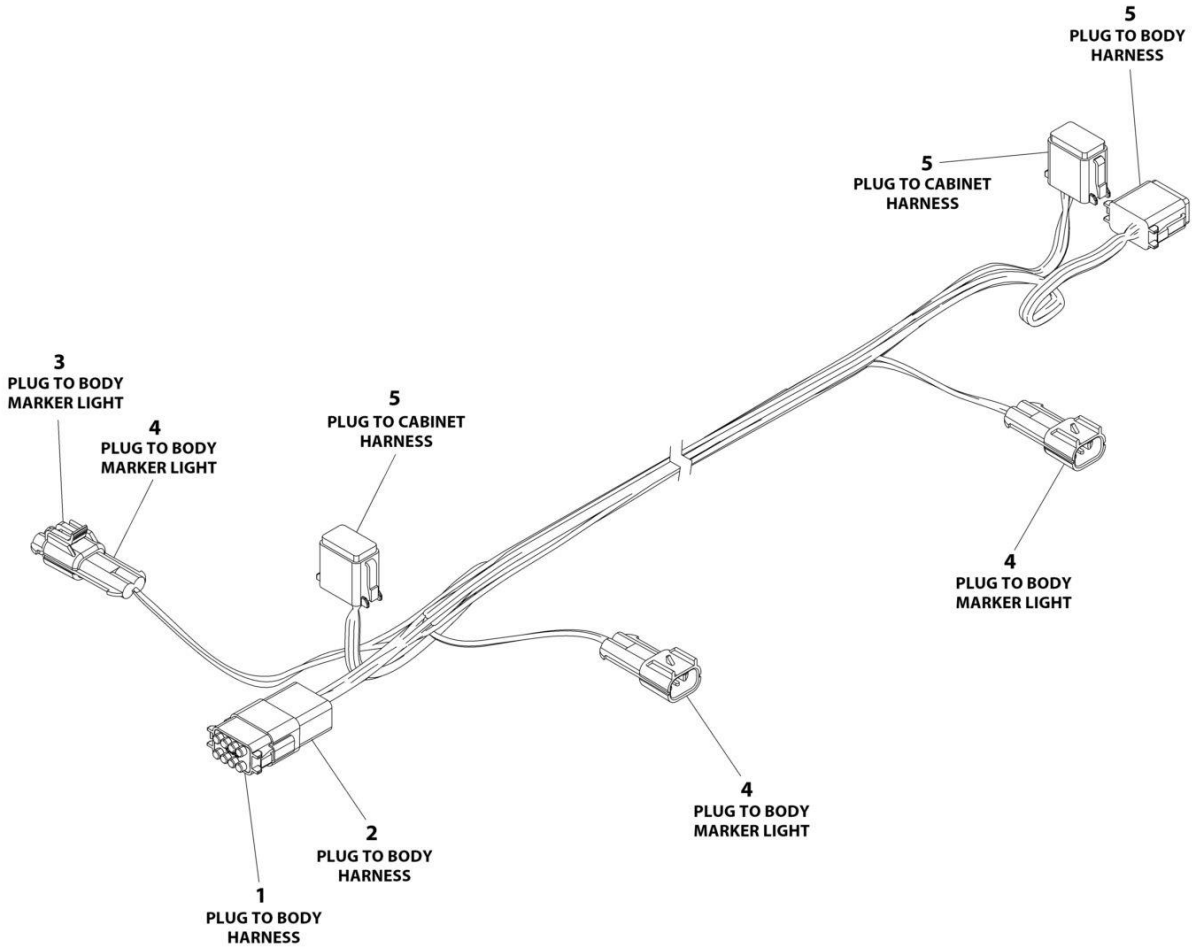


FIGURE 7-87. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209050	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN	C
1	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	NPN	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	NPN	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	NPN	3	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	NPN	6	Terminal	
4	1001116727	6	Seal	
5	4460930	3	Connector - 8 Position	
5	4460465	18	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-88. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (DOUBLE)

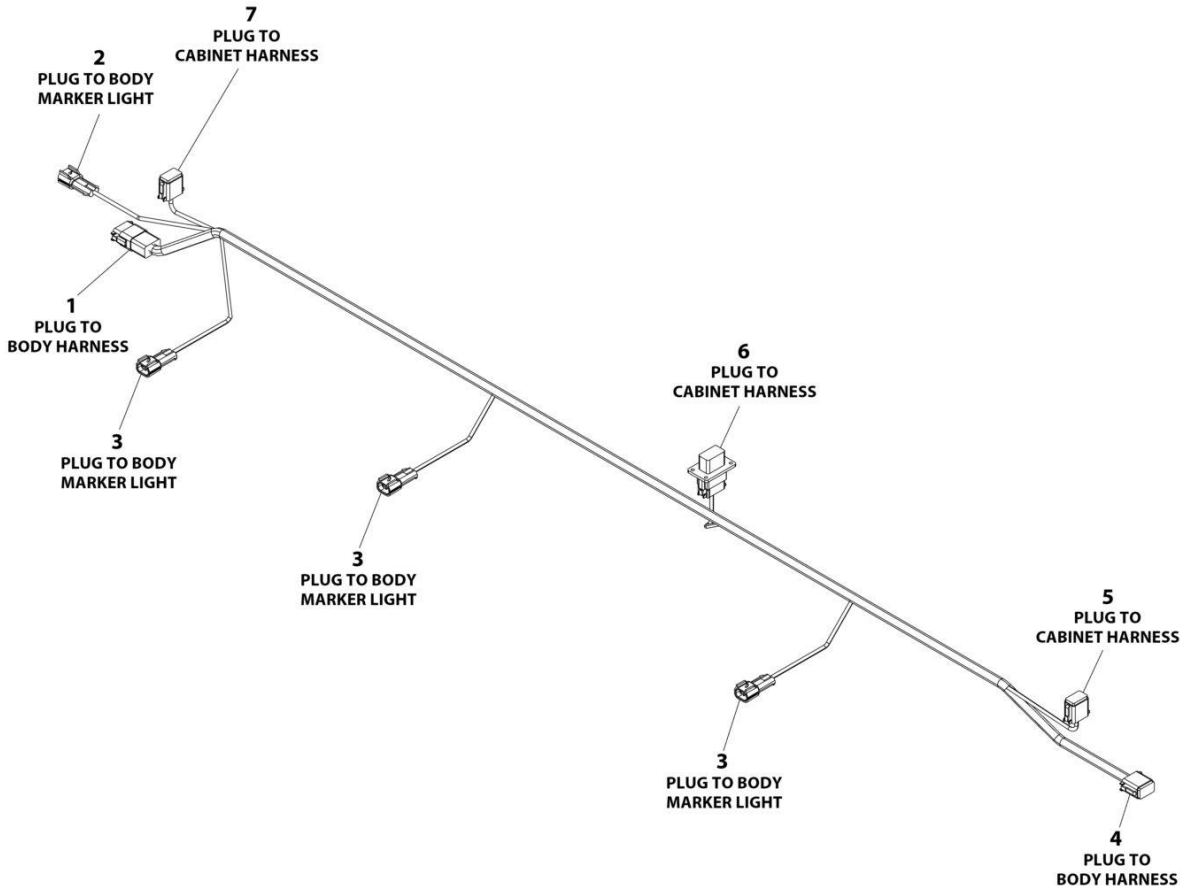


FIGURE 7-88. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270659	Ref	MAIN TUNNEL HARNESS (DOUBLE)	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
1	91503104	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460464	4	Pin	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
1	4460930	1	Connector, Plug	
1	80604025	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460466	8	Plug	
2	1001117026	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	2	Socket	
2	4460458	2	Seal	
2	NPN	1	Connector, Plug	
2	1001116727	2	Plug	
3	1001117026	3	Connector	
3	NPN	3	Wedge, Locking	
3	1001116745	6	Socket	
3	4460458	6	Seal	
4	4460930	1	Connector	
4	80604025	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	4460465	4	Socket	
4	4460466	4	Plug	
5	4460930	1	Connector	
5	80604025	1	Wedge, Locking	
5	4460465	4	Socket	
5	4460466	4	Plug	
6	4460933	1	Connector	
6	80604016	1	Wedge, Locking	
6	4460465	4	Socket	
6	4460466	4	Plug	
6	4460939	1	Connector, Plug	
6	80363179	1	Wedge, Locking	
6	4460464	4	Pin	
6	4460466	8	Plug	
6	NPN	1	Gasket	
7	4460930	1	Connector	
7	80604025	1	Wedge, Locking	
7	4460465	4	Socket	
7	4460466	4	Plug	

FIGURE 7-89. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR

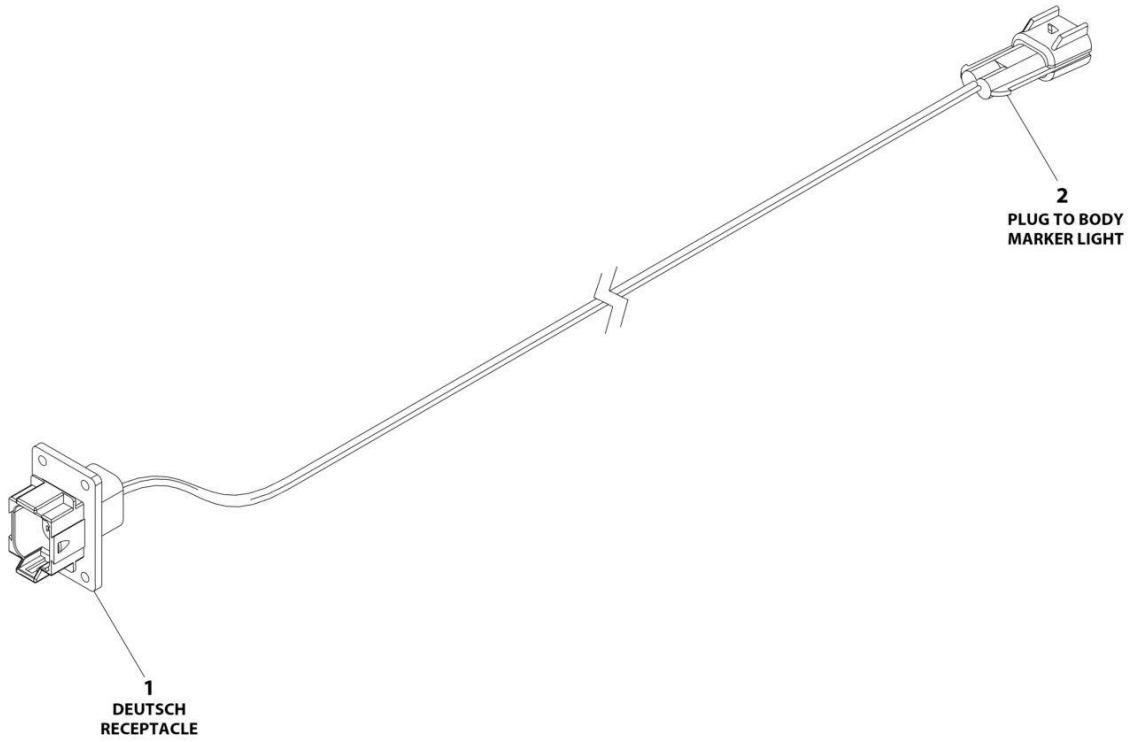


FIGURE 7-89. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209056	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4640464	2	Socket, Female	
1	4640466	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	2	Terminal	
2	4640458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-90. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT

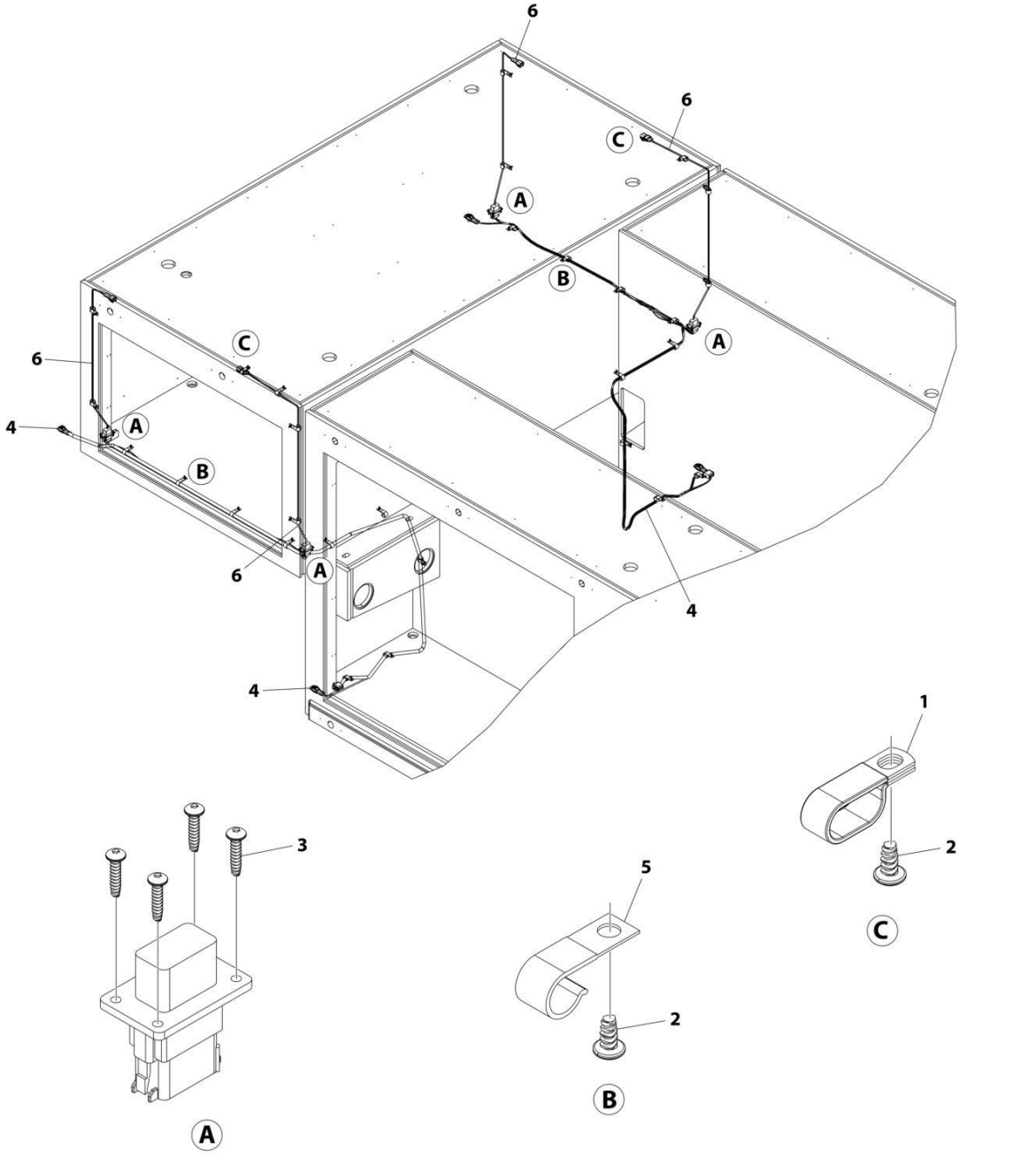


FIGURE 7-90. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294086	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION - 50IN TUNNEL	A
1	1321385	2	Clamp	
2	1001195257	30	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001294087	2	Harness, Tunnel Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7280000006	28	Clip	
6	1001230142	4	Harness, Tunnel Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	5526000553	16	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-91. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR (HALF HEIGHT)

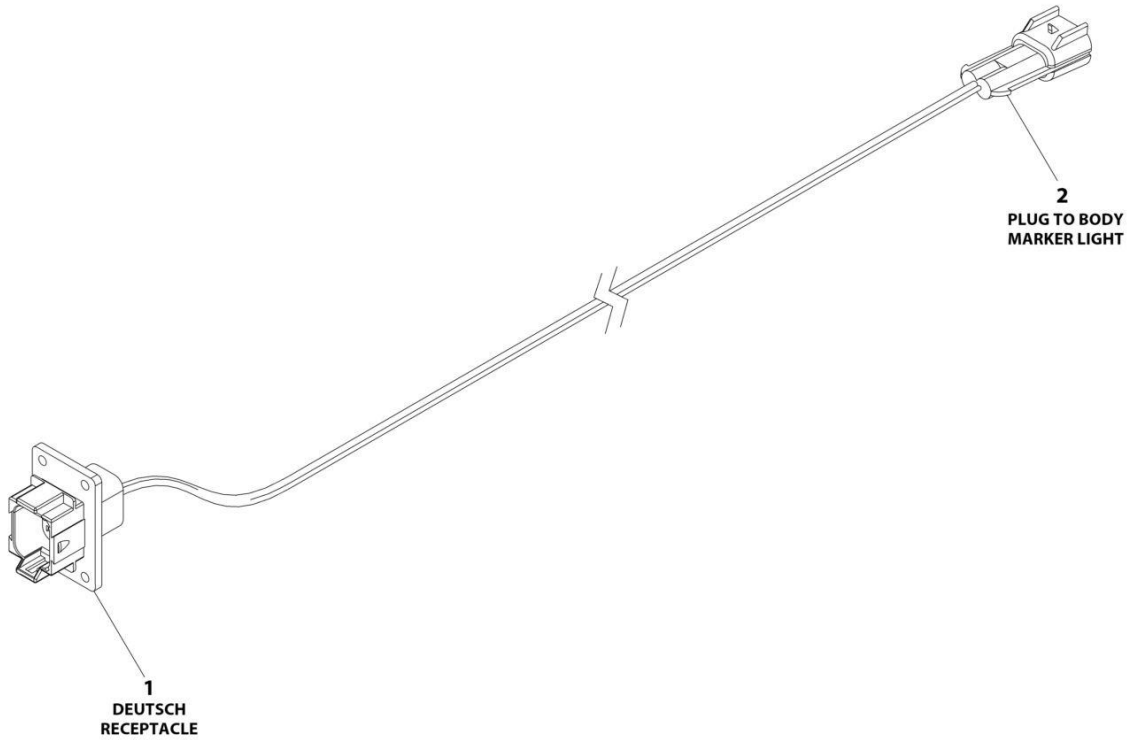


FIGURE 7-91. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR (HALF HEIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230142	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR	A
1	1001269275	1	Connector	
1	4640464	2	Socket	
1	4640466	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	1001117026	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	2	Terminal	
2	4640458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-92. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (HALF HEIGHT)

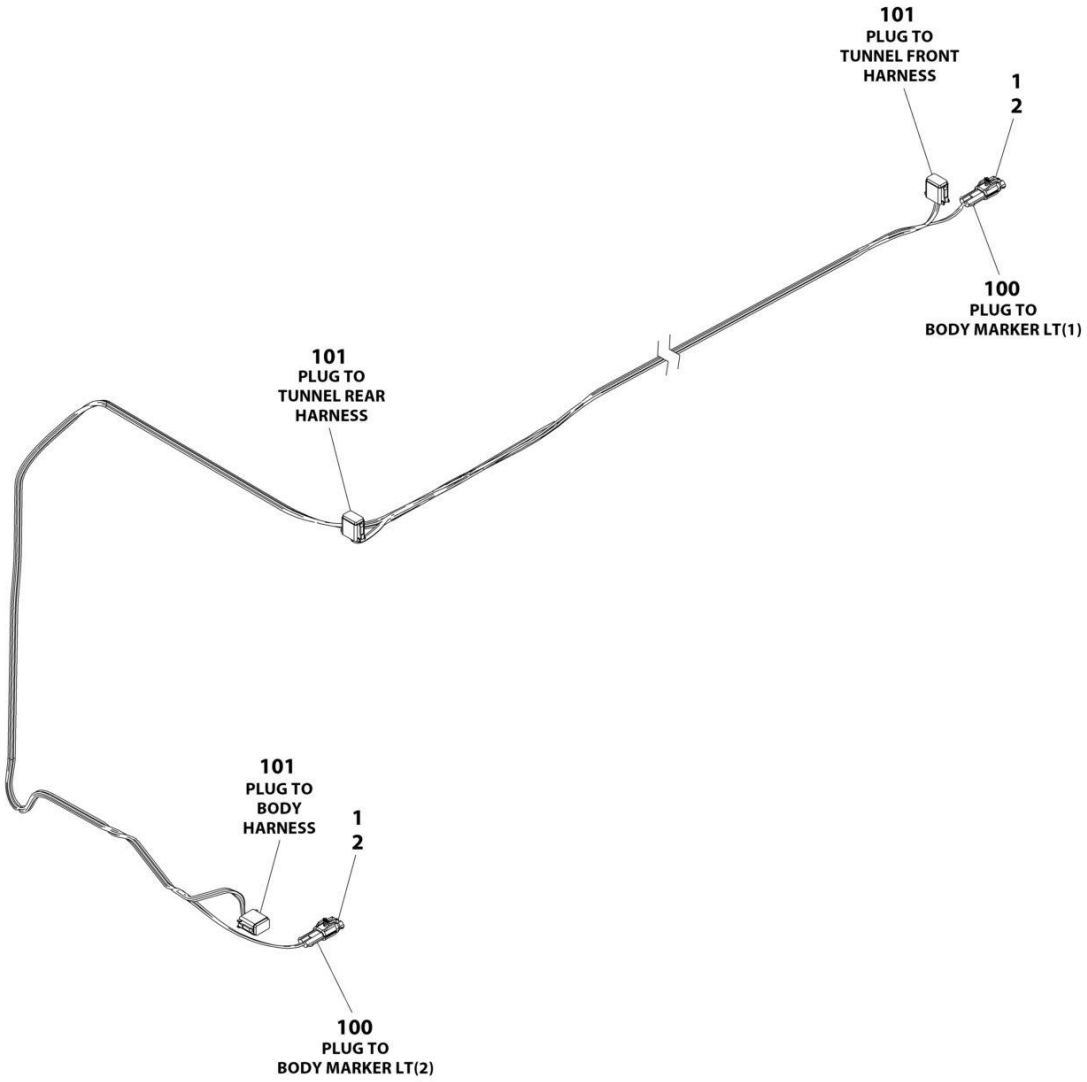


FIGURE 7-92. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (HALF HEIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294087	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN	A
1	1001116727	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001117021	2	Connector	
100	1001117026	2	Connector	
100	1001116745	6	Terminal	
100	4460458	2	Seal	
101	4460930	3	Connector	
101	4460465	18	Terminal	
101	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-93. USB POWER HARNESS

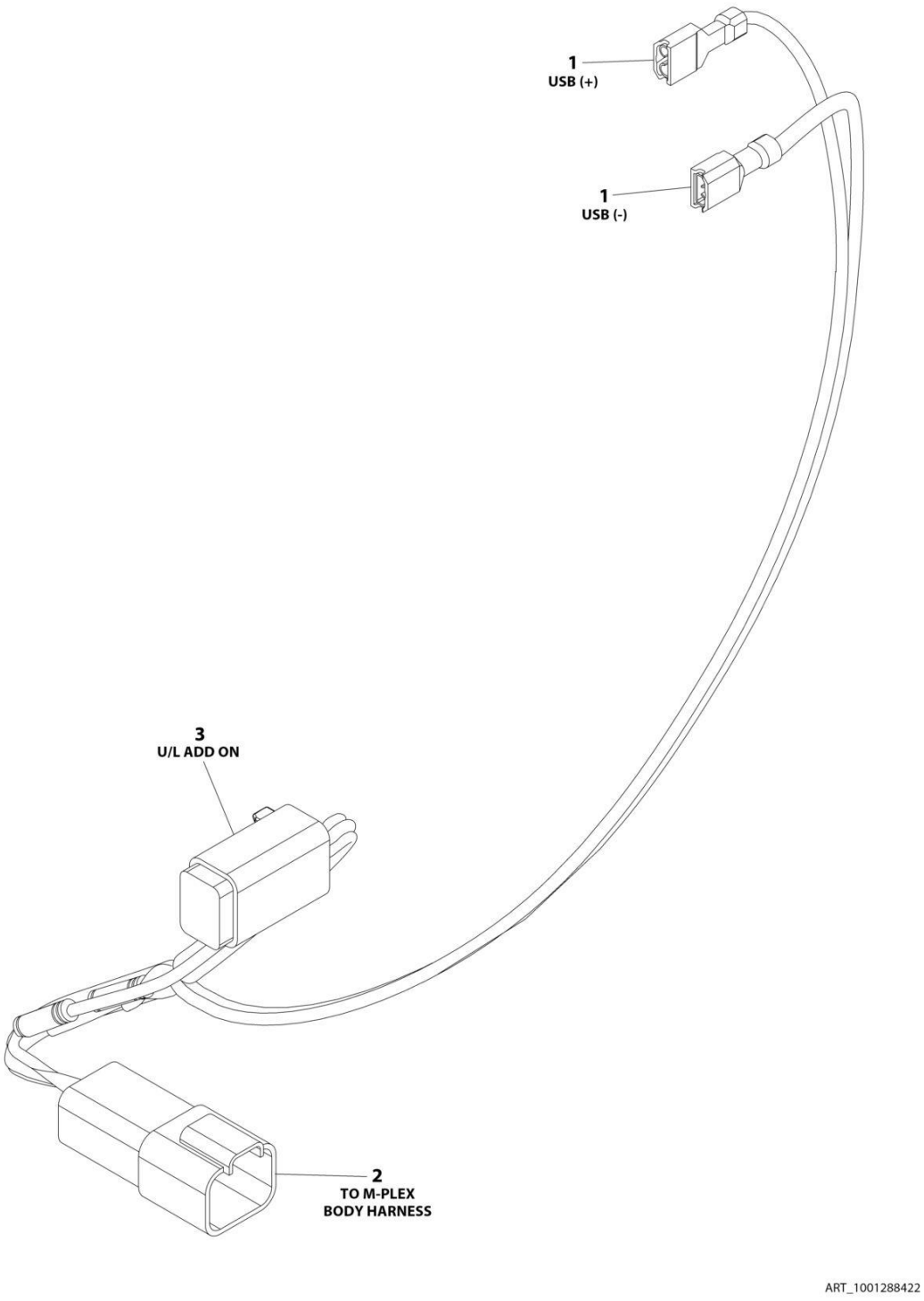


FIGURE 7-93. USB POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288422	Ref	USB POWER HARNESS	A
1	8220051	2	Terminal	
2	1001281269	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001262482	1	Connector	
3	4460465	4	Socket	

FIGURE 7-94. VALVE HARNESS

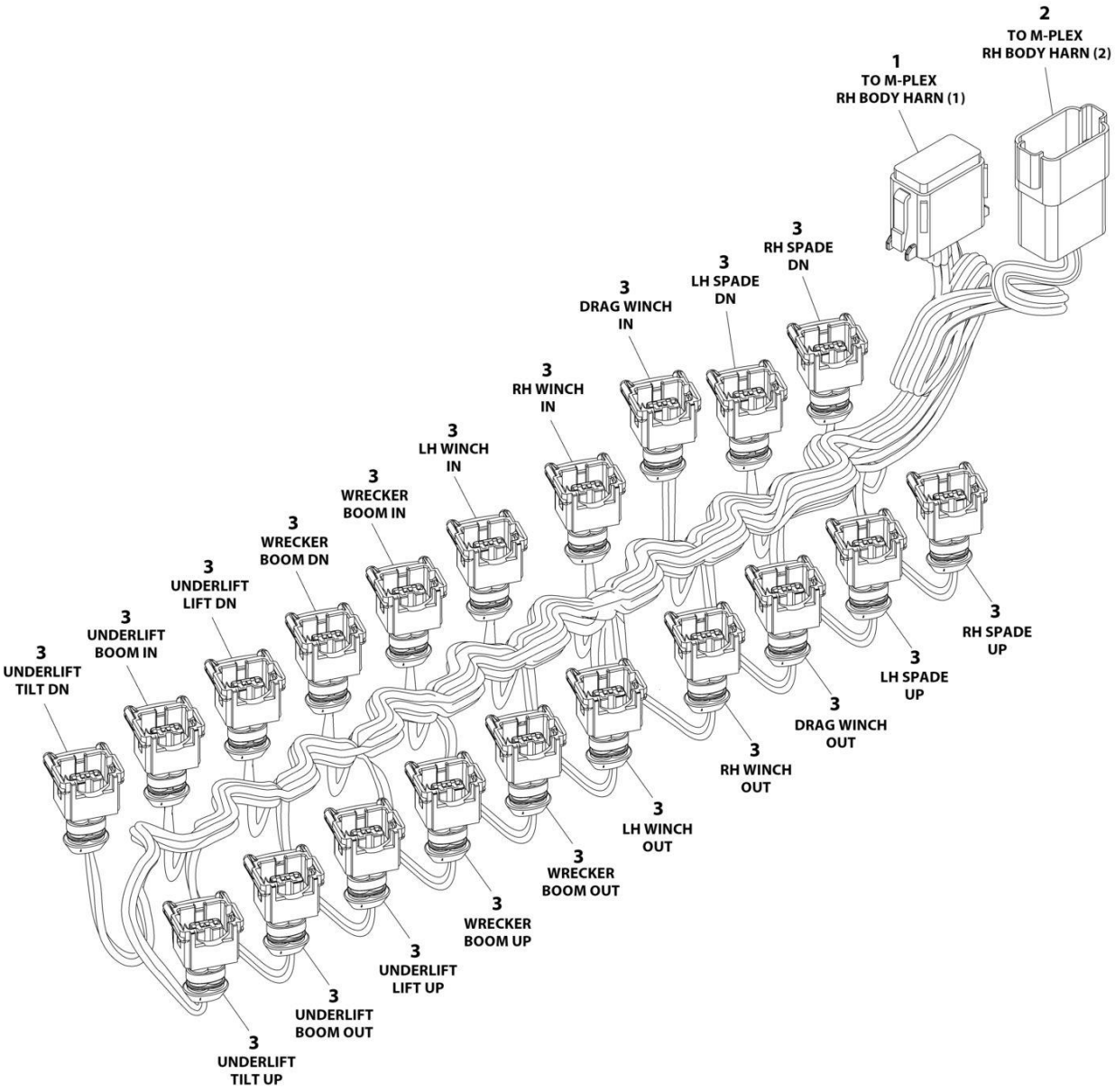


FIGURE 7-94. VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288772	Ref	VALVE HARNESS	A
1	4460933	1	Connector	
1	4460465	10	Socket (16-20AWG)	
1	4460942	2	Socket (14-16AWG)	
2	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460464	10	Pin	
2	4460466	2	Plug	
3	1001190322	20	Connector	
3	1001166707	40	Socket	

FIGURE 7-95. WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED

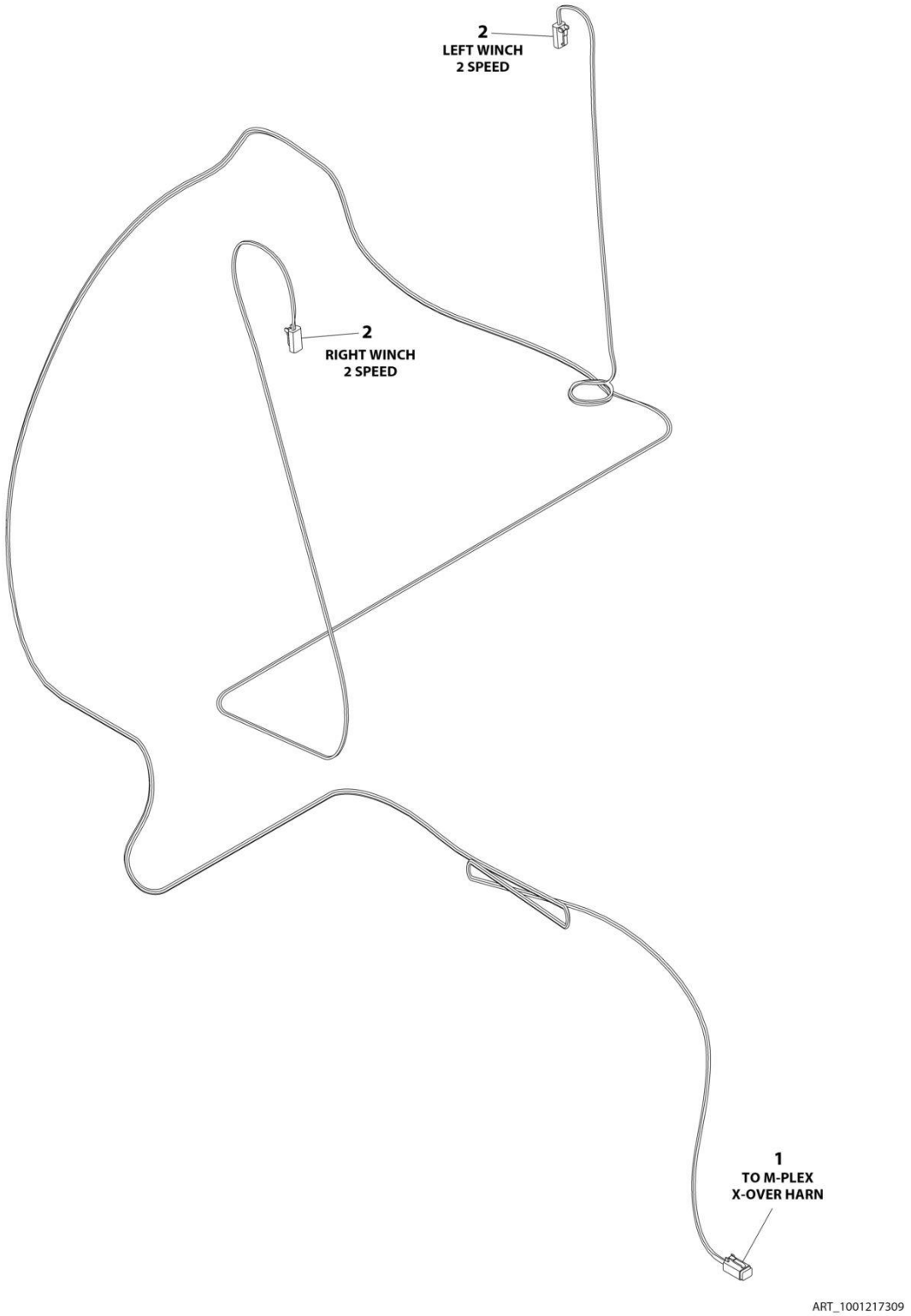


FIGURE 7-95. WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217309	Ref	WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED	C
1	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 7-96. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

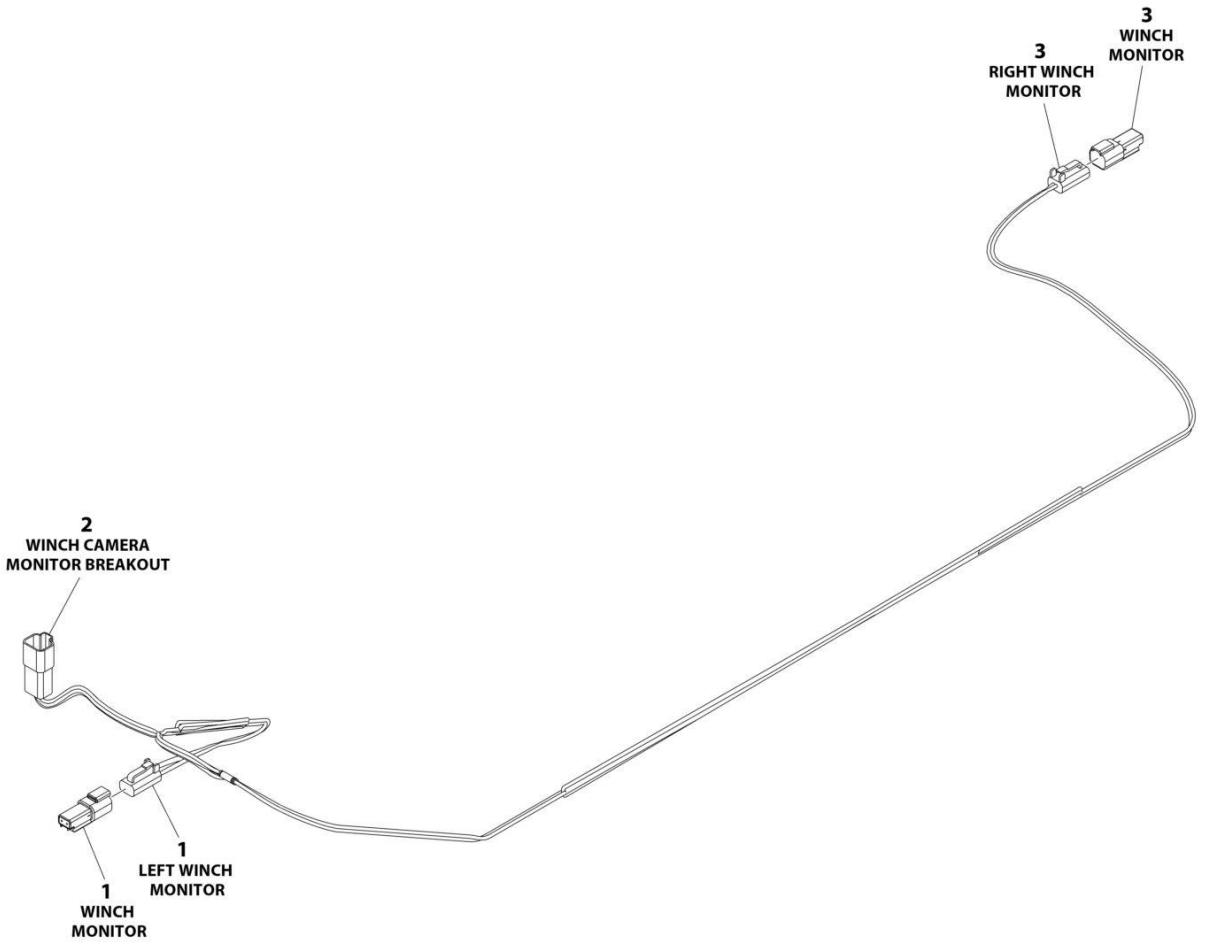


FIGURE 7-96. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209036	Ref	WINCH MONITOR HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
1	80604018	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460465	2	Socket	
1	4460897	1	Connector, Plug	
1	80604017	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Wedge, Locking	
2	4460464	4	Pin	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
3	80604018	1	Wedge, Locking	
3	4460465	2	Socket	
3	4460897	1	Connector, Plug	
3	8060417	1	Wedge, Locking	

FIGURE 7-97. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - SRS

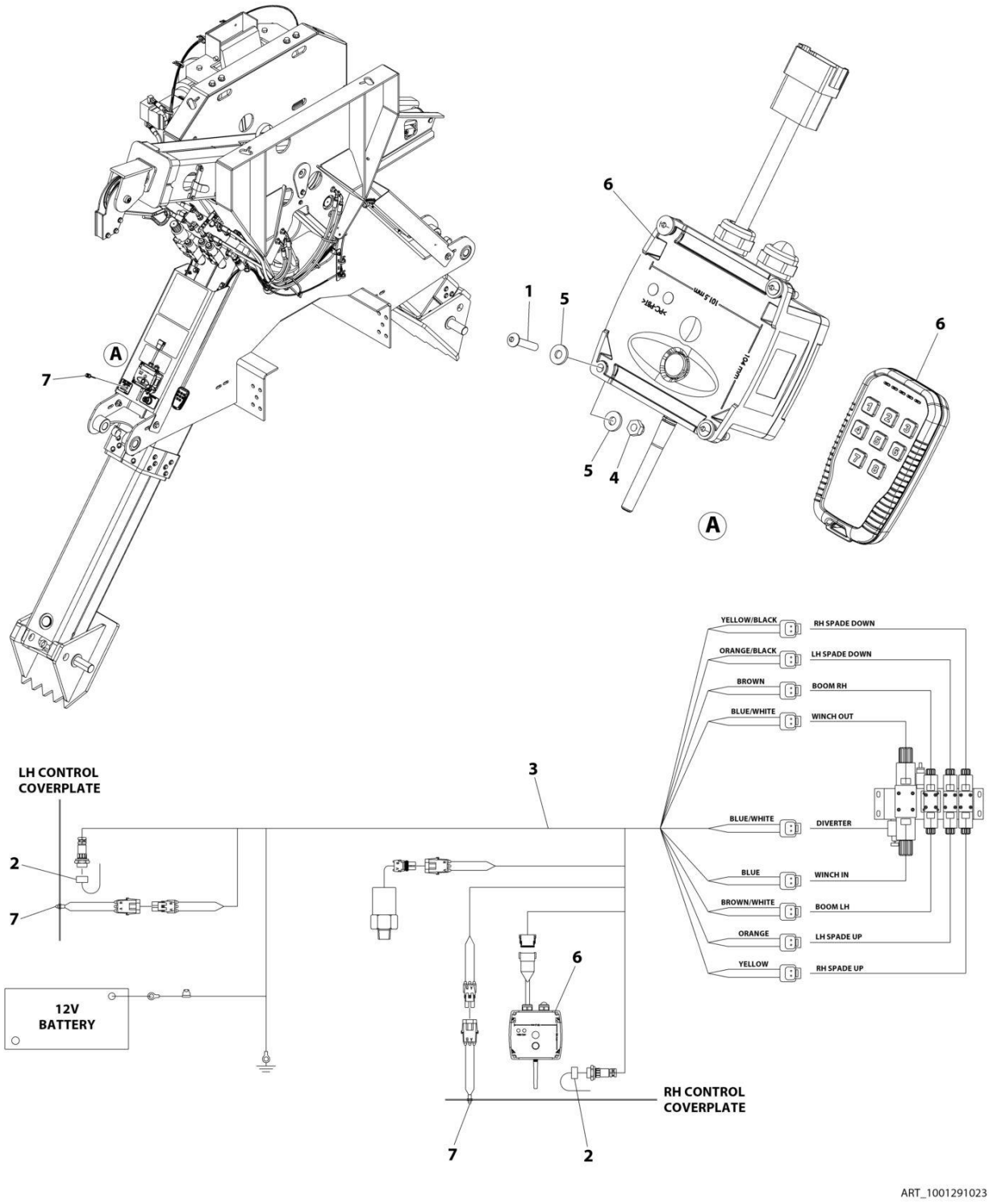


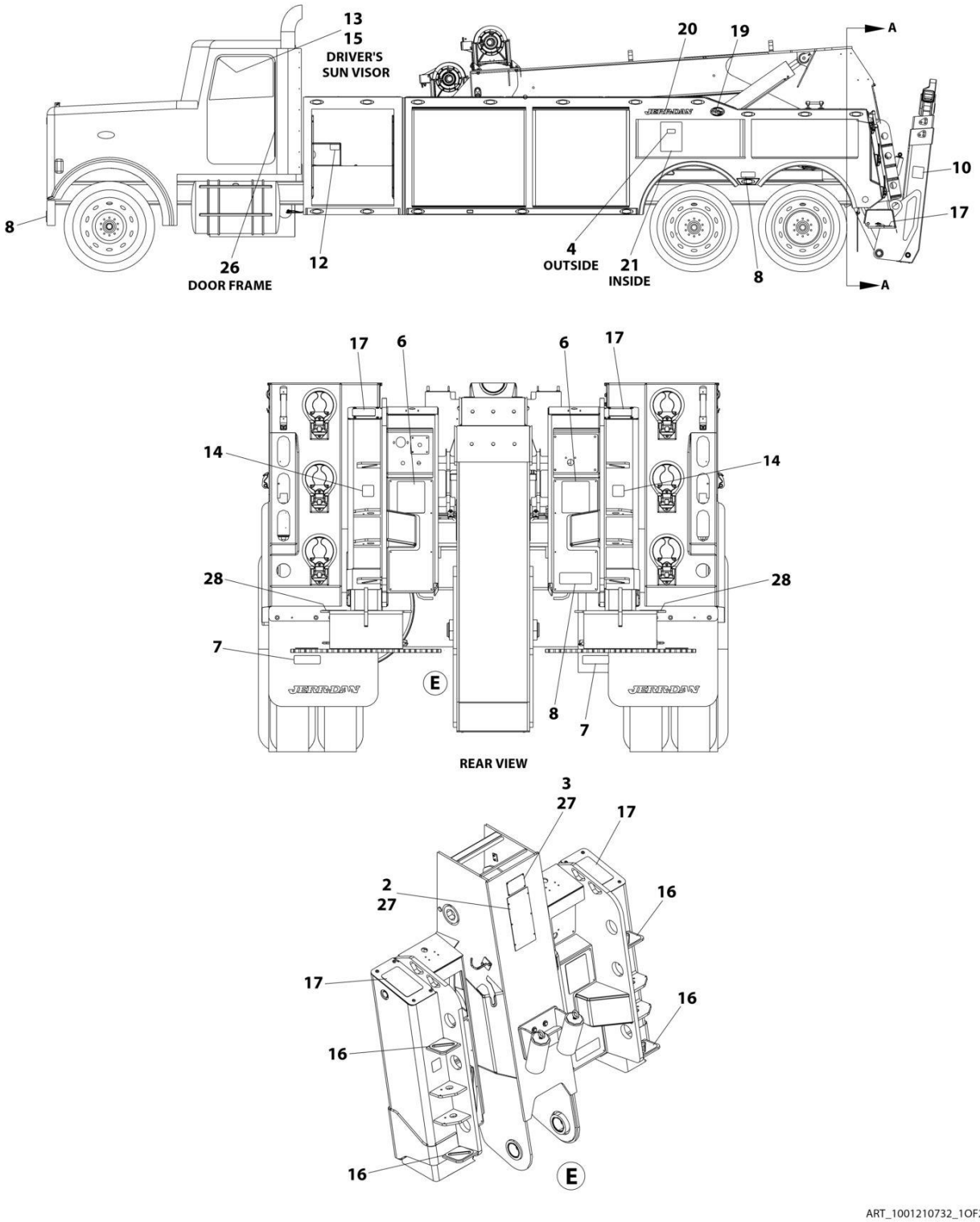
FIGURE 7-97. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291023	Ref	SINGLE WINCH ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY	A
1	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
2	7346000068	2	Cap, Dust	
3	7552000407	1	Harness, Remote Control 8 Function (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
5	7950100143	8	Washer 3/16	
6	1001291016	1	Remote Control Assembly, 8 Function	
7	7590000364	2	Indicator	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON



ART_1001210732_1OF2

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON

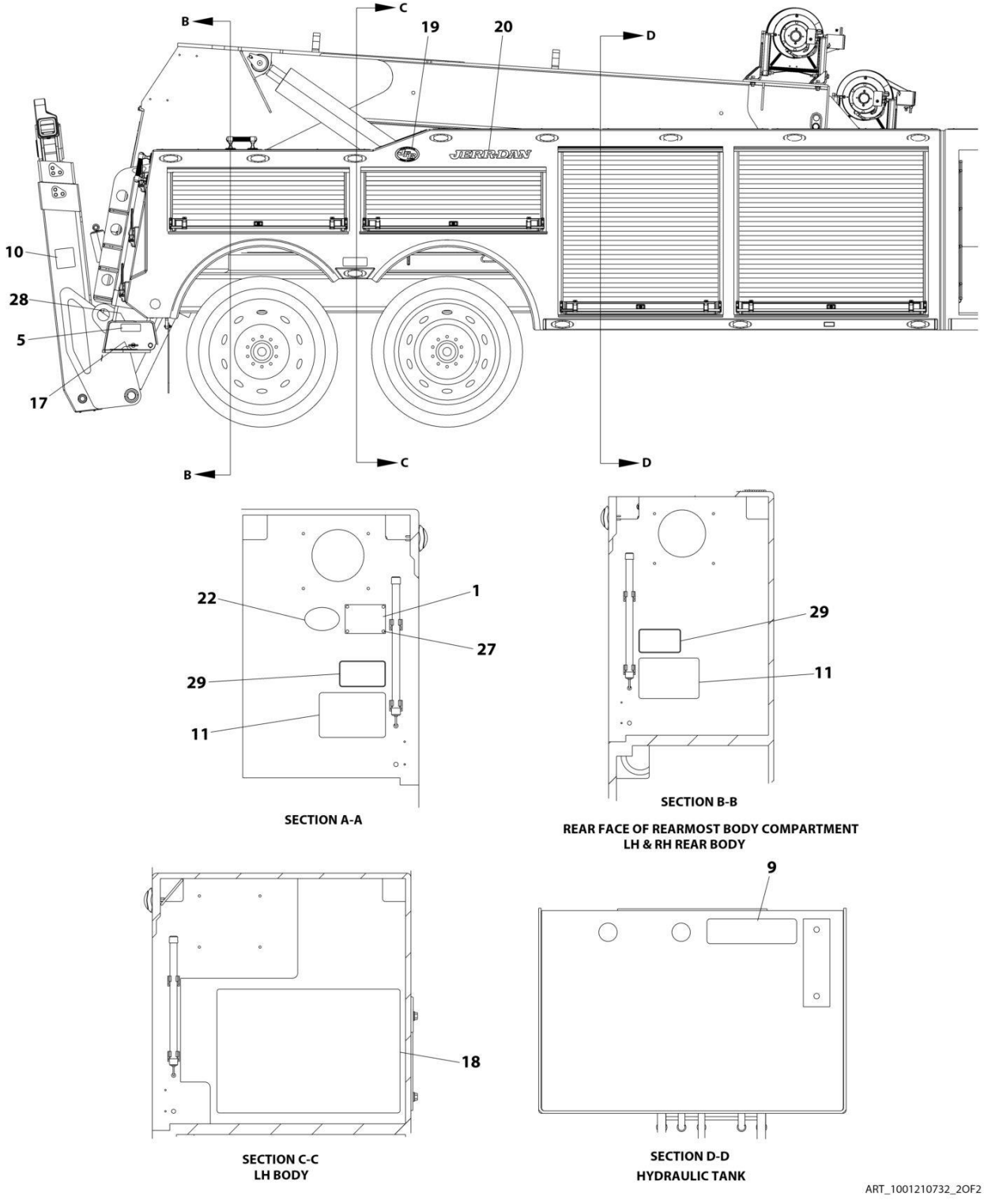


FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210732	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	F
1	1001127220	1	Decal - Indent Tag	
2	See Note	NSS	Decal - Serial Number/Ratng (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001132346	1	Decal - Patent	
4	1001136075	1	Decal - Hazardous Voltage Inside	
5	1001136080	2	Decal - Recovery Stability	
6	1001136091	2	Decal - Towed Load Hazard	
7	1001136094	2	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
8	1001136103	4	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
9	1001136119	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid Level	
10	1001137169	2	Decal - Pinch/Crush Hazard	
11	1001138537	2	Decal - Hook Notice	
12	1001138612	2	Decal - Battery Warning	
13	1001141227	1	Decal - Backing Hazard	
14	1001142452	2	Decal - No Step	
15	1001142828	1	Decal - Fall Hazard	
16	1001174339	4	Decal - Spade Housing Step	
17	1001174346	4	Decal - Spade Step Rectangle	
18	1001198937	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart	
19	1001206364	2	Decal - JFB Badge	
20	1001206367	2	Decal - Jerr-Dan	
21	1001232870	1	Decal - Electrical Panel	
22	7330000143	1	Decal - Made In USA	
26	7330000689	1	Decal - Certification	
27	7759000004	14	Rivet	
28	1001174343	2	Decal - Spade Step Circle	
29	1001231801	2	Decal - Warning Prop 65	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 2PC

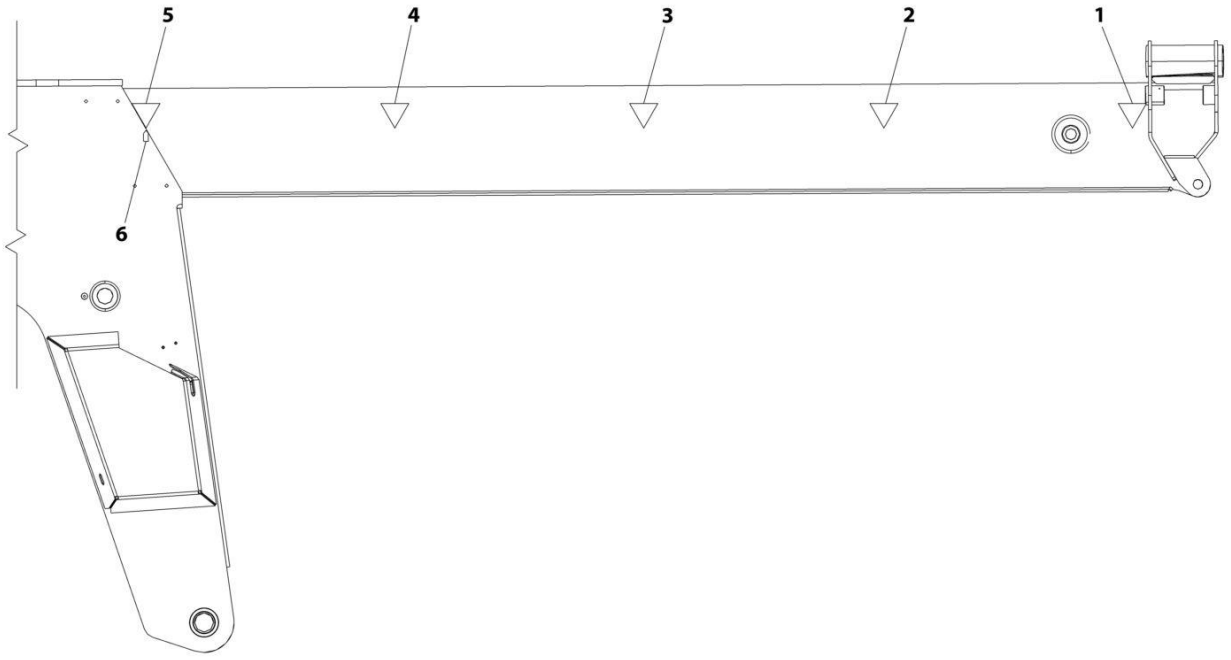
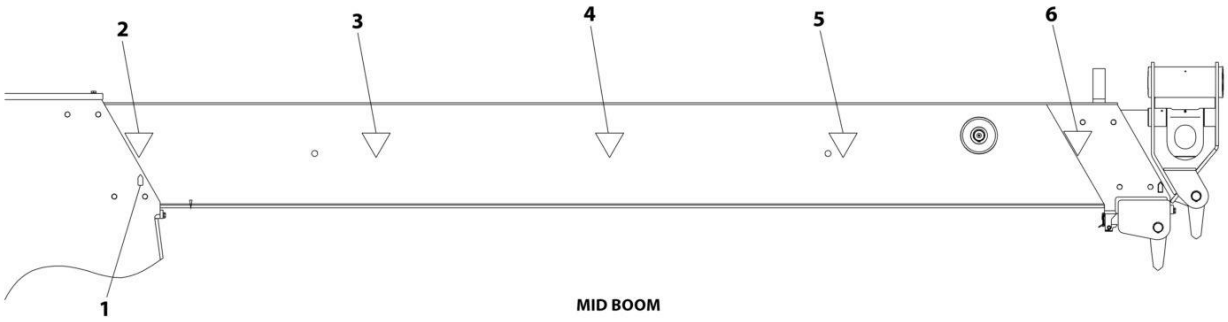


FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 2PC

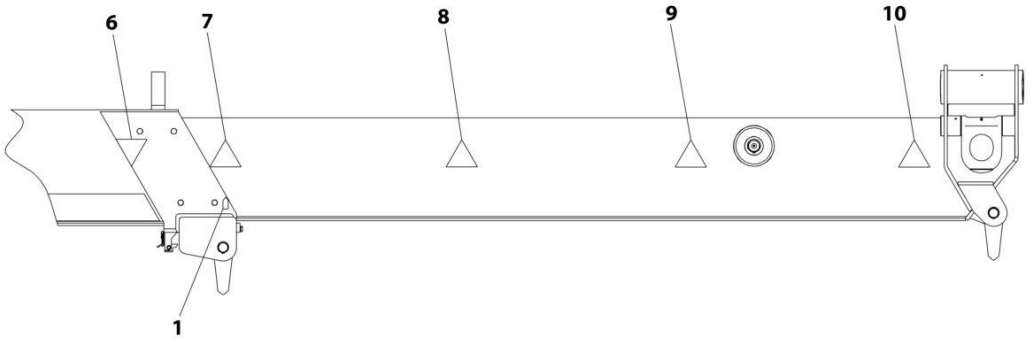
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507290036	Ref	BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION	0
1	7330000449	2	Decal, Boom Rating 50 Ton	
2	7330000827	2	Decal, Boom Rating 41 Ton	
3	7330000828	2	Decal, Boom Rating 26 Ton	
4	7330000829	2	Decal, Boom Rating 19 Ton	
5	7330000830	2	Decal, Boom Rating 15 Ton	
6	7330000453	2	Decal, Arrow	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 3PC



MID BOOM



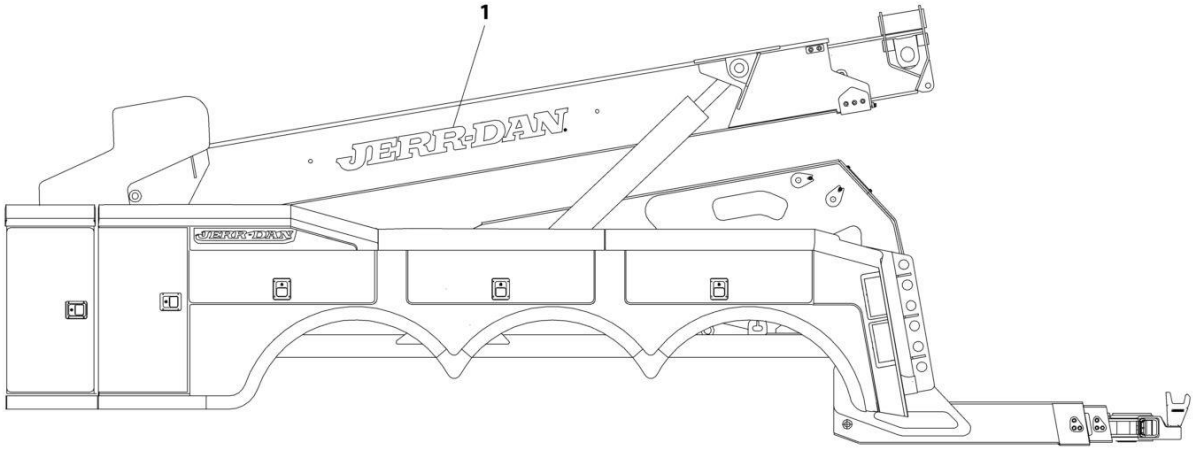
FLY BOOM

ART_3507290037

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM - 3PC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507290037	Ref	BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION	0
1	7330000453	4	Decal, Arrow	
2	7330000830	2	Decal, Boom Rating 15 Ton	
3	7330000846	2	Decal, Boom Rating 20 Ton	
4	7330000828	2	Decal, Boom Rating 26 Ton	
5	7330000448	2	Decal, Boom Rating 39 Ton	
6	7330000449	2	Decal, Boom Rating 50 Ton	
7	7330000850	2	Decal, Boom Rating 10 Ton	
8	7330000849	2	Decal, Boom Rating 11.5 Ton	
9	7330000848	2	Decal, Boom Rating 13 Ton	
10	7330000847	2	Decal, Boom Rating 14.5 Ton	

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)



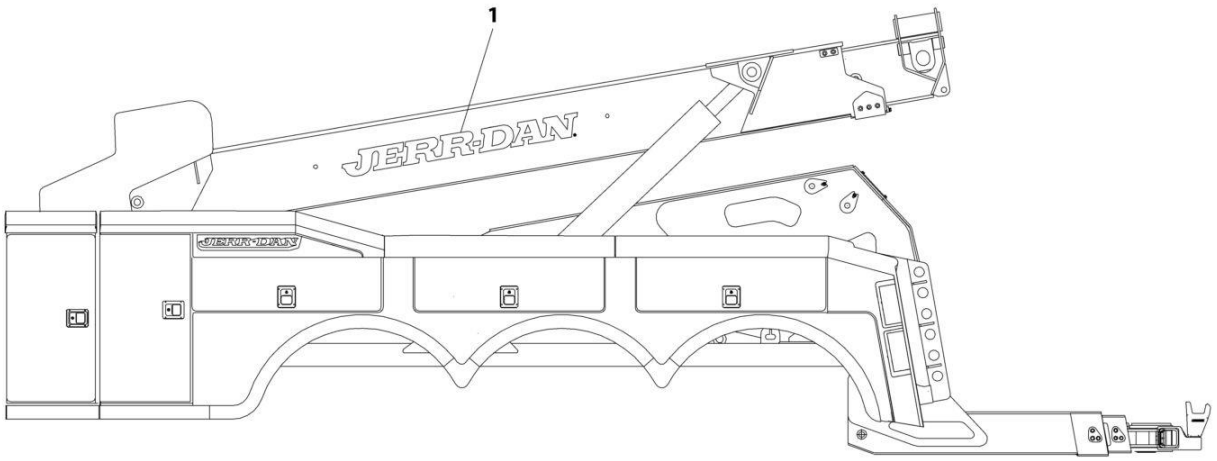
ART_1001143524

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143524	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)	C
1	7330000197	2	Decal - JERR-DAN Logo (Red)	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)



ART_1001143523

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143523	1	DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)	
1	7330000533	2	Decal - JERR-DAN Logo (WHITE)	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (35K WINCH)

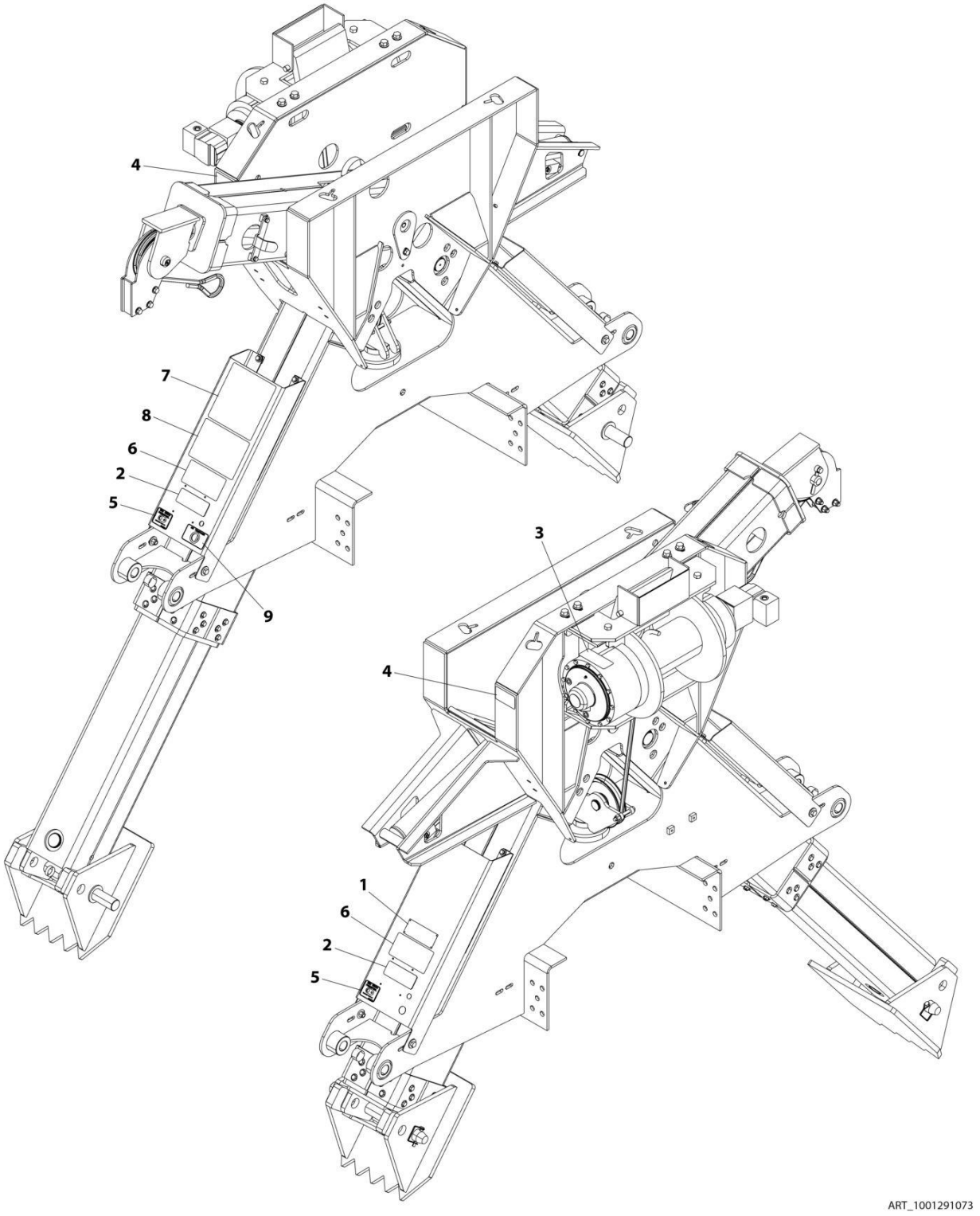


FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291073	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001127222	1	Decal, Indent Tag	
2	1001136094	2	Decal, Crushing Hazard	
3	1001142812	1	Decal, Pinch Hazard	
4	1001199783	2	Decal, Warning Pinch Point	
5	1001199786	2	Decal, Winch Freespool	
6	1001199787	2	Decal, Winch Warning	
7	1001199789	1	Decal, Valve	
8	1001199790	1	Decal, Lubrication	
9	1001257300	1	Decal, Air Tensioner	

FIGURE 8-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (SS-70)

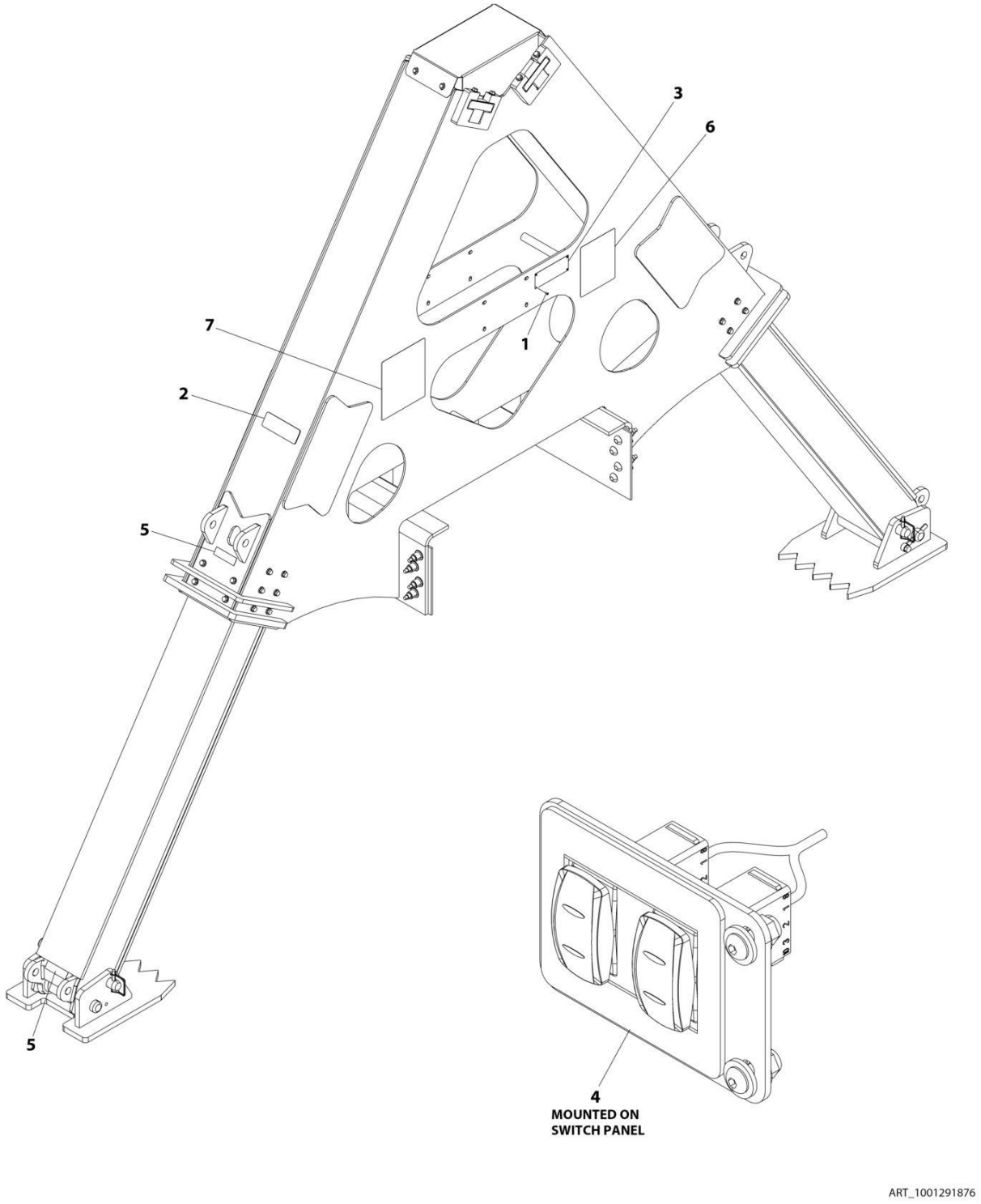


FIGURE 8-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291876	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	3820031	4	Rivet	
2	1001136094	2	Decal, Crushing Hazard	
3	1001246130	1	Decal, Ident Tag	
4	1001246956	2	Decal, Controls	
5	1001246957	4	Decal, D-Ring	
6	1001247794	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
7	1001247795	1	Decal, Override Controls	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

FIGURE 9-1. KITS LIST HD WRECKERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241869	Ref	SERVICE & AFTERMARKET KITS LIST	I
		Ref	Note: Contact JERR-DAN Parts Department for exact contents of kits.:	
	7002000505	Ref	Cord, Electrical Extension 25FT (GSA Specs)	
	1001264819	Ref	Kit, Body (Tandem)	
	1001207496	Ref	Kit, Broom Storage	
	1001262538	Ref	Kit, Camera (Back up)	
	1001279212	Ref	Kit, Camera (Rear Winch) (Drivers Side)	
	1001279211	Ref	Kit, Camera (Rear Winch) (Passengers Side)	
	1001279213	Ref	Kit, Camera (Underlift)	
	1001201341	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage (Tandem)	
	1001201164	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001207623	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage	
	1001197183	Ref	Kit, Chian Storage (Rotary)	
	1001219776	Ref	Kit, Chian Storage (Rotary)	
	1001207510	Ref	Kit, Cribbing Storage Tandem)	
	1001201514	Ref	Kit, Cribbing Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001199998	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (Tandem)	
	1001199999	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (Tri-Axle)	
	1001208631	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (48IN)	
	1001195256	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tandem)	
	1001195337	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tri-Axle Drivers Side)	
	1001208635	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tri-Axle Passengers Side)	
	1001220164	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (BB/Tri-Axle Drivers Side)	
	1001228254	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (BB/Tri-Axle Tunnel)	
	1001195942	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (Tandem)	
	1001195943	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (Tri-Axle Passengers Side)	
	1001208636	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (37IN Tunnel)	
	1001195698	Ref	Kit, Fire & Emergency	
	FEX-GSARB	Ref	Kit, Fire & Emergency (GSA Specs)	
	1001201704	Ref	Kit, Flare Storage	
	1001197683	Ref	Kit, Flashlight Storage	
	1001263856	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (Single Steer)	
	1001263857	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (5 Axle)	
	1001263858	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (Twin Axle)	
	1001195788	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (35Ton Tandem)	
	1001195825	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (35Ton Tri-Axle)	
	1001210749	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (50/60Ton)	
	1001269884	Ref	Kit, Fork Velocity	
	2512880041	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks	
	1001263854	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks Storage (35Ton Tandem)	
	1001263855	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks Storage (35Ton Tri-Axle)	
	1001214175	Ref	Kit, Grizzly Bar Storage	
	3577000156	Ref	Kit, GSA 972 Accessories	
	7262000048	Ref	Chain Assembly	
		Ref	**Snatch Block**	
	7894000055	1	Steering Wheel Lock Strap	
	1001196215	Ref	Kit, Jack Storage (Tandem)	
	1001196214	Ref	Kit, Jack Storage (Tri-Axle)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200001	Ref	Kit, Ladder Storage	
	1001195038	Ref	Kit, Shackle Storage (Tandem)	
	1001195083	Ref	Kit, Shackle Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001263822	Ref	Kit, Shelf	
	1001214300	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage (36IN)	
	1001214299	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage (48IN)	
	1001214298	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper (36IN)	
	1001214264	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper (48IN)	
	1001214303	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper	
	1001210746	Ref	Kit, Shovel/Grizzly Bar Storage (Tandem)	
	1001210747	Ref	Kit, Shovel/Grizzly Bar Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001195088	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tandem 3/2015-11/2016)	
	1001217105	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tandem 11/2016-8/2023)	
	1001217106	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tri-Axle) (25Ton before 11/2018 & 35Ton 11/2016-8/2023)	
	1001195134	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Rotary) (35Ton & 50/60Ton 10/2016-8/2023)	
	1001201371	Ref	Kit, Spill Storage (Tandem)	
	1001210748	Ref	Kit, Spill Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001207548	Ref	Kit, Spreader Bar Storage (Dual)	
	1001210750	Ref	Kit, Spreader Bar Storage (Single)	
	1001195421	Ref	Kit, Sta-Dry Silo Storage	
	1001207593	Ref	Kit, Strap Storage (Tandem)	
	1001208637	Ref	Kit, Strap Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001205796	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Arms Storage (36IN)	
	1001196249	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Arms Storage (48IN)	
	1001207556	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Bus Arms Storage	
	1001201234	Ref	Kit, Tool Storage	
	1001195592	Ref	Kit, Tow Light Storage	
	1001195764	Ref	Kit, Traffic Cone Storage (35Ton)	
	1001207508	Ref	Kit, Traffic Cone Storage (60Ton)	
	1001195520	Ref	Kit, Wheel Chocks Storage	
	1001238159	Ref	Kit, Winch Drag Brake (50K DP Brand Winches)	

FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS

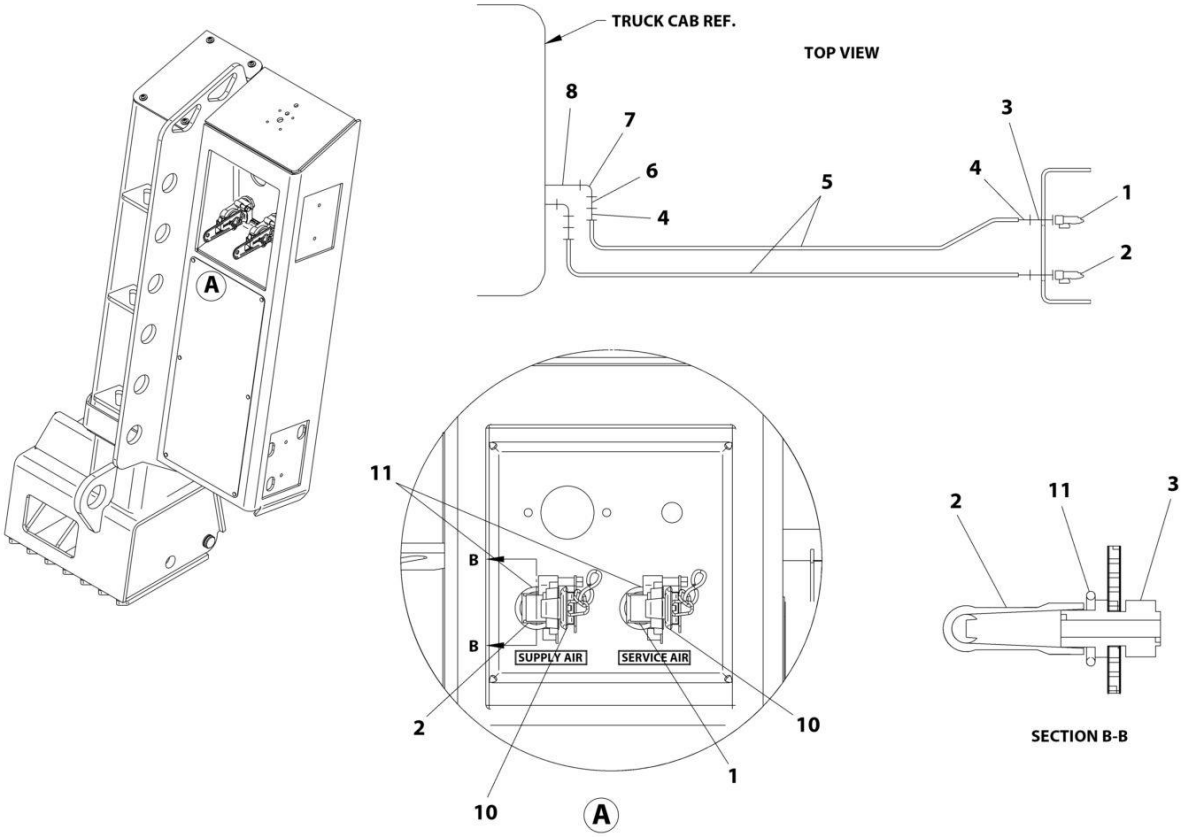


FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503630028	Ref	Air, Emergency and Service Glad Hands	F
1	7312000015	1	Gladhand	
2	7312000016	1	Gladhand	
3	7446502518	2	Fitting	
4	7446060435	4	Fitting	
5	7565000014	50 ft	Airline Tubing	
6	7443000148	2	Bushing	
7	7443000146	2	Elbow	
8	7443000145	2	Bushing	
10	1001170036	2	Shield	
11	1001171933	2	Ring	
12	7445040449	1	Nipple (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION

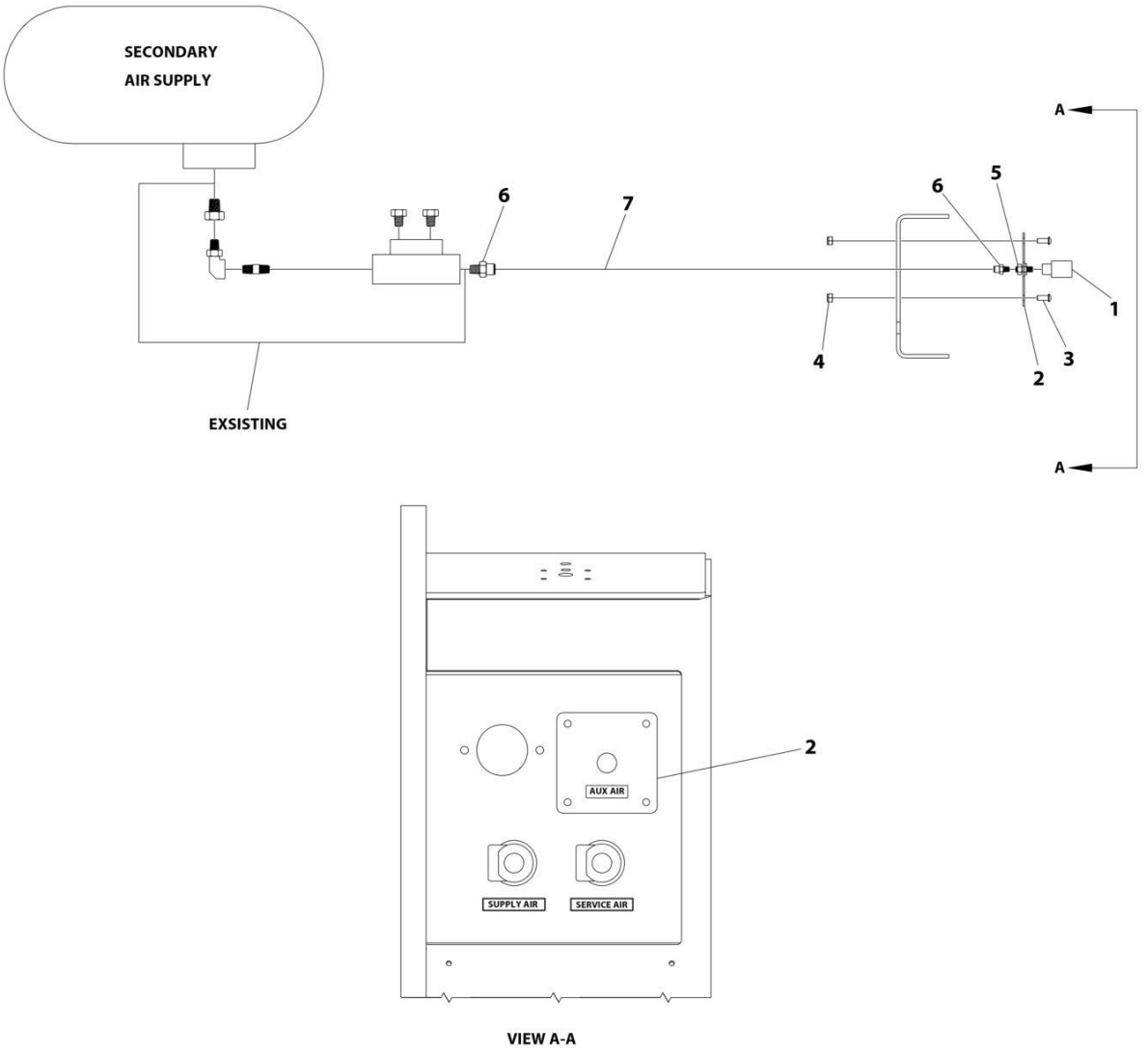


FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143867	Ref	AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION	A
1	7312000017	1	Fitting, Disconnect	
2	4811001135	1	Panel	
3	7114140518	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7660142604	4	Nut 1/4	
5	7446502518	1	Fitting, Bulkhead NPT(M)-NPT(F)	
6	7443000175	2	Fitting, Straight NPTM	
7	7565000014	25 ft	Tubing	

FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1

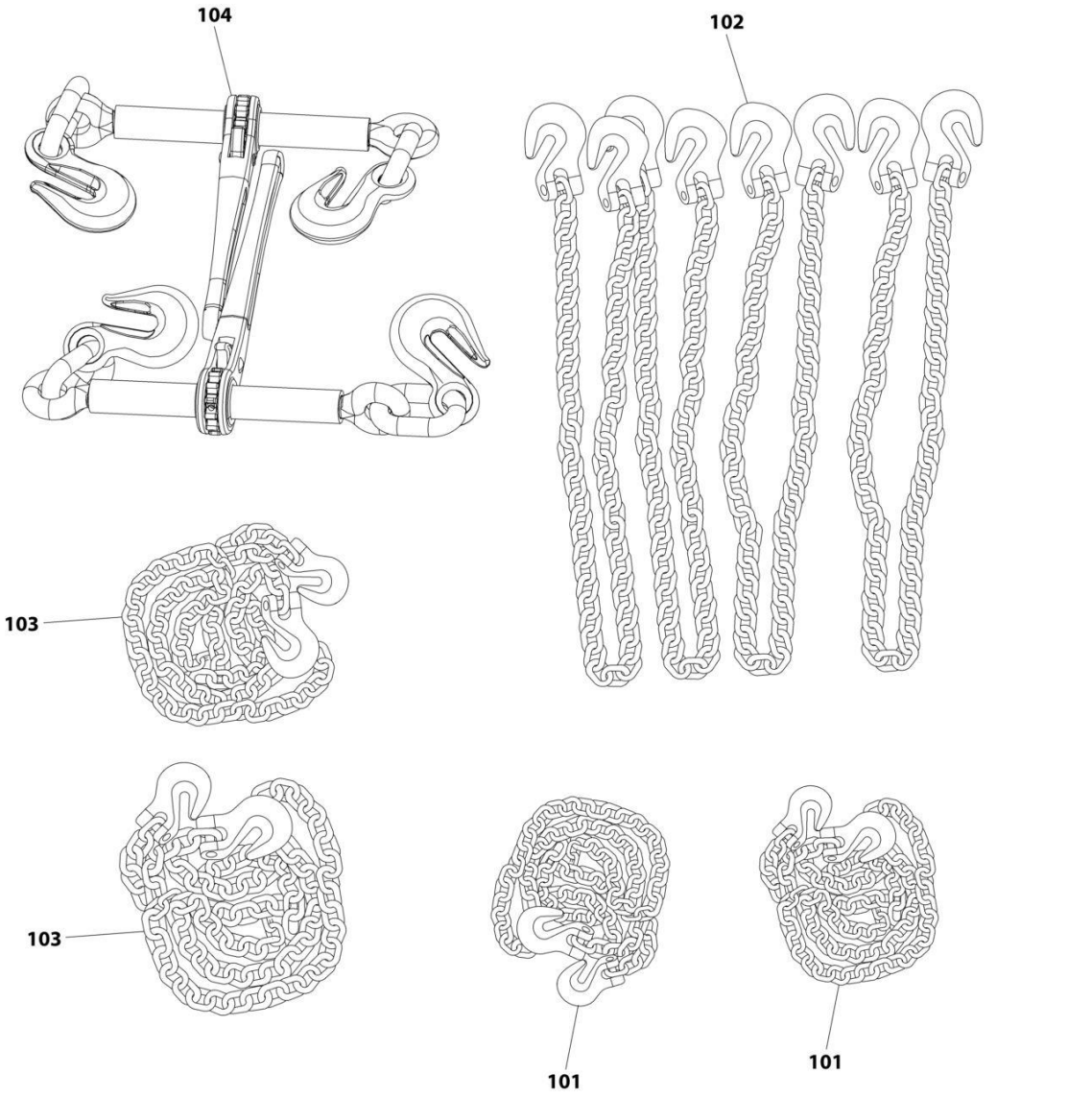


FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233644	Ref	CHAIN KIT, LEVEL 1 (HEAVY DUTY)	A
1	1001233072	1	Chain Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, G70 x 10FT (clevis each end)	
102	Kit	4	3/8IN Chain, G100 x 10FT 8800#WLL (clevis each end)	
103	Kit	2	0.5IN Chain, G100 x 10FT 15000#WLL (clevis each end)	
104	Kit	2	3/8-0.5 Chain Binder 9200#WLL, 8IN	

FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2

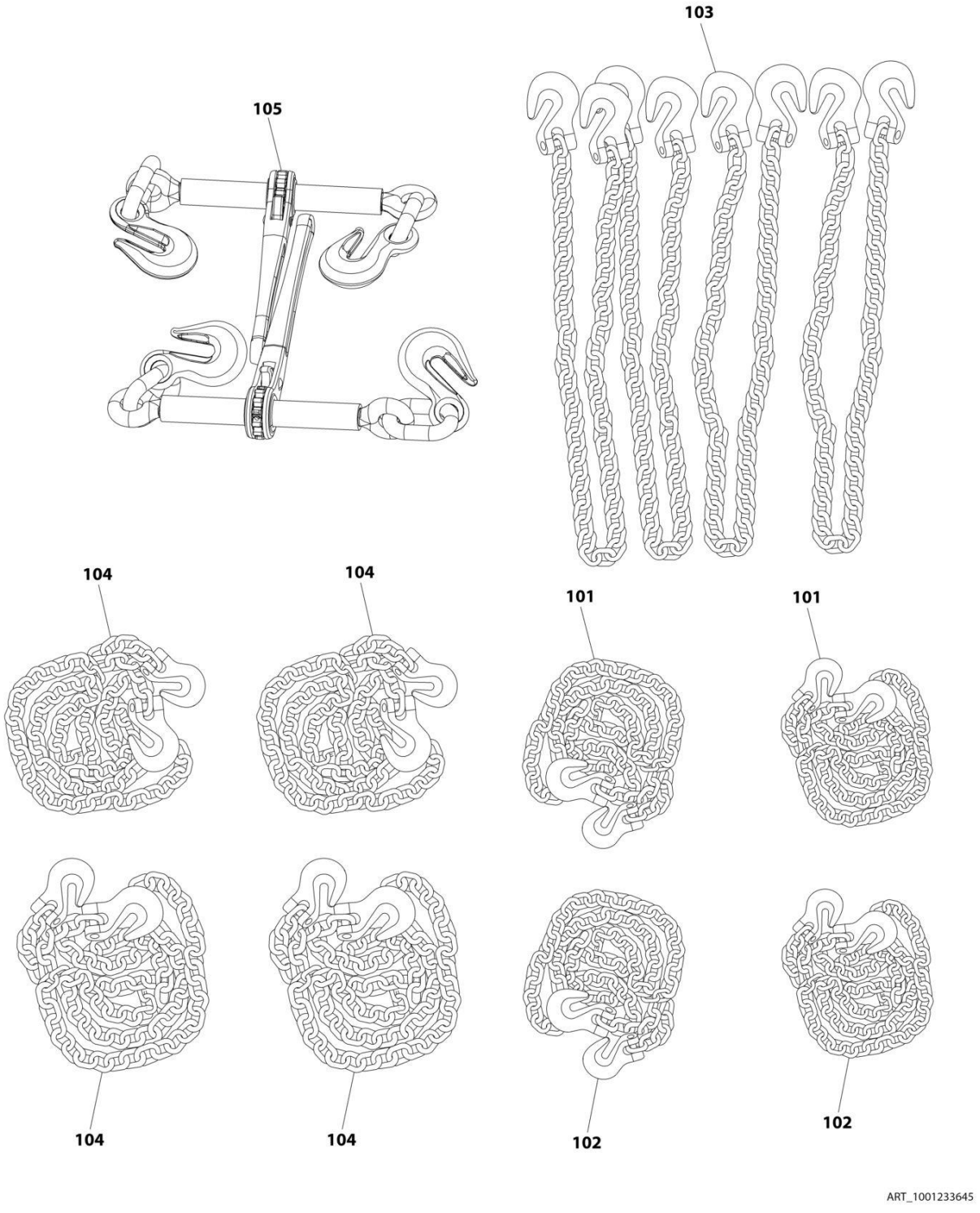


FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233645	Ref	CHAIN KIT, LEVEL 2 (HEAVY DUTY)	A
1	1001208360	1	Chain Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 70	
102	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, 20FT (non cradle grab), GR. 70	
103	Kit	4	3/8IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 100	
104	Kit	4	1/2IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 100	
105	Kit	2	Ratcheting Chain Binders	

FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD

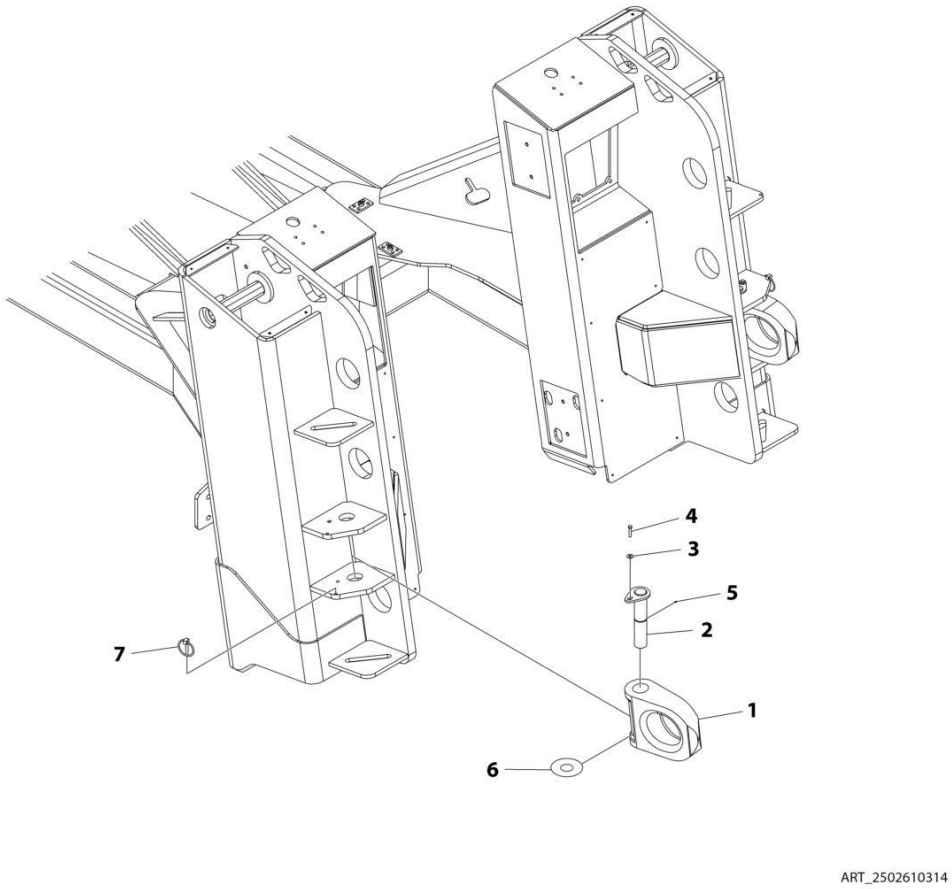


FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502610314	Ref	D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD	B
1	4754000004	2	D-Ring	
2	3691000174	2	Pin	
3	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
4	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4949000055	2	Washer	
7	7691000047	2	Pin	

FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT

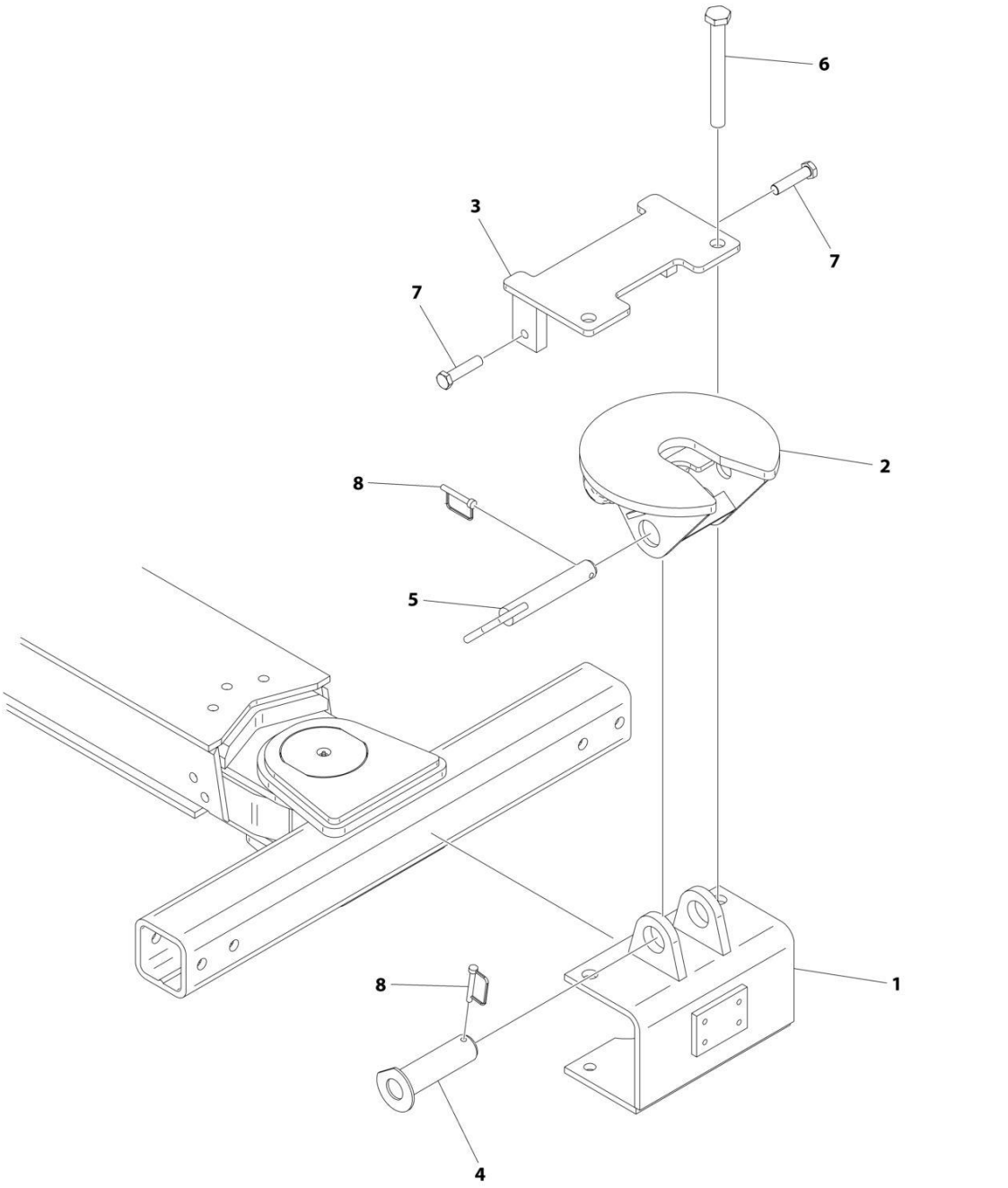
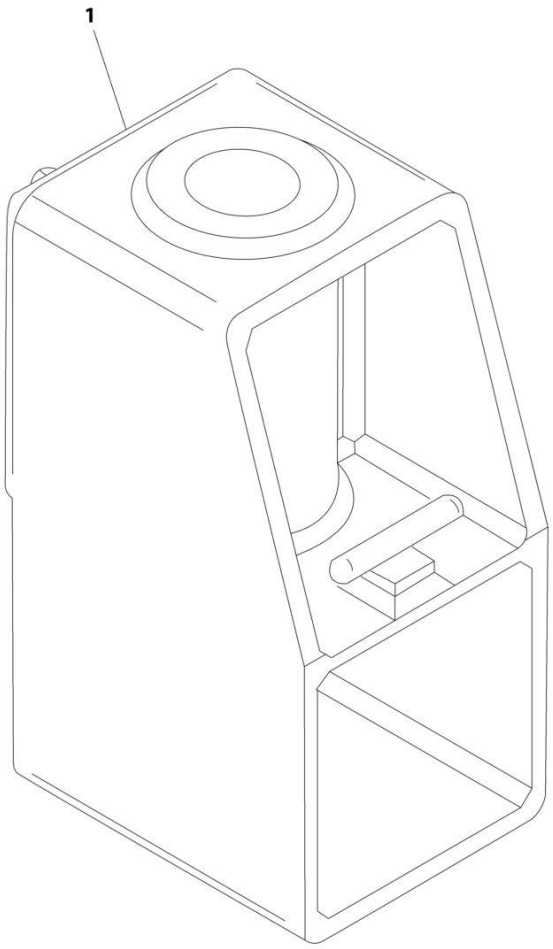


FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880033	Ref	Underlift Tools - 5th Wheel Installation	C
1	3178000240	1	Bracket	
2	3178000499	1	Bracket	
3	3706000080	1	Plate	
4	3691000144	1	Pin	
5	3691000145	1	Pin	
6	7118267250	2	Capscrew 1 x 9	
7	7120000036	2	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/4	
8	7691000025	2	Pin	

FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS

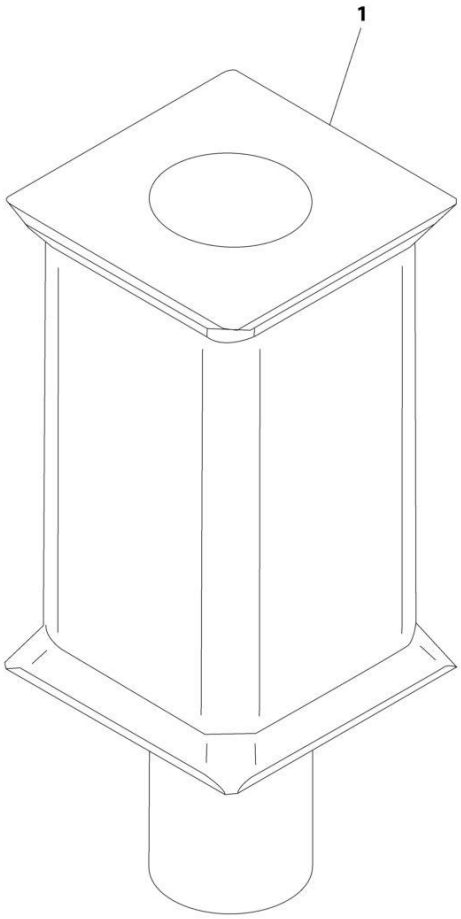


ART_1001231626

FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231626	Ref	FORK RISER ADAPTER - 7IN	A
1	1001170172	2	Accessory Fork Riser	

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN

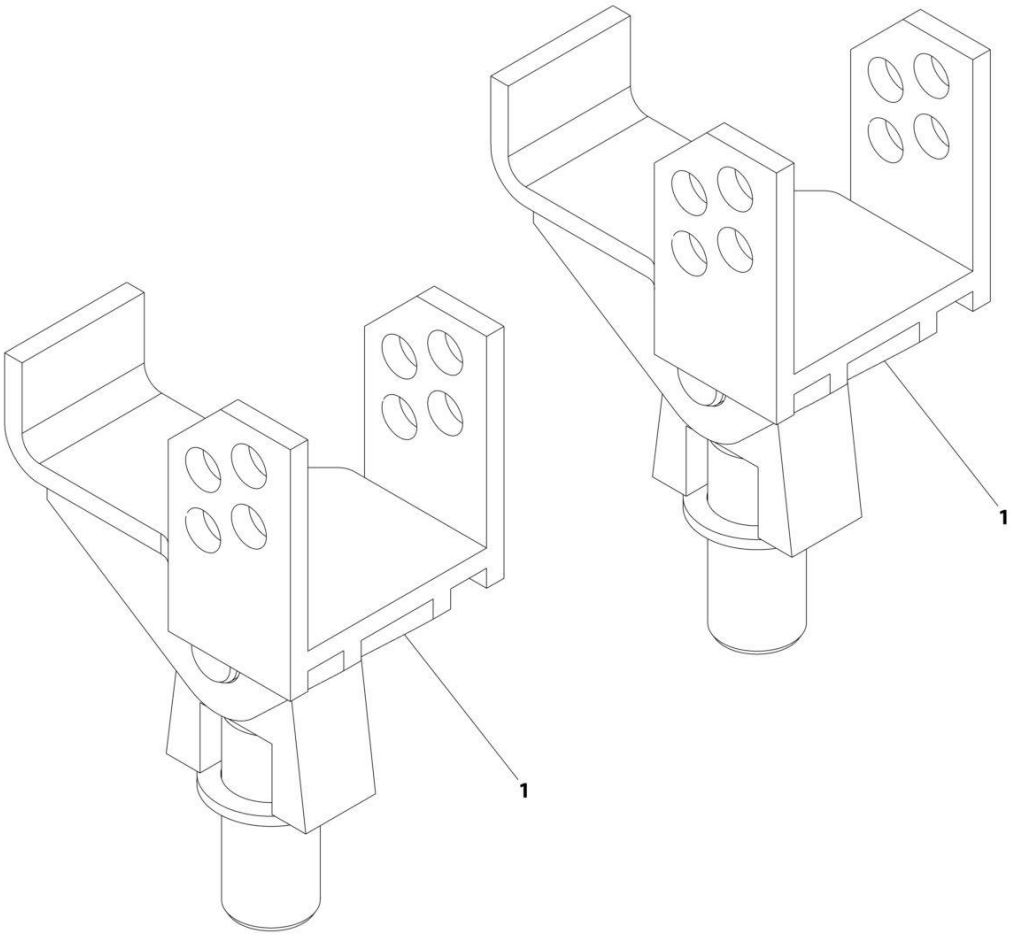


ART_1001231627

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231627	Ref	FORK RISER - 7IN	A
1	7002000502	2	Fork Riser Attachment	

FIGURE 9-10. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION (SPRING FORKS)



ART_1001289478

FIGURE 9-10. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION (SPRING FORKS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289478	Ref	FRAME FORK INSTALLATION (SPRING FORKS)	A
1	3178000226	2	Spring Lift Bracket	

FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1

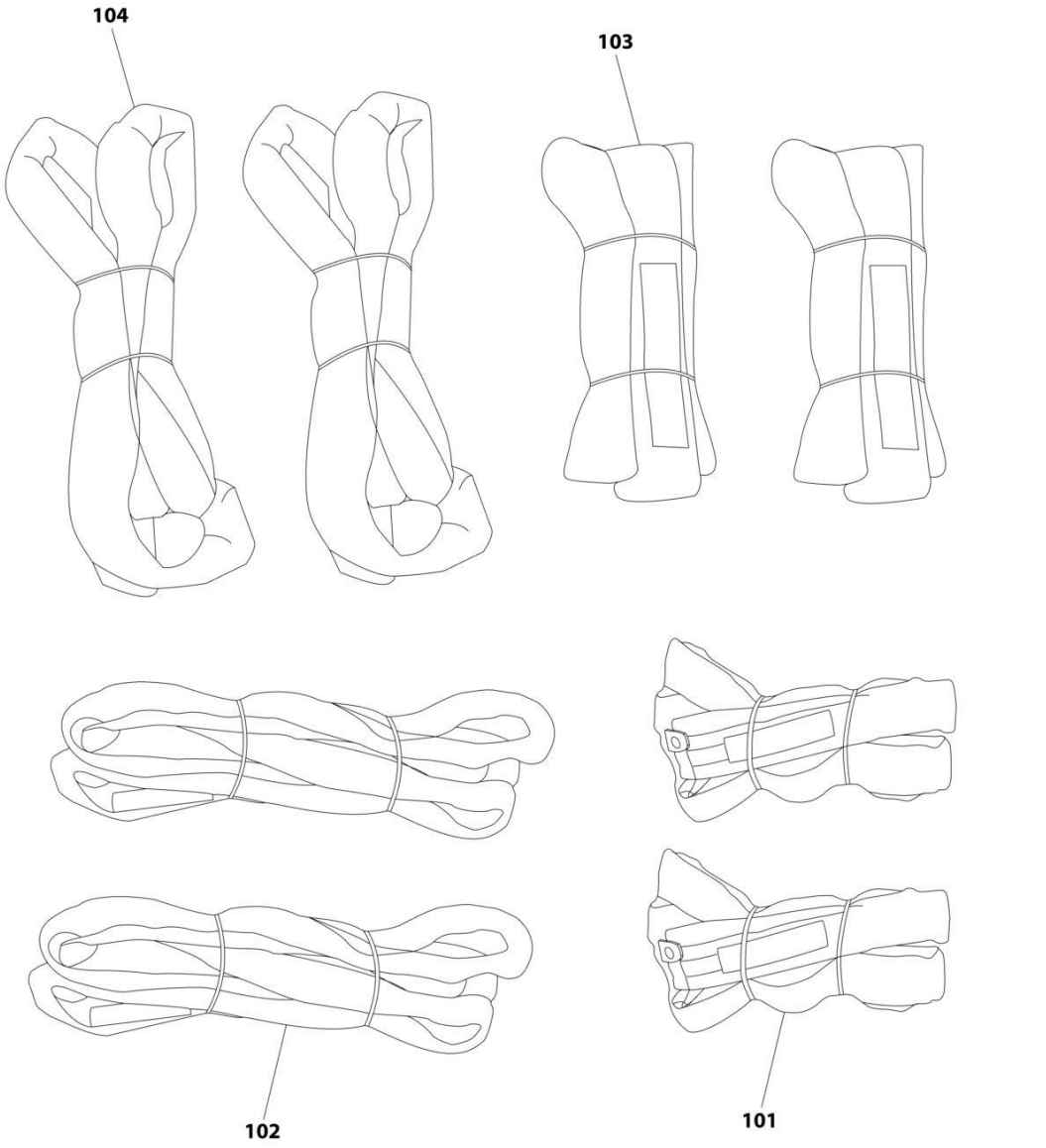


FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233642	Ref	LOOP SLING KIT, LEVEL 1	A
1	1001233070	1	Loop Sling Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	4FT Yellow Round Sling, V-8400#	
102	Kit	2	6FT Yellow Round Sling, V-8400#	
103	Kit	2	8FT Red Round Sling, V-13200#	
104	Kit	2	12FT Red Round Sling, V-13200#	

FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2

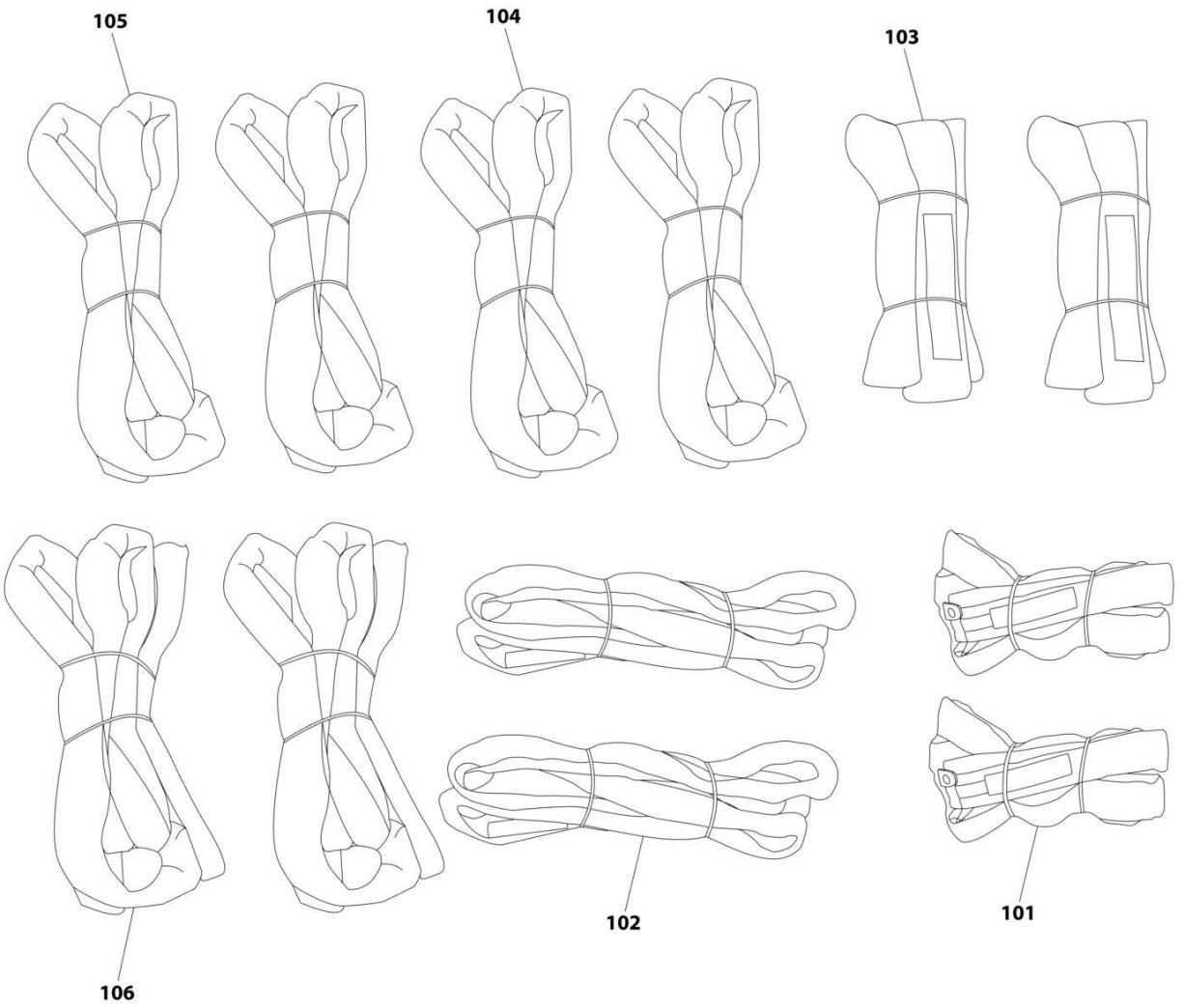


FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233643	Ref	LOOP SLING KIT, LEVEL 2	A
1	1001208359	1	Loop Sling Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	4FT Yellow Endless Loop	
102	Kit	2	6FT Yellow Endless Loop	
103	Kit	2	8FT Red Endless Loop	
104	Kit	2	12FT Red Endless Loop	
105	Kit	2	12FT Blue Endless Loop	
106	Kit	2	16FT Blue Endless Loop	

FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL

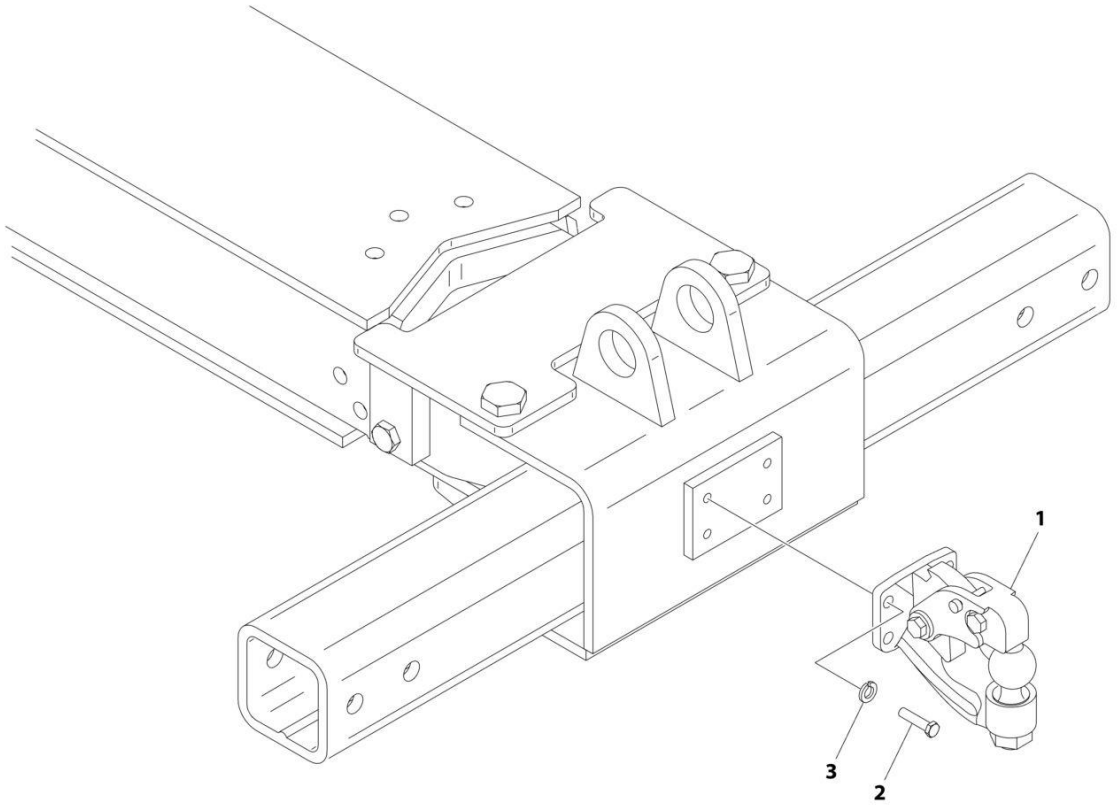


FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880043	Ref	UNDERLIFT TOW PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN DIA BALL	A
1	7561000020	1	Hitch, Pintle Hook with 2IN Dia. Ball	
2	7118181250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180000	4	Lockwasher 1/2	

FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL

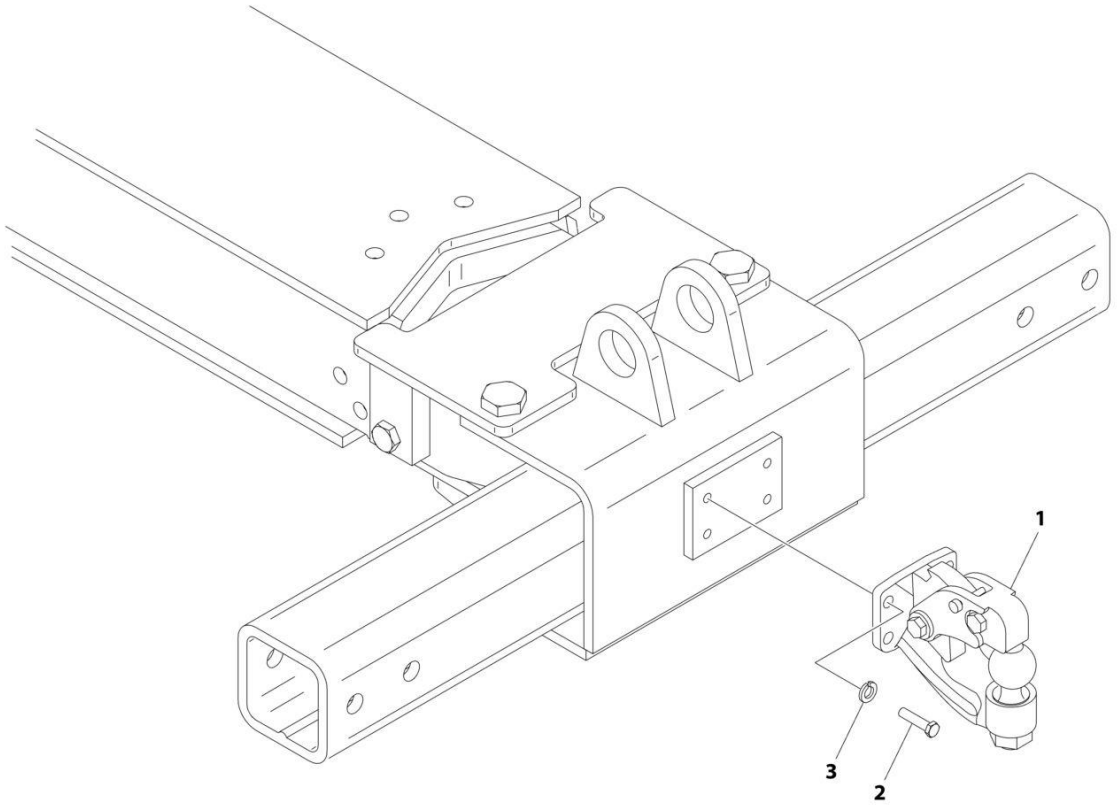
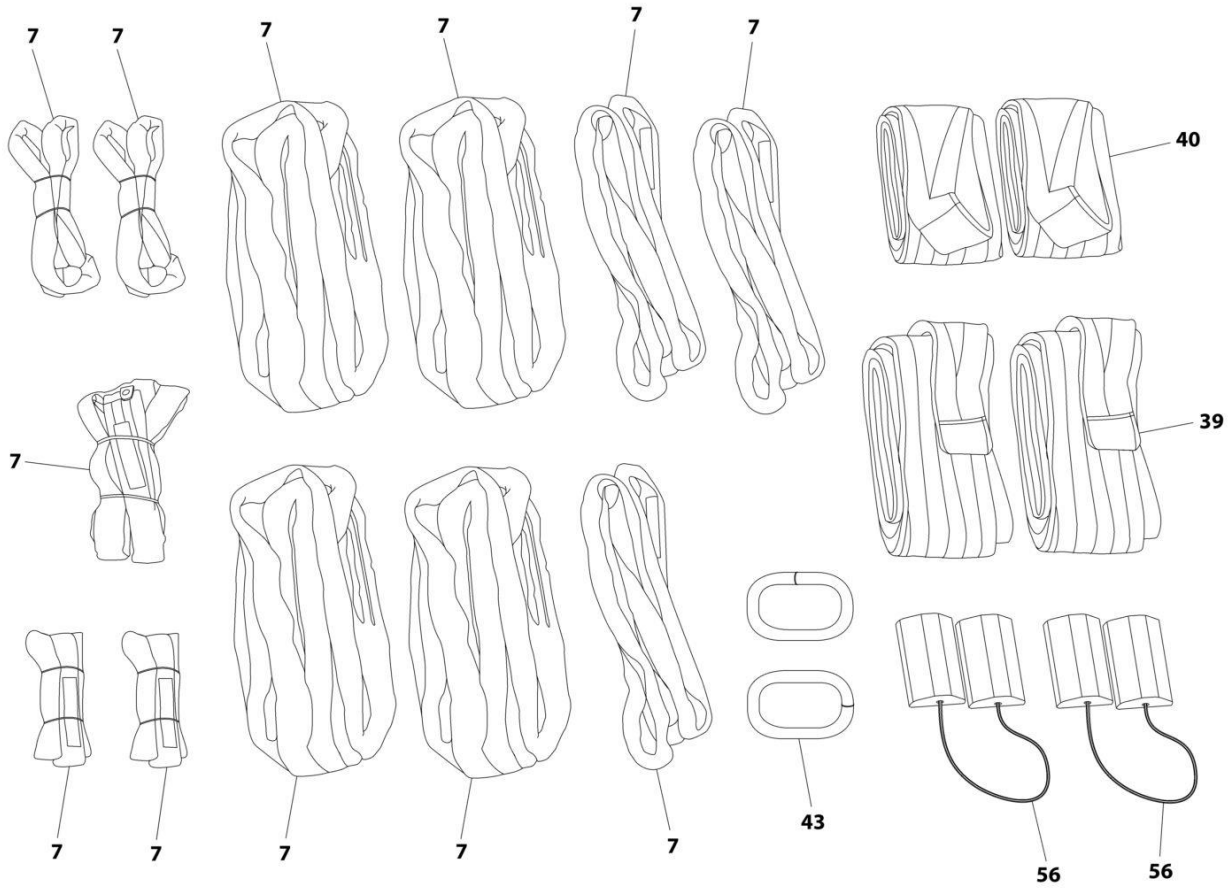
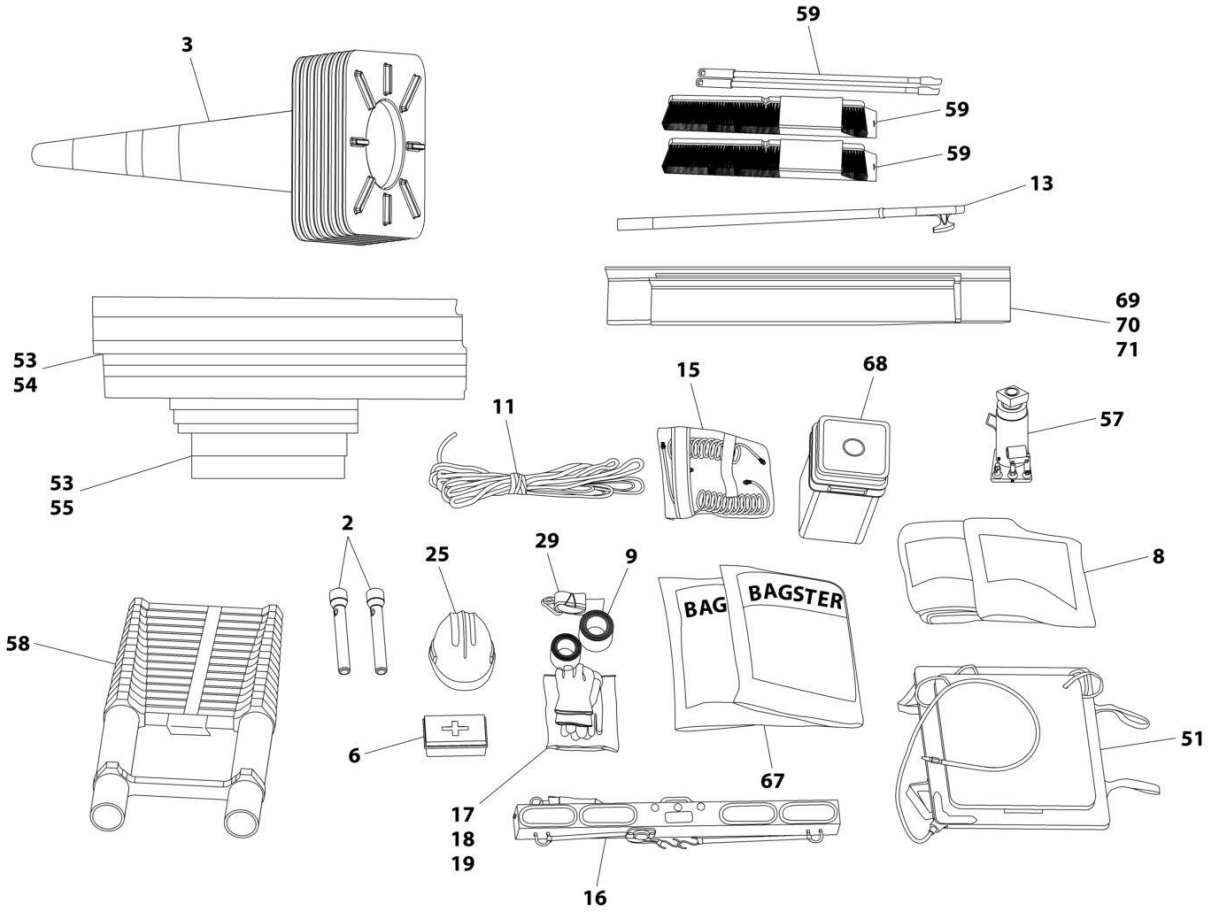


FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL

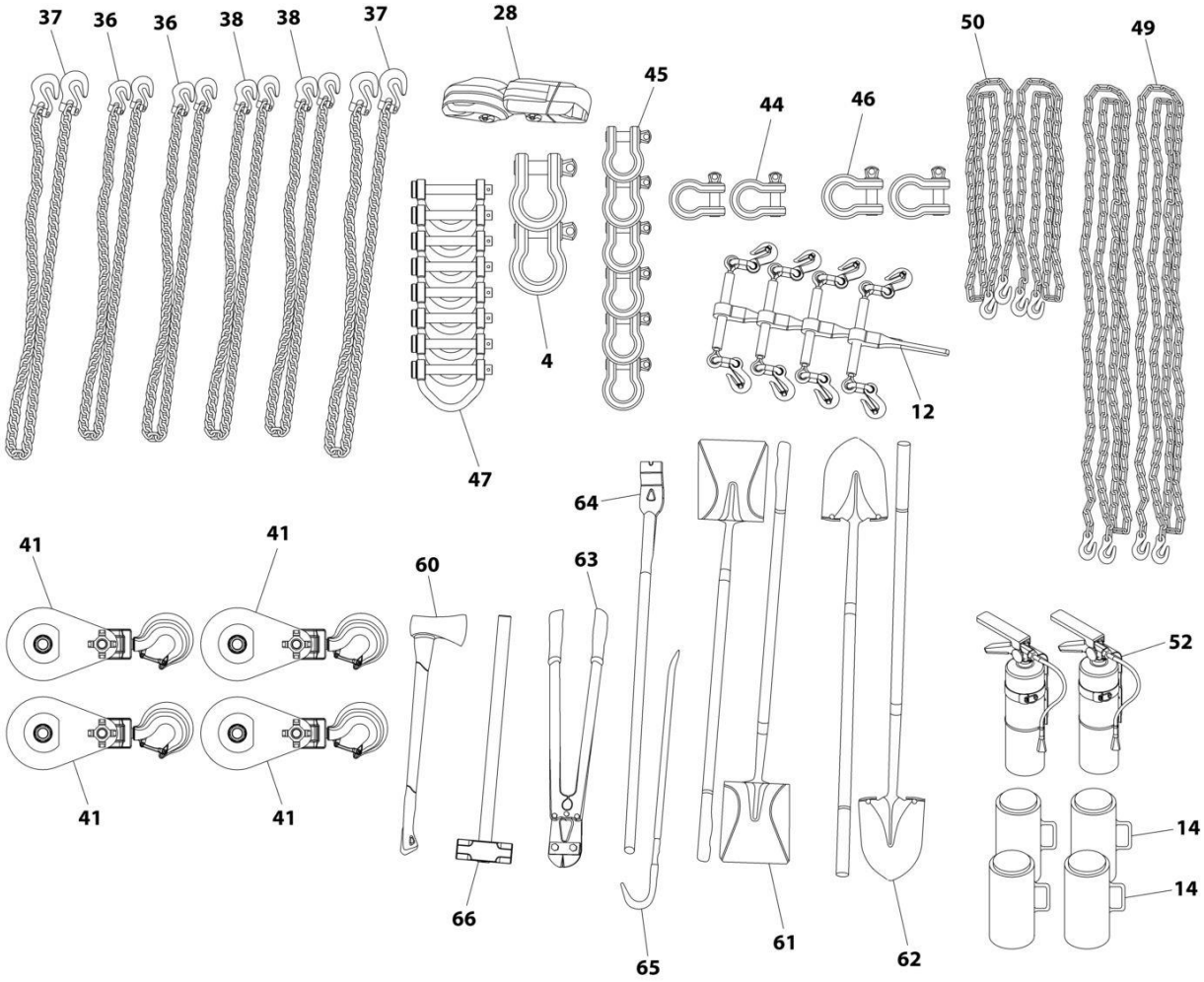
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880044	Ref	Underlift Tools - Pintle Hook With 50mm Dia Ball	A
1	7561000022	1	Hitch, Pintle Hook with 50mm Dia. Ball	
2	7118181250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180000	4	Lockwasher 1/2	

FIGURE 9-15. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (1OF5)

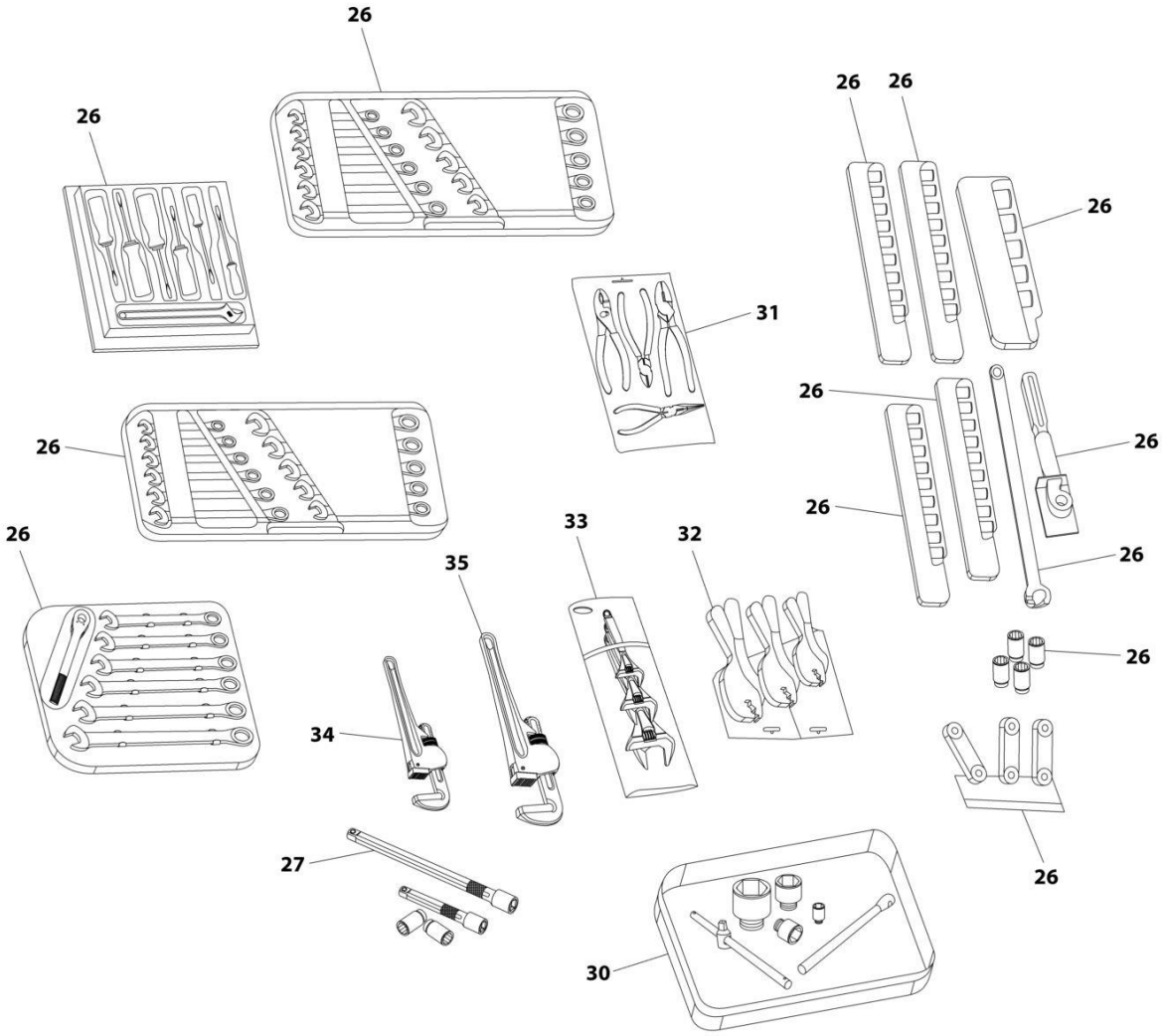



3
59
59
59
13
69
70
71
53
54
53
55
11
15
68
57
2
25
29
9
8
58
BAG
BAGSTER
6
17
18
19
16
67
51
ART_1001174485_2OF5

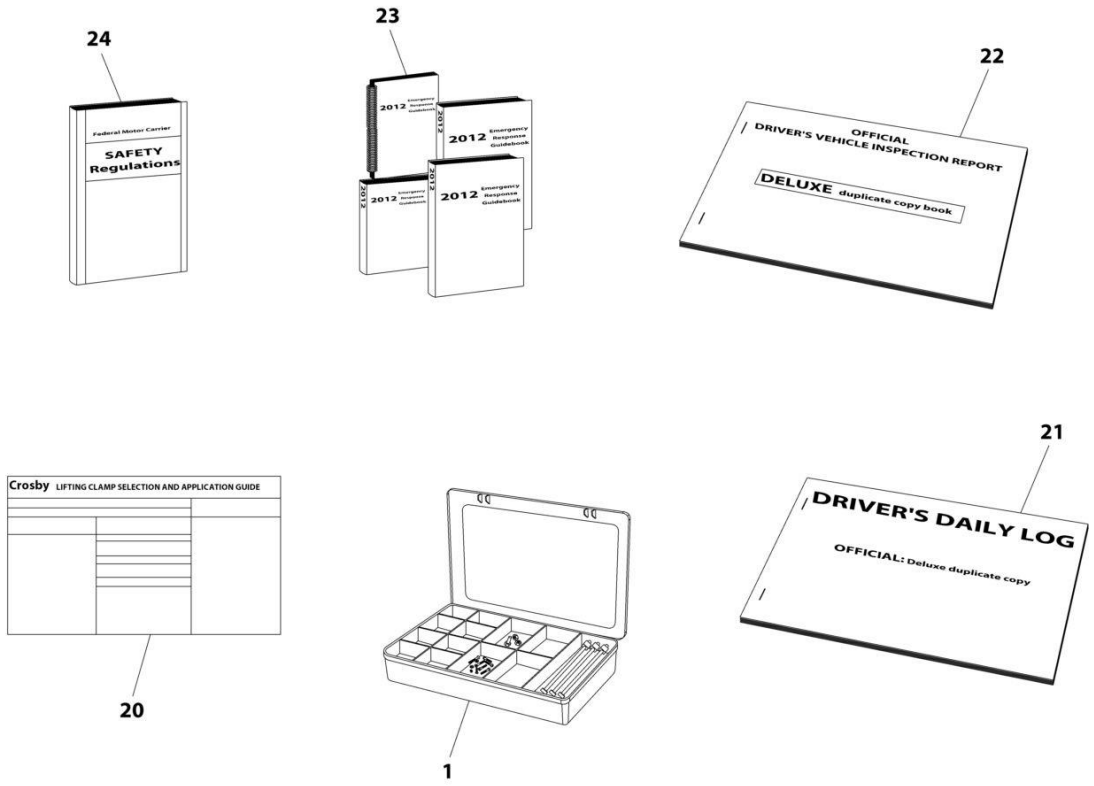
SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES



ART_1001174485_3OF5


26
26
26
26
26
31
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
33
32
35
34
27
30
26
ART_1001174485_4OF5

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES



ART_1001174485_5OF5

FIGURE 9-15. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (5OF5)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174485	Ref	Risc Accessory Package	D
1	70050850	1	Brake Release Kit	
2	70050851	2	Flashlight	
3	70050852	12	Traffic Cone	
4	70050853	2	Crosby Shackle	
5	70050854	2	Spill Absorbent Kit (Not Shown)	
6	70050855	1	First Aid Kit	
7	70050856	1	Endless Round Sling Kit	
8	70050857	2	Tarp	
9	70050858	2	Duct Tape	
10	70050859	2	Sewer Cover Mat (Not Shown)	
11	70050860	1	Rope	
12	70050861	4	Load Binder	
13	70050862	1	Retrieval Tool	
14	70050863	48	Flare	
15	70050864	1	Brake Air Hose Kit	
16	70050865	1	Wireless Tow Light	
17	70050866	2	Reflective Vest	
18	70050867	1	Chemical Gloves	
19	70050868	2	Safety Gloves	
20	70050869	1	Crosby Users Lifting Guide	
21	70050870	1	Log Book	
22	70050871	1	Inspection Book	
23	70050872	1	Emergency Response Book	
24	70050873	1	FMC Safety Regulation Book	
25	70050874	1	New Hire Kit	
26	70050875	1	Tool Set	
27	70050876	6	Drive Shaft Sockets	
28	70050877	2	Under Reach Strap	
29	70050878	1	Steering Wheel Lock	
30	70050879	1	Impact Socket	
31	70050880	1	Pliers Kit	
32	70050881	1	Vise Kit	
33	70050882	1	Adjustable Wrench Kit	
34	70050883	1	Pipe Wrench	
35	70050884	1	Pipe Wrench	
36	70050885	2	Chain	
37	70050886	2	Chain	
38	70050887	2	Chain	
39	70050888	2	Recovery Strap	
40	70050889	2	Recovery Strap	
41	70050890	4	Snatch Block	
42	70050891	1	Shackle Kit (Not Shown)	
43	70050892	2	Master Link	
44	70050893	2	Shackle, 17,000 LB	
45	70050894	6	Shackle, 24,000 LB	
46	70050895	2	Shackle, 34,000 LB	
47	70050896	8	Web Shackle	
48	70050897	1	Transport Chain	
49	70050898	2	Chain	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70050899	2	Chain	
51	70050900	1	Air Cushion	
52	70050901	2	Fire Extinguisher	
53	70050902	1	Cribbing Kit	
54	70050903	4	Cribbing	
55	70050904	8	Cribbing	
56	70050905	4	Wheel Chocks	
57	70050906	1	Hydraulic Jack	
58	70050907	1	Ladder	
59	70050908	2	Push Broom	
60	70050909	1	Axe	
61	70050910	2	Shovel, Flat Blade	
62	70050911	2	Shovel, Round Blade	
63	70050912	1	Bolt Cutter	
64	70050913	1	Grizzley Bar	
65	70050914	1	Crow Bar	
66	70050915	1	Sledge Hammer	
67	70050916	2	Trash Can	
68	70050917	1	Spill Kit	
69	70050918	1	Angle Kit	
70	70050919	2	Angle	
71	70050920	1	Angle	

FIGURE 9-16. RUGGED KIT

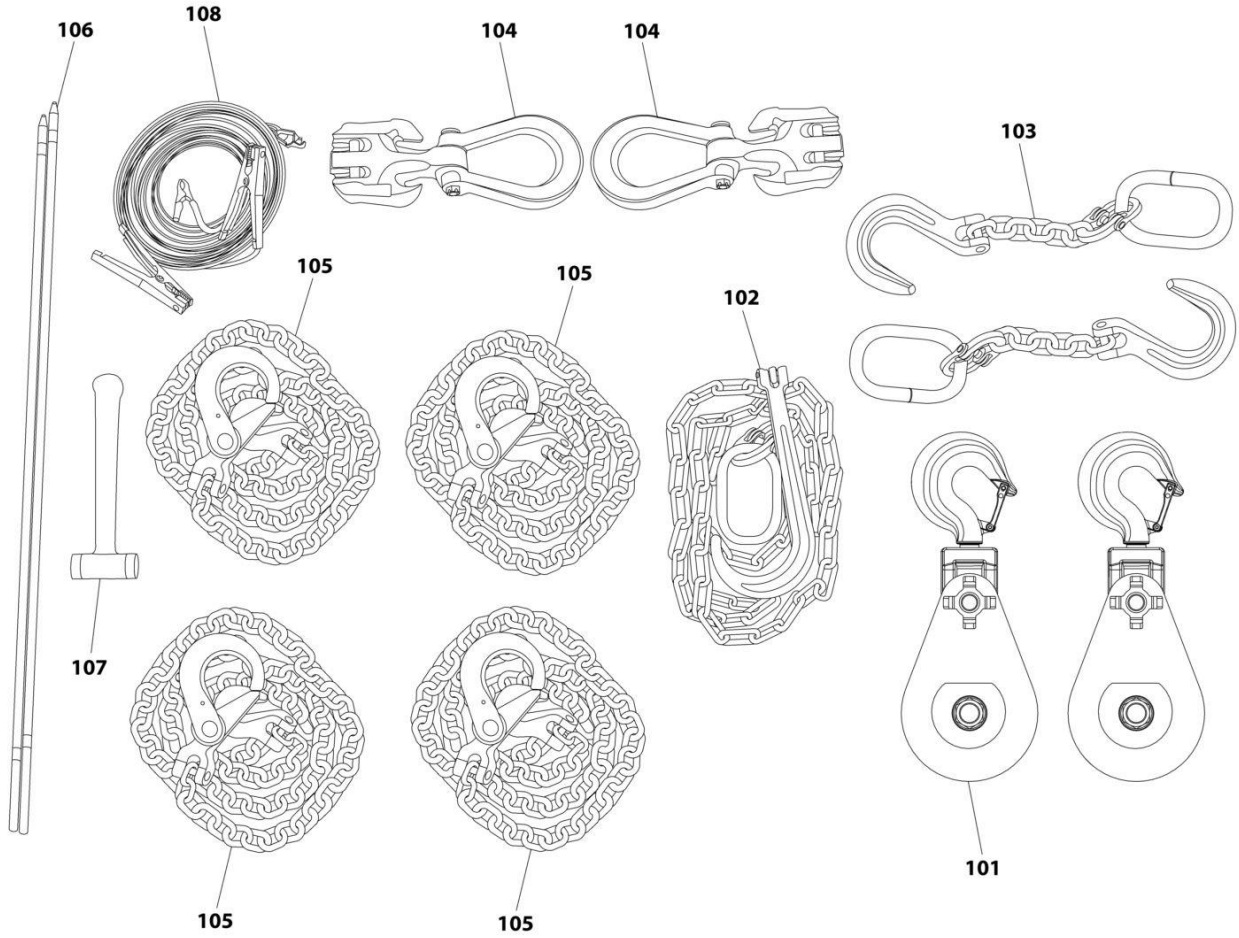


FIGURE 9-16. RUGGED KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233649	Ref	RUGGED KIT, JFB	A
1	1001174490	1	Rugged Package (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	7/8 x 8IN Diameter Snatch Block, 30,000#	
102	Kit	1	3/8 x 10FT Recover Chain	
103	Kit	2	1/2IN x 2FT Recovery Chain, 15,000#	
104	Kit	2	1/2IN Double Leg Recovery Sling Eliminator, 30,000#	
105	Kit	4	1/2IN x 10FT Recovery Chain w/Self-Locking Clevis	
106	Kit	2	1/2IN x 48IN Copper Ground Stake	
107	Kit	1	Non-Sparking Brass Mallet	
108	Kit	3	30FT Ground Wire	

FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1

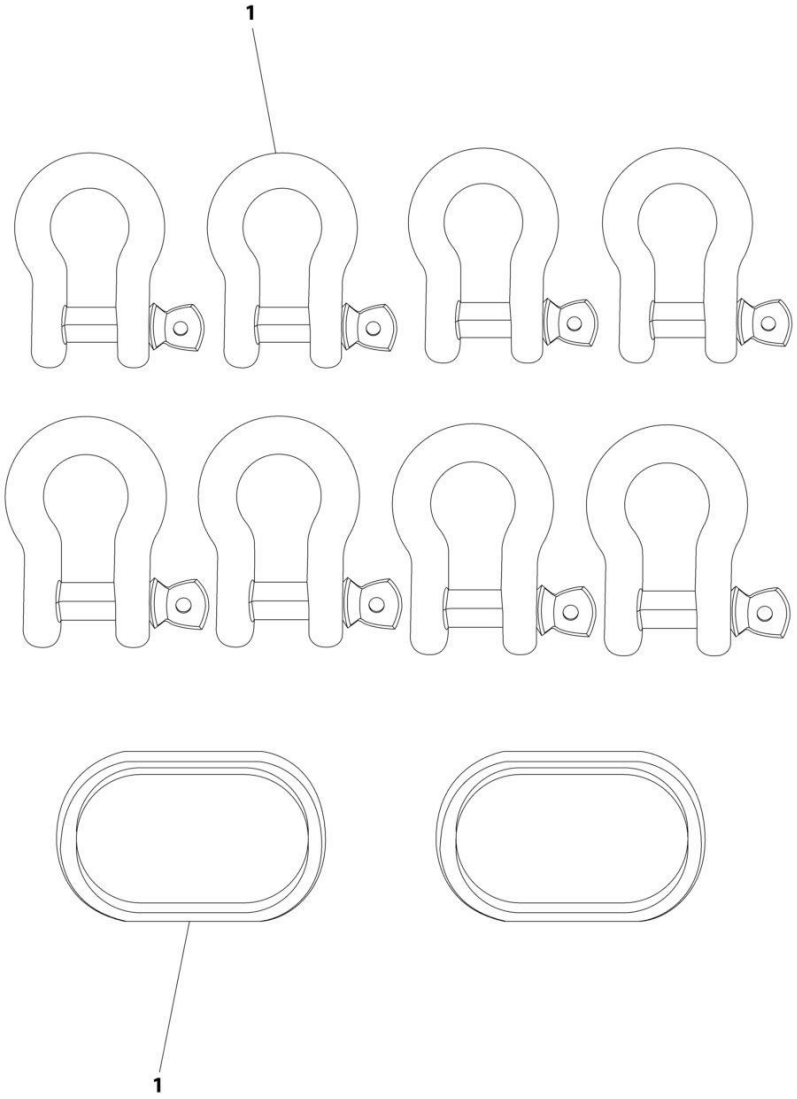


FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233646	Ref	SHACKLE KIT, LEVEL 1	A
1	1001233071	1	Shackle Kit	
1	Kit	4	Galvanized 8.5T Shackle, 1IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Galvanized 12T Shackle, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Master Link Type M GRD 100 17200#WWL, 7/8IN	

FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2

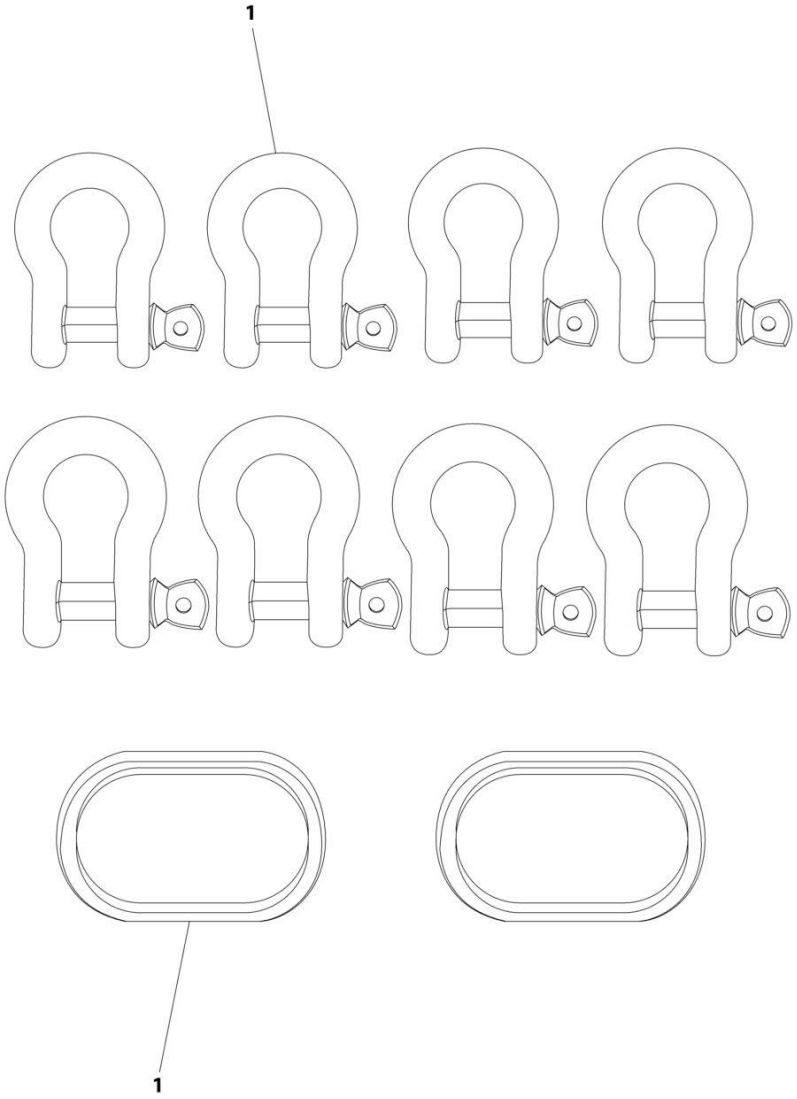
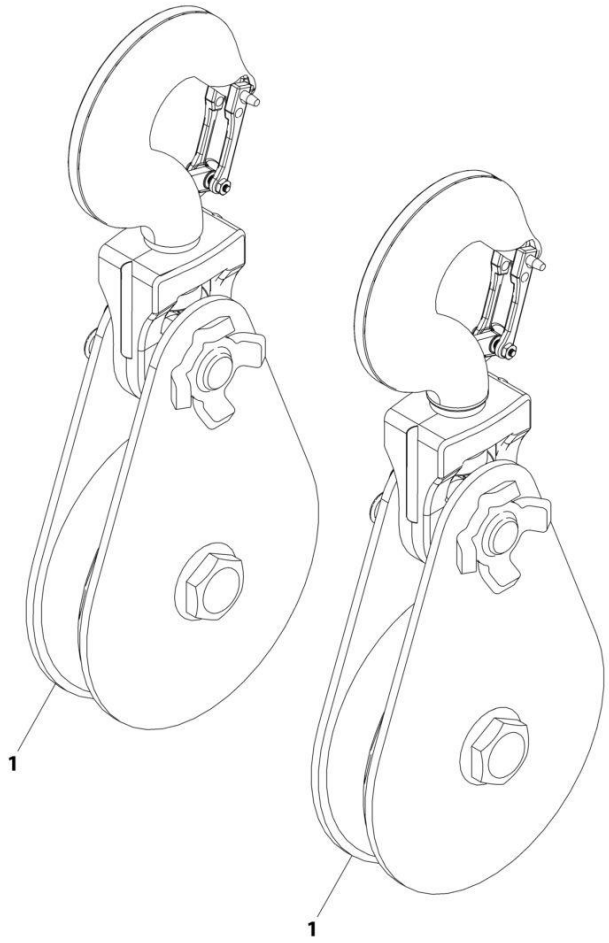


FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233647	Ref	SHACKLE KIT, LEVEL 2	A
1	1001208361	1	Shackle Kit	
1	Kit	2	Master Link, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Screw Pin Shackle, 1IN Pin	
1	Kit	6	Screw Pin Shackle, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Screw Pin Shackle, 1.5IN	

FIGURE 9-19. SNATCH BLOCK KIT

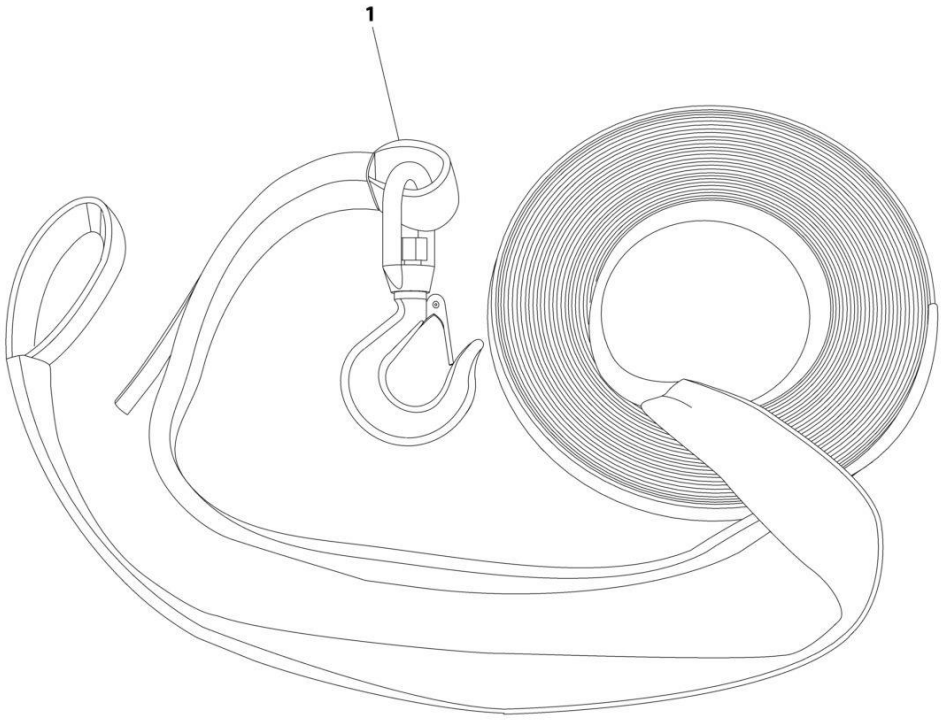


ART_1001241575

FIGURE 9-19. SNATCH BLOCK KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241575	Ref	Snatch Block Kit	A
1	1001241570	2	Snatch Block	

FIGURE 9-20. STRAP EXTENTION ASSEMBLY

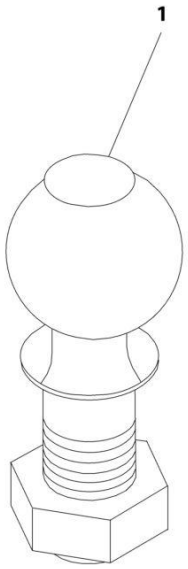


ART_1001258250

FIGURE 9-20. STRAP EXTENTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258250	Ref	STRAP EXTENSION, 50FT NYLON	A
1	7894000071	1	Strap 50FT Extension W/Swivel	

FIGURE 9-21. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA

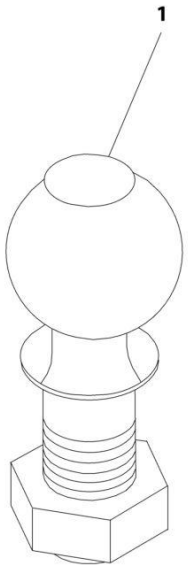


ART_1001231628

FIGURE 9-21. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231628	Ref	TOW BALL - 1.88IN DIA	A
1	7056000003	1	Ball, 1.88IN Dia	

FIGURE 9-22. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

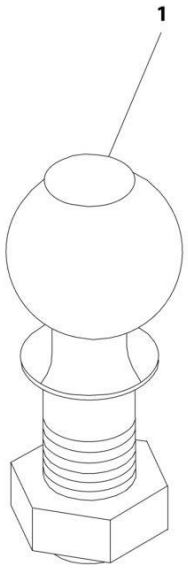


ART_1001231629

FIGURE 9-22. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231629	Ref	TOW BALL - 2IN DIA	A
1	7056000004	1	Ball, 2.00IN Dia	

FIGURE 9-23. TOW BALL - 2.31IN DIA

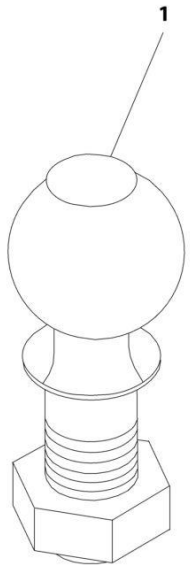


ART_1001231630

FIGURE 9-23. TOW BALL - 2.31IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231630	Ref	TOW BALL - 2.31IN DIA	A
1	7056000005	1	Ball, 2.31IN Dia	

FIGURE 9-24. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA



ART_1001231631

FIGURE 9-24. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231631	Ref	Tow Acc, 50mm Dia Pintle Hook Ball	A
1	7056000006	1	Ball, 50mm Dia	

FIGURE 9-25. TRUCK SCALES - ON BOARD (AIR WEIGH) (DEALER INSTALLED)

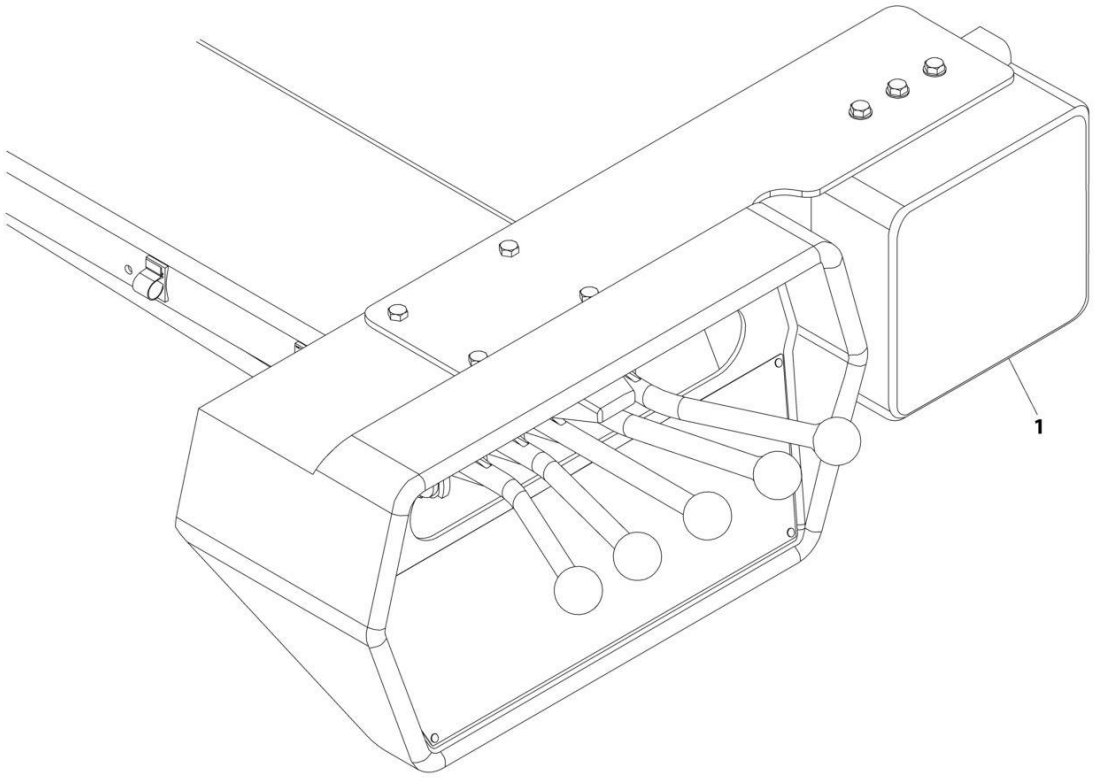


FIGURE 9-25. TRUCK SCALES - ON BOARD (AIR WEIGH) (DEALER INSTALLED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258248	Ref	TRUCK SCALES - ON BOARD (AIR WEIGH) (DEALER INSTALLED)	A
1	7577000211	1	Truck Scales - On Board (Air Weigh) Add - On Kit	

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

FIGURE 10-1. BUILD DOC_5376000328

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	**Note: This list is for build tracking purposes only. Parts in this list are not available at this inventory stocking level. Parts in this list may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact Jerr-Dan Parts Department**	
	1001227092	Ref	Body Hole Fill Kit	
	1001274638	Ref	Doors Installation - 38IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door Only)	
	1001274633	Ref	Doors Installation - 38IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door Only) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001274639	Ref	Doors Installation - 38IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door & Frame)	
	1001274634	Ref	Doors Installation - 38IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door & Frame) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001274636	Ref	Doors Installation - 50IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door Only)	
	1001274631	Ref	Doors Installation - 50IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door Only) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001274637	Ref	Doors Installation - 50IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door & Frame)	
	1001274632	Ref	Doors Installation - 50IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door & Frame) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001134106	Ref	FITTING (AIR TANK)	
	1001270118	Ref	Paint - Main Winch Hooks & Handles	
		Ref	**PTO (Installation & replacement is based on individual characteristics of the unit - Contact Jerr-Dan Parts Dept.)**	
	TP_REF	Ref	Pump (Installation & replacement is based on individual characteristics of the unit - Contact Jerr-Dan Parts Dept.)	
	1001233648	Ref	RISC Package	
	1001174485	Ref	RISC PACKAGE (See Separate Breakdown in ACCESSORY Section)	
	1001283563	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (38IN TUNNEL)	
	1001283561	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (38IN TUNNEL) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001283562	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL)	
	1001283560	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001227630	Ref	Ship-Out Crate	
	2636000010	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models **(Prior to SN 0230011908, Excluding 0230010845)**	
	1001297995	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models **(SN 0230011908 to Present, Including 0230010845)**	
	1001229102	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models (Sea Crate)	
	1001227624	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("A" Tunnel) or (qty1 Tunnel)	
	1001227625	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("B" Tunnel) or (qty2 Tunnels)	
	1001290232	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TANDEM	
	1001290228	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TRI-AXLE	
	1001290234	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TANDEM	
	1001290230	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TRI-AXLE	
	1001294099	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TANDEM (HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL)	
	1001294098	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TRI-AXLE(HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL)	
	1001277858	Ref	SUBFRAME WELDMENT	
	1001278334	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN ("B" Slot)	
	1001278333	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278335	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN ("B" Slot)	
	1001278332	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

0100011..35, 91, 93, 131, 183, 185, 461
0561482.....41
0630552.....511, 513
0641405.....21
0641412.....531
0641514.....251
0641605....117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
0641606.....461
0641608.....131
0641610....561, 563, 597, 599
0641620.....419
0641708.....525, 527
0641712.....183, 185, 289
0641714.....183, 185
0641716.....183, 185
0641810.....183, 185, 599
0641814.....131
0641820....357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
0642024.....183, 185
0642034....357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
0642228.....265, 267
0651606.....41
0681408.....41
0681606.....41, 43
0681608.....43
0681609.....41
0681616.....41
0681808.....41
0682428001.....19
0750604.....489, 497
0760304.....613
0812222.....93
1001095650....41, 43, 70, 74
1001097942.....395, 397
1001101025.....559
1001116694.....647, 649
1001116727.....577, 595, 609, 619, 635, 637, 663, 665, 673
1001116733.....621
1001116745.....641, 643, 665, 671, 673
1001116774.....647, 649
1001116808.....647, 649
1001116812.....535
1001116815.....617, 623, 627, 629
1001116920.....615
1001116921.....621
1001117021.....595, 673
1001117026.....641, 643, 665, 671, 673
1001117057.....621
1001122235.....489, 497
1001125479.....529, 531
1001126008.....615, 619, 621, 623, 649
1001126010.....617
1001126011.....619
1001126269..... 565
1001126658..... 509
1001126973..... 505
1001126987..... 505
1001126995..... 505
1001127220..... 689
1001127222..... 699
1001129800..... 437, 439
1001130310..... 490, 498
1001130491..... 419
1001130702..... 565
1001131032..... 419, 441
1001132265..... 171
1001132346..... 689
1001132794..... 461
1001133213..... 609
1001134106..... 762
1001134461..... 419
1001136075..... 689
1001136080..... 689
1001136091..... 689
1001136094..... 689, 699, 701
1001136103..... 689
1001136119..... 689
1001136270..... 613, 653
1001136559..... 473
1001136845..... 449
1001136990..... 561, 565
1001137169..... 689
1001138537..... 689
1001138612..... 689
1001139120..... 127, 129
1001141227..... 689
1001142452..... 689
1001142771..... 631, 633
1001142812..... 699
1001142828..... 689
1001143284..... 551, 553
1001143523..... 697
1001143524..... 695
1001143686..... 261, 263, 631, 633
1001143867..... 709
1001144147..... 617
1001144295..... 617
1001145640..... 69, 73
1001146588..... 391
1001151050... 65, 67, 70, 74
1001151184..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
1001151185..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
1001151546..... 395, 397, 551, 553, 583
1001151805... 65, 67, 70, 74
1001152381..... 19
1001152419..... 585
1001152511..... 19
1001152548..... 19
1001152549..... 19
1001152707..... 49, 117
1001154527..... 541, 543, 545, 547
1001156424..... 269, 271, 273
1001159568..... 169
1001160799..... 313, 315
1001164102..... 523, 525, 527
1001165564..... 301
1001165571..... 301
1001165584..... 301
1001165652..... 301
1001165692..... 365
1001166548..... 549
1001166549..... 541, 543
1001166644..... 243, 291, 293, 297, 301, 303, 305, 307, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 341, 351, 511, 513
1001166707..... 677
1001166815..... 625
1001166930..... 489, 497
1001166974..... 231, 295, 299, 313, 315, 331, 333, 335, 347, 419, 489, 497
1001166978..... 239, 241, 315, 613
1001167286..... 319, 425
1001167607..... 489, 497
1001168320..... 489, 497
1001168321..... 489, 497
1001168322..... 489, 497
1001168328..... 489, 497
1001168544..... 301, 313, 323, 325, 327, 329
1001168545..... 291, 293, 349
1001168993..... 295, 299, 313, 331, 333, 335, 347, 419, 489, 497
1001169054..... 419
1001169063..... 301
1001169064..... 301
1001169076..... 301
1001169078..... 301
1001169080..... 341
1001169083..... 301, 313, 315, 331, 333, 419
1001169085..... 607
1001169560..... 91, 93
1001169617..... 35
1001169893..... 35, 91, 93
1001170036..... 707
1001170090..... 303, 305, 307
1001170091..... 303, 305, 307
1001170172..... 719
1001170305..... 303, 305, 307
1001170307..... 303, 305, 307, 559
1001170310..... 303, 305, 307
1001170328..... 303, 305, 307
1001170329.....303, 305, 307, 559
1001170330.....303, 305, 307
1001170331.....303, 305, 307
1001170332.....303, 305, 307
1001170428.....303, 305, 307
1001170839.....319
1001170849.....239
1001171933.....707
1001172004.....425
1001173847.....183, 185, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
1001174051.....251
1001174339.....689
1001174343.....689
1001174346.....689
1001174485.....737, 762
1001174490.....741
1001174680.....489, 497
1001175061.....503
1001175231.....321, 351
1001175233.....321
1001175596.....291, 293
1001176337.....607
1001179349.....303, 305, 307
1001182562.....385, 387
1001183037.....253, 311, 337, 339, 355
1001183200.....511, 513
1001187063.....357
1001188538.....511
1001189776.....243, 295, 297
1001190037.....635, 637
1001190050.....341
1001190055.....341
1001190148.....341
1001190176.....289
1001190218.....301
1001190223.....301
1001190228.....301
1001190265.....301
1001190322.....677
1001190343.....289
1001190409.....349
1001190926.....313, 315
1001191540.....289
1001191602.....489, 497
1001191736.....351
1001192401.....615, 617
1001192958.....175, 177, 179, 181, 189, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 233, 505, 509, 515, 579, 581, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593

1001193242 450
1001194676 ..... 309, 311, 353, 389, 395, 397, 419, 425
1001195038 705
1001195083 705
1001195088 705
1001195134 705
1001195256 704
1001195257 ..... 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 313, 315, 319, 321, 349, 353, 355, 421, 423, 425, 489, 497, 529, 537, 539, 585, 631, 633, 669
1001195279 353
1001195337 704
1001195421 705
1001195520 705
1001195523 ..... 313, 315, 317, 319, 343, 511, 513
1001195592 705
1001195698 704
1001195764 705
1001195788 704
1001195825 704
1001195838 ..... 313, 315
1001195942 704
1001195943 704
1001196214 ..... 319, 704
1001196215 704
1001196249 705
1001196552 ..... 245, 247, 249, 401, 425, 489, 497, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 613, 669
1001196583 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 545
1001196625 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 587
1001196635 647
1001196639 ..... 183, 185, 239
1001196790 ..... 183, 185, 251
1001196802 ..... 183, 185, 245
1001196808 ..... 247, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 385, 387
1001196911 419
1001197183 704
1001197338 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001197441 613
1001197482 437
1001197506 437
1001197683 704
1001198602 ..... 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229
1001198729 503
1001198937 689
1001199081 ..... 541, 543, 545, 547, 549
1001199185 ..... 25, 289
1001199475 ..... 563, 573
1001199477 ..... 559, 569
1001199478 ..... 599, 603
1001199783 699
1001199786 699
1001199787 699
1001199789 699
1001199790 699
1001199942 555
1001199998 704
1001199999 704
1001200001 705
1001200997 ..... 303, 305, 307
1001201164 704
1001201234 705
1001201341 704
1001201371 705
1001201384 ..... 421, 423, 425, 489, 497
1001201483 345
1001201514 704
1001201704 704
1001201926 ..... 489, 497
1001201994 647
1001202986 613
1001203234 ..... 489, 497
1001203911 525
1001204558 519
1001204595 525
1001204788 ..... 489, 498
1001204789 ..... 490, 498
1001205043 ..... 490, 498
1001205044 ..... 490, 498
1001205796 705
1001206364 689
1001206367 689
1001206505 ..... 489, 497
1001206680 ..... 183, 541
1001206681 ..... 185, 543
1001207213 497
1001207487 607
1001207488 ..... 255, 257, 259, 583
1001207496 704
1001207499 53
1001207508 705
1001207510 704
1001207548 705
1001207556 705
1001207593 705
1001207623 704
1001207734 ..... 489, 497
1001207736 ..... 437, 489, 497
1001208066 ..... 489, 497
1001208303 ..... 489, 497
1001208359 727
1001208360 713
1001208361 745
1001208631 704
1001208635 704
1001208636 704
1001208637 705
1001208976 ..... 399, 401, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 627
1001209000 489
1001209010 497
1001209031 ..... 489, 497
1001209032 ..... 605, 609
1001209036 ..... 505, 507, 681
1001209040 ..... 489, 497
1001209041 ..... 489, 497
1001209042 ..... 489, 497
1001209044 ..... 489, 497
1001209050 ..... 537, 663
1001209051 ..... 489, 497
1001209052 489
1001209054 ..... 489, 497
1001209056 ..... 537, 539, 667
1001209365 ..... 489, 497
1001209366 ..... 489, 497
1001209590 613
1001209616 ..... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 411, 413, 415, 613
1001209938 ..... 331, 333
1001210000 489
1001210001 497
1001210002 529
1001210454 ..... 243, 291, 293, 297, 301, 303, 305, 307, 351, 511, 513
1001210648 621
1001210732 689
1001210746 705
1001210747 705
1001210748 705
1001210749 704
1001210750 705
1001210960 511
1001211001 613
1001211002 613
1001211003 613
1001211861 437
1001212106 395
1001212107 403
1001212110 605
1001212141 523
1001212220 551
1001212221 553
1001212230 505
1001212231 509
1001213110 ..... 597, 599
1001213111 267
1001213112 265
1001213131 559
1001213522 261
1001213538 501
1001214128 ..... 561, 563
1001214129 ..... 597, 599
1001214130 267
1001214175 704
1001214252 255
1001214262 ..... 257, 261
1001214264 705
1001214266 ..... 323, 325, 327, 329
1001214267 ..... 323, 325, 327, 329
1001214298 705
1001214299 705
1001214300 705
1001214303 705
1001214335 267
1001214336 265
1001214350 265
1001214376 561
1001214377 563
1001214494 289
1001214590 263
1001214605 ..... 631, 633, 639
1001214606 ..... 631, 635
1001214973 ..... 259, 263
1001215020 ..... 255, 257, 631
1001215034 ..... 259, 633
1001215038 531
1001215041 529
1001215048 531
1001215110 ..... 633, 637
1001215151 ..... 515, 517
1001215157 ..... 551, 553
1001215371 ..... 533, 535
1001215421 ..... 395, 397, 625
1001215432 397
1001215436 ..... 403, 629
1001215444 489
1001215445 497
1001215898 617
1001215955 559
1001215956 559
1001215957 559
1001216190 497
1001216233 395
1001216239 395
1001216315 397
1001216316 397
1001216317 559
1001216372 559
1001216373 559
1001216570 559
1001216571 ..... 559, 577
1001216586 ..... 551, 553
1001217105 705
1001217106 705
1001217309 ..... 613, 679
1001217996 511
1001218610 457
1001218724 527
1001219309 ..... 505, 507, 515
1001219776 704
1001219785 593
1001219790 441

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

1001219916.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001219917.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001219918.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001219919.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001219921.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001220164.....353, 704
1001220348.....273
1001220367.....273
1001220368.....273
1001220369.....269, 271, 273
1001220370.....269, 271, 273
1001220371.....269
1001220372.....269
1001220373.....271
1001220374.....271
1001220375.....273
1001220376.....273
1001220431.....490, 498
1001223202.....449
1001224154.....111
1001224173.....111
1001226504.....431
1001226798.....431
1001227092.....762
1001227624.....762
1001227625.....762
1001227630.....762
1001228167.....441
1001228254.....704
1001228805.....255
1001228818.....257
1001228824.....259
1001228828.....597, 599
1001228841.....597
1001228843.....599
1001228844.....597, 599
1001228845.....597, 599
1001228888.....255
1001228889.....257
1001228890.....259
1001228897.....269
1001228899.....271
1001228903.....269
1001228904.....269
1001228907.....271
1001228908.....271
1001229079.....331, 333
1001229102.....762
1001229447.....537, 641
1001229468.....539, 643
1001230068.....421, 423, 425
1001230127.....433
1001230142.....669, 671
1001230966.....275, 277
1001230987..... 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285
1001231612..... 533
1001231626..... 719
1001231627..... 721
1001231628..... 751
1001231629..... 753
1001231630..... 755
1001231631..... 757
1001231801..... 689
1001231974..... 411
1001231975..... 411
1001231976..... 413
1001231977..... 413
1001232209..... 399, 405, 411, 413
1001232211..... 405
1001232868..... 431
1001232870..... 689
1001232956..... 417
1001232957..... 399
1001232958..... 401
1001232965..... 407
1001232966..... 409
1001232967..... 415
1001232968..... 417
1001232969..... 399
1001232970..... 401
1001233070..... 725
1001233071..... 743
1001233072..... 711
1001233500..... 533
1001233642..... 725
1001233643..... 727
1001233644..... 711
1001233645..... 713
1001233646..... 743
1001233647..... 745
1001233648..... 762
1001233649..... 741
1001234537..... 417
1001234562..... 425, 431
1001234723..... 431
1001235386..... 425
1001235394..... 405
1001235395..... 405
1001238159..... 705
1001239626..... 41
1001239645..... 41, 43
1001239646..... 41, 45
1001239647..... 41
1001239648..... 43
1001239652..... 41
1001241570..... 747
1001241575..... 747
1001241869..... 704
1001243239..... 39, 461
1001243240..... 461, 479
1001244186..... 461
1001244187..... 461
1001244188..... 461
1001244189..... 461
1001244216..... 585, 595
1001244279..... 653, 657
1001244280..... 655
1001244281..... 653, 659
1001244297..... 231, 585
1001245044..... 49
1001245230..... 41
1001245737..... 41
1001246130..... 701
1001246165..... 39
1001246166..... 39
1001246167..... 39
1001246419..... 39
1001246893..... 131
1001246956..... 701
1001246957..... 701
1001246980..... 39
1001246981..... 39
1001246982..... 39
1001246983..... 39
1001247014..... 475, 481
1001247139..... 561, 567
1001247174..... 39
1001247794..... 701
1001247795..... 701
1001247902..... 231
1001248215..... 655
1001249346..... 475
1001249347..... 475
1001249348..... 475
1001249349..... 475
1001249350..... 475
1001249351..... 475
1001249931..... 419
1001249938..... 631, 633
1001249982..... 419
1001250423..... 613, 623
1001250809..... 613
1001250843..... 515, 519, 521
1001250858..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
1001250863..... 183, 185
1001250864..... 183, 185
1001250873..... 183, 185
1001250875..... 183, 185
1001250876..... 183, 185
1001250915..... 419
1001250916..... 419
1001252618..... 441
1001253353..... 613
1001253354..... 613
1001253355..... 613
1001253744..... 235, 237
1001253745..... 193, 197
1001253792..... 235, 237
1001253800..... 613
1001254393..... 183, 185
1001254545..... 613
1001254767..... 419
1001254768..... 419
1001255377..... 441
1001255378..... 193
1001255901..... 647
1001256894..... 515
1001257300..... 419, 699
1001257696..... 519
1001257762..... 521
1001257872..... 507
1001257916..... 507
1001258218..... 557
1001258243..... 49
1001258248.....759
1001258250.....749
1001258325.....25, 27
1001258351.....47
1001258376.....49
1001258438.....613
1001258439.....613
1001262039.....475
1001262482.....615, 617, 675
1001262483.....615, 617
1001262538.....704
1001262745.....615, 657
1001262746.....615, 617
1001262747.....615, 617
1001262816.....183
1001262817.....183
1001262820.....185
1001262821.....185
1001263483.....619
1001263545.....619
1001263822.....705
1001263854.....704
1001263855.....704
1001263856.....704
1001263857.....704
1001263858.....704
1001263992.....131
1001264819.....704
1001266362.....93
1001266364.....93
1001266390.....337, 339
1001266391.....337, 339
1001266446.....131
1001266455.....93
1001266495.....93, 95
1001266496.....93, 97
1001266946.....353
1001267280.....561, 563
1001269106.....619
1001269190.....113
1001269275.....617, 641, 643, 671
1001269625.....621
1001269858.....70, 74
1001269859....65, 67, 70, 74
1001269884.....704
1001270118.....762
1001270606.....179, 377, 379
1001270607.....179
1001270609.....249, 377, 379, 381, 383
1001270636.....377, 379, 381, 383, 589
1001270652.....377, 379, 381, 383, 539
1001270659.....539, 665
1001270829.....377, 379, 381, 383
1001270830.....377, 379, 381, 383
1001271968.....651
1001271970.....651
1001273598.....523
1001273599.....509

1001273634 ..... 555, 557, 605, 607
1001273756 505
1001274338 377
1001274339 ..... 377, 379
1001274383 ..... 377, 379, 381, 383, 547
1001274386 ..... 177, 179, 181
1001274387 ..... 177, 179, 181
1001274388 179
1001274449 ..... 203, 207, 211
1001274450 ..... 205, 209, 213
1001274451 207
1001274452 209
1001274453 211
1001274454 213
1001274456 207
1001274457 209
1001274458 211
1001274459 213
1001274548 ..... 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001274549 365
1001274550 357
1001274627 215
1001274628 217
1001274629 219
1001274630 221
1001274631 ..... 203, 762
1001274632 ..... 205, 762
1001274633 ..... 199, 762
1001274634 ..... 201, 762
1001274636 762
1001274637 762
1001274638 762
1001274639 762
1001274653 215
1001274654 215
1001274655 ..... 215, 219
1001274656 217
1001274657 217
1001274658 ..... 217, 221
1001274662 219
1001274663 219
1001274664 221
1001274665 221
1001274812 ..... 215, 219
1001274813 ..... 217, 221
1001274901 283
1001274902 285
1001274903 283
1001274904 283
1001274963 285
1001274964 285
1001274985 ..... 511, 513
1001274986 ..... 511, 513
1001274987 513
1001276871 ..... 379, 383
1001277194 351
1001277195 351
1001277196 351
1001277609 ..... 377, 379, 381, 383
1001277611 ..... 321, 357, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 389
1001277612 ..... 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383
1001277858 762
1001278244 ..... 381, 383
1001278246 ..... 181, 381, 383
1001278332 ..... 365, 763
1001278333 ..... 357, 762
1001278334 762
1001278335 763
1001278487 ..... 177, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 387
1001278488 ..... 175, 357, 359, 361, 363, 385
1001278517 ..... 175, 181
1001278518 ..... 175, 181
1001278523 511
1001278526 ..... 345, 511, 513
1001278679 381
1001278777 365
1001278917 199
1001278918 201
1001279058 357
1001279211 704
1001279212 704
1001279213 704
1001279492 ..... 359, 361, 363
1001279671 ..... 359, 361, 363
1001279672 ..... 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001279673 ..... 359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 389
1001280402 ..... 59, 63, 77
1001281269 675
1001281488 375
1001281489 371
1001281490 369
1001281491 367
1001281492 363
1001281493 361
1001281494 359
1001281659 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 537
1001281928 373
1001281929 375
1001281930 373
1001281931 ..... 363, 371
1001281932 ..... 361, 369
1001281933 ..... 359, 367
1001282655 343
1001282692 ..... 291, 293
1001282693 ..... 291, 293
1001283315 ..... 421, 425, 427
1001283419 427
1001283555 379
1001283556 383
1001283560 ..... 281, 762
1001283561 ..... 279, 762
1001283562 762
1001283563 762
1001283564 281
1001283565 281
1001283566 279
1001283567 279
1001283778 337
1001283779 ..... 337, 339
1001283780 ..... 337, 339
1001283839 ..... 117, 121, 161
1001283840 ..... 125, 129, 165
1001283855 355
1001283856 355
1001283870 609
1001283920 325
1001283921 323
1001283922 327
1001283923 329
1001283924 325
1001283925 323
1001283926 327
1001283927 329
1001284074 ..... 183, 185
1001284282 309
1001284283 ..... 309, 311
1001284284 ..... 309, 311
1001284285 309
1001284293 313
1001284294 315
1001284295 313
1001284296 315
1001284472 347
1001284474 347
1001284547 345
1001284548 331
1001284549 333
1001284550 335
1001284551 335
1001284555 331
1001284556 333
1001284593 ..... 331, 333
1001284616 303
1001284617 305
1001284618 307
1001284619 303
1001284620 305
1001284621 307
1001284622 ..... 303, 305, 307
1001284623 ..... 303, 305, 307
1001284748 301
1001284940 293
1001284941 291
1001284944 293
1001284945 291
1001284948 ..... 291, 293
1001284964 427
1001285035 297
1001285054 299
1001285055 299
1001285155 321
1001285308 341
1001285309 341
1001285352 349
1001285357 349
1001285358 349
1001285503 287
1001285855 343
1001285911 317
1001285912 317
1001285920 419
1001285927 ..... 419, 475
1001285928 475
1001285933 419
1001285970 419
1001285971 419
1001285977 419
1001285979 419
1001286104 419
1001286128 ..... 21, 23
1001286137 ..... 135, 149
1001286138 ..... 139, 153
1001286139 ..... 143, 157
1001286142 ..... 73, 87
1001286143 ..... 67, 81
1001287130 471
1001287131 471
1001287544 189
1001287545 189
1001287546 189
1001287547 189
1001287549 189
1001287550 189
1001287557 ..... 183, 185, 189
1001287561 449
1001287562 449
1001287651 450
1001287652 450
1001287653 449
1001287654 449
1001287655 449
1001287849 453
1001287850 455
1001287851 457
1001287855 ..... 453, 455, 457
1001287856 ..... 453, 455, 457
1001288016 ..... 397, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417
1001288422 ..... 613, 675
1001288629 ..... 245, 247, 249
1001288672 419
1001288745 613
1001288768 ..... 613, 615
1001288769 ..... 613, 617
1001288770 ..... 613, 621
1001288771 ..... 613, 619
1001288772 ..... 613, 677
1001288807 425
1001288808 ..... 425, 649
1001288818 231
1001288833 231
1001288834 231
1001288838 421

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

1001288839.....421, 645
1001288901.....651
1001288960.....423
1001288961.....423, 647
1001288962.....423, 429
1001288989.....429
1001288991.....429
1001288992.....429
1001288993.....429
1001289091.....231
1001289234.....619
1001289235.....617
1001289265.....183, 185, 287
1001289314.....235, 237
1001289392.....183, 235
1001289478.....723
1001289537.....235, 237
1001289538.....235, 237
1001289596.....185, 237
1001289597.....237
1001289598.....237
1001290228.....762
1001290230.....762
1001290232.....762
1001290234.....762
1001291016.....683
1001291023.....25, 683
1001291036.....25, 187
1001291038.....187
1001291070.....25
1001291072.....25, 243
1001291073.....25, 699
1001291074.....243
1001291149.....241
1001291190.....25, 459
1001291421.....183
1001291422.....185
1001291480.....25, 391
1001291754.....183, 579
1001291758.....39, 653
1001291790.....653
1001291791.....253
1001291874.....39, 253
1001291876.....39, 701
1001291877.....39, 41
1001291882.....39
1001291994.....117, 131
1001291995.....131
1001291996.....131
1001291997.....131
1001292045.....231, 233
1001292046.....233
1001292051.....197
1001292166.....131, 145
1001292284.....275
1001292285.....277
1001292582.....185, 581
1001293044.....275
1001293045.....275
1001293129.....277
1001293130.....277
1001293225.....19
1001293408.....21
1001293556.....21
1001293966.....131
1001293981.....131
1001294073..... 131
1001294081..... 387
1001294082..... 385
1001294083..... 387
1001294084..... 385
1001294085..... 385, 387, 389
1001294086..... 385, 387, 669
1001294087..... 669, 673
1001294088..... 385, 387, 549
1001294089..... 385, 387, 591
1001294090..... 227
1001294091..... 223
1001294092..... 229
1001294093..... 225
1001294094..... 223
1001294095..... 227
1001294096..... 225
1001294097..... 229
1001294098..... 762
1001294099..... 762
1001294224..... 311
1001294225..... 295
1001294532..... 339
1001295117..... 195
1001295118..... 195
1001297064..... 437
1001297809..... 117
1001297995..... 762
1001301919..... 311
1001307192..... 551, 553
1060706..... 511
1120601..... 183, 185
1321385.... 537, 539, 669
1380135..... 349
1704260..... 533
2002000031..... 433
2178000064..... 51
2200221..... 391
2220372..... 461
2220373..... 459
2220376..... 475
2220381..... 449
2220415..... 459
2220582..... 449
2220596..... 459
2220628..... 459
2220642..... 441
2220654..... 459
2220947..... 93
2220998..... 459
2230021..... 441
2230089..... 475
2249000020..... 35
2502330145..... 661
2502610314..... 715
2502880300..... 171
2503630028..... 707
2503870011..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 169
2503880012..... 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 167
2503880033..... 717
2503880043..... 729
2503880044..... 731
2507100102..... 57, 59
2507100103..... 119, 121
2507100104..... 123, 125
2507100121..... 61, 63
2507650009..... 467
2507700108..... 191
2507900105..... 91
2512880041..... 704
2540045..... 653
2636000010..... 762
2900770..... 31, 33
3007000004..... 169
3020000119..... 171
3020000120..... 171
3020029... 301, 303, 305, 307
3020039..... 41, 183, 185
3170000123..... 133, 135
3170000124..... 133, 135
3170000125..... 133, 135
3170000178..... 141, 143
3170000179..... 141, 143
3170000379..... 141, 143
3170000380..... 141, 143
3170000381..... 127, 129, 141, 143
3170000400..... 137, 139
3170000401..... 137, 139
3170000406..... 137, 139
3170000407..... 123, 125, 137, 139
3170000448..... 29
3170000468..... 65, 67
3170000471... 57, 59, 65, 67
3170000483..... 69, 73
3170000484..... 69, 73
3170000486... 61, 63, 69, 73
3170000494... 65, 67, 69, 73
3178000226..... 723
3178000240..... 717
3178000273..... 141, 143
3178000275..... 141, 143
3178000499..... 717
3178000575..... 91, 93
3178000576..... 91, 93
3248000002..... 53
3249000009..... 91, 93
3249000035..... 91, 93
3249000043..... 35
3249000047..... 65, 67
3263000118..... 21
3263000133..... 27
3263000141..... 51
3271605..... 597, 599
3274000011..... 357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
3311001..... 490, 498
3320000232..... 29, 31
3320000233..... 27, 33
3340898..... 511, 513
3455000055.....25
3484000072.....171
3484000073.....171
3507100001.....119, 121, 133, 135
3507290036.....691
3507290037.....693
3548100001.....25, 29
3548900003.....25, 35
3551000036.....169
3561000008.....171
3561000015.....171
3561000017....65, 67, 69, 73
3577000018.....167
3577000071....57, 59, 61, 63
3577000129.....25
3577000156.....704
3691000126.....21
3691000144.....717
3691000145.....717
3691000148....57, 59, 61, 63
3691000149....57, 59, 61, 63
3691000154.....117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
3691000174.....715
3691000261.....35
3691000262.....29
3691000263.....27
3691000267.....21
3691000274....57, 59, 61, 63
3706000080.....717
3706000177.....131
3706000178.....131
3706000241.....69, 73
3706000261.....21
3706000366.....27
3740080.....613
3750000022.....467, 469
3760115.....49
3760308.....489, 497
3790230.....245, 247, 249
3820031.....701
3841203.....35, 41, 91, 93
3900339.....349
3911000068.....365
3912000033.....171
3912000036.....21
3912000038.....171
3912000050.....117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 473
3913000094.....167
3930820.....551, 553
3935000189.....459, 477
4017001675.....51
4062000714.....65, 67
4062000715....65, 67, 69, 73
4062000746....65, 67, 69, 73
4071031.....41
4178000234.....561, 563

4178000349 ..... 453, 455, 457
4178000402 599
4178000763 35
4178000811 ... 65, 67, 69, 73
4178000857 ..... 69, 73
4178000872 ..... 69, 73
4178000889 523
4263000884 51
4460256 651
4460265 621
4460268 621
4460419 ..... 615, 657
4460457 ... 577, 609, 635, 637, 651
4460458 ... 609, 619, 635, 637, 641, 643, 651, 663, 665, 673
4460460 .... 577, 635, 637
4460464 ... 505, 517, 535, 551, 553, 577, 595, 615, 617, 619, 623, 625, 627, 629, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 647, 649, 655, 659, 663, 665, 675, 677, 681
4460465 ... 505, 517, 535, 595, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 639, 645, 647, 649, 651, 655, 657, 663, 665, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681
4460466 ... 489, 497, 535, 577, 595, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 655, 659, 663, 665, 673, 677, 681
4460475 651
4460508 ... 577, 635, 637, 639
4460509 ... 489, 497, 639, 657
4460518 ... 615, 617, 619, 647, 649
4460536 ... 517, 535, 623, 627, 629
4460539 517
4460742 ... 609, 619, 635, 637, 651
4460746 609
4460836 615
4460850 577
4460867 .... 577, 635, 637
4460884 ... 625, 627, 629, 679
4460891 ... 505, 617, 619, 651, 659, 679, 681
4460897 ... 505, 551, 553, 609, 619, 681
4460911 649
4460930 ... 595, 663, 665, 673
4460931 .... 595, 663, 665
4460932 ... 505, 619, 625, 627, 629, 681
4460933 ... 615, 617, 645, 647, 649, 651, 655, 657, 665, 677
4460934 615
4460935 615
4460939 665
4460941 ... 577, 595, 615, 617, 635, 637, 639, 655, 659
4460942 ... 535, 595, 619, 621, 639, 645, 647, 649, 655, 657, 659, 677
4460965 645
4460970 ... 617, 647, 649, 655, 659, 677
4461115 609
4461157 .... 609, 619, 651
4461216 615
4461217 615
4561000012 171
4567120017 449
4567122036 459
4567122038 459
4567122056 459
4567132028 459
4567132031 449
4567132033 459
4567132043 449
4567132048 450
4567133032 449
4567150048 450
4567160111 453
4567160129 459
4567160146 455
4567160156 459
4567162180 459
4567182029 449
4569130044 449
4569132026 449
4569132055 449
4569132058 449
4569133028 449
4569133056 449
4569133062 449
4569160046 450
4569162048 450
4569163050 450
4570000162 449
4570000163 449
4570000167 449
4570000252 465
4570000337 459
4570000338 459
4570000360 463
4570000362 449
4570000368 450
4619000006 449
4640458 ..... 667, 671
4640464 ..... 667, 671
4640466 ..... 667, 671
4679000140 .... 65, 67, 69, 73
4679000146 ..... 133, 135, 141, 143
4679000147 ..... 133, 135
4679000170 ..... 141, 143
4679000205 131
4679000206 131
4679000277 ..... 137, 139
4679000291 27
4679000293 ..... 137, 139
4679000313 ..... 69, 73
4679000314 .... 65, 67, 69, 73
4679000315 ..... 65, 67
4679000319 ..... 69, 73
4679000326 ..... 69, 73
4691000200 21
4691000207 21
4691000242 167
4691000274 171
4691000280 ..... 65, 67
4691000285 .... 65, 67, 69, 73
4691000290 ..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
4691000291 ..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
4691000292 ..... 133, 135
4691000293 ..... 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143
4691000321 ..... 137, 139, 141, 143
4691000416 ..... 69, 73
4691000417 .... 65, 67, 69, 73
4691000510 .... 65, 67, 69, 73
4691000574 29
4691000576 27
4691000577 27
4691000578 29
4691000581 47
4691000582 47
4705000705 ..... 357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
4706001815 251
4706002207 ..... 133, 135
4706002208 ..... 133, 135
4706002209 ..... 133, 135
4706002210 ..... 133, 135
4706002211 ..... 133, 135
4706002235 469
4706002428 ..... 141, 143
4706003144 131
4706003708 ..... 133, 135
4706003709 ..... 133, 135
4706003710 ..... 133, 135
4706003717 ..... 133, 135
4706003718 ..... 133, 135
4706003719 131
4706003844 ..... 391, 453, 455, 457
4706005262 ..... 137, 139
4706005263 ..... 137, 139
4706005281 ..... 137, 139
4706006008 191
4706006009 191
4706006016 19
4706006132 ... 65, 67, 69, 73
4706006182 ..... 69, 73
4711000 .... 421, 423, 425
4711400 531
4711600 ..... 41, 131, 461
4711700 .... 289, 525, 527
4711800 ... 131, 289, 357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 599
4740513 ..... 489, 497
4751400 ..... 41, 287
4751600 ... 561, 563, 597, 599
4752000 ... 183, 185, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383
4752200 ..... 265, 267
4754000004 ... 47, 65, 67, 69, 73, 715
4754000006 49
4761600 131
4761800 131
4811001135 709
4812000057 ..... 133, 135
4812000103 35
4812000104 35
4819000008 449
4831000104 .... 35, 91, 93
4891600 41, 43, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 511, 513
4891700 ..... 183, 185
4891800 ..... 183, 185
4949000041 167
4949000042 167
4949000055 715
4949000059 ... 57, 59, 61, 63
4949000060 ... 57, 59, 61, 63
5526000553 ..... 441, 489, 497, 515, 519, 521, 523, 527, 529, 531, 537, 539, 559, 607, 613, 631, 633, 653, 669
70002412 23
70003788 479
70003977 479
70005153 23
70005866 .. 149, 153, 157
70005879 87
70005883 87
70006319 45
70006596 77
70006606 ..... 149, 153
70007052 .. 149, 153, 157
70007179 45
70007180 45
70007181 45
70007182 45
70007183 45
70007184 45
70007185 45
70007186 45
70007423 ..... 77, 165

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

70008161...149, 153, 157
70010104...149, 153, 157
7002000502.....721
7002000505.....704
7002000521.....433
7002000554.....505
7002000555.....523
70021648.....79, 83, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163
70021757.....159
70021774.....83
7002256423, 77, 81, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165
70023369...149, 153, 157
7002337077, 81, 88, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165
70023371.....81, 88, 149, 153, 157
70023373.....88
70023376.....23
70023379.....81
70023380.....77, 161, 165
70025619.....45
70027076.....45
70027084.....45
70029468.....23, 81, 161, 165
70029469....81, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165
7003116.....79, 147, 151, 155
70040300.....31, 33
70050075.....155
70050163.....569
70050164.....565
70050165.....565
70050166.....565
70050167.....565
70050169...569, 573, 603
70050170.....569, 573
70050171.....569
70050172.....569
70050174...569, 573, 603
70050175.....569, 573
70050176.....569, 573
70050177.....569
70050178.....569, 573
70050179.....569, 573
70050180.....569, 573
70050181.....569, 573
70050182.....569
70050183.....569
70050185.....569
70050186.....569
70050187.....569
70050188.....569
70050189.....569
70050190.....569
70050191.....569
70050192.....569
70050194.....569
70050195.....569
70050196.....569
70050197.....569
70050199.....569
70050200.....569
70050201.....569
70050202..... 569
70050203..... 569, 573
70050204.. 569, 573, 603
70050205..... 569
70050206..... 569
70050207.. 569, 574, 603
70050208..... 569, 574
70050209..... 569, 574
70050210..... 569, 574
70050211..... 569, 574
70050215..... 159
70050232..... 163
70050367..... 101, 107
70050368..... 101, 107
70050369..... 101, 107
70050370..... 101, 107
70050371..... 101, 107
70050372..... 101, 107
70050373..... 101, 107
70050374..... 102, 108
70050375..... 102, 108
70050376..... 102, 108
70050377..... 102, 108
70050378..... 103, 109
70050379..... 103, 109
70050380..... 102, 108
70050381..... 102, 107
70050382..... 102, 107
70050383..... 102, 108
70050392..... 569
70050393..... 569
70050394..... 569
70050395..... 569
70050526..... 439
70050527..... 439
70050528..... 439
70050529..... 439
70050530..... 439
70050534.. 147, 151, 155
70050535.. 147, 151, 155
70050536..... 147
70050537..... 147
70050538..... 147
70050540.. 147, 151, 155
70050541.. 147, 151, 155
70050544..... 159
70050545..... 159
70050548..... 159
70050549..... 159
70050550..... 151
70050551..... 151
70050552..... 151
70050556..... 83
70050557..... 83
70050558..... 83
70050559..... 83
70050560..... 83
70050561..... 83
70050562..... 83
70050563..... 83
70050564..... 83
70050565..... 83
70050566..... 83
70050568.... 83, 147, 155
70050569..... 83
70050570..... 83
70050572..... 83
70050574..... 83
70050575..... 83
70050576..... 83
70050577..... 83
70050578..... 83
70050579..... 83
70050580..... 83
70050581..... 83
70050582..... 83
70050583..... 83
70050584..... 83
70050585..... 83
70050586..... 83
70050587..... 83
70050588..... 83
70050589..... 83
70050590..... 83
70050591..... 83
70050592..... 84
70050594..... 159
70050595..... 159
70050641..... 31, 33
70050665..... 573
70050795.. 149, 153, 157
70050850..... 737
70050851..... 737
70050852..... 737
70050853..... 737
70050854..... 737
70050855..... 737
70050856..... 737
70050857..... 737
70050858..... 737
70050859..... 737
70050860..... 737
70050861..... 737
70050862..... 737
70050863..... 737
70050864..... 737
70050865..... 737
70050866..... 737
70050867..... 737
70050868..... 737
70050869..... 737
70050870..... 737
70050871..... 737
70050872..... 737
70050873..... 737
70050874..... 737
70050875..... 737
70050876..... 737
70050877..... 737
70050878..... 737
70050879..... 737
70050880..... 737
70050881..... 737
70050882..... 737
70050883..... 737
70050884..... 737
70050885..... 737
70050886..... 737
70050887..... 737
70050888..... 737
70050889..... 737
70050890..... 737
70050891..... 737
70050892..... 737
70050893.....737
70050894.....737
70050895.....737
70050896.....737
70050897.....737
70050898.....737
70050899.....738
70050900.....738
70050901.....738
70050902.....738
70050903.....738
70050904.....738
70050905.....738
70050906.....738
70050907.....738
70050908.....738
70050909.....738
70050910.....738
70050911.....738
70050912.....738
70050913.....738
70050914.....738
70050915.....738
70050916.....738
70050917.....738
70050918.....738
70050919.....738
70050920.....738
70050980.....565
70050981.....565
70051019.....603
70051020.....603
70051021.....573, 603
70051022.....573, 603
70051023.....573, 603
70051024.....603
70051025.....603
70051026.....573, 603
70051027.....573, 603
70051028.....573, 603
70051029.....573, 603
70051030.....573, 603
70051031.....603
70051032.....603
70051033.....603
70051034.....603
70051035.....573, 603
70051036.....573, 603
70051037.....603
70051038.....603
70051039.....573, 603
70051040.....603
70051041.....603
70051042.....603
70051043.....603
70051044.....573, 603
70051045.....573, 603
70051046.....603
70051047.....603
70051048.....573, 603
70051049.....573, 603
70051050.....603
70051051.....603
70051052.....603
70051053.....573, 603
70051054.....603
70051055.....573, 603

70051056 ..... 574, 603
70051057 ..... 574, 603
70051058 573
70051059 573
70051060 573
70051061 573
70051062 573
70051063 573
70051064 573
70051065 573
70051066 573
70051068 573
70051069 573
70051070 573
70051071 573
70051072 573
70051073 573
70051074 573
70051075 573
70051076 573
70051077 573
70051078 573
70051130 33
70051131 33
70051133 33
70051134 33
70051135 33
70051137 ..... 31, 33
70051138 31
70051140 31
70051141 31
70051142 31
70051196 155
70051197 155
70051199 163
70051303 107
70051304 107
70051305 107
70051306 107
70051307 107
70051310 108
70051311 108
70051970 479
70051971 479
70051972 479
70051973 479
70051974 479
70051975 479
70051976 479
70051977 479
70051978 479
70052522 161
7005314 159
7005348 ... 147, 151, 155, 159
7005365 79, 83, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163
70070000 567
7007000036 471
7007000055 169
7007000056 169
70070001 567
70070002 567
70070003 567
70070037 ..... 161, 165
70070038 .... 23, 161, 165
70070042 88
70070044 ..... 161, 165
70070045 ..... 161, 165
70070046 ..... 161, 165
70070047 161
70070051 165
70070052 165
70070054 ..... 77, 81
70070068 77
70070069 77
70070070 77
70070071 77
70070072 77
70070073 77
70070075 23
70070077 23
70070078 23
70070079 23
70070080 ... 23, 149, 153, 157
70070081 23
70070082 481
70070084 481
70070089 ... 88, 149, 153, 157
70070101 149
70070102 149
70070103 .. 149, 153, 157
70070105 149
70070106 153
70070107 153
70070108 153
70070109 157
70070110 157
70070111 157
70070119 81
70070120 87
70070121 87
70070122 87
70070123 87
70070124 87
70070125 87
70070126 87
70070127 87
70070128 87
70070129 87
70070130 87
70070131 87
70070132 87
70070133 87
70070134 87
70070135 87
70070136 88
70070137 88
70070138 81
70070139 81
70070140 81
70070142 481
70070143 481
70070144 481
70070145 481
70070146 481
7007960040 ..... 101, 107
7011000006 501
7011367 45
7019829 .... 147, 151, 155
7023518 .... 147, 151, 155
7023593 83
7024101 ..... 147, 151, 155
7024896 479
7056000003 751
7056000004 753
7056000005 755
7056000006 757
7082311 41, 43, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7082342 ..... 41, 43
7105180850 131
7108180850 .... 65, 67, 69, 73, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143
7108181050 ..... 133, 135
7110201823 ..... 102, 108
7111572 ..... 41, 43
7114080418 ..... 395, 397, 583
7114100518 433
7114100618 ..... 489, 497, 507, 515, 519, 521
7114100818 ..... 337, 339, 490, 498, 683
7114101018 ..... 437, 490, 498
7114140518 ..... 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 261, 263, 341, 423, 597, 599, 631, 633, 709
7114140618 .. 65, 67, 341, 419, 505, 653
7114140818 ..... 253, 311, 337, 339, 341, 419, 515, 519, 521, 529
7114141218 .... 65, 67, 69, 73, 239, 241
7114141618 ... 69, 73, 287
7114160618 459
7114160818 ..... 597, 599
7114161018 ..... 331, 333
7115140650 ..... 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 469
7115140850 ..... 453, 455, 457
7115141250 ... 65, 67, 315
7115143250 ..... 69, 73
7115150650 ..... 102, 108, 471, 473
7115150850 ..... 391, 459, 471
7115151050 ..... 453, 455, 457, 459, 661
7115151250 437
7115151650 473
7115160650 .... 35, 69, 73, 187, 715
7115161050 .... 65, 67, 69, 73, 459
7115161650 ..... 21, 449
7115180723 .... 65, 67, 69, 73
7115180750 ..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7115180850 .... 29, 35, 91, 93, 523
7115181250 .... 65, 67, 69, 73, 187
7115181450 ... 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73
7115181650 ... 65, 67, 69, 73
7115181850 ... 57, 59, 61, 63, 467
7115182250 ..... 101, 107
7115182650 .... 35, 91, 93
7115221250 47
7115222450 ..... 102, 108
7115222650 102
7118140427 ..... 69, 73
7118170650 27
7118172050 ..... 101, 107
7118181205 ..... 101, 107
7118181216 51
7118181250 ..... 729, 731
7118201250 ..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7118202016 35
7118221816 ..... 91, 93
7118222016 25
7118222416 25
7118222816 25, 359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
7118223216 91
7118242050 19
7118242450 19
7118267250 717
7120000036 717
7120000040 ..... 69, 73
7183000004 469
7209000023 ..... 471, 473
7209000024 471
7209000032 471
7209000033 471
7209000066 471
7248000085 113
7253000002 ... 21, 35, 47, 49, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 91, 93, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139
7262000025 ..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7262000048 704
7274000028 ..... 453, 455, 457
7274000030 ..... 471, 473
7274000036 ..... 425, 490, 498
7274000040 449
7274000041 ..... 453, 455, 457, 459
7274000042 ..... 489, 497
7274000049 471
7274000053 459
7274000063 459
7274000071 ..... 453, 455, 457
7274000076 ..... 391, 453, 455, 457
7280000006 ..... 489, 497, 529, 537, 539, 585, 613, 631, 633, 669

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

7280000013.....585
7280000018.....421, 423, 425
7295000029.....391, 437
7312000015.....707
7312000016.....707
7312000017.....709
7320000026.....133, 147
7320000028.....65, 79
7320000038.....141, 155
7320000068.....137, 151
7320000084.....57, 61
7320000085.....69, 83
7320000096.....119, 159
7320000097.....123, 127, 163
7330000143.....689
7330000197.....695
7330000278.....171
7330000448.....693
7330000449.....691, 693
7330000453.....691, 693
7330000533.....697
7330000535.....301
7330000689.....689
7330000827.....691
7330000828.....691, 693
7330000829.....691
7330000830.....691, 693
7330000846.....693
7330000847.....693
7330000848.....693
7330000849.....693
7330000850.....693
7330000863.....117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7345001714.....533, 615, 617
7345242202.....529, 531
7346000039.....423, 533, 613
7346000040.....511
7346000045.....529, 531
7346000055.....661
7346000068.....683
7346000078.....661
7346000108.....577, 635, 637
7346000131.....511
7413000002.....419
7430000004.....449
7430000010.....453, 455, 457
7440030000.....21, 29, 35, 47, 49, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 91, 93, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 167, 715
7440030400.....79
7443000108.....459
7443000109.....449
7443000130.....453, 455, 457
7443000139.....391, 437
7443000145.....707
7443000146..... 707
7443000148..... 437, 707
7443000149..... 391, 437
7443000150..... 391
7443000154..... 437
7443000156..... 437
7443000158..... 449
7443000173..... 391, 437
7443000174..... 391
7443000175..... 709
7443000176..... 437
7443000178..... 437
7443000213..... 459, 461
7443000214..... 459, 461
7443000254..... 453, 455, 457
7443000287..... 391
7443000329..... 391, 437
7443000330..... 391
7443000456..... 391
7443000458..... 459
7443000479..... 449
7444000800..... 449
7444030037..... 437
7444120014..... 469
7444121050..... 453, 455, 457
7444121271..... 453, 455, 457
7444160011..... 469
7445040445..... 101, 107
7445040449..... 707
7445060643..... 449
7445060645..... 449
7445080644..... 449
7445080822..... 449
7445080825..... 471
7445080837..... 449
7445080843..... 449
7445100843..... 91, 449
7445101025..... 471
7445101032..... 449
7445121225..... 471
7445121243..... 459, 461
7445121245..... 459, 461
7445161620..... 449
7445161622..... 449
7446060435..... 707
7446502518..... 707, 709
7454000003..... 169
7454000004..... 169
7454000005..... 169
7454000006..... 169
7470000002..... 449
7470000003..... 469
7470000006..... 437
7470000023..... 441, 449
7493000003..... 515, 519, 521
7493000010..... 631, 633
7493000011..... 561, 563, 599, 607
7493000020..... 505, 507, 509
7493000026..... 489, 497
7550000070..... 241
7552000407..... 651, 683
7561000020..... 729
7561000022..... 731
7565000014..... 707, 709
7565000016..... 391, 437
7577000063..... 159
7577000167..... 79
7577000211..... 759
7577000368..... 171
7577000564..... 473
7577000571..... 117, 119, 121, 125, 129, 463
7577000572..... 123, 127, 465
7577000573..... 91, 93
7577250188..... 163
7577250190..... 57, 61
7577250334..... 147, 151, 155
7590000343..... 489, 497
7590000358..... 193, 195, 197, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593
7590000359..... 579, 581
7590000364..... 683
7590000370..... 489, 497
7636000006..... 467
7636000008..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7650100137..... 453, 455, 457
7660102601..... 337, 339, 437, 489, 497, 507, 515, 519, 521, 683
7660140001..... 511, 513
7660142600 . 65, 67, 239, 505, 531
7660142601 . 69, 73, 241, 287, 315, 341, 345, 419, 453, 455, 457, 515, 519, 521, 529, 613, 653
7660142604..... 709
7660152601..... 251, 391, 437, 449, 453, 455, 457, 459, 473, 661
7660160000..... 419
7660160001..... 102, 108
7660162301..... 231
7660162601 21, 295, 301, 313, 315, 331, 333, 335, 347, 419, 459, 489, 497, 561, 563, 597, 599
7660162604..... 289, 299
7660172601..... 183, 185, 507, 525, 527
7660180000..... 453, 455, 457
7660182301 51, 357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7660182601 ... 35, 65, 67, 70, 74, 91, 93, 187, 467, 523, 599
7660200001.....183, 185, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7660202601.....117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7660220001.....102, 108
7660222308....25, 91, 93, 359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
7660242308.....19
7661000002.....490, 498
7661000006.....41
7661000018.....35
7661000019.....137, 139, 141, 143, 261, 263, 597, 599, 631, 633
7661000021.....419
7661000022.....459, 471, 473
7661000023.....407, 409, 417
7661000027.....471
7661000041.....391, 437
7661000056.....433
7690142845.....301
7690144840....65, 67, 69, 73
7690153245.....102, 108
7691000019.....21
7691000020.....171
7691000021.....169
7691000025...27, 41, 717
7691000026.....171
7691000047.....715
7691000064.....343
7698250012.....79
7701000003.....183, 185
7701000048.....255, 257, 259, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7701000049.....255, 257, 259
7701000056.....255, 257, 259
7736000001.....579, 581
7754000008.....21
7754000009.....343
7754000018.....117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7754000019.....29
7754000033....21, 65, 67, 69, 73
7754000042.....167
7754000043.....131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143
7754000048.....27
7754000049.....35
7754000051.....117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7754000055....65, 67, 69, 73
7754000056.....29
7754000058.....35

7754000059 ... 57, 59, 61, 63, 91, 93
7759000004 ..... 171, 689
7759000018 191
7785152420 ..... 391, 453, 455, 457
7790141251 ..... 235, 237, 501, 503
7790142051 433
7796000012 ..... 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285
7796000051 469
7809000004 ..... 91, 93
7809000006 35
7819000005 459
7843000048 ..... 69, 73
7854000004 525
7865182065 ..... 453, 455, 457
7870000043 ..... 529, 531
7870000136 391
7894000004 ..... 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 437, 449, 459, 461, 505, 507, 509, 551, 553, 605
7894000028 171
7894000037 171
7894000041 171
7894000055 704
7894000057 171
7894000060 171
7894000071 749
7912000068 471
7912000069 471
7912000070 471
7912000340 471
7912000341 471
7912000343 473
7912000344 473
7912000345 473
7935000116 ..... 453, 455, 457
7935000120 437
7935000349 477
7935000351 391
7949000015 467
7949000016 467
7949000018 47
7949000019 ..... 183, 185, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7949000020 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7949000025 21
7949000056 341
7949000061 19
7950100143..... 337, 339, 437, 507, 515, 519, 521, 523, 613, 683
7950140000.... 65, 67, 69, 73, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 337, 339, 469, 511, 513
7950140003..... 253, 419
7950140141.. 69, 73, 389, 511, 513
7950140143..... 231, 239, 241, 253, 309, 311, 315, 317, 319, 321, 337, 339, 343, 345, 355, 395, 397, 419, 421, 423, 425, 437, 505, 515, 519, 521, 529, 613, 653
7950140152..... 453, 455, 457
7950140153..... 21
7950140163..... 235, 237
7950150000..... 102, 108, 471, 473
7950150141..... 391
7950150153..... 251
7950150161..... 449, 453, 455, 457, 459, 661
7950160000.... 35, 69, 73, 187, 449, 459, 715
7950160141.... 65, 67, 69, 73, 243, 295, 335, 351, 459
7950160143..... 291, 293, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 311, 313, 315, 331, 333, 341, 347, 349, 419, 489, 497, 511, 513, 597, 599
7950160151..... 102, 108
7950160161..... 21, 187
7950170000..... 101, 107
7950170142..... 27
7950180000.... 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 137, 139, 453, 455, 457, 729, 731
7950180141.... 35, 91, 93, 467
7950180150.... 65, 67, 70, 74
7950180153 29, 131, 133, 135, 141, 143
7950180161..... 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 187
7950180800..... 101, 107
7950200161..... 385, 387
7950220000..... 102, 108
7950220151..... 102, 108
7970000162..... 35, 37
7970000168..... 91, 101
7970000169..... 91, 107
7978000011..... 529, 531
80004049 159
80004056..... 151
80363179..... 665
80604016..... 665
80604017..... 681
80604018..... 681
80604020..... 681
80604025..... 665
8060416..... 657
8060417..... 681
80983191..... 651
8220051.... 645, 647, 649, 675
8220099..... 577, 635, 637
8220935..... 577, 635, 637
83304140..... 83
83304143..... 83
83304181..... 83, 163
8565000026..... 453, 455, 457
8597650001..... 529, 531
8632000011..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
8632000017..... 231
8798820001..... 175, 177, 179, 181, 189, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 239, 245, 247, 249, 437, 505, 507, 509, 557
8892040001..... 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229
9073960002..... 102
9082960013..... 101, 107
9082960014..... 101, 102, 107, 108
9082960015..... 102, 108
91031236..... 41
91033189..... 41
91143339.. 577, 635, 637, 639
91143340..... 639
9120960020..... 102, 108
91503104..... 665
91503106..... 641, 643
9177960001..... 102, 108
9177960002..... 101, 107
9183960001..... 101, 102, 107, 108
9254250007..... 159
9254250008..... 163
9280960002..... 102, 108
9281960004..... 102, 108
9443960006..... 101, 107
9472960029..... 101, 107
9472960030..... 102, 108
9472960032..... 101, 107
9472960033..... 101, 107
9472960036..... 102, 108
955325001079, 147, 151, 155
9571960006 ..... 101, 107
9577200245 31
9577200246 33
9577960113 108
9577960119 101
9577960120 101
9590310195 565
9590310197 565
9590310200 565
9590310202 565
9590310203 565
9590310205 565
9590310206 565
9619930002 477
9661250019 163
9691960021 ..... 101, 107
9698250005 163
9698960008 ..... 101, 107
9698960009 ..... 102, 108
9698960010 ..... 102, 108
9701250006 163
9701960010 ..... 101, 107
9701960011 ..... 103, 108
9701960012 ..... 102, 108
9701960013 ..... 101, 107
9706960023 107
9706960025 107
9706960026 ..... 102, 108
9706960027 ..... 101, 107
975425000983, 147, 151, 155
9754250011 159
9754250012 163
975425001483, 147, 151, 155
9754250017 159
9754250022 163
9754250023 163
9754250054 83
9754250055 83
9754960027 ..... 102, 108
9754960029 ..... 101, 102, 107, 108
9754960030 ..... 102, 108
9759960001 ..... 102, 108
9763250013 163
9763250019 79
9786250004 163
9786250005 163
9796250057 ..... 147, 151, 155
979625005883, 147, 151, 155
9796250059 163
9796250062 159
9796250065 163
9796250068 159
9796250071 83
9796250073 ..... 147, 151, 155
9796250077 163
9796250078 163
9796250081 ..... 147, 151, 155
9796250083 159

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

9796250084.....83, 163
9796250149.....83
9796960085.....101, 102, 107, 108
9796960087.....101, 102, 107, 108
9796960088.....101, 107
9796960090.....101, 107
9796960093..... 102, 108
9806960013..... 101, 107
9806960014..... 101, 107
9806960015..... 102, 108
9831960007..... 102, 108
9843960024..... 107
9843960025..... 102, 108
9912250008..... 163
9912250014..... 79
9935250025..... 147, 151, 155
9935250032... 57, 61, 79, 163
9935930126..... 477
9935930127..... 477
9935930129..... 477
9935930130.....477
9935960026.....101, 107
9949960013.....102, 108
FEX-GSARB.....704
TP_REF.....762

JERR-DAN®

Corporate Office
13224 Fountainhead Plaza
Hagerstown, MD 21742 USA

(717) 597-7111 (Corporate)
(800) 926-9666 (Customer Support)

Visit our website
www.jerrdan.com

OSHKOSH™